

# A HISTORY OF THE 305<sup>th</sup> INF.





Class \_\_\_\_\_

Book \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright No. \_\_\_\_\_

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT











## 305th Infantry



Brigadier-General William R. Smedberg, Jr.  
formerly Colonel, 305th Infantry, U. S. A.

A History  
*of the*  
305th Infantry

*By*  
Frank B. Tiebout  
*Captain, 305th Infantry, U. S. A.*

*Published by*  
The 305th Infantry Auxiliary  
*189 Madison Avenue, New York*

*Copyright, 1919, by*

Frank B. Tiebout

*Circle Drawings Copyrighted by*  
McClure Newspaper Syndicate



Western Union Printing and Binding Company  
*Printers and Binders*  
Eighty Lafayette Street  
New York

# *Dedication*

*BECAUSE* his great ambition was to return home with the 305th, still its Colonel — because that fine soldier and gentleman would have cheerfully foregone his promotion to the rank of Brigadier in order to remain with us — because he really loved his old outfit — because his old outfit was proud to be referred to as “Smedberg’s Regiment,” the book is affectionately dedicated to

*Brigadier-General  
William R. Smedberg, Jr.*

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Frontispiece.....	4
Foreword.....	9
Chapter I—At Camp Upton.....	11
Chapter II—The Crossing.....	33
Chapter III—Flanders.....	39
Chapter IV—Lorraine.....	55
Chapter V—The Vesle Defensive.....	87
Chapter VI—The Advance to the Aisne.....	121
Chapter VII—The Argonne.....	139
Chapter VIII—The Meuse.....	173
Chapter IX—The Hardest Battle of the War.....	193
Appendix	
The Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry Auxiliary.....	231
Itineraries.....	234
Operations:	
Operations Report, September 26–November 12, 1918.....	238
Field Order for Attack of Nov. 1, 1918.....	249
Disposition of Battalions, Oct. 31–Nov. 10, 1918.....	252
Report of Battles, Skirmishes, etc.....	254
Official Reports vs. Some War Rumors.....	258
The Honor Roll.....	259
Decorations and Citations:	
The Distinguished Service Cross.....	267
Division Citations.....	271
Regimental Citations.....	292
Regimental Rosters:	
Officers.....	312
Enlisted Men.....	344



## FOREWORD

**I**T all began on the banks of the Meuse River. No sooner had a colonel of French infantry approached one of our junior officers on November 12th, saying, "Tell your commanding officer that he can pull his regiment out any time he wants to," than a couple of the Old Timers found themselves of the opinion that an account should be written of our experiences. As a result, about the first of January, Colonel Sheldon decreed that one officer, to be designated as Historian, should not be compelled to spend *all* his time driving imaginary machine gun nests out of the wooded hills bordering upon Chaumont.

The work of writing A History of the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry thus commenced, gaining headway by almost imperceptible degrees, for the Historian was rendered practically *hors de combat* by the consciousness of his small degree of new-found, unprecedented freedom, incapable of sane, consecutive effort. Nevertheless, three photographic teams were sent back over all the fighting ground, obtaining almost a thousand pictures from which two hundred have been selected for publication, and many men of the Regiment were persuaded to write of their adventures. Be it said that some made startling disclosures to which propriety and practice deny the light of print. Much of it is, however, in the oft-times inelegant but graphic language of the American Doughboy, rough of speech but ever kind of heart and keen. If one or another company is quoted too frequently in the story it is simply because that scribe, squatting upon the floor of his billet, bending low in the flickering candle-light over a piece of Y. M. C. A. paper and a stubby pencil, succeeded better than his fellows in expressing the American soldier as he is. His observations and experiences are but typical of all the others. The thought arises at this point that too much space may have been devoted to the riflemen—that not enough has been said of the services of supply, of the runners, of the signal men and linemen, braving unspeakable dangers to perfect and maintain the "nerves" of the Regiment. Of the Auxiliary we cannot say enough.

It was early a question, in the minds of those displaying the greatest determination that there be a permanent regimental record, whether this book should be so prepared as only to thrill posterity with a recital of glorious deeds, or so constructed as to reveal the man in the ranks as he really is. Should it be an idealistic or realistic representation? Should it assume the guise of a glorified Operations Report, setting everything down in painstaking chronological order? Should it be a series of Company Histories, or Battalion Histories or one big Regimental Story?

A story it is, rather than a history. We do not go "over the top" in every chapter, waving the Flag and shouting, "Forward!" as the posters depict. We spend a lot of time growling and grumbling with the other boys; we try to show the mud on his shoes, the humor that never deserted him even

in the very blackest moments; we picture him with a suggestion of budding horns, instead of Cupid-wings—and have a lot of fun living over again with him the crowded hours of the last two years.

When Captain Kenderdine was asked to prepare a roster of officers, past and present, he obligingly said, "Sure," expecting to be detained half an hour. Four weeks later he came up for air. You can therefore guess, without much difficulty, how stupendous was the task of Sergeant James J. White who assembled the roster of enlisted personnel, with statistics pertaining to seven thousand men! To Captain Garner goes the credit for the preparation of the maps, and to Captain Crosby—well, the book would not have been a true account of the Three Hundred and Fifth without his cover and his inimitable sketches.

Of sage conclusion as to war, prohibition, Prussianism and politics there is none. Only this: that had there been such a thing as universal service, we might have got over sooner and back earlier. Some of our other ideas have changed a whole lot. No longer shall we sob if the bed seems short. No longer shall we scoff at eating warmed-overs. After twelve months of canned corned beef and hardtack the old hash will seem like a political banquet. When we think of chlorinated water, cold coffee will be as welcome to us as cream to a cat. In short, we think that members of the Three Hundred and Fifth will be a whole lot easier to live with, and that America is the only *real* place in which *really* to live.

F. B. T.

## CHAPTER I

### AT CAMP UPTON

**F**ORTY years hence, when little John clammers upon your knee with a "Grandpa, tell me a soldier story," you will not have to disappoint the child. If your memory has not survived the strain, if you still suffer from shell shock, you can at least look in the book for inspiration. The Regimental Story will remind you of all the stories it fails to record. On the other hand, if your imagination is too fruitful, it will serve as a check upon the irresistible tendency to tell a whopper. By all means, keep the child quiet; his mother will thank you; but at the same time fill him with a wholesome respect for the glory of American Arms, and of the Three Hundred and Fifth. Yet be careful! Get these few essential facts straight, or the boy will come back at you with embarrassing questions as soon as he is old enough to read the book for himself.

However, the main purpose of this story is to record the fun and the facts as we found them. To be sure, we often had to manufacture the fun; though really, a laugh could be found in almost any situation, however tense, however hopeless and disagreeable. You laughed your way through stump pulling, kitchen police, through the endless drilling; through the submarine zone, through marmalade and tea; through shell fire on the Vesle, through machine-gun fire in the Argonne; through the five months following the armistice—the hardest battle of the war. Your persistent good humor went a long way toward beating the Hun.

Come back to Upton with us then; come over to France. Get into the old ramshackle billets again where you argued for standing room with the cows and chickens. Step down into the trenches once more; roll around in the muddy old funk holes. Get real muddy! Sleep on the floor of a cold *hommes et chevaux* parlor car. Sample the cold corned willie. See if the canned goldfish is any less delicious than it used to be. Growl and grumble as you used to and then—laugh, as you used to.

Begin your story by telling how you and a host of other civilians, in the summer of 1917, knowing nothing of military life and caring less, were called upon by the United States to show the world, Germany in particular, that there are certain outrages we cannot stand for; how your local board instructed you to report on such-and-such a day, how the bands and the banners and the tears convinced you that the trenches were only a week or two away at most; how you landed at Camp Upton near Yaphank, Long Island, and felt your heart sink. On that memorable day, you probably experienced no patriotic thrill. You and your trainload of comrades, mostly in old clothes, with little handbags or bundles containing the things your mother thought necessary to military life, a mob of boys of all the nationalities and creeds that go to make up the cosmopolitan city of New York; who couldn't keep step, of course;

who could scarcely align themselves in a "column of two's"—you couldn't have licked Germany on *that* afternoon! Officers and men who that day saw you struggle toward the barracks often recalled the picture, ten months later, when they saw you filing silently through the communicating trenches in the pitchy darkness, single file, five paces apart, every man keeping contact, tried, reliable, dependable. What a change—eh?

"It was a Wednesday afternoon, at three P. M.," writes a scribe from F Company, "and raining like mad when our train pulled into a place called Camp Upton. They had a band of music at the station playing the Star Spangled Banner, to get us to feel like fighting. It did—the way they played it. A few roughnecks from the regulars received us. The Sergeant gave a command: 'Column of two's. Forward, MARCH!' But we bums stood like a bunch of dopes, for we didn't know what a column of two's meant. All the way to the barracks, the one-month veterans were saying: 'Wait till you get the needle.'"

Irvin Cobb, in the *Saturday Evening Post*, said: "I saw them when they first landed at Camp Upton, furtive, frightened, slow-footed, slack-shouldered, underfed, apprehensive—a huddle of unhappy aliens, speaking in alien tongues,



and knowing little of the cause for which they must fight, and possibly caring less. I saw them again three months later, when the snow of the dreadful winter of 1917-1918 was piling high about their wooden barracks down there on wind-swept Long Island. The stoop was beginning to come out of their spines, the shamle out of their gait. They had learned to hold their heads up; had learned to look every man in the eye and tell him to go elsewhere, with a capital H. They knew now that discipline was not punishment, and that the salute was not a mark of servility, but an evidence of mutual self-respect between officer and man. They wore their uniforms with pride. The flag meant something to them and the war meant something to them. Three short, hard months of training had transformed them from

a rabble into soldier stuff; from a street mob into the makings of an army; from strangers into Americans. After nine months I have seen them once more in France. For swagger, for snap, for smartness in the drill, for cockiness in the billet, for good-humor on the march, and for dash and spunk and devilry in the fighting into which just lately they have been sent, our Army can show no better and no more gallant warriors than the lads who mainly make up the rank and file of this particular division."

The Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry was a part of that 77th Division. Just when was the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry born? Some will say that the regiment began when the 77th Division was drawn up on paper and the words "Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry" written down for the first time. Others will maintain that it began with a handful of reserve officers, fresh from the First Plattsburg Training Camp, who boarded the

train for Yaphank on August 29, 1917, who groped their way among a myriad of sweating workmen, teams, wagons, motor trucks, jitneys, lumber piles, stables, shanties; over fresh broken roads, felled trees, stumps, brush and sticky mud; who somehow found a hill upon which sat an unpainted shack and some vague personage who directed them to Barrack J, No. 21; who bought iron cots from colored workmen not unwilling to pick up an illegitimate penny on the side; who shivered for want of blankets and baggage, washed at the community spigot, got a dose of lead poisoning and swore off on water for many weeks; who presently found their names dangling from a sort of family tree with Colonel William R. Smedberg's name away up at the top, followed by Lieut.-Colonel James C. (Jim Crow) Rhea's; a little further down, the majors of the First, Second and Third Battalions, respectively—Walter W. Metcalf, Charles W. Dall, Harold C. Woodward; and spreading below them on the lower branches, each little cluster of company officers. While much of the success of the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry can be attributed to the Regular Army "idea," and to the high-minded principles and ability of Colonel Smedberg (a situation which found a parallel in many another regiment of the National Army), a good deal of credit can be given, with all fairness, to the Reserve Officers, business men, college men, volunteers—all interested, all enthusiastic. "When I gave an order," said Colonel Smedberg, "I knew that it would be well carried out."

One morning they were roused as usual by the distant barrage of countless hammers pounding away across the horizon, to find that the Rookies were due. Seemingly out of nothing, a city of barracks like a boom town in the mining regions had arisen down in the "R" section to receive them, and thither journeyed each little family of company officers. What a scramble ensued for cots and bed-sacks and straw, for mess kits and blankets and civilian cooks, for stoves, fuel, ice-boxes and rations!

And this is where most of you will doubtless say the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry had its beginning.

"To half-finished barracks in a half-cleared forest, by the chances of the draft and the accidents of the Adjutant General's Department, there had come a handful of soldiers by profession, some scores of men who for a few weeks had studied the military art, and nearly four thousand young citizens, ignorant of war, some eager, some reluctant, all unready for what they then considered hardship and restraint. Drill was to deal with their muscles; discipline, to bring incessant reminders of duty. They little knew how soon this great body would begin to have a military semblance, aware of its ordered strength and conscious of a collective purpose. Soon would both officers and men grow proud of themselves and of each other: the great traditions of soldiership would have laid hold of them."





The Regimental Y. M. C. A. Hut.

What really laid hold of them without a moment's delay, was a Regular Army Sergeant who ordered them into the bath-house, QUICK.

"Oh, but I've had a bath."

"I don't care what you did last year; you're in the Army now."

"But I took one this afternoon."

"Hard luck; you've got to take another and be checked."

Perhaps the water wasn't hot enough for those addicted to bathing; more than likely it was ice-cold. The artful dodgers were hauled out of bed by the strong arm squad for their first encounter with disciplinary action—whisk brooms and floor brushes vigorously applied by the First Sergeant's earlier and bitter victims.

"When do we eat?"

Almost the first words uttered by the new recruit. Expressive of the soldier's chief concern—his stomach. Heard later on the march, in battle, in billet; later still, the doughboy's victorious greeting to the armistice. Certainly, the first words spoken at Camp Upton. He ate, and ate well, astonished to find so few beans, popularly rumored as the basis of army fare. To be sure, he was served "a thousand on a plate" very early in the game. However much he despised them then, he would later have given his overcoat for a single plate of those he earlier spurned.

And having eaten, he stood around that first evening, by the large bonfire kindled just outside the kitchen door, speculating as to his luck, his fate, telling his new-found comrades just what he thought of everything, particularly of his new officers. He had them sized up. He sang a bit. Heads bent close together as nasal agonies rent the night air. The bank clerk was

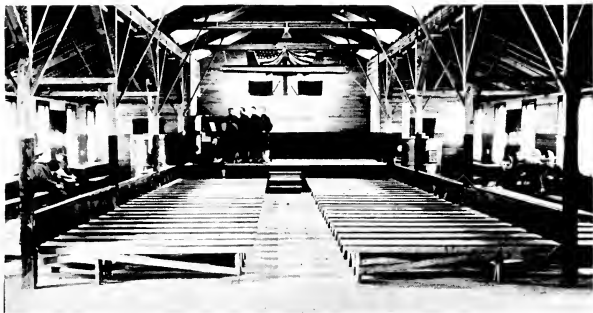
suddenly surprised to find his arm wrapped affectionately around the motor-man's shoulders. The street cleaner hooked up with the little pants-presser. Months later, they dug a funk hole together on the Aisne; and the street cleaner felt mighty sad when his buddy, the little pants-presser, "went west."

"Lights out! Get to bed!"

But not to sleep. Those wild Irishmen of F Company did not seem to care a bit if the occupant were still on the bed as it flew downstairs. Poor old Simon, already in a fair way to establish himself as the A Company barber, knew nothing of camouflage, failed utterly to detect in time the tricky genius of his new comrades, fell to the floor with a crash, all doubled up like a jack-knife in his folding cot, and reported to the orderly room that McGowan and his bunkies were a "geng uff loifers." Thus ended, as in a score of barracks, a perfect day.

The same tough army sergeant who greeted you at the train, threw you into the bath and ordered you to bed, ordered you out. This was a bit too soon to curse the buglers. There weren't any. It was after hearing Reveille blown a countless number of times that you dreamed of the happy days to come, back in civil life, when, disgustingly wealthy, you could hire a bugler of your own, throw a brick at him, roll over and sleep as long as you darn pleased. You rose and made your own bed; a new experience, waving three blankets and a bed-sack into place. Thank Heaven, there were no sheets and pillows to battle with!

Sour faces at breakfast. Then for a roll call, and off to the Infirmary for an examination. Here's where one might have seen at first, some great stalling. "I can't hear." "I can't see out of this left eye." "I've got flat feet." All the excuses in the world; but always the same answer, "You'll



Interior of the 305th Infantry Y. M. C. A. Hut.

do." Then for the needle. You have seen them keel over before it ever touched their arms. And some of them played faint. But the supposed terrible after-effects of the Typhoid Prophylaxis always got you twenty-four hours off; so, 'twas almost worth it. And five needles worth made you a veteran.

The qualification cards which showed a man's entire pedigree and which took so many hours to make out also revealed a surprising assortment of nationalities, whose names ran the gamut of the alphabet, backward and forward. It is said that a lieutenant, calling the roll of his company, happened to sneeze. Four men answered: "Here!" Side by side, on the H Company roster, perched a Parrot and a Peacock. Nearby, towering well above their fellows, stood "Great" Scott and "So" Long. There was a Mason, a Brewer and a Singer; a Jewel and a Penny. One of the first corporals to be turned out was called Trainer. Bosch proved himself a good patriot despite his name. Fries made an excellent cook. But how appropriate, that Piper should have become a bugler!

Is there any company commander who didn't complain that all the qualification cards ever did for him was to betray the presence within his flock of a prize mechanic, chauffeur, plumber or typist? And wasn't it a fact that every man thought himself either skilled in the care and handling of horses, or a motor cyclist—having, no doubt, the vision of riding through the war as a messenger or a general's chauffeur? Only by the basest sort of deception could the captains, wild-eyed from an excess of paper work, retain any sort of clerical assistance. No one but an officer can appreciate the trials and tribulations of those early days: the first morning reports, with Recruits entered in red, Assignments in black, the ration figures, plus and minus, always wrong, the ever-changing rosters, the receipts demanded and given for all the men and equipment passing back and forth from one unit to another.

Well, the cards were a lovely color, and beautifully theoretical; and they did provide some amusement. Questioned as to his age, a man answered, "Twenty-seven." When asked when he would be twenty-eight, he scratched his head, utterly baffled, and ventured: "Either May or December." A private was asked if, within his military experience, he had attended any schools. "Yes," he replied, "the School of the Squad and the School of the Soldier."

It was true that even before any of these pertinent facts concerning your history were known, you were told to spit out that gum, stood up in line, heels together, stomachs in, heads back—well, see paragraph 51 of the I. D. R. That's the way you couldn't stand, then. Thus began the elaborate and painful process of teaching the difference between the right foot and the left foot; between the muzzle and the butt of the rifle; between a general and a private. Now and then, the Two Silver Bars would crawl out from beneath a stack of papers, forms and records and emerge from the sanctity of the Orderly Room to see how the work was progressing. All this preliminary work was of course up to the lieutenants, many of whom without doubt wondered, when they first called their little bunch of beginners to attention,



whether or not the order would be promptly obeyed. Thank Heaven, it was. One must not forget, while trying to analyze the success of the National Army, that the men were ready, willing and ambitious to become good soldiers. General Alexander, after assuming command of the 77th Division, learned to feel that his men would and could do anything expected of them. It was the willing spirit which carried them through.

The riot which greeted the first week-end passes proved that a system was necessary—discipline all the way into New York; discipline all the way back. Passes kept the men alive and brought a rich harvest to the "news butchers" of the Long Island Railroad, though the labor of issuing them and issuing them fairly almost killed off the lieutenants. At first, only those with army uniforms could go—oh yes, white collars and all. Finally, the uniforms did come. Hats would insist upon covering only the back of the head, or else flopping down around the ears; despite the careful measuring, sleeves were too long, necks too big, leggings, size five, wrapped loosely about a number three leg, shoes



Lt. Col. Metcalf Demonstrating the "Position of a Soldier."



a full inch too long, as the lieutenant had insisted upon giving them to you, the overcoat often looking like a bath robe. But with the uniform came a bit of swagger, a little thrill of pride, plenty of work for the new company tailor and—passes.

Mindful of the first week's experience, 'most any captain might have been heard addressing his tribe on Monday morning: "I want no pathetic telegrams to come pouring in on me this Friday. I don't care to hear that Solomon Levinsky has to be present Saturday morning, at the winding up of his pants business. Warn your grandmothers, aged aunts, sisters, brothers and cousins not to celebrate their marriages or burials on Saturday. Instruct all relatives knocking at death's door to wait in the vestibule until your turn for pass comes 'round."

It was soon noised about that all Jews would be permitted to go to the city for the celebration of Yom Kippur. A knock was heard at a certain orderly room door. In the gloomy hallway stood a big, strapping fellow who

made known his desire for a pass.

"You want to go in for Yom Kippur?"

"Yiss, sorr."

"What's your name?"

"Patrick Shea."

Good old Pat; one of the best fighting Irishmen that ever struggled through the Argonne with his back-breaking burden, a Hotchkiss machine gun. Nearly everybody in the Regiment knew Pat Shea, of the Machine Gun Company, and felt mighty



"Well, you see, Sir, I had some very important personal business to attend to."

bitter when he lost his life at the Meuse, in the last few minutes of the war.

It was after explaining the different facings to a bunch of recruits that an officer gave the sudden command, "Right Face!" The execution was far from perfect.

"What's the matter with that man? I said, 'Right Face,' not 'Left Face.'"

"Me no spigk English."

About an hour later, it being Friday, the officer could have sworn that in response to his announcement concerning passes the same man answered: "Sure, I want a pass tomorrow."

But there were compensations for your being denied a pass. "You knew that if you didn't get one, you would at least get a day off, and one of 'Dutch' Richert's juicy steaks," to quote from the reminiscences of F Company. "After inspection, there was plenty of fun in the old mess hall, 'Ed' Hoffman beating the box, the pool sharks playing 'Drop Dead' and old 'Dutch' behind his counter, all dressed in white like an Astorbilt chef, waving succulent beef-steak under the noses of the guys who had to go out on the morning train and who wouldn't get any. We lived high, there in camp, over the week-ends. So many of the boys going into the city made a big ration saving, and the money went into the company fund for chicken and ice cream and such things. And then, on Sunday, you'd meet your father, or your mother, or your sweetie at the eleven-thirty train. Not so bad, any way you look at it."

After parading around town of a Saturday with a new uniform on, it was pretty tough going back to camp on Sunday night, or on the Three A. M. "Owl," landing just in time for Reveille. No one was in any condition to drill on Monday, and the boys would stall around the Top Kicker for

a while, looking for a detail that would keep them from drill. In those days, it was stump pulling which served as the hardening details; sometimes the whole battalion would turn out in a body.

In fact, our first offensive was under the command of Major Metcalf over a No-Man's-Land of Long Island brush and trees. One B Company veteran writes: "Armed with pick-mattocks, axes and brush cutters, the company marched daily to the task and all day long fought the foe with might and main. Captain Purcell would go among his men, keeping up their morale, showing them personally how to use the axe. Some of his exhibitions were very—er, very. 'The will to use the bush-hook,' we'd cry, and go to it. After two months of such work, thin men increased unbelievably and stout men lost their excess weight; best of all, the jungle became a fine parade ground. Then came the work of clearing for the rifle range; but that was easier, for every organization in the Division took over a sector."

By the middle of November, things had settled down and were running smoothly, everyone feeling fairly well experienced, and believing that the trenches were not very far off. Still, the manual of arms, executed at first with the ancient and honorable Krag-Jorgensens, later with the new Winchester, was rather rough in spots. In the Second Battalion, it even happened that the officers were stood up publicly by Major Dall for drill in the art of criticism; but the appreciative mob which collected failed to appreciate that qualifying fact, and could not disguise its enjoyment of something which appeared to be the disciplining of their officers.

The first schools for the training of non-commissioned officers had turned out some excellent men, with a budding taste for authority. Yet the officers have never ceased to regret the theory of the Division Commander who forbade the placing of any real responsibilities upon the shoulders of our non-coms. Far better it would have been at camp and throughout all our subsequent experience, if it had not always been required that an officer be present, whether at the fairly simple task of filling a bed-sack, or at an inconsequential gathering of any sort.

It was all very much like going to school again. For some—for many, rather, there was the English school; much of our soldier material couldn't even speak the language. Imagine the difficulties of teaching the rudiments



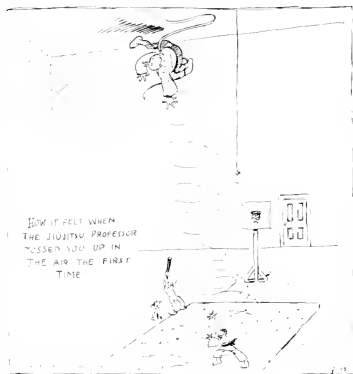


men, he asked the company barber: "What is a picket?" The young man spoke right up, thoroughly sure of his ground, "Oh, yess, vat iss a picket? A picket iss a board mit sticks tacked on it."

A period of intensive training brought instructors from overseas, shortly after Christmas. Having read endlessly of the Western Front and filled with the glamour of the trenches, we were thrilled to see and hear the men who had been there. Captain Nicot, charming personally, interesting in his lectures on bombs, but far more interesting when recounting far into the night his vivid, intimate tales of life in the trenches; the diminutive Lieutenant Geismar holding forth in broken English upon the intricacies of the French Chauchat auto-rifle—the "Ford Rifle" or "Jitney Gun" as the men called it—pointing out *ze movable* an' *ze fix-ed* parts: "An' now, *ze barrell* catch, she get coughed. Coughed! Do you not know what I say? C-a-u-g-h-t! Coughed!"

And Lieutenant Poiré, too—Henri Poiré, who went every step of the way with the Three Hundred and Fifth. At first, we thought of him as the champion blackboard artist of the world. He could erect and erase more and dustier battlefields than perhaps any other man living. Many an afternoon the great Y. M. C. A. hall on Eighth Street was

of military art to men, however willing, who couldn't understand; officers have had sometimes to get right down on their hands and knees to show by actual physical persuasion how to "advance and plant the left foot." Imagine, too, the difficulties of teaching the open order as prescribed in the I. D. R., and as advocated by the foreign instructors in all its diverse ramifications. Imagine trying to teach the methods of patrolling, or posting an outguard. After discouraging for three long hours, a lieutenant was finally satisfied that every man in his platoon had a passable idea of an outpost, outguard, picket, etc. Looking over his



jammed to overflowing with snoring, appreciative officers. They appreciated the rest. "I love these lectures by dear old Poiré," one of them was heard to remark at the hour of dismissal. "If I weren't required to be here, I'd be ordered out on something tremendously arduous, and then I'd never get any sleep at all."

"Very interesting and helpful talk we've had tonight from Lieutenant Poiré of the French Army," General Wittenmyer would say. "But you'll find it all set down very clearly in your little blue book, the Platoon Commander's Manual."

For the officers, the first blood-curdling thrills of the bayonet schools had been almost exhausted at Plattsburg. Their imaginations were stirred anew, however, by the vigor and originality of the burly British Sergeant-Major Covington, fresh from the training grounds of France. "In, out, on guard!" became the popular catch-phrase, though scarcely more often heard than "Around me MOVE!" and "Carry On." It was here that Lieutenant "Jim" Loughborough experienced a revelation, in which he saw himself as a future Master of the Bayonet, spearing eight Germans single-handed, in mortal combat on the banks of the Vesle.

The authorities apparently thought we might have to do a little wrestling with the Boche, so they opened up a course in jiu-jitsu. Peculiar methods of choking and resuscitation seemed to be the Jap's chief stock in trade. It was Lieutenant "Phil" Gray who first submitted to the experience of being "put out cold," just to know how it seemed; whereupon many others had the courage to follow suit.



A Class in Jiu-Jitsu.



Camp Upton in Winter.

"Terrible Tony" Loughborough, as the lieutenant was called by the Signal Platoon, dropped in one afternoon to watch Colonel Smedberg and Lieut.-Colonel Rhea pairing off. Mr. Allen Smith, the instructor, inquired if the lieutenant would like to join in. Assenting, he was matched against "Moocher" Rosenquest, private, who, for once in his life, displayed ambition—a strong desire to strangle the "loot." To quote the Headquarters Company Historian, "he pressed and squeezed in forty different ways, not knowing that he had the lieutenant nearly dead of suffocation. How was he to know? There was no clapping of the victim's hands—token of surrender. Sergeant "Dan" Bunny, of "Bunny's Trained Fleas," one of Loughborough's Intelligence squad, maliciously gave his buddy, Rosenquest, the high sign to press still harder, thoroughly enjoying the massacre of his chief. 'My God, man!' exclaimed Smith, happening along, 'do you wish to kill the lieutenant? Let him go!' And then, after vigorous denunciation, 'Quite correct, Lieutenant, you failed to clap your hands.' Unfortunately, no one had ever informed him of the distress signal."

Nor to be forgotten are the old Sniping, Observation and Scouting courses in the "German" trenches out beyond the Depot Brigade; nor the three weeks' engineering course during the most brutal weather of Long Island's most brutal winter—when digging a practice trench with anything less sharp than an axe was impossible, when the boring of holes in the frozen ground for the construction of gabions, fascines and hurdles took hours to accomplish, particularly when someone of the class had the foresight to construct a huge bonfire.

Many a day was spent indoors on account of the cold, the thermometer at times venturing to twenty below zero. The wind whistled through the chinks of the draughty barracks; the cannon stoves waxed red hot; the thud of rifle butts on the mess hall floor resounded early and late. There was little else to do—until evening. New York never knew what really good times we had then; thought us abused and discontented, perhaps.

When winter had put an end to baseball and football, the Y. M. C. A. huts, the K. C. club rooms and halls were crowded, always populous with the eternal letter writers, the book worms or the roistering mob eagerly supporting their company show, a boxing contest, or a basketball game. Movies, too, and later a Liberty Theatre with genuine New York attractions. Or wafted over the "campus" on the dusty, gusty, night breeze might be heard the nasal whine of a straining quartette:



I took out ten thousand, Insurance;  
     For bonds I gave fifteen bucks more;  
 To wifey and mother  
 I 'lotted another  
     Ten dollars, and then furthermore  
 I ran up big bills at the Laundry,  
 And finally pay day was there.  
     I went up for my dough,  
     But the answer was "NO!"  
 You've already drawn more than your share."

—or perhaps the roar of a hundred voices rending "Robbie's" war-song limb from limb:

At our hike and drill,  
 To work with all our will,  
 And find it fun to take a gun  
 And "One, Two, Three, Four."  
 Put in every step,  
 All our punch and pep,  
 So we'll be one to hit the Hun  
 An awful wallop!  
 With English and with French,  
 We'll leap from out our trench,  
 'Twill be to see Democracy survive;  
 And we'll open up a gap—  
 Push the Kaiser off the map,  
 When the Three-O-Five begins its drive.

*Dedicated to the enthusiastic spirit of the National Army***When The Three-O-Five Begins Its Drive***(Quand le Trois Cent Cinq Fera Son Avance)*Words by  
Lt. L. H. DAVIDOWMusic by  
Lt. A. F. ROBINSON

**Marcia**

The musical score is written for piano and voice. It consists of five systems of music. Each system has a vocal line (treble clef) and a piano accompaniment (bass clef). The key signature is one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 2/4. The tempo is marked 'Marcia' (March). The lyrics are in English and French. The piano accompaniment features a steady, rhythmic pattern in the right hand and a more complex, syncopated pattern in the left hand. The vocal line is a simple melody that follows the lyrics. The lyrics are: 'Hear the bugles calling to us from a-cross the sea, Sound-ing the En - ter-dez les clairons ap-pel-er Au de-la des mers Son-nant le Rat-tle cry of Free - dom Out there in North-ern France, There ex-ists a might-y chance, chant de la li - ber - té La bas au nord-de France, Il - y - a une belle chance, To help our Al-lies to ad-vance, to vic-try, And so we'll go to it, With D'aider nos Al-lés a - ga-g - ner la vic-toire A lors nous i - rons là Et heart and with soul, And here's a sample of the work that's bound to lead us to our goal: pour pou-voir sa To - u - te ce que nous fe - rons. Que nous se-ront tous au front -



## CHORUS

At our hike and drill, To work with all our will, And find it fun to take a gun and  
*Ennorbhet en parade. A-téc nos cam-a - rodes Le fin got sur l' épauir Quel beau rôle*

*p.f.*

one, two, three, four: Put in ev-ry step, all our punch and pep, So we'll be one to  
*Un, deux, trois, quatre. Mon trait dans chaque pas. Le poulquet rait-que - ra Bas - semblons nous l'un*

hit the Hun an aw-ful wal-lap, With Eng-lish and with French, We'll leap from out our trench, 'Twill  
*quass an coup a ces boches to-pous, Ang - lais Poi-lus Sans-mies, Nordons de nos a-bats Aux*

be to see De-moc-ra-cy sur-vive; And we'll o-pen up a gap, Push the  
*armes pour nos Al-lés et pour la France, Nous leur Pous-se-rons leur ligne Gvil-laume*

Kai-ser off the map When the Three - O - Five be-gins its drive,  
*crie - et C'est ma fin Quand le trois cent cinq se - ra son ariane.*

*D.S.*

Another favorite:

There's only one side that can win —  
That's the Allies' side, of course,  
And 'tis because our Uncle Sam  
Has made himself the boss.  
His nephews, who will do the job  
Are the boys of the Infantry.  
So, let's all strive  
To make Three-O-Five  
Bring home the Victory.

The idea, of course, was that we'd go over the top a'singing. "A singing army is a winning army," roared the long-haired leader from the War Camp Community to the entire Division which was subjected in groups to his tutelage, the only recollection of which is "Keep your head down, Allemand," and its numerous parodies.



But anon, the lights in a fleet of brilliant barracks would wink out, dimmed by the unpopular bugler, and calm would reign, punctuated only by the steady tread of a nearby sentry walking post. How he delighted to halt the belated pedestrian, particularly the officers returning late to quarters after their midnight inspection of barracks to see that all bunks were thoroughly partitioned off, as prescribed, by the hanging shelter-halves, and that the rows and rows of snoring men were following instructions, really sleeping "head to foot."

An officer was thus one night halted by an inexperienced sentry.

"Halt! Who is there?"

"Officer of the Camp."

"Halt! Who is there?"

"Officer of the Camp."

"H-halt. Who the Devil are you, anyhow?"

"OFFICER OF THE CAMP."

"Then get the hell out o' here, quick; my orders is to challenge three times and then shoot!"

February brought no let-up in the disagreeable weather, which greeted still another quota of recruits, entirely new to the game, lorded over by the remaining old-timers, stuck with the needle, outfitted and launched upon the now familiar course of rudimentary training. In November, December, February, and again in March, each company had been sifted down to a mere hundred or so; all over again, the company commander would have to organize his unit, re-size and re-distribute his men in order to balance the platoons' start in once more upon the rudiments of drill, spend long days at the rifle range teaching the infant mind to shoot. For it seemed that we might become a depot division; time after time, our ranks were depleted in order to bring

another unit up to combat strength. In those days, the mere receipt of a few blue barrack bags, not then an article of general equipment, would be the signal for deep agitation within the Regiment, it being popularly supposed that the men who had fallen into disfavor would be sent to Atlanta, Georgia, or, as it seemed in our eyes, to some other undesirable camp. That was not always the reason for their going; it was a matter of necessity. Popularly sung to the tune of "Marching through Georgia" was the parody, "Look out, look out! You'll get the bag of blue."

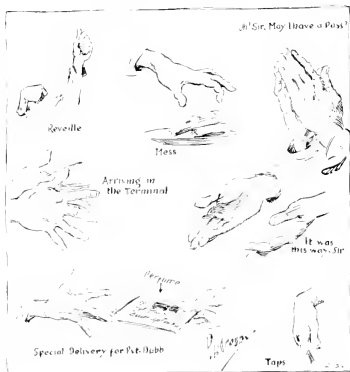
But along with February's blustering weather came the rumor that the Division would really not become a depot; that it would really go, soon. More than rumor, it proved to be. General Johnson, who took command while General Bell was abroad, gathered the officers together and announced that he had reported the Division ready!

Ready! It was time that New York should see what a fine body of troops she had sent down to the Long Island camp. On December ninth, eight thousand people had witnessed two performances at the Hippodrome of "A Day at Camp Upton," prepared by Lieutenant James E. Schuyler and enacted by two hundred and eighty selected doughboys. New York was enthusiastic enough, and yielded up \$18,000 profit, which was once intended to be used for the erection of a winter drill hall. Luckily, a compromise was effected whereby only the greater portion of it was wasted upon a huge tent, in which all of two shows were given prior to our departure, the balance being distributed among the regimental and company funds. Many a good dinner came out of those funds during the tedious, sodden months which followed the armistice.

Again, Canada had been shown what New York was accomplishing in the way of an army, when a select little coterie of the Hippodrome veterans journeyed to Montreal to participate in the Canadian Victory Loan Parade—royally dined and entertained in leading hotels and Pullman cars, so different—oh, so different from our subsequent means of transportation.

New York was to be shown. Not sufficient were the reviews held at Camp Upton; a parade was necessary. In preparation thereof the Regiment would march to the aggravating thumpings of the bass drum, up and down, up and down, in platoon front. And about that time, too—whether by way of preparation for the parade or for our future hikings in France no one can say—there was instituted a system of battalion night marches, which displeased everyone immensely. There would usually be a thaw, the night of the party. The Third Battalion delights in telling how Adjutant Grafmuller, who spent most of his time rushing up and down the length of the column, as a test of liaison perhaps, was not very sure-footed and, as a result, was usually either picking himself out of a puddle, or falling into another one. Occasionally, the guide would become lost, putting everyone into a sweet humor.





While passing the Negro Barracks one night, there was a rush of dark figures to the curbing.

"Wha's de matter, Boss?" yelled a Darky.

"Why, ain't you heard? The war's over!"

"Whoopce!" the delighted rejoinder.

Encouraged by the apparent credulity of repeated questioners the same doughboy attempted the same extravagant replies again and again.

"Say, wha's all de rumpus ovah?"

"Why, ain't you heard? The war's over!"

"Yeah," came the scornful reply the last time. "I'll bet yo' wisht it was!"

Washington's Birthday was selected for the parade, the movement beginning with the entraining of the Three Hundred and Fifth on the morning of the twenty-first. All along the route, eager crowds cheered the future Argonne fighters on their long journey up First Avenue to Fifty-ninth Street, thence down Fifth Avenue to Madison Square. The parade was a great triumph, despite the snow and the slippery pavements—ruinous to the dignity of many a blushing doughboy or proud officer. Impartial critics expressed sincere admiration for the appearance, carriage and evident discipline of the troops, who erect, proud and purposeful, marched with a swing and a snap and a precision truly remarkable. Half of the men, and most of the city felt that we might move directly to the port. And, however much the prospect of leaving home may have saddened the stoutest hearts, there were few men who looked forward with any degree of pleasure to another period of drillful waiting.

But there was much to be done, before the Division could leave. We had to return to Camp. The tables of infantry equipment, very uninteresting but highly imaginative, demanded that each man carry on his person, in his pack or in the barrack bag, nearly everything but the kitchen stove—a hideous amount of equipment, all very pretty and possible for garrison but a terrible handicap in the field, or even in training. All of it had to be issued, reissued and marked. Early and late, the mechanics tapped and hammered the numbers, names and unit designations on leather and metal; the painters lost sleep over the job of marking the web equipment, blankets, bedsacks and bags. Inspections which proved that a man couldn't keep his two "laces, shoe, raw-

hide, extra" more than two minutes were held morning, noon and midnight; awful tales were told of company commanders being turned back in disgrace from the gang plank because one man of the unit lacked a single sock of the required five pairs. Five pairs! These were parlous times—worse even than the old regular Saturday morning inspections with their frost-bitten ears and subsequent mad dashes toward the New York trains.

"Have you a tooth-brush?"

"Yes, sir."

"Let me see it." Whereupon the soldier would pull from a grimy pocket a still grimmer tooth-brush with which he had been cleaning his rifle.

An ominous twenty-four-hour leave in which to attend to final business affairs was granted early in April. The advance party of the Division had sailed. On Palm Sunday, it seemed that every woman within a radius of a hundred miles came to see Johnny off; the camp never looked so decorative; tearful wives, mothers and sweethearts were there by the thousands to say "Good-by." Yet the agony had all to be gone through with again, another week-end. At last, on Sunday morning, the fourteenth, we were told to line up and empty our bedsacks of straw and to pack the barrack bags—more fuss than a bride might have packing her trousseau. Repeated formations; repeated inspections, eliminating this and that. Yet some of the boys carried away enough to stock a country store. Then, in the night, barracks were policed for the last time ere the troops marched silently to the waiting trains—a secret troop movement which all the world could have known about. Not



The Field Music.



a man was absent from his place, a fact which speaks wonderfully for the spirit and discipline of these New York boys, about to leave home, the most wonderful city and the most wonderful people in the world—about to undertake the most difficult and heart-breaking job of their lives.

At the very first stage of the journey, a most lamentable accident occurred, the derailment of a train bearing a greater part of the Second Battalion. "Just as everybody was falling asleep over his equipment, it seemed as though everything began falling all over everything else. There was a terrible rumble

and a crash and a grinding—and darkness; terrible moaning as someone crawled out from under the pile of seats, packs, rifles, glass and dirt, to strike a match. We were lying on the ceiling of the cars, gazing through the debris up toward the floor. Somebody chopped a hole through the floor, through which we clambered only to find the whole train in the same topsy-turvy condition. By the light of huge bonfires hastily kindled, the rescue work went on. Three of our good pals were killed; Murphy, Mohan and Hudson, and sixty others were so badly injured that they didn't come across with us. Back to camp went the trainload for replacements. And that same afternoon, we staggered up the gang plank, looking as if just returning from France, instead of going."

### THE SONG OF THE SOLDIER

Take the very blood within me.

Pour it in the carnaged gore;

It can be no more the noble

Than the gifts of those before.

Oh! the pain that waits beyond me

May be more than I can bear,

But the heart that throbs within me

Knows me eager for my share.

There was laughter where my pathway led in days of long ago,  
And the coming generation,—they must find it even so;  
There were schools that I attended, shaded groves in which to stroll,

And a just God dealt the measure by an old and ancient scroll;  
There were garlands by the wayside with their fragrance all for me;  
There were tender thoughts to woo me when my dreams were young and free;  
There were tender loves to cheer me, wondrous hopes in hours of ease, —  
To the coming generation, — we must leave a share of these!

Bring the shriek of battle round me,  
Throw me headlong in the flame,  
I may tremble, weaken, cower,  
But I'll soldier just the same.  
Spare me! God, I could not ask it,  
When the Cause is wholly Thine;  
All I ask of Thee is courage  
And a goal beyond the line.

There were cities builded for me; there were comforts never few,  
And no threatening foreign tyrant shall make them less for you;  
There was all a dreamer envied, all a dreamer craved,  
And now a Freedom's Conquest calls that it be saved.  
We shall go with Glory silent, not one voice to cheer,  
Not one friendly handclasp, not one falling tear;—  
We can lay on Freedom's altar only that which Freedom gave,  
Nor applause, nor tender partings will we need to keep us brave

This is the song of the soldier,  
Finding a voice in a pen,  
Lost, perhaps, in the millions  
Who champion the cause of Men;

This is the heart of the soldier,  
Wistful and longing and young,  
There at the stern of the transport  
Wishing the song were sung;

Watching his Liberty Goddess  
Grow dim in the land behind,—  
Knowing the tug at his heartstrings  
Is meant for men of his kind;

These are the dreams of the soldier  
Who prays he'll never forsake,  
And such are the dreams of the millions  
Who yet follow in his wake.

*From "Up With the Rations, and Other Poems,"  
By John Palmer Cumming, Sgt., Supply Company.*





## CHAPTER II

### THE CROSSING

WHAT! Everybody gotta go below decks! Not to have one last, long, lingering look at the harbor - at Old Girl Liberty whose shape adorns all our baggage? There was nothing secret about the way we boarded the *Cedric* and the *Vauban*! Despite the fact that when our ferry-boats steamed from Long Island City around the Battery to the piers the skyscrapers of lower New York waved countless handkerchiefs, and that whistles tooted like mad, someone thinks that if we all keep below while the transport steams down the Harbor in broad daylight no German Secret Service agent will suspect for a moment that American troops are crowded aboard! Oh, well, let's try to get a thrill out of fooling ourselves even though we fool nobody else.

And must even the port-holes be closed up tight? Phew! It's stuffy enough below decks with 'em open. Just look at what we've got to sleep in, row upon row, double tier, scarcely room between those dividing boards for the shoulders to fit in, to say nothing of letting one roll over and be comfortable.

"As for those port-holes--keep your hands off them, shut or open. Nobody but the crew is to touch them; they will open 'em up in the morning, and close 'em up at night."

"---and no man will be allowed to carry matches. Hand over all you have." (Wonder if he knows they are on sale at the canteen down on Deck D?)

"---and don't throw anything overboard, cigarette butts, papers or food scraps. (Perhaps it is that the hungry submarine crews, long at sea and scouting food, will track us.)

"Put your life belt on--no, you've got it hind side before; tie it down securely so that it won't crash up against your chin and break your neck when you have to jump into the sea. Don't take it off until you reach Liv-- er, er, until you land."

"Find out the number of your life-boat and go to it promptly the moment you hear the drill call."

"Keep your bunks policed constantly and lay out your equipment in the manner prescribed, each morning. Get out on deck by eight-thirty, and stay out."

"Your green card that you got at the gang plank shows what your sitting is in the mess hall. Be on time, or you're out o' luck."

And so on.

Perhaps it was just as well to preclude the heart aches which a free view of the receding coastline might have produced, to let the men focus at once all their attention upon the inconveniences and novelties of their life aboard ship. There were many of both. Though First Sergeants ate in the main dining-room of the *Cedric*, the messing accommodations for the men in



general were awful—crowded, rushed, confused, smelly and disagreeable, two or three sittings necessary. The fish was particularly discouraging, and fish-day was by no means limited to Friday. Already there was ample proof of the food shortage in England, if the service aboard an English vessel could be accepted as evidence. Many were the arguments and the fist fights precipitated by the insolent little buss-boys and the stewards. Particularly grating were the attempts to sell privileges, extra portions or favors by the crews. Those on the *Vauban* will not forget the gunner who frequently paraded the top deck in all his glory, stinging the boys with his lemonade at five cents "per gloss." One afternoon, as he was shouting his old war cry, "Lemonade, nickel a gloss," Larry Sobacki interrupted him with: "I sye, ould choppie, fool the boys just once an' put a lemon in it." Not exactly a fight, this time, but the Englishman's angry retort: "Go wye, you bloomin' Yank; you 'aven't no bloody discipline hat all."

Nobody was in very good humor those first days, anyhow. The *Cedric* was greatly overloaded, four thousand troops being jammed in where about eighteen hundred had previously been carried. Companies were split up and dragged around from one section of the ship to another, oftentimes the platoons separated in hopeless fashion, one platoon for'ard, another aft, two more tucked into the hold with the bilge. It was after being shifted two or three times that the disgusted Supply Company overheard one of the ship's officers on the *Canopic* remark during his regular morning inspection: "I think we'll take this company out of here and put them down in——" "What's that you're going to do to my company now?" exclaimed Captain Buttner, while the bolts of a dozen service rifles clicked in threatening fashion. Curiously, they were not again disturbed.

Not disturbed excepting by the periodic drill held on their own diminutive portion of deck and at the particular time allotted to them, or excepting by the everlasting inspection of equipment—the knives, forks, spoons, tent pins and socks gradually evaporating—Lord knows where to. Enlisted men can give anybody lessons in losing things. And so useful, those tent-pins! Gradually, too, the four boxes of hard bread, reserve ration, which every man carried, became flap-eared and bedraggled, the blue meat tins battered and lost.

Or eaten.

It is hard enough to sleep in a hole with a hundred other men, in an uncomfortable, narrow, board bunk, to be cheated out of a half-hour's rest each morning by the daily eastward progress of the convoy and by the consequent readjustment of the clocks, hard enough to be roused betimes for the eternal inspection, drill and policing—why, we cleaned portions of those vessels for the first time in their respective careers; but atop of all this, to take one's turn at guard duty is mighty inconvenient!

At one of the eighty-seven useless posts aboard the *Cedric* stood guard a big Swede, transferred with hundreds of other comparatively untrained men to the Three Hundred and Fifth from Camp Devens on the eve of our departure from Upton in order to bring us up to the required two hundred and fifty men per company. The Officer of the Day, most of whose duties are performed at night, while inspecting the guard asked this man what his special orders were.

"Ahungh!" grinned the round face of the Swede. "Ay bane kape feller from das blace." And judging from the bulk of him and the determined way in which he gripped his rifle, it seemed as if he might even be able to prevent a torpedo from intruding upon the sacred confines of his post.

Colonel Smedberg, sauntering on the deck of the *Cedric* one evening was challenged: "Hey, youse can't go past dis gate!"

"Is that the way you have been taught to challenge?"

"Oh, I see you're one of them there lootenants. Pass on."

"What do you call this?" asked the colonel, indicating the silver eagle on his shoulder.

"Oh, er, er," stammered the sentry. "Why, it's a BIRD!"

But all of the guard details were not so irksome; in fact, the Submarine Patrol, men selected for their intelligence and keen eyesight to stand upon the bridge, in the crow's nest and at other privileged points of vantage, derived considerable thrill from the importance of their work, being required during the tour of duty to detect and report the lurking periscope.

"Say—look at this compass. We're headed southwest! Are we going to the Panama Canal? Holy smoke, now look at it! Veering 'round to the north. Halifax, without a doubt. And now, I'll be darned if she hasn't swung 'round to the southeast. We're going to the Mediterranean, sure! Naw, she's simply trying to throw the submarines off the track."

The northern route it proved to be, for presently our small convoy was met by those ships bearing another portion of the Division which had put out from Halifax, and by an American cruiser, making thirteen vessels in all. The superstitious were accused of lingering at the rail for hours, hoping for the addition or subtraction of a vessel or two, and under no circumstances to be separated from their life-preservers.

Others, too, lingered at the rail; for one day of our generally pacific voyage was marred by a tremendous plunging and rolling. Then it was that the food seemed particularly bad, almost useless, in fact. Much of it was thrown away, despite the existing orders to drop nothing overboard.

It was not until after reaching the so-called Danger Zone, on the twenty-sixth, that a real submarine scare developed. On that day, upon our first glance at the sea, it was apparent that a group of destroyers had met the convoy which then, flanked on either side by four or five "tin-lizzies of the sea" constantly zig-zagging in and out, assumed ever changing forma-



tions—now massed, now greatly elongated, first in a sort of diamond formation, then in column of two's, then staggered—the maneuvering of the vessels and the constant signaling back and forth proving of great interest.

The afternoon sky was bright and the sea as smooth as glass. Troops were sunning themselves lazily on deck; officers lounged about in the smoking-rooms. In the midst of calm and quiet was suddenly felt a dull, ominous thud, much as if the hull of the vessel had grounded upon a submerged rock, repeated again and again in rapid succession. Stokers left their boilers, cooks left their soup, the sea-sick forgot their illness; men ran up from the baths clad only in life-belts, making the deck with a hop, skip and a jump, while others proceeded sedately (camouflage, of course) to inquire where the torpedo had struck. Somebody hit up the old refrain: "Throw out the life-line." One of the destroyers, darting up through the lane of transports, was suddenly seen to turn about almost within its own length and race headlong down the column again, dropping depth bombs on the way. Some will tell you with evident pride that a torpedo just grazed the bow of their vessel; others, that at least six periscopes appeared immediately astern; others that the well-known proverbial oil was seen to come to the surface. It was ever easy to discern periscopes. Anyhow, the gunners on the stern took things calmly enough, some remarking that they had never yet seen a periscope, others seizing the opportunity to relate to eager ears how many times they had been attacked on the last trip over.

The boat drill did appear a bit more seriously regarded that afternoon; and it was quite apparent that Major Woodward, obliged to take a position in Sir Ernest Shackleton's boat, was one of the lightest hearts aboard.

The suppressed submarine thrill was not the only form of amusement. Among the few civilian passengers aboard the *Cedric* were the Archbishop of York, who seemed to think the war hopelessly lost, and Sir Ernest Shackleton, the noted Antarctic explorer, whose discourses were tremendously interesting. Among the troops were a number of corking entertainers who on many an evening filled the smoking-room with music and jest and noise. Major Woodward managed to stir up a bit of entertainment with his succession of rumors and practical jokes and a chess tournament which he instituted after triumphing over several of the other chess-fiends. Nor will the officers of the Second and Third Battalions and of Regimental Headquarters, on board the *Cedric*, forget how Lieut.-Colonel Winnia, then commanding the 304th Machine Gun Battalion, with shirt collar cleared for action and a pipe of tobacco handy, was continuously at home to the officers, and with what absorbing interest they watched him day after day, lancing an old Gettysburg map with multi-colored pins.

April twenty-seventh found us toward afternoon in English waters, our escorts seemingly more active than ever; near this point, someone soberly whispered, the *Lusitania* was sunk. Well, if we ever got to France, we'd show the Germans what a mistake they made when they sent all those innocent folk to the bottom! And there, presently, loomed the distant cliffs of

Wales. A welcome sight! Who would ever have thought, a year ago, that at this time we would be sojourning on the far side of the globe? How preposterous, that we should have left our shops and trades and other diverse interests for this! Come; bring on the excitement; let's get into it!

Now the vessels were assuming a new formation, apparently stringing out into single file. Could anybody read the wig-wag messages flashed by the adroit signalmen from the bridge? We strained our eyes and our field glasses in vain, picking up only a word here and there, mindful of all the hours spent in signaling, back in camp—how two squads would line up, opposite each other; if the squad reading the message could not make it out there was no harm done; all that was necessary was to shout out, "We didn't get it; what was the last word?" and the message in full would be shouted back.

The gray outlines of Liverpool and an enormous advertisement for Spratt's Dog Cakes greeted our eyes at five A. M., as we rose Sunday morning, the twenty-eighth of April, our ships riding at anchor in the Mersey. Portentous, the men agreed; if they hadn't already eaten many a dog-biscuit on the way over, they were due for some. And there, just as the *Cedric* was warped in to the dock, a vivid touch of home: a real, live Ford touring car bowling down the wharf, greeted by a roar of eager approval from the populous decks.

Missing nary a chance to hurl a friendly insult at the majestic English bobbies in the neighborhood of the railroad station, the men proceeded at once to the trains, moved to laughter by a sight of their tiny six-wheeled and four-wheeled compartment cars and by the absurd little freight cars presently to be seen as the long train gathered momentum on its journey southward.

To train for several months in the British camp at Winchester, was the general verdict, as we swept through the budding countryside, through villages of tidy, red-roofed houses or through the more populous cities such as Leicester, where girls at the station served hot coffee, where women and girls and little boys and old men waved a God-speed to the Yanks. Some might have been a little surprised to find the railroad stations just as fully plastered with signs, particularly those advertising beverages, as those in America. "What station is this?" someone inquired as the train slowed down perceptibly. "Why," said a lieutenant knowingly, and in all seriousness, "this is—er, BOVRIL."

To be landed at Dover after a ten-hour ride, could mean only one thing: there would be no training period in England. A sight of the steep, steep hill leading to Dover Castle, meant still another thing: that after lugging those murderous packs up the long grade, five thousand young men of America would be ready for whatever the British could offer in the way of a ration and a night's sleep. Despite their present initiation to the light British supper of tea, biscuit and marmalade, and the prospect of sleeping on the bare board floors of the old stone barracks looming high above the harbor, many had the



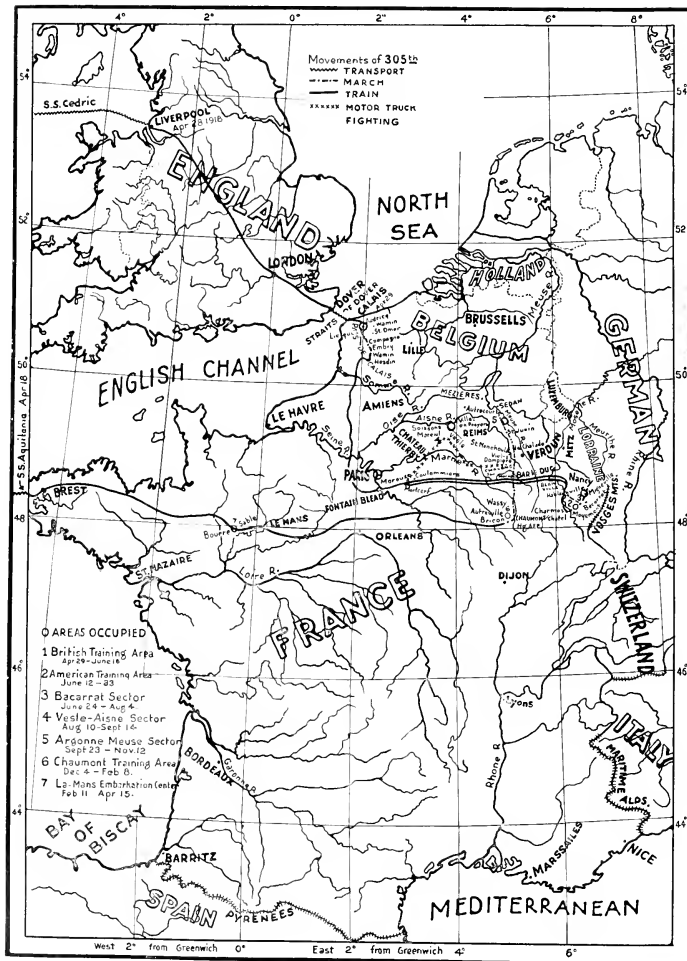
energy and the curiosity to wander back into the seaport town to see what they could see.

The sky was gray and the wind bitter cold. Those who gathered 'round the scanty fire in the British officers' club, listening intently to the post commandant, a wounded colonel, whose false right hand hung uselessly at his breast, felt that the war was coming very close. Current English newspapers told of the fall of Kemmel and of the almost certain loss of Calais in consequence. If the wind were just right, the thunder of distant cannon might be heard across the Channel. There in the harbor lay the battered hulk of the cruiser *Vindictive*, just returned from its heroic night raid on Zeebrugge. They listened in rapt attention to a recital of that famous exploit, as night came on and the windows were darkened against the possibility of German bombing planes. Nor were hearts any less sober the next morning when we gathered on the quay for transportation across the Channel. A sentry striding the breakwater looked, oh, so realistic, in his full kit: helmet, gas mask, cartridge belt, rifle and fixed bayonet! He must have come right out of the trenches we had read so much about. Good old Chaplain Browne, too, had straight dope that morning, which he whispered in confidence to some of the officers; that the Germans were breaking through toward the coast; that before night we would be digging somewhere in the support trenches; that the British felt Calais to be doomed, and that we were simply being fed to the slaughter.

Is it any wonder then, that the Channel passage seemed the most fiendish journey ever devised? It is thought by some that a destroyer put out from the breakwater in company with the one or two small steamers which bore the Regiment across; but nobody saw them after we fell off the towering crest of wave number one into the trough between that and mountainous wave number two. How we ever got over that second wave, and the next and the next, no one knows - except maybe the one or two copper-lined creatures who weren't seasick.



# MOVEMENT MAP 305<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY FRANCE AND ENGLAND





## CHAPTER III

### FLANDERS

**W**AXEN, pale green faces leaned over the rail as the tiny Channel steamers found smooth water and approached the wharves at Calais. From the landing stage, some British Tommies rudely inquired: "I syc, are you going to the war? Why, you're half dead now!" We were; and not at all enlivened by a sight of the long hospital train at the nearby station, with all its blood and bandages. Things were going badly at the front.

Through the rain and the confusion on shore, through a maze of ambulances, all driven by women, the Regiment found its way to Rest Camp No. 6, East, past swarm after swarm of tenacious urchins either selling their sandy chocolate, bitter candies and sugarless cakes, or screaming, "Souvenir Americaine; penny, penn-ee!" And still farther on and on, through deep, shifting sand, past gangs of German prisoners at work, to the "rest" camp. "Oh, you Dutchmen; wait till we get a crack at you!" With that first hike, our troubles started.

"Look at the dinky tents they're going to put a whole squad into!" was the derisive cheer which greeted the rows on rows of conical tents. Imagine the disgust when a round dozen men were told off into each of them, which were sunk into the ground a couple of feet, and surrounded by a two-foot wall of sandbags, as protection against the lateral burst of aerial bombs; for night raids on Calais were of regular occurrence.

Released for an hour or two in which to get rid of their sea-legs and a portion of their last pay, men wandered uptown with passes to explore the questionable delights of the ancient city now darkened at night and showing evidence of recent raids. The doughboys' curiosity is insatiable. In Calais, the officers quickly began to discover that the English, with their ubiquitous clubs and messes, had at least learned to make themselves fairly comfortable, despite the war.

And no sooner were most of the explorers herded back within the wire gates of the camp at the appointed hour of nine-thirty, by those unlucky enough to be posted as sentries—only one of whom lost his rifle that night while on post—than the Boche aeroplanes came over. Like the drowsy hum of swarming bees could be heard overhead the ominous whir of the powerful Mercedes motors—a sound which everyone rapidly learned to loathe and detest. "Cr-r-umph, croomph," fell the bombs, while everyone, according to instructions, lay close to the ground near the sheltering sandbags, although the attack occurred at some distance from the camp.

That was apparently too much for the Chinese Coolies, employed as laborers by the British and quartered in droves hard by our section of camp. Ordinarily a happy, noisy lot, they had already serenaded us with their weird music, though had anyone been able to "parley Chinee," they might have

been urged politely to desist. While the Boche planes bombed Calais, the Coolies attacked the Boche prisoners. Hospitality and brotherly love was scarcely their motto; for next morning, having forgotten their enmity toward the common foe, their gentle demonstrations became more personal and intimate: they staged an honest-to-goodness Tong War, opening up a number of skulls, perhaps to make us think of New York's Chinatown. Such diverting little outbreaks were not infrequent, we were told.

Oh, think of those days back at Upton when we "stood inspection," when we checked and rechecked the mass of equipment preparatory to the crossing, and were charged for articles short! Here in Calais, much of the labor of days and nights was undone. The blue barrack bags with all they contained—the extra uniform, the campaign hat, dress shoes, knitted wear, personal articles of every description and the comfort kits so patiently turned out and presented by the thoughtful women of our own Auxiliary were dumped into a pile and bidden adieu.

In exchange for them, men and officers received a steel helmet and gas mask, after marching for hours to the "gas-chamber," where one or two imagined that they were actually in a heavy concentration of the deadly fumes and swooned artistically.

And oh, for the days at Camp Upton, where the efforts of the Mess Sergeant and the "greaseballs" were all too scantily appreciated. The bread-cheese-marmalade threat, heard at Dover, was proving a fact. We had just suffered the gas-mask-helmet-hike episode, returning to the "rest" camp late for tea—the Tommie calls his supper "tea." All we rested at that camp were our stomachs. Cooks had not been notified that the Headquarters Company would be late; so, it was necessary to make another "G. I." can of tea, while the men waited outside the mess-shack. Though supposed to be efficient at flag waving, they certainly were not gifted with the quality of patience. No hungry soldier is. Beating on the door, they yelled a number of uncomplimentary things at the management, least aggravating of which was, "Open up, you loafers, and let us in!" The Lance-Corporal inside, lowest ranking non-com in the British Army, shouted through a crack in

the door, "You bloody, bloomin' Yanks, we waited three years for you; now you'll wait three minutes for us." That was altogether too good a gibe, thought the Headquarters Company who, beaten in argument, could still beat down the door, which they promptly did, utterly smothering Lance-Corporal in the ensuing rush.

Another exchange was effected, the American Winchester rifles being turned in while the British Enfields and bayonets were issued. Just what did that mean? It certainly suggested that we were to be linked with the British, somehow. Though not generally realized at the time, the 77th Division was to be stationed for its seasoning period in a position to back up the British behind the Arras front, virtually in



reserve, to block the German advance, should the break occur. The military situation was grave. Our seasoning was likely to be a spicy one. Germany was striking at the channel ports, England rather expecting her to reach them. To our inexperienced eyes, Calais seemed defended by a mere handful of Archies or anti-aircraft cannon.

Accordingly the Regiment moved to the region centering about Licques in the Pas de Calais, on May 2d, there to be trained by what was left of the 39th British Division—one of those which had borne the brunt of the March offensive and which had been very badly shot up, a mere skeleton.

"There's a hot meal waiting for you at the end of the march," was the lure, the bait dangled under the noses of the Third Battalion as they struggled under a boiling sun; at two A. M. in a sudden rainstorm they made Aembon and Sanghem. It rained every other minute, in those days. No such rash promises having been made to the other battalions, in their case no memory of a broken promise remained to embitter the delights of billeting.

The whole Regiment had set out from Calais bright and early, ridden a few minutes on a freight train from Fontinettes station to Audrique, there to take up their burden—winter overcoat an' ever'thing, for a long afternoon afoot. Cheerful enough at the start of its first real march, the long column wound through a pleasant rolling country, over government roads such as abound in France, bordered by stately trees, the Regimental Band essaying at first "to put in every step all their punch and pep" but rapidly growing weak—growing weak, as evidenced by the bass drum's utter loss of rhythm.

In the midst of the afternoon a new contrivance, the rolling kitchen, overtook us, greeted by a roar of approval which quickly changed to a groan of disgust after the "coffee" was sampled. Some got none, and remained considerably more vigorous than those who partook.

Toward evening, as H and G Companies stumbled into Le Poirier for their initiation to the matter of billeting, the old school-teacher was in the act of prying a cow from one of his outbuildings requisitioned for lodgings, apparently making excuses to the poor thing. "My God," exclaimed Lieut. Henderson, "if that cow can learn French, I can."

Those who did not strip at once, to plunge into the frigid stream which ran through the village street, sought to exercise their meagre knowledge of French in bartering with the townfolk. The price of eggs went soaring. Sergeant Felder, of the Signal Platoon, knew that "egg" in French sounded something like "oof." He asked the madame for two. "Wooof, wooof," he said; but the old lady certainly did not "compree." Undaunted, Frank picked up a handful of hay, shaping a little nest of it, in which he tenderly placed two round stones. Then he hopped around the yard, flapping his arms and shouting, "Cluck, cluck, cutaw-w-cut," whereupon the good woman's countenance brightened perceptibly. He got the eggs and his platoon's nomination to the post of interpreter.

An unsigned contribution from A Company reads: "I'll never forget the long, thirteen-hour hike from Audrique to Licques. We were marched



through a muddy barnyard to a stable door and told to go in and make ourselves *comfortable*, and we were so tired that we simply dropped on the floor of the dirty place. It was not until morning that I thought again of my blistered feet; my partner woke me up by rolling over on them in his sleep, and wouldn't get off 'em. 'For the love o' Mike,' I said, 'get over on your own side and let me sleep.' I struck a match and found, to my great surprise, that my partner was a two hundred pound porker. Sleeping with hogs was no game for me, so I grabbed my blankets and straggled into another part of the barn. Here I had to put up with the cows, but nevertheless, I went to sleep. At Reveille I was out of luck; for when I awoke at 'first call' I found a mademoiselle milking the cows. I couldn't very well dress with her there and consequently got the Dickens for being late to Reveille. Which proves that one can't be a soldier and a perfect gentleman at the same time."

Perhaps it is the writer of the above, who was severely reviled by his bunkies one night for making a dreadful racket and who replied with some heat "that he would get this damn pig out of the bed or know the reason why."

The billets furnished other amusements, too. The Headquarters Company tell how Jimmy Wild, who now doesn't like rats, was much amused to see one try walking a slack wire directly over his recumbent form; how the rat balled up his act and fell directly on Jimmie's face; how, with a yelp, James seized the rat by the tail, hurling it convulsively across the barn—at the blanketed form of the somnolescent Corporal White; how he in turn flapped his blankets in the general direction of Fitzgibbon, who hastily made a pass at Mr. Rat with a bayonet—with the result, of course, that the rodent escaped.

It was after a few days of billet life that the doughboy first confessed, bashfully, that he thought he had a cootie. Horrors! To think of *OUR* boys having—er, er, why, we could not bring ourselves to use the dictionary word for these new acquaintances. Acquaintances? Ay, bedfellows!

Presently another, and still another victim. The thing lost its novelty as well as the stigma of being "visited." A certain preoccupation claimed the spare minutes. Along with a gesture characteristic of the monkey, bathing became more popular. Boiling the clothes was thought to be efficacious, though it was soon apparent that only a boiling of both the clothes and the soldier at the same time could bring about any marked degree of success. The Sanitary Detachment issued a sort of talisman to wear suspended from the neck—quite decorative and all right in its way, excepting that the little gray fellows seemed to grow fat on it.

There may still be some who claim never to have "entertained visitors." But others will tell you how their pets wore service stripes and wound chevrons, and would not only answer to name, but also fall in, count off, and do a perfect "squads right."

" . . . On my shirt they do 'right dress,'  
Number off and march to mess, -  
They run wild, simply wild over me."

One evening, a group of lieutenants sat within the only light-proof barn left standing in Thenorgues, patiently "reading their shirts" by the light of the flickering candle. None of them could possibly have had a bath for at least two weeks. Presently a very superior voice issued from out the depths of a comfortable corner: "Say, if you fellows would only be clean, bathe once in a while, you wouldn't be bothered by these seam-squirrels."

Wow! Such impudence! They dragged him from his bed, promising that if so much as one cootie were found on his bragging person he would be sentenced to expulsion from the billet—without clothes. Would you believe it—for some unaccountable reason, they couldn't find a single shirt-rabbit! But just to punish him for his insufferable superiority he was thrown out, anyhow.

But to the drill which, under the guidance of British officers and non-coms dragged us out of bed at an early hour, rain or shine, and let us off just in time for supper! Perhaps you were unlucky enough to be quartered in Audrehem, where the Second Battalion had their headquarters, or in Le Poirier, and led to the summit of that unspeakable hill every morning, there to grub away in the earth, learning how to ply the festive pick and shovel on a trench system; how to throw live grenades, how to shoot, how to play games for which the British are very strong, and how to wield the bayonet. An English sergeant-major was endeavoring to arouse the will to use the bayonet, in a small group of very earnest though very awkward American soldiers. One of them made a terrific lunge at his imagined adversary as if he were going to finish the war right then and there, lost his balance and fell over a thoroughly wounded dummy. "Fine spirit," cried the sergeant-major, "but go slaow, there; go slaow. Ye'll win the Victoria Cross that wy, hal-right; but yer mother'll wear it."

And the gas-mask! It had to be carried constantly, in the hope that the soldier would come to look upon it as his best friend, his inseparable companion. Our preliminary training in gas defense had in Camp Upton advanced to such a point under the able tutelage of Lieutenant Kenderdine that scarcely a man in the Regiment was unable to don the mask in less than the required six seconds. Of course, there were the peculiar cases such as that of Private Wigder whose false teeth, gripping the mouth-piece, would insist upon leaving their proper hiding place, sallying forth and biting him in the cheek—or something like that; we forget just what the excuse was which sent him into the kitchen at Regimental Headquarters.

A British general, in whose area and under whose jurisdiction we happened to be training, said to the American officer who accompanied him on tour of inspection one morning: "And are your men well trained in the matter of gas-defense?"

"Oh yes indeed," replied General Johnson.

"Gas!" screamed the general at a passing doughboy, for the purpose of making a practical test. Nothing but blank amazement masked the Latin-American countenance on the roadside.

"Gas!" howled the general, thinking that the boy hadn't heard him. No response; not a quiver of intelligence.

"Don't you know enough to put on your mask when you hear that warning?" cried the excited dignitary.

"Me no speak-a da Eenglis," answered the American.

After all the strain and stress which characterized the gas training, one can easily imagine the diabolic grin which greeted the news that Lieut.-Colonel Winnia, while visiting the English front, had momentarily mislaid his mask and had got a lungful.

It was perfectly topping, the English said, for the Americans to brigade their fresh units with the British, as was once the plan—the Americans furnishing new vigor and "pep," the British furnishing the experience. But the idea didn't appeal to the American youth at all; temperament, perhaps. It was with great consternation that one of the British officers breathlessly reported to Colonel Smeilberg one day that a disquieting rumor was abroad: the American soldiers had said they wouldn't fight. Just another instance of



Copyright by Committee on Public Information.

British Corporal Instructing Some of our Signalmen in Use of Lucas 14 cm. Daylight Signal Lamp, Watten, May 18.

the American doughboy's extravagant conversation being taken seriously. In all probability, some bragging British sergeant had undertaken to tell a crowd of willing listeners all the horrors of the trenches, real and imagined, spreading the butter too thickly; the American, envious of the older man's experience, had maliciously given the impression that he was a near-Bolshevik. Nothing to it.

While the Powers that Be, Those Higher Up, and "They" were sending each other congratulatory telegrams about the glorious reunion of the two sister nations, how the Minute Man of '76 and the Red Coat had finally clasped hands, how blood would tell—Doughboy and Tommie were discovering that blood still had a lot to tell. For one thing, it stood to reason that the poor, downtrodden British Tommie was all to blame for the ration of cheese, tea, marmalade and dog-biscuit. Besides, it hurts the pride terribly to hear a better story put over than one's own about war and outrage and blood.

A Tommie sits in a corner of the café beside a bottle of beer. "Come on over, Yank, and have a bottle, he says. "You're on," replies the Yank, offering a Goldilake, or a Red Huzzar, or a Three Castles, or something equally awful; whereupon, for want of something more cordial and brotherly to say, the Tommie remarks, "Well, we've been waiting more than three years for yer." "Yes," answers the doughboy, having thought up a good retort to this, since the first insult at Calais, "we had to come over and finish the job for you." They embrace with a crash of glass, and when reinforcements rush up from either side, the Allies break friendly bottles over each other's heads. With difficulty the blood brothers are separated, moving off to see what all the similar racket is about in the estaminet further down the street and fondly hoping for some real excitement.

Many of us who hadn't acquired even a cootie or two in the course of the hardening process—no doubt 'twas thought to stiffen our resistance to as many hardships as possible—either picked up a couple of "friends" while visiting the British in the front lines of the Arras sector, or got them from those who returned. F Company boasts that Sergeant Farmer came back with cooties clear to his shoe-strings, inoculating the entire First Platoon and the officers, and planning to take home to Mabel eighteen trained coots in a pill box, which he "read" off McGee's shirt.

Mothers' Day, May 4th, saw more letter writing than ever before in the history of man; about that time, the first mail came through from the United States. Will you ever forget the thrill of those first letters—or the frightful lies you wrote in reply? Already, the Company officers, required to censor all outgoing mail, were busily carving out of existence the vivid accounts of fictitious raids, attacks, and heroic adventures, and a scribe of Semitic origin was doing a big business in M Company writing letters to the home folks for the boys—two stereotyped pages furnishing the necessary news, a third proving that Sonny was just as sentimental as ever.

Those who were fortunate enough to visit the British front line really had something to write about, and were the center of interest upon their return

from the region of Gommescourt Wood and Fonquesvillers, ground which had recently been retaken from the Germans in their strategic retreat to the Hindenberg line. It was their first taste of shell fire, their first sight of an area pitted with shell holes, scarred by rotting tangles of wire, broken gun carriages, cannon, broken down tanks, bewildering mazes of disused and new trenches, battered chateaux, wrecked roads and villages, forests then nothing more than a flock of stark, withered skeletons. Some even experienced the thrill of night patrolling. The officers were particularly astonished at the nonchalance with which the English officers regarded the perils of the situation, at the importance of their liquor, and at their formal dinners, surprisingly well served under the very noses of the Boches—a dangerous aggravation, one might think. But all came away more or less imbued with the feeling that the whole affair “up there” was too vast, too panoramic for rapid comprehension, and impressed by the tremendous amount of noise and metal required to kill a man.

Of all the battles, skirmishes and engagements which this history will describe, there is no doubt that the Battle of Watten, of awful memory, has been most frequently alluded to. “Ah, the Rout of Watten,” you will fondly say; “If someone fails to make Watten as famous as Bull Run, future generations will never fully appreciate the real horrors of war.” When it was all over, though we had yet to hear the roar of artillery and the chatter of machine guns, there was not a man of the Regiment who did not agree absolutely with General Sherman’s contention regarding war.

For it was a war, a mimic war, the first of those terrible things called maneuvers; but very few of the officers and men realized until the battle was half over that the Americans were attacking the English, or the English attacking the Americans—something like that. Whether or not the whole Division, or the Brigade, or merely the Regiment was concerned, nobody seems to know, to this day. Nobody knows anything about that famous affair; yet everybody talks about it. It will doubtless remain a mystery until the end of time.



“This Battalion will march . . .” began the mere scrap of paper—a “chit”—which kept officers and men of your particular company awake the greater part of the night, packing up the full equipment, office records, trunks and bedrolls, (for the orderlies had not yet become skilled in the art of relieving the management of worry), and which sent you forth to perspire bright and early the morning of May sixteenth. “Kitchens will follow without distance.” (“Yeah, an’ without food,” you grumbled.) A four-hour march under as hot a sun as ever a midsummer had to offer brought the First Battalion to Zouafques, the Second to Louches and the Third to Tournehem. All afternoon the weary came straggling in, dropping exhausted into billets where they fondly hoped to rest for the next two weeks at least. But such was not to be. Many of the boys, too weary to clean out the stables allotted to them, preferred to flop in the adjoining pastures under their dog-tents.



Four o'clock next morning, the seventeenth, was the hour at which you contemplated murdering the bugler; at five-thirty you were on the road, that is, if you were in the Second Battalion. The orders read that at something like eight-forty-three, thirty seconds and two ticks, roughly speaking, the Regiment would assemble at cross roads So-and-So, in such-and-such order. Disorder! Can't you see "them," studying the Field Service Regulations, figuring the length of each column, the distance to be covered, the number of miles accomplished by a thirty-inch step, a hundred and twenty-eight to the minute, the fifty-minute jaunt, the ten-minute halt - then rising triumphantly to announce that the Regiment would assemble from the four corners of France at the very stroke of, of — Oh, well, the battalions assembled. Then for the real work of the day!

The remarks that were passed on the march would never pass the censor. "We cursed and sweat, for the sun was ferocious; and that made the cooties happy." It was the officers' simple duty, besides carrying their own equipment, to see that the men kept up and made ten kilos look like two, a heart-breaking task. During the most trying part of the hike, an officer noticed that one of his men, an illiterate Russian Jew, was just about "all in" and that his poorly made up pack was gradually falling apart, then almost dragging on the ground. "At the next halt," he said in no uncertain tones, "you tear that pack apart quickly and make it up *right!* Get your corporal to help you." At fifty minutes of the hour, when the men fell out on the right, the



Copyright by Committee on Public Information.

"Fall Out on the Right of the Road. Keep the Packs on!"

lieutenant sauntered down the column to see that the readjustment was proceeding swiftly just as the poor, exhausted Russian took from his roll a heavy Webster's Dictionary!

Even the English Tommies at the head of the column for the purpose of setting the proper experienced pace, and who carried no packs, were well-nigh overcome by the heat. Many were the schemes to rid one's self of some, if not all of his load. The brightest idea emanated from the brain of one Mr. Gash, who cut off and threw away the canister of his gas mask, averring that inasmuch as he still retained the face-piece he was fully protected.

During one of the halts, a doughboy collapsed on the stone railing of a bridge bemoaning his fate, mopped his brow and whimpered, "I've never had a bit o' luck since I ate that fish on board the *Cedric*!"

All were game at the start; everybody wanted to stick it out. But the men simply were not in condition to carry their absurdly large packs in that sudden spell of warm weather. During the early stages of the march there were exasperating halts for no apparent reason, the men, of course, being required to stand in formation expecting momentarily to push onward again. That is what takes it out of a man—needless starting and stopping—the "accordion formation."

At the fifteen-kilo mark, the boys started to weaken. Forgotten were the principles of route-marching as demonstrated so beautifully by the English platoon (which had nothing else to do). The big, the small and tall started to keel over. Whole squads collapsed; companies evaporated, "all along the rotten road to Wa-a-atten."

"Then our captain told us," writes a doughboy, "that we had a mile and a half to go. He fooled us. Our water was low; many were without it. The sun had us melted. Throats were parched; feet were blistered; our bones ached all over. I saw black in front of my eyes. Fifty minutes on the hike, ten minutes rest: the fifty dragged like years, but the ten went like seconds. Sometimes the major's watch would stop and we would walk eighty minutes. He never seemed to worry, for he was on his poor horse which was also all in. I saw this horse many times look pitifully at the men on the roadside and from the expression on the poor beast's face I judged that he too would like to sit down by the roadside.

"We landed in a field about two-thirdly and thought it was the end of the hike, for there was old 'Dutch' Richert with his chow-wagon; and the stew he made up for us tasted like creamed turkey. But that was only the first part of the battle. With the stragglers still coming in, the major gave orders to sling packs, saying we had about three miles more to go. By that time, three miles was no more than a cootie bite to us. But we had to go ten more dreary miles before landing in the woods. 'Those packs are too heavy for even a mule,' we overheard an officer say. This made us very cheerful—made us feel like wagging our ears.

"That night, we would have relished a bed of nails and barbed wire. Having gulped down some hot water, alias coffee, and ready to 'coushay'

on the ground floor of Watten Wood, I stepped over into a nearby field for a minute and was tagged by a squad of Tommies as a prisoner. That was the first intimation I had that a war was on. Just then there were such shouts and yells through the woods that we thought the Boches had broken through the lines at Ypres. The yells were fierce: 'Put out that light; do you want to get killed!' 'Douse the kitchen fires!' 'Lights out, there!' 'There he is, overhead.' Above the roar of the anti-aircraft Archies, we could hear the drowsy hum of the German aeroplanes. All one could do was to crawl into a hole and try to drag the hole in after him, while the bombs dropped dizzily in the distance. Over to the east was seen the lurid glare of a burning ammunition dump. Searchlights flashed across the sky, and managed to pick up a Taube which dived and ducked and swerved while the Archies barked all around him. Finally he dodged out of the shaft of light, and despite the telltale buzz of his motor, it couldn't pick him up again. But what was the use? If he had landed a bomb, well—we couldn't stop his doing it, so we just naturally shivered ourselves to sleep."

At about eleven o'clock, some frightened individual sounded a fake gas alarm and the boys rushed their gas masks on in record time. At Reveille next morning, a private of A Company, who fell asleep during the supposed attack with his mask on, awoke with a start and exclaimed with indignation to the sergeant standing near, "I wonder who in Hell put this on?"

But while G Company slept the sleep of the dead, "Abie" Hoffman was up and doing. In response to the major's pointed inquiry, the company commander was able to reply, "Yes, sir. G Company's packs are all present or accounted for." Anybody who knows "Abie" can imagine how he took aside the driver of a British motor lorry, found him a drink somehow, suggested that they take a ride and returned triumphant with all the baggage which the company had shed along the route.

Next day scarcely a man stirred out of his dog-tent until weird orders came in about reducing the weight of the packs. Away went the bed-sacks, O. D. shirts, extra socks and underwear, personal articles, the sweaters that Sweetie had laboriously knitted, the housewives that Mother had patiently put up so that one might be able to sew on a necessary button in the field. "I give you fair warning," said our lieutenants. "Your home-made sweaters, socks and other unauthorized articles are going to be confiscated if found in your packs. Open up." When inspection took place, many a man had on three pairs of prized socks, and a prickly sweater out of sight next his skin; but most of these articles were ruthlessly dumped into a pile through which the grasping Tommies rummaged to their heart's delight. When another dizzy order suddenly came through to give back the sweaters, our officers could scarcely look their men in the face.

That was the second part of the fight.

After "Duncan's Dizzy Division" had spent most of the following morning in improvised and muddy trenches, the officers almost crazy because of constant and conflicting new orders, and most of the afternoon in a second series

of aggravating inspections for unauthorized equipment, we lit out for home. At nine o'clock we flopped into a wood, but scarcely anybody pitched a tent, knowing that he'd have to be up and doing at four in the morning, in order to escape the heat of the day. At ten A. M., we were back at the starting place, and the superhuman first platoon of F Company, having won the hundred francs put up by "Dan" Patchin for a relay race, repaired in a body to the corner café in Louches to drown its thirst; the Battle of Watten was over.

That affair certainly gave the Division a black eye from which only some real action in the trenches could help us recover. A rigorous course of training ensued, much the same as that which preceded the "battle," the Regiment meanwhile being regrouped about the headquarters, at Licques.

Inspection by Sir Douglas Haig seemed to please him, in preparation for which Captain Achelis might have been heard to say, "Let's see. When he comes I can have one platoon doing a snappy bayonet drill, another throwing bombs, another in a gas-mask race, and the fourth doing 'squads right' in the courtyard of the brewery." The boys were promised a complete holiday on May thirtieth; and anyone will wager that General Pershing, whose threatened dash through the area never materialized, would not have approved of our being held the entire day, with combat equipment, in readiness for his approach and probable inspection!

"About June tenth," writes the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, "there came a real tragedy. It cost the lives of fifteen men of Company B and wounded about forty others. The extensive list of dead and injured caused it to be thought across the ocean that the Three Hundred and Fifth was already in action. The accident happened while Company B was on a British drill field near a Stokes mortar battery." Unlike the rest of the report, and contrary to the general belief, it was not a B Company man who picked up a "dud". A French soldier of a salvage unit dropped the unexploded shell which occasioned the tragedy among the platoon about to fall in near by. It was a rather cheerless company which fired on an adjoining range the next day; and the entire Regiment had learned by sad experience not to tamper with unexploded shells.

American rifles again! In the middle of the night, orders came to turn in the English Enfields and draw the old Winchesters deposited at Calais, and which looked as if they had been left out in the rain ever since. The Regiment would move at one o'clock, June sixth, for parts unknown. Rumor had it that the American Sector would receive us "toot-sweet."

It was too bad that Captain Achelis, familiarly known to "his boys" as "Peaches," had announced with dramatic effect that to glorify the departure he had bought a pig. For, in view of the sudden order advancing the hour of march to eleven A. M., the Captain sold the pig, while his boys hastily rolled packs and snatched a chunk of bread and rare beefsteak from the rolling kitchens. For months thereafter,—on marches, in billets, in estaminets, on the mess line or wherever C Company congregated could be heard, sung to the

tune, "The Farmer in the Dell," the mournful verses: "The Captain bought a pig," "The Captain sold the pig," "Who ate the pig," and so on.

Oh, the mockery of it! Having washed down the beef and bread with a few gulps of chlorinated water, we stood for an hour thinking of the untouched potatoes, coffee, jam, and the possibilities of pig, before the order came from Battalion Headquarters to "fall out in the immediate vicinity." It was not until three o'clock that the order came to fall in again, which started us on our long journey to the southeast.

Not even those unfortunates who had done forty-two kilos in a day, while helping the 154th Brigade in a little maneuver of their own, felt able to scoff at the thirty kilometers with full packs, covered by one A. M. the next morning. As usual, the men got away in splendid spirits on what proved to be one of the most gruelling hikes of their entire experience, everybody "covering off" properly, well to the right of the road, marching songs rising lustily from every throat. The burning sun gave way to twilight, twilight to moonlight, and still the fifty-minute marching period, still the ten-minute rest! "Gawd, how much further have we got to go?" While the men wobbled all over the road, majors, adjutants and scout officers sped up and down the ditch on horseback, testing out the liaison. "Liaison" was an enthralling word. "Er, er, Lieutenant, report to Major Metcalf that the head of this Battalion cleared cross roads Blankety-blank dash blink-point-blank at nine-fifty-two." The adjutant transmits this thrilling information to the Major, who returns the compliment, thereby leaving the ultimate defeat of Germany a mere question of time—while the plodding doughboy wonders how much more time it will necessitate and envies the adjutant his horse. "One feature of the French kilometer," he observes, "is that you not only kill a meter, but also kill yourself, particularly when you've got this pack on your back."

What did it matter if the mules and wagons of the Supply Company barely escaped running over the prostrate bodies lying confusedly in the woods at Campagne-les-Bouloonnais? Utterly fatigued, there was no thought but to lie and rest, and no welcoming cheer to greet the concerted action of the buglers next morning. But just stop a moment to think of the poor old cooks. No easy life was theirs while on the move. To be sure, it was the easiest thing in the world for them to slip their packs on the kitchens and ration carts despite all orders to the contrary; but they covered the same ground you did, and got up in time to feed you—as they did that painful morning.

It was soon apparent that this second day was not to be any grand and glorious achievement; tormenting feet, aching bodies, insufficient rest and groaning backs soon began to take their toll. Man after man, struggling as long as



human endurance could maintain them, fell by the wayside, sick, exhausted and oftentimes unconscious. 'Long about midday, General Wittenmyer came upon a pathetic figure by the roadside, propped against his pack which he hadn't the energy to take off. "Dogs," he soliloquized, gazing ruefully at his feet, "you've gone back on me. For many a year you've been my main support and you've done your duty noble. I've been careful of you right along; but I guess I was too easy with you. And now, because you've had to take some hard knocks, you're laying down on me, ain't you. But I guess you done the best you could an' I can't blame you for putting me out of the running."

Any feeble attempt at mirth and hilarity had long since failed. Conversation was at a standstill; but what the boys thought about the army at that time was unfit for publication. Yet the hike was productive of many surprises, among them General Wittenmyer's decision, after hearing the dough-boy's lament, to order a lengthy rest at noon and—Sidney Wennick's quality of endurance.

"Sid had been cooking for the Signal Platoon all the time we were out with the British climbing the hills of Northern France. We had carried the pack a bit, nearly every day in the week. Sid hadn't. So, when we started on this jaunt the hardened veterans thought that Sid would be one of the first to drop out. Along about the fifth hour, when fully ready to call it quits, there was Wennick marching blithely along, seemingly with no cares or worries. He was in at the finish, and probably the freshest man of the lot. That night, his bunkie happened to be looking while Sid unrolled his pack. It comprised one blanket and a lot of straw; all the rest of his equipment was on the ration cart."

At Embrey, eighteen kilometers away, the entire Regiment encamped in the rain upon a slippery hillside. There ensued the customary foot inspection by delighted officers who would look solicitously at masses of blisters and callouses, giving the highly original and expert advice to prick the former and shave the latter. A few minutes thereafter, the nearby stream was full of soap suds and struggling humanity, the woods bright with naked bodies and brandished towels, and the price of wine advancing from two to six francs a bottle. "The 'Frogs' of that town," the boys complained, "paid off their war debts with the money they took over from the Three Hundred and Fifth."

One more day of it brought us into Wamin, on a Saturday night. But a Saturday night in Wamin is not exciting. We rested the Sabbath day and kept it wholly unto ourselves, lying about in glorious relaxation on the pleasant grass, attending Chaplain Browne's services, listening to the band and watching F Company's ball team trim a group of Canadians to the tune of 9-5.

Again we quote: "As we approached Hesdin, the morning of June tenth, it was our expectation to find accommodation in compartment cars, such as we had seen the French and British soldiers fly past in. But for us, there were only trains of dinky box cars which had been carting horses around France for three years and never cleaned. While some men plied the busy pitchfork, our future Argonne scouts got some valuable pointers stealing straw.



"The Unexpended Portion of the Day's Rations."

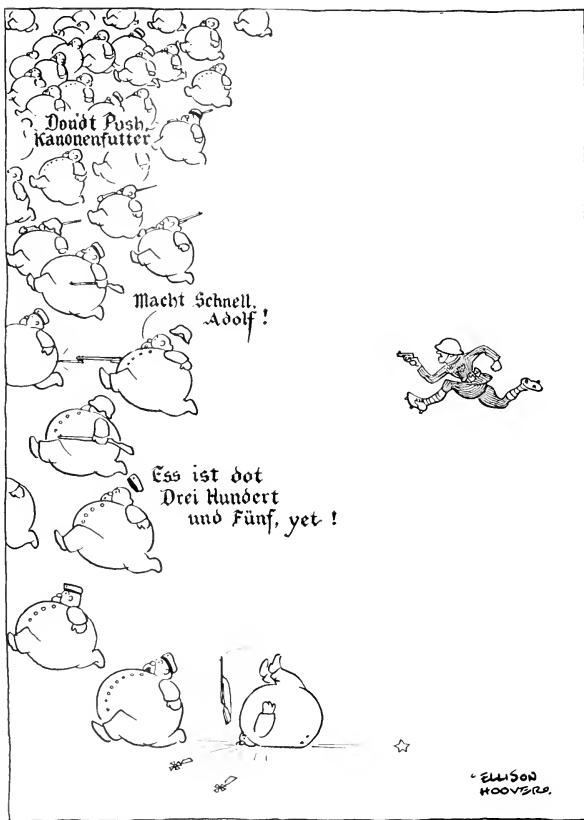
How pleased F Company's bunch of battling Irishmen were to find their beds suddenly requisitioned by the major's horse! "Quarante hommes, huit chevaux!" We would rather have been the chevaux, particularly after having ridden three days and nights in these side-door Pullmans."

But the boys would put up with 'most any sort of hardship, for they were going to join up with real Americans. We passed through Versailles; later, caught a distant glimpse of the Eiffel tower, thinking that perhaps we'd see something of the wonderful city of Paris which lingered tantalizingly before our eyes; but just as everyone had primed himself for the treat, the engine puffed around to the rear of the train, and started us off in the other direction.

Think of all the rumors that went the rounds. Think of all the difficulties of messing—rushing up to the kitchen cars only to find the train steaming out, and in a fair way to leave the greater part of its passengers in some unidentified portion of France. How many times did overwrought officers howl at you to "get those legs inside the car?"

At Nancy, it was the same old story—a beautiful city temptingly held before us a moment or two, only to be rudely snatched away before too many venturesome youths could sneak out of the side doors for a drink. Down near Blainville, we saw the first American campaign hats of loving memory. Old Rain-in-the-Face Overseas Cap couldn't ever come up to the campaigner, could it? Either the sun smote the eyes, or the rain trickled down through the ears into one's shirt collar. Great excitement occasioned by the sight of these first Americans—engineers working on the railroads! We must be nearing the American Sector!









Topographic map of the Khamti District, Sikkim, India. The map shows contour lines, roads, and settlements. The map is titled "Khamti District, Sikkim, India" and "Topographic Map". The map includes a grid with coordinates 27° 42' N to 28° 00' N and 88° 00' E to 88° 18' E. A scale bar indicates 1:50,000. The map is oriented with North at the top.

**FAT  
LINE**

1:50000 EACH SQUARE  
-1 KILOMETER =  $\frac{5}{8}$  MILE

## CHAPTER IV

### LORRAINE

WHEN the tired troops were dumped with all their baggage out of the cattle cars at Charmes and Portieux on June 13th they were not thrilled. No crowd, no hurry and bustle, no transport, no cannon. No war. The country was beautiful; but one is scarcely in a frame of mind to appreciate the landscape when for two days and nights he has been jammed in so tight with his fellow men and all their worldly goods that he has had to stand erect half the night to make room for his sleeping brother. Someone had sense enough to send the train bearing the First Battalion through to a point somewhat nearer the rendezvous; but these men had only the prospect of another infernal hike. They were unhappy, ninety-five per cent. having lost their bet that we were headed for Italy. They were hungry and just beginning to realize that all the money they had so generously given to the Red Cross a few stations back had virtually paid for the food handed out to the 306th Infantry on the preceding train.

Hike they did toward Baccarat as a result of the vague, tissue paper orders which the train commanders somehow acquired. Had the billeting officers who were sent down beforehand, to pedal all over the countryside upon decrepit bicycles, requisitioning the most palatial cow-stables in Lorraine, been given some really sane instructions, there might have been a place designated for each and every company. Regimental Headquarters at Moyemont were soon advised by Division that the towns selected by the billeting officers—according to instructions—were not even in the correct regimental sector. In consequence, after rolling around in the grass for a good str-r-retch while the battalion transports with a bit of food were unloaded, the troops set off into the night, with inadequate maps to be studied at cross-roads by the light of a match, finally making bivouac in the fields and grumbling, "To Hell with it all."

By three o'clock on the following afternoon, it was the joyous privilege of the Second Battalion, after marching an untold number of kilometers out of their way—again, according to instructions—to land in the beautiful city of Hallianville, which had not yet deemed it necessary to legislate against the construction of sky-scrapers and whose two streets—one leading in, the other out—were flanked on either side by venerable manure piles, those stately monuments so characteristic of aesthetic rural France.

The men are hungry, but there is no food in the kitchens wherewith to feed 'em. Having tucked away fifteen in this barn, thirty in that, ten somewhere else, the headquarters platoon near the proposed orderly room, the officers repair to the billets indicated upon the chart in the Mairie. H Company's officers advance upon a humble doorway which has long since retired in modest self-effacement behind the most gigantic manure heap in town.

Ha! The size of the pile is doubtless an index to wealth and standing in the community. The biggest pile, the biggest citizen. Correct. He is the genial



Mayor, who is honored to place at Captain Dodge's disposal his best bedroom, the windows of which give immediately upon that prized monument resting so near the door-step. He is proud to sell one of his poor pigs for a mere fifteen hundred francs to the brave Americans hastening to the rescue of France; he opens up a bottle of one dollar champagne in their honor and declaims grandly, "The Americans and the French are brothers; ten francs please."

Since the ban was only on alcohol, many a case of French 2.75 went forthwith out under the trees; a Polish wedding had nothing on some of those parties. Chlorinated water was enough to drive a man to drink, anyhow; but after sampling the beer and light wines ladled out to the soldiers, one could readily understand why drunkards are so uncommon in France. There was no more temptation to become a wine drunkard there than to become a castor oil drunkard in America. Still, it relieved the tension—a little nippy now and then. "Our money was all exhausted," wrote one of the advocates of moderation, "but there were a few of the boys who still had some. Jack was in one of the cafés playing cards and won bokoo francs; as fast as he could win them, I would spend them. 'By' was also in the corner; when Retreat sounded, he and I were drinking champagne like water, out of beer glasses. I said to him, 'What do you say, Jack?' He said, 'To Hell with it. When they're ready to go up into the line we'll be on deck.' Then we started on the champagne again, and I drank so much that I thought I saw the Boches, and began blazing my rifle, when who came around the corner under the barrage but the honorable captain, who walked into the café and wanted to know who done the shooting. Finally he looked at me and just guessed right. While we were walking up Main Street, I dared him to transfer me into a fighting outfit. The lieutenant took me toward the guard house, when he heard sounds inside one of the billets. He opened the door, poked his head inside and sounded off, 'Stop this noise!' Someone hollered, 'Who in Hell are you?' He said, very dignified, 'Officer of the day,' and the doughboy said, 'Then what the Hell are you doing out this hour of the night?' I guess he had had some champagne, too. When the loot got me in the mill, he wanted to know why I done the shooting. I said, 'To celebrate the Fourth of July, for I never had a chance to, on the Fourth.' Next day the old captain called me down something terrible, but still he released me without trial, and I never heard any more about it."



Leaving our earlier habitations, Rechaincourt, Ortoncourt, St. Genest, Hallianville and Moyemont, the billeting officers of the battalions and the billeting N. C. O.'s of each company had their fill of marching on ahead of their companions to list and apportion the available

cowsheds and other roofs. The Supply Company, which soon took up its abode in Azerailles, into which the railroad trains crept now and then and from which they could readily distribute supplies, was decidedly envied by the rest of the Regiment, even though Azerailles was a good target for aerial bombs. And not merely a good target, but the subject of a number of harrowing attacks. The Supply Company suffered there more casualties than all the rest of the Regiment, in Lorraine. Through Domptail, Fontenoy la Joute, Glonville, Gelacourt and other villages, our billeting experiences ran.

Our experiences hiked, rather; for the Infantry generally travels afoot. This entire period stands out in our minds as one of countless night marches, moving ever nearer and nearer the front, drilling the while, hoping and praying for the time to come when we could at last feel "safe" in the trenches. "Well, how is the Major feeling?" one doughboy would ask another. "Looks worried," might be the reply. "Then let's start getting our packs ready, for there's a hike on, tonight."

All this territory had once been in the hands of the Germans; they had advanced rapidly during the first days of the war. Stark and staring now, gaunt ruins reared their tottering heads into the moonlight, the churches shattered, the stars peeping through great gaping holes in their crumbling towers, the houses gutted and unfit for habitation. Pathetically, a few old men, women and ragged children would gather in the moonlit squares to call, "Bonne chance, mes enfants. Vive l'Amerique!" as the troops filed through. On and on through the countryside, past an endless stream of motor trucks and transports into the next diminutive stone village, each one a bit poorer



Main Street of Azerailles, Railhead and Station of Supply Company. Severely Bombed by Enemy Planes Immediately Preceding Relief by the 37th Division.



Church at Herberviller—Observation Post in Church Tower.

than the last and exactly as the retreating Germans had left it in 1914. One came to dread these marches, the consuming fatigues, the sore feet, the suddenly discovered illnesses probably induced by too much vin rouge, the commandings, the drivings, urgings which are an inseparable part of every long journey afoot and which eat the heart out of a man. On the other hand, there was the encouraging tramp, tramp, tramp of the faithful, the ten-minute rest on the right of the road, and then the fifty-minute back-breaker. "I've tramped over every road in France but one," wailed an eloquent letter writer, "and I expect to cover that one tomorrow. A week or so ago, after we had been walking nearly all one night, Jack and 'Sauerkraut' shouted 'Rest!' from their place in ranks, and were given 'arrest' by the old captain; but they both preferred court martial to company punishment. Poor 'Sauerkraut' was transferred to the Q. M. and in Azerailles was fatally wounded in an air raid. He should have taken company punishment in the first place."

Each new town visited meant a cleaning of both town and man; no sooner would the streets be swept, the civilian garbage buried and the men scrubbing their clothes at the public "lavoir" than off we'd go to another cleaning. The French never could comprehend the apparent eagerness with which the American shaved, plied the tooth-brush or rushed to the nearest swimmin' hole. But the French did wash their clothes now and then; and tremendously amusing was the sight of an old woman at the public fountain, lambasting the wash with a weighty paddle. Some of the boys reckoned that cooties could not survive such man-handling, and tried it out, ineffectually.

In other ways, the civilian customs provided entertainment. The Headquarters Company at Moyemont were daily aroused by the shrill blasts of the community stock-herder's trumpet. At the first peep of dawn, when all good doughboys were pounding the blanket hard, he would sound off, shambling down street in motley garb—perhaps the regalia of his high office—a'dragging his wooden shoes with difficulty over the cobbles. The first blast usually produced the desired result. Out of barns and yards tumbled sundry sheep, goats, cows and pigs, to fall in behind him. Returning from the fields at dusk, the animals would instinctively fall out and retire to their respective habitations. Two members of the Regimental Band yearned for trouble. The machinations of their fertile brains sent the loudest and strongest First Cornet down street one morning long ere Reveille, blowing a Call to Arms. The Pied Piper of Hamelin boasted no such array. With stately tread, he conducted his unique platoon around the town. Whither he went, they followed. He stopped playing, but still they hung on. The thing was revealing complications. Showing signs of deep concern, the cornetist attempted the soothing strains of "Go to Sleep, My Baby," without result. Far be it from such loyal adherents to desert their leader in the midst of drill. But hark! What is that old familiar sound? The shrill call of the herder's old fish-horn resounding through the village! With tails erect, or flying, or kinked or not showing at all, as the case might be, the animals dashed off in all directions. Pandemonium reigned, during which the First Cornet made good his escape.

At last, from the heights above Fontenoy, a somnolent village of several hundred souls and a few bodies, one could look off into Germany. There, in



The last civilians were ordered out of Migneville by the French authorities after the First Battalion arrived.



Church and Ruins at Migneville D Company Kitchens in Building on Right.

the distant haze, were the Vosges Mountains. Down in the hollow, where the little puffs of smoke appeared, were the front lines, where the 42d Division were getting what we were pleased in those days to call a "strafig." Overhead, the aeroplanes wheeled and ducked, the "Archies" planting their shrapnel bursts carefully around them, while a bugler stationed under a tree on the hill-top blew the warning Attention, his call being relayed to points wherever troops might be drilling. How we rejoiced whenever the call came which sent us flat into the grass, there to loaf and sleep until the birds disappeared and Recall sounded. Anything, to escape drill! And how we detested getting back again to that "Line of Half Platoons, Automatics on the Right Flank," as so beautifully and so uselessly charted in the red pamphlet, *Offensive Combat of Small Units*!



Whether to train some more, or to go on hiking for the rest of our lives, was the question. Perhaps to relieve them of this soul-consuming anxiety, eight officers and about twenty-five men, mostly from the Third Battalion, were about this time sent down into southern France for two months of horse-buying. Think of the frightful worries they had down there sleeping in a bed every night, knowing where their next meal was coming from, real towns to play in! It must have been terrible!

Units of the Rainbow Division were now streaming to the rear, nights, through our town. It was evident that a relief would soon be accomplished. The warnings, taunts and gibes which those veterans of ninety days in the





Herberviller—Headquarters of the G. C. "Gamsotte."

front lines threw at us were not at all commensurate with the reports of our officers. "What they won't do to you ain't worth mentioning!" "Yeah!" is the fabled retort, "all the Germans we've seen have been singin', 'I'm always chasing Rainbows.'" Those who had gone up into the front lines to recon-



Pettonville—A First-aid Post and Baths Located in the Mill.



Regimental Headquarters at Hablainville.

noître brought back harrowing tales. The men were actually billeted, not living night and day in the trenches. The officers could with difficulty be pried out of their hammocks under the trees. The Germans would stroll into town now and then, inviting someone at the point of a gun to journey back with them; but as a war, it was a good picnic.

To learn how inexact these stories were we again took up the march about June twenty-third, this time with the steel helmets where they belonged,



Domèvre Church and Velouterie as Seen Through the Wire of P. P. No. 5.



Hablainville Church, Opposite Regimental P. C.

the little "go to Hell caps" tucked into the packs. Into a luxurious reserve position in Glonville went the Third Battalion, the Second into support at Pettonville and Vaxainville, the First into the front line at Migneville and Herberviller, Regimental Headquarters at Hablainville. French guides had met the relieving units some distance in rear of the positions, cautioning silence and an absence of lights. Would the Germans shell during the relief? The strain was terrible. "Our first night in the Lorraine Sector, I was posted with a small detail on the edge of a wood; the open field beyond was No Man's Land. I was very cautious and worried all night lest the enemy advance and annihilate our gallant little band. But with the dawn's early light I beheld in the middle of our No Man's Land a French peasant cutting hay with a horse-drawn mower."

Today, our war on the Baccarat Front (so called because the Division Headquarters were at Baccarat) seems like a period of unalloyed happiness. Seemingly, by mutual consent, the forces on both sides indulged in the merest sort of aggressive tactics, sending thither for rest and recuperation such units as had exhausted their strength on other fronts. Though regiments of the Division suffered appreciably from spasmodic aggressive tactics by the Germans, to which they retaliated in kind, the Three Hundred and Fifth never had any nasty tricks played upon it. The French who so ably chaperoned our first few weeks on this front, before withdrawing from their intimate association with us, were terror-stricken lest our artillery should fire on towns





Barbed Wire Defending P.P. No. 3.

held by the enemy, or that any pronounced offensive should be precipitated. Yet, however luxurious those days appear to us now, however much we longed to get back to them once more during the bitter, heart-breaking days which overtook us on other fronts, the worries of the Lorraine Sector were all very



Capt. Crossett discovers what a good view the Germans near Domèvre had of our P.P. No. 4 and P.P. No. 5.



Boxau to Bois Banal, Leading Back from P.P. No. 10 and P.P. No. 11

real, at the time. Major Metcalf's battalion, the first unit of America's National Army to enter the battle line, probably did not sleep at all the first few days, what with the newness of it all, the minute reports of enemy activity to be made at unearthly hours, the stand-to at dawn, the question of feeding.



P.P. No. 10 at "Les Sapins."



Machine Gun Post at P.P. No. 3

It took five hours for a ration-carrying party to fetch to all the P. P.'s on the Herberviller section through which the Boches could have driven in four-horse chariots, had they willed. Rifles blazed away all night at imaginary raiding parties; every bush furtively glimpsed over the parapet of the P. P. was without doubt a skulking German. The planning of a Defense in Depth, the arranging of G. C.'s or Groupes de Combat, the locating of P. P.'s or



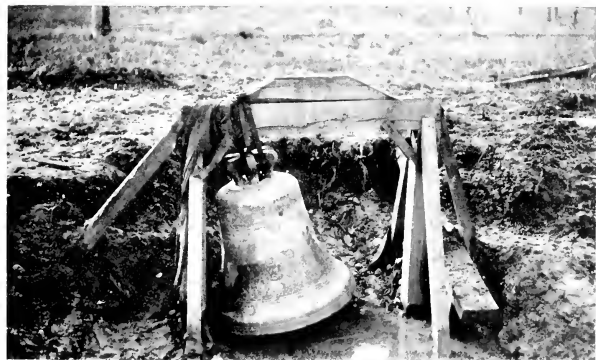
Boyau Parallel to Paris-Strasbourg Road Leading from G. C. "Gainette" to P.P. No. 10.



Cross Roads near Migneville Where Most of the Shelling Experienced in This Sector Occurred.

Petites Postes, the placing of the P. C.'s or Postes de Commandement, were brain-fatiguing tasks. Just what should be done "en cas d'attaque?"

Who will forget the first shell that came over, or the sudden barking of a battery of 75's seemingly right behind one's left ear? Who will forget the German aeroplane landing signal which, with indefatigable precision, mounted the sky at periodic intervals during the night? Who will ever forget the first ghostly glare of Very lights rocketing skyward from numerous points of the



Bell from Ruined Church Used as Gas Alarm near Herberviller.



In Those Days One Never Passed This Point on the Migneville Road Without a Thrill.

German line, or the fable of the old, one-legged German on the motorcycle dashing madly from one end of the sector to the other, setting off a bunch of sky-rockets now and then to fool us into thinking there were large bodies of



G. C. "Chauviret," or Headquarters of the Combat Group in that Portion of Line Just to the East of Herberviller.



troops opposed to us? Will years obliterate the terrors of a gas attack which never occurred?

It was here that we had been warned to have our weather eyes open for the Hindenburg Circus, which had shortly before been sprung by the Germans with considerable success. The old "gas wave" was thought to be well nigh obsolete, dependent as it was upon favorable winds, terrain and barometric conditions. Gas was now projected chiefly by shells or cylinders filled with volatile poisons which burst on landing with a slight detonation somewhat like a pistol shot, just enough to crack the cylinder or spray the liquid within a short radius. The Hindenburg Circus was thought to be an indefinite number of simple dischargers, like sections of gas pipe easily and quickly set up in a trench, all discharged simultaneously by means of an electric current, appearing in effect as a brilliant and sudden roar of flame and a smothering blanket of gas before masks could be adjusted.

The result was that gas alarms, false alarms, were frequent. Down the line from right to left, and sweeping on into the back areas, would sound the beating of empty shell casings, the clanging of bells, the ominous whir of rattles and klaxons, and the frantically hurried adjusting of masks. Doubtless the klaxon to many will yet mean, not the warning of an automobile's approach, but Gas! Corporal Humphreys of A Company likes to tell of the balmy days down in the G. C. "Chauviret" where little Marcus Heim would hang his mask on an old apple tree before going in swimming with the boys. "Morg and Carl resolved to show him the terrible consequences of being without his mask, letting out a yell 'GAS!' that started Marcus on



Chateau de la Noy at Herberviller.



Typical Dugout Taken Over from the French in Lorraine.

a mad rush for his mask. We all had ours on, and it was some time before we 'discovered' his, threw him on his back and forced it on his face. Poor Marcus lay on his back gasping for breath while we made believe look up a doctor to come and pronounce him a victim. We found that our yells had been relayed back for miles. A ration carrying detail came up just about that time. 'What's the matter with you,' we said. 'Don't you hear the alarm of Gas?' 'Oh, that's all right,' they replied, 'we don't belong to this platoon.'"

Company A, with its P. C. in the crumbling Chateau de la Noy, a relic of olden days, staged a war of its own. Why the Boches didn't loft a package of high explosive into its crumbling towers, no one could guess; it was in full observation, and full of troops. Feeling sure that the "entente cordiale" would be respected, the French and American officers took life there casually enough, dining in style, altogether too far above ground for safety. It was after several of our own unwieldy and noisy patrols had skulked about No Man's Land for several nights "kill or capture" patrols, as they were desperately termed—neither killing nor being killed, that noises were heard in the moat one black night. A German patrol, without a doubt, coming to blow up the chateau! From the battlements, a squad of bombers listened. Again, a sound of footsteps "squunching" in the mud. Rockets were fired into the darkness, from a Very pistol, without revealing a Boche. More stealthy foot noises, until at last a brave and bold bunch of bombers floundered down into the slime, only to scare out a flock of old herons.

Sergeant Fortenbacher of Company A tells of another harrowing battle staged by his company.

"Second Lieut. Morgan Harris was on the 16th day of July in the historic year of 1918 in full command of the old fighting fourth platoon in which I'm proud to say I was a corporal. We were at the same time stationed in the support position in front of the town of Vaxainville, in the Baccarat Sector.

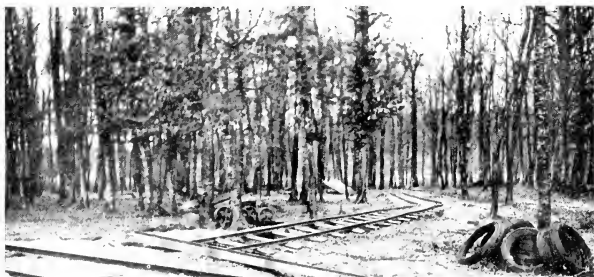
"Lieut. Harris had just received his commission with four other sergeants of the company. His first trouble as a commissioned officer was that we enlisted men would forget the salute which means so much to the newly made officer. He therefore placed his favorite runner, Private McPartland, in a place where all could see him and then passed up and down the line a few times so we would get the idea as McPartland did.

"This just reminds me of the great feeling that existed between Lieut. Harris and his runner. Platoon headquarters was occupied by Lieut. Harris and Sgt. Lathrop. On the above-mentioned morning, runner McPartland saw Sgt. Lathrop "reading" his only undershirt in an attempt to rid himself of the cooties which were always doing squads east and left on his chest and back. The runner, fearing his lieutenant would also catch these terrible shirt rats, informed him of his great peril. For this brave act Lieut. Harris made Sgt. Lathrop move to another dugout and allowed runner McPartland the great honor of sleeping in his dugout.

"On the afternoon of this eventful day the newly appointed lieutenants attended a farewell dinner given in their honor by our old company officers. It seems, in the case of Lieut. Harris, that the French wine brought out his great fighting qualities; he was sure the Germans were about to make an attack on us. He was so sure of the Dutchmen breaking through



Huts Built by the French in Bois Banal.



Rations were sometimes transported to the front lines over the narrow gauge railroad in the Bois de Raillens.

the front lines we held, that he got right on the job to make our position impregnable.

"His first move was to send for a detail of nearly the entire platoon to get rifle and hand grenades. After getting all the bombs available he instructed the men, saying to his detail, 'For your own safety I wish you ammunition carriers would keep two hundred yards in front of me while going through the woods.'



German O. P. in Ruined Building at Domèvre.

"His second move was to call a meeting of the non-coms to get together and plan a defense so that our Fighting Fourth would go down in history for holding the entire German army at bay. The non-coms assembled and the lieutenant called the meeting to order, and started as follows: 'Now men, give me your attention. You may smoke if you wish—who's got a cigarette?' As nobody was lucky enough to have a 'cig' our platoon leader had to be satisfied with the makings. 'Now then, men, tonight of all nights I want you all to stick to me. We have had our ins and outs, but let bygones be bygones, because by morning some of us may be gone forever. We will stand-to all night. If something happens to me Sgt. Lathrop is second in command. I also want you all to put your heart and soul in this coming battle.' Just then Sgt. Lathrop walked up with tears running down his cheeks and shook Lieut. Harris' hand, saying, 'Morg, I want to be the first to say good-by to you.' Just at this point there was a snicker from the corporals, for they knew the only time they were good friends was only when one or the other got away with a can of the platoon's jam. Now the meeting broke up and we got set for the big battle which would mean Kaiser Bill's Waterloo.

"Well, to make a long story short, when Lieut. Mooers inspected our position he found all the men unnecessarily standing-to, ready for action, the platoon leader himself studying a map and preparing for the greatest battle ever caused by a bottle of vin blanc."

Having spent their brief period in the front line, it was the First Battalion's turn to retire for rest, while others took up the arduous duties of



Portion of German Emplacement, a Large "Pill Box," at Domèvre

maintaining control of No Man's Land. "It was our fifth day; the sun was shining brightly and the boys were gracefully draped over the green grass. In front of them was about forty feet of strong barbed wire to prevent a visit from any square-headed sausage inhaler who might stray over on his way back from a fishing trip or outdoor pin-ochle game. All was quiet and peaceful when a messenger came up and gave us the information that we were to go back in support that night. Accordingly we rolled up our homes and reluctantly filed through the winding trenches to the support position in the wood. And there our troubles



began. From the precautions our platoon lieutenant took in those support trenches, and from the worried look he always wore, one would think that the fate of the army, the safety of democracy and the political freedom of the next generation depended upon our staying up all night.

"Directly night would begin to think about falling, the Chauchat teams would be marched out to their positions and given their countersigns and passwords. The latter usually sounded like a cross between a Patagonian swear word and the name of a new patent medicine. One of our fellows actually remembered his password until morning, but he long since was evacuated for brain trouble. We were then left guarding the barbed wire in front of us until morning, with the injunction to stay awake under pain of court martial, death, starvation, corned-willie and other horrors. At various times of the night, the lieutenant would come out with two or three sleepy non-coms to inspect us and wake up the guards. 'Gee, this is the worst war



Entrance to German Concrete Machine Gun Emplacement.



Former French Position near Herberviller

I've ever been in,' I heard someone say. 'They won't even let a feller sleep at night.' Well, it was the best little war they had to offer."

One of our most reliable privates, coming from Battalion Headquarters one night was halted by a sentry. "Halt! Who goes there?" cried the guard.



Trenches Forward of Pettonville



Lorraine Patrols Encountered Plenty of Wire in No Man's Land.

The answer, "Friend." But the private had forgotten the password—"Digne-Druot," or something like that—and was turned back. It was a rather long and lonesome journey back to Battalion Headquarters. Suddenly footsteps were heard approaching. Playing the part of a sentry, he halted the stranger, demanding the password, which he received without any trouble. Having saved himself a trip to headquarters, he then stepped over to the real sentry, gave him the password, and went merrily on his way.

Back in the support lines of Pettonville and Vaxainville the life was equally terrifying. Dog tents appeared along the grassy slopes of the Wittenmyer Line, where nights were spent digging perfectly useless trenches in the solid rock on a reverse slope, serving merely to call the Jerry-planes' attention to the fact that the Americans were there in force, daring them to send over a bit of artillery fire. Here, as further back in reserve, it was drill, drill, drill, when not carrying rations up over the tiny railway in the Bois de Railleux, and coasting home at a speed which compared favorably with the best that the switchbacks at Coney Island could offer.

There were some criticisms at the time because the 77th Division had been sent to a French sector after receiving its instruction with the British. It was unfortunate, perhaps, that the men had learned the British way of "carrying on" and had learned to use the British weapons, such as the Lewis machine gun, or light automatic rifle. This was replaced by the clumsy, clanking Chauchat which was lighter and fired a delicate and troublesome clip of twenty rounds instead of forty. Again, the British used one type of grenade, the Mills, while the French used two "citron" types, one which broke



up into rough and rugged splinters for use on the defense, and another which destroyed merely by concussion, for use on the offense. Both types were primed either by lever release, or by a plunger to be struck against the heel or helmet before being thrown. There is no doubt that these new weapons caused some embarrassment at first, particularly in the other regiments of the Division, which sustained vigorous raids by the enemy. And so, the days were consumed with practice in the use of these weapons.

However poor the rations may have seemed at times, they didn't stop our daily music ration. The boys in the trenches needed aesthetic enjoyment and Corporal Kosak of the Signal Platoon set out to provide it. Daily at three the band played at Regimental Headquarters in Hablainville. To relay this music forward to the trenches was a problem easily solved. At that particular hour the Corporal would call each Battalion Signal Detachment, and had them listen on the telephone while the band played. As the musicians were stationed directly beneath the room in which the switchboard was located, the melodies were audibly transmitted over the wire. For a long time these sessions continued, and the lieutenant in charge wondered as to the why and wherefore of all the connections on the switchboard.

Here, too, the hard work of the Intelligence Section could be seen in perspective. There seemed, in a way, to be no positive division between French and German holdings. There were many German sympathizers on the French side, just as there were French sympathizers on the German side of the lines. It wasn't exactly a case of having an enemy in the rear, but the situation approximated that to a degree. Now, it is the duty of the Intelli-



Support Trenches at Pettonville.



Observation Post, or O. P., at Pettonville.

gence Section to apprehend all spies, as well as to know what German regiments are opposing, or to detect and report any indications of enemy activity.

A page from a German-printed book is found in Migneville on which is penciled, as if by the merest beginner in the study of English, "Love to Joe." This suspicious bit is hurried down to the Battalion Commander by the Intelligence Officer of the Regiment with the imperious command: "Search every library

in town and apprehend the owner of the book from which this leaf was torn! No one but a female spy could be so intimate with an American soldier."

At all costs, we must be protected from the sinister workings of the



When the First Battalion first occupied Migneville, the P. C. was in the building on the right. Note entrance to bomb-proof.

German spy system within the ranks. That we shall be so protected is made clear by the report: "Private H \_\_\_\_\_, on May 7th, was seen giving cigars to several of his comrades. You will recall that this is the anniversary of the sinking of the *Lusitania*. This man will bear watching."

Again, the doughboy hears a distinct and characteristic whizzing overhead, sees the dirt fly on the hillside below Regimental Headquarters, hears the explosion and, in his ignorance, immediately jumps to the conclusion that the German is doing a bit of shelling. Ah, but one must be sure! Loughborough vaults into the saddle of his trusty, rusty bicycle, pedals madly to the scene of the intrusion and reports the awful truth: One German 77. German activity cannot escape detection by *our* Intelligence Department.

A big factor in our lives was Vaxainville Pete, the short change artist of the Y. M. C. A. If you asked him what time it was, he would cheat you out of five minutes. He was a wizard on this one-to-a-man stuff. He would take your five-franc note, dig into his subway pocket for the change, wag his head sadly and say, "No centimes; be a good fellow." "Oh, that's all right," the boys would have to say, "buy a drink with it, all for yourself." We expect to hear that Vaxainville Pete has bought a farm with his winnings, and settled down.

Terrible as the war was up at the front, it was equally terrible in reserve — at Gelacourt, Brouville and Glonville. With the city of Baccarat near by, the boys longed for passes, but got precious few of them. It is rumored that



Familiar Signposts at Hablainville.



The Little Schoolm-tress at Pettonville Never Shut Up Shop.

all who pleaded with their lieutenants in suspiciously earnest fashion to be sent to the "delousing" plant, somehow landed up in Baccarat for a holiday.

And that four o'clock Reveille! Whose bright idea was it which turned the Second Battalion out of billets at that hour of the morning, thinking to escape the heat of the day? A fair idea it might have been for

the men; but company commanders will tell you a long, soulful story—how they would crawl back to bed at nine A. M., crawl out again to swat the pestering fly, lie down, get up to answer the battalion orderly's persistent knock, retire once more, at eleven o'clock fling on a few clothes and dash down to Battalion Headquarters in response to a peremptory summons. General Duncan, it appears, had breezed through town in his limousine, had seen a man in billets without his gas mask slung, another without his rifle and cartridge



Pettonville. Looking South Toward Hablainville, Location of Regimental Headquarters.



First Battalion P. C. in Migneville (Second Time Up), Showing Entrance to the Bomb-proof.

belt immediately beside his recumbent form, another outside the door of the barn in his shirt sleeves, and had demanded recourse to immediate disciplinary measures. Then, perhaps, the poor old captain would have to sit at the pay table from twelve to three, before drilling again, or inspect his kitchen, his



Camouflage at Entrance to Herberviller, on Pettonville Road.



Camouflage of French Positions in Lorraine.

billets, his men's equipment. Well into the evening he had his numerous reports to attend to.

And the dubbin! Shoes must be dubbed at all times, though a man have but one pair, the roads dusty, the fields muddy. "The same morning that the first dubbin arrived, the lieutenant in charge of our company received an order to send a few N. C. O.'s over to the 37th Division to teach them practical machine-gun work—a few of us Lorraine veterans. Ahem! He rallied his braves around him and picked seven for the job. We had to get our packs made and slung, eat, shave and get slathers of the awkward Chauchat stuff together in about twenty minutes, as usual. As each change in orders would occur to the lieutenant's mind, runners would be dispatched to the various billets to inform us. These runners, true to their calling, would stick their heads inside the doors, yell the news and run. 'Take helmets.' Then, 'Overcoats on the packs.' 'Wear your overcoats.' And so on. Finally, one bright chap came looking for me—'Corporal Lazarus, oh, Corporal Lazarus, Wilson says to take dubbin along; I don't know what platoon he's in, but ya gotta take him.'"

It was a terrible war, but not so awful for those who got away, via motor truck, to study bomb-throwing or attend the school of the clanking Chauchat at Fraimbois. They did not complain at all about the late, luxurious Reveille, the easy classes, swimming in the river Meurthe or tripping to the big city of Luneville—or the grand parade of combined American detachments on July fourth, and the international field meet in which we gave the French such a drubbing.

The others were just about ready to be tagged to the hospital for nervous aggravation, when news of the first American offensive came through—news that the French and Americans had advanced beyond Chateau Thierry, taking thousands of prisoners and liberating twenty towns. Great was the enthusiasm and excitement. The men jumped with unwonted vigor into their bayonet drill, picturing the heroic deeds which they might at that moment have been doing. If others could fight, they could.

Then along came the 37th Division looking for something to do, and merged for a week or so their inexperienced units with ours. Veterans we considered ourselves, superciliously regarding their initial efforts in a much less charitable spirit than that of the French who had led us through the mazes of the first dance. At least, we did not discharge Colt 45's out of the second-story windows of Pettonville during an imaginary gas attack, or try to shoot up one of our own tired units, as they did our C Company when it passed rearward through the support lines!

It was pitch dark the night of August third when we started on a long, weary hike to the rear, the rain and lightning terrific—much less welcome than any shelling we had experienced in that sector. Played out from their long stay in the dirty trenches, out of which they had carried most of the cooties, the men slopped and slipped in the muddy road, unable to see the pack in front, but keeping distance by holding on to it. Yet, such was the relief gleaned from the prospect of some different adventure, that men sang all the way—all the way back to Domptail, where the Second Battalion was herded into an old airdrome, the first good roof they had crawled under in some time.

But there, the next day being Sunday, and though kilos and kilos behind the lines, they couldn't even go outside the building without rifle, belt, bayonet and gas-mask. And one of those irksome inspections ordered! Again that night they hit the long, long trail leading into the vicinity of Blainville, a railhead. Through Gerberviller the units passed by moonlight, the worst used-up town encountered thus far. It was said that during the Germans' 1914 advance an entire brigade had been stopped there by a mere handful of the French Blue Devils, who had been ordered to stay the advance for at least two hours. They held it up for half a day. To vent his rage, the German general had sacked and burned the town, torturing the civilians. Every time he raised his glass ten men, women and children were shot down. In the moonlight, the little town looked ghostly, scarcely one brick left standing upon another. We itched to try our guns upon Berlin itself.

Before the entrainment on August 7th, there was time in which to practice "infiltration" as the Boche had worked it against the English. It was a beautiful word, uttered as fondly by the local Powers That Be as that "defense in depth," and "liaison." But of real instruction, real information as to how it worked out in detail, there was none. It was left to the imagination of the officers. "You are now to get back to the idea of an individual warfare, man against man, everyone for himself. It is just like the games you used to play



French Positions Turned Over to the Americans at Vauxainville.

in the sand-lots when you were boys. Go out and 'infiltrate.'" And "now that you have given one morning to the teaching of 'infiltration,' we can let that drop." It was dropped, until September 26th, when something akin to it was tried out in desperate earnest.

Though vaguely sensed here and there in the ranks that life was not to be simply one journey after another, there were blithe spirits—of differing sorts aboard the trains. This despite orders that nothing drinkable but water and coffee could be allowed. One of his men tells how Lieut. Robinson of E Company cemented the ties which bound him in affection to his



French Children in the Back Areas.



platoon: "When about a hundred kilos from Blainville, old 'Champy' Robinson, the champagne hound, jumped out of the officers' coach and bought six bottles of Monte Belle. The train started while he was making the purchase. Robbie paddled desperately after the moving train, handing bottles through the car doors as they flashed by, ere he could make a landing. Some of the boys thought he was remarkably generous to hand out such a beautiful drink to plain soldiers and lingered just long enough to toast him; others never even hesitated, but sent it home with a greeting and a gurgle. At the next stop, Robbie started down the line to collect his liquor, but was out of luck. 'Must have been the next car, Lieutenant,' was his reception. 'Come on, boys, come across,' he would hopefully call at the doors in turn; but his language sounded like Chinese."

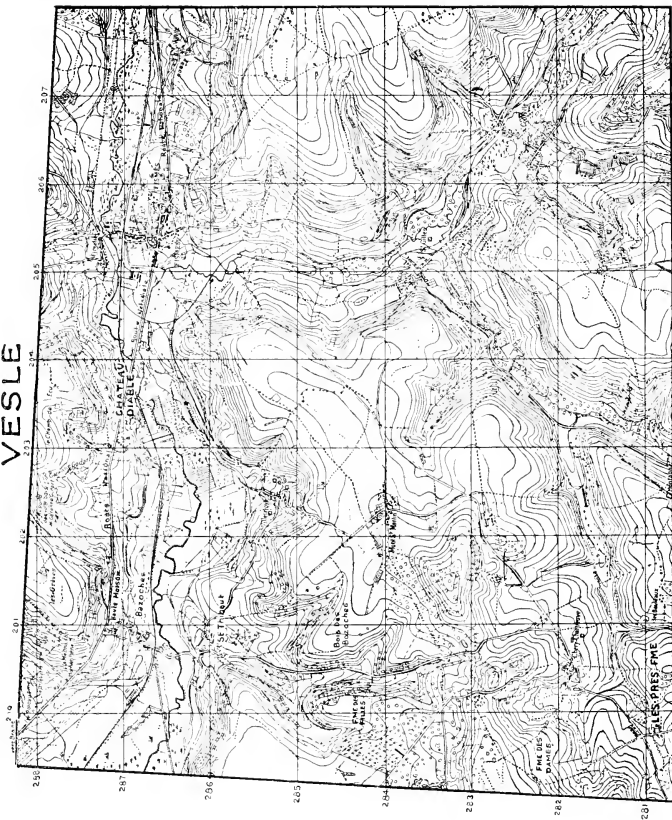
Still blithe and carefree, the boys alighted at Mortcerf, to billet for a night in the neighborhood of Moroux, all unmindful of the thrill awaiting them.



How Dubb felt after his girl wrote and told him she hoped he would be decorated for bravery.



# VESLE



SCALE 1:50,000 EACH SQUARE - 1 KILOMETER - 5/8 MILE

## CHAPTER V

### THE VESLE DEFENSIVE

THE Americans had been tearing up the Chateau Thierry salient like a bunch of wildcats. Quoting from the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, "they had broken down the morale of the Germans, squeezed them out and were driving the Huns before them with a dash that would not be denied. Jerry was moving back so fast that the divisions trailing him were exhausted, having given of their best until it was only the spirit which held them together. The 4th Division had relieved the 42d and taken up the advance through the Forêt de Nesle. It had pressed madly on against stubborn, deadly, machine-gun resistance, and had forced the fighting to the banks of the Vesle."

Through St. Thibaut, across the river and into the city of Bazoches they had advanced, there to be overwhelmed by everything the Germans could pour down upon their heads from the precipitous hill rising out of the disputed city. Companies of the 4th which had ventured over the river never returned, and their dead still lay in the burning sun of No Man's Land, unburied. On the southern bank of the river, the American line had stabilized, leaving the "Hell hole of the Vesle" strewn with the bodies of friend and foe alike. To reach them was out of the question.

Quoting again, "the hold of the 4th Division, its ranks so sadly and terribly depleted, was getting very tenuous. Relief must come at once, for there was danger that at any moment the enemy might learn of the thin American ranks; he had complete domination of the air," their planes not only observing uninterruptedly all movement, but co-operating with the artillery by spotting targets and dropping air bombs at will. That Division was practically shot to pieces when the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry, vanguard of the 77th Division, swept into Feré en Tardenois.

The 77th was through with its training; it was to be thrown into the breach with a suddenness that left no time for deliberation or conjecture or for screwing the courage to the sticking point. It was to essay the task of veteran fighting troops at a most important point though untried and untested—to oppose the most efficient fighting force the German war machine could present.

On Saturday, August 10th, captains were moved to ask their companies to forgive them for anything unpleasant that might have happened in the past. Rush orders had come in, to supply the men with all the ammunition





Reconstructed Bridge Over Vesle Between St. Thibaut and Bazoches, and Formidable Heights to the North.

they could crowd upon their person and to be ready to move at any minute. Marching, this time, was too slow. Into motor trucks we crushed, thinking of all the stories read in the past, of soldiers being rushed into the thick of it by motor. These were painted the horizon blue of France, but recognized

as an American product, driven by little brown devils called Annamites. Backward along the dusty route, there stretched out in the distance, as far as the eye could reach, the seemingly endless motor train as it twisted in and out, up hill and down dale, over shell-torn, traffic-laden roads. Grim jest and a pathetic effort at skylarking which characterized the morning



Water-filled Shell Holes near D Company Positions at Chateau Diable. Very difficult to construct defenses in the marshy ground.

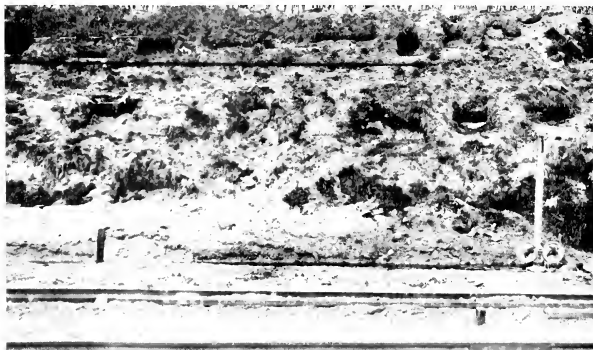


What Shell-fire does to a Tank

hours gave way to solemn looks after the passage through battered Chateau Thierry. There were the trampled wheat fields through which mad American soldiers had forced the advance, making veterans of four years' fighting gasp over their seeming disregard of an enemy's murderous machine guns. There



Badly Shelled Ground—Hill Behind St. Thibault



Funk Holes Dug near Advance Bn. P. C., Along Railroad Tracks near Chateau Diable.

was the historic Marne, deep and swift and blue, and the bridges which had cost American engineers so dearly to build. The route lay through Feré en Tardenois, where another frightful struggle had taken place, and beyond it as night came on, to the Forêt de Nesle, where we debussed and made tracks for the concealing forest.

To the north could be heard the muffled roar of heavy artillery, and we realized that things were about to happen. Some there were who had lost blood brothers in that fighting and who were anxious to be avenged; all knew that the gentle days of the Lorraine Sector were past and gone; but they 'lowed as how "fight" was painted all over 'em.

The woods that night, so dense and black that a hand could not be seen before the face, reeked of horrid, ghastly smells. The men had all been warned that there was likelihood of a gas attack, and in consequence precipitated a series of nervous alarms, ere the morning light revealed disgusting evidences of the Germans' hurried evacuation. An M Company officer awoke to find close beside him the half-buried body of a dead Boche whose hand stuck straight up out of the soil like a sign post. There were uncounted thousands of shell, mutely testifying to the enemy's utter lack of intention to have quit the area without a grim struggle. Illimitable quantities of discarded equipment, rifles and helmets lay all about; letters, postcards, belts of machine gun bullets, gas shells, Very lights and bags of "kriegs tabac," which consisted of chopped oak and beech leaves.

While the chaplains next day, Sunday, heard confession, comforted, encouraged, counselled, received trinkets, keepsakes and other prized personal possessions, and pocketed the numerous in-case-I-never-can-write-again letters,





Positions near Railroad Track, West of Bazoches.

and while the lieutenants made sure that the helmets, gas-masks, rifles, bayonets, ammunition, bombs and stretchers were all present or accounted for, company and battalion commanders went forward to have a peep, bringing back depressing and sobering tales. There were no trenches. The positions



Positions Just Forward of the Railroad Track West of Bazoches



A Defensive Position Was Dug in the Railroad Bank West of Bazoches, near La Gravière.

we would move into, under shell fire, were nothing more than fox-holes dug here and there along a roadside, in the lee of any slight rise of ground, or in a railroad bank. A certain message sent back to one of the companies did not especially improve the morale of the men who heard it; it ran something like this: "The dugouts are mere holes in the ground. You will be shelled morning, noon and night with shrapnel and high explosive, and during the intervals between shelling, they will throw gas at you."

Directly following this announcement, one battalion started filing past another which was still lined up along the roadside. The air was tense. "My God!" a doughboy was heard to exclaim. "Look at that major's face."

Before starting off for the relief at eight o'clock that night, every man five paces from the one in front and single file, every rifleman carrying in addition to his full pack two extra bandoliers of calibre .30 ammunition, the auto-rifleman dragging an extra musette of Chauchat ammunition, all were cheerfully and generally warned that they would doubtless be shelled on the way to their positions and that any casualties were to be left for the Sanitary Detachment to discover and pick up. Great for morale!

It was a tumultuous taking over of the lines. By devious shell-torn roads and lanes, through woods and muddy fields, the way led north toward the river, past a battery of naval guns whose sudden belching almost blew the wits out of us. Behind Les Prés Farm, where Regimental Headquarters was to make its stormy rendezvous, on the steep and slippery road, units of the 306th were encountered marching in double file. Back and forth in the inky ravine the hopeless jumble of troops buckled and filled, while all around us



Les Pres Farm. At one time headquarters of the 300th Inf. and of nearby artillery, and location of a telephone relay held down by Sergt. Mongan. Heavily Bombed and shelled.

landed high explosive. Soon the pungent odors of mustard gas to some it smelled like crushed onions smote the nostrils for the first time. It was a wild night. The Third Battalion finally got into wretched Ville Savoye, on a forward slope running down toward the river and facing the Boches; but the



Mont St. Martin and German Wire on Southern Edge of it.



A famous garrison ration of fresh beef was delivered under shell-fire to the ruined church in St. Martin, and there left to rot, inasmuch as toilet fires were taboo.

greater part of the Second lay for hours on a hillside under the belching guns of the Corps Artillery, lost, without maps, without guides, without instructions. In the darkness and confusion the column had broken—a thing to be



Mont St. Martin—Foncon Farm.

feared during any relief. Major Dall, his guides, his Headquarters Detachment and a half platoon of G Company had hurried serenely on, blissfully ignorant of the circumstance in rear, while the offending parties who had lost contact were severely reviled by their leaders, and scouts sent out into the night. At four o'clock, just as dawn was silhouetting the gaunt ruins of St. Thibaut, G Company hove into position on the right of the town, and the platoons of H Company struggled down the sunken road leading into the village, hurrying into position before the movement should be clearly visible to the observant Boches. Past the little brick house on Dead Man's Corner, around which the bullets whistled night and day, and into their several positions they crept.

The Regiment took over a sector extending from well to the left of St. Thibaut to the Chateau Diable, the left of the line confronting Bazoches, one of the most sadly wrecked towns imaginable. The Third Battalion was on the right, the Second on the left, F Company crossing the river and finding meagre shelter under the railroad track west of Bazoches. Because four regiments had not been able to make parallel advances by motor, and because there was not time for an instant's delay in strengthening the front, the Three Hundred and Fifth alone took over the entire sector of the exhausted 4th Division. After twenty-four hours in close support, the First Battalion went in on the extreme right, taking over a piece from the 28th Division.

Jerry had opened up with his usual nightly entertainment. All the boys of A Company but one seemed to need no further encouragement to dive into their funk holes. The little fellow "got his wind up" a bit and ran to his Corporal exclaiming, "What shall I do? What shall I do?" The squad



"Dead Man's Corner" in St. Thibaut. Machine gun bullets rattled up the road from Bazoches and caromed off the buildings into our positions right and left.



Patrols were Sent Out to the "Tannerie"

leader poked his head out above the rim of the hole just long enough to say, "Do the same as I'm doing, you damn fool. Say your prayers!"

How those Regulars scrambled out of their holes, the relief complete, minus equipment, caring only that their task for the moment was through!



Ruins of the Tannerie, near Our Positions on the Vesle.

H Company took over a position theoretically held by two of their companies which together could then only muster fifty-seven effective men. Right then and there, our boys exchanged their service rifles for the lighter Springfields, with which the Regulars had been equipped. Materiel of all sorts which had been stripped from the dead and wounded lay about in quantity.

This position outdid even our worst dreams. On that forward slope, there was no protection whatsoever from shell and machine gun fire in moving from one platoon to another. All day long, the "ash cans," "iron cigars" and "Minnies" came tumbling into Ville Savoye and St. Thibaut, while the famous sniping piece of the Austrians, the 88, played incessantly. Ordinarily, there is time to flop on the ground or otherwise dodge the oncoming shell, the screaming whine of which is heard overhead for a considerable interval ere the explosion. Some of them even seem to float aloft and to hang there, as if contemplating where to make a big killing. It is said that one doesn't hear the shell that kills him. But the 88 or "whizz-bang" is different, and by far the most terrifying of all. Its flat trajectory and high velocity make it a large calibre rifle, with which moving trucks or even individuals are often sniped. So fast does the shell travel that the explosion is practically coincident with the whine. There is no time to dodge. The boys were later much amused at a definition of "whizz-bang" which appeared in the *Bulletin* published by the Regimental Auxiliary. "The 'whizz-bang,' " it said nonchalantly, "is a small shell, making a peculiar sound!"

By some lucky mischance, shells seemed to avoid the portals of house No. 13 in St. Thibaut, in the shallow cellar of which H Company made its



All that was left of the Church at St. Thibaut



Defiled Entrance to Wine Cellar First Occupied as H Company P. C. in St. Thibaut.

P. C. Into the small, littered courtyard vagrant ammunition and ration-carrying details would scurry for shelter, though of actual protection there was none. Thither the rattling hand-drawn limber would clatter at twilight down the sunken road and draw up with a flourish, much to the consternation of the company commander, who didn't want all the Boches in the world to think it the hub of the universe.

Although it was almost believed that the Germans were sparing, as an artillery aiming point, the few remains of the church tower which stood between that building and the front, and that in consequence it escaped destruction, a more solid though more damp old wine cellar was found in the lee of the crumbling church in which to establish the telephones, and to measure out the orders as they came through. This was taken over and later used by the several companies which in turn occupied that position.

There had been accidents and minor casualties within our ranks before this time. But here we really began to see our brothers in arms falling beside us. The first sight of a bleeding arm or a wounded shoulder was startling enough. But when, for instance, one first saw a Minnenwerfer drop its tremendous charge in the sand bank just above the point where several comrades had dug for protection, burying all, mangling two of them beyond recognition, a shiver ran through the heart. One knew then what war could be.

It had been a popular superstition that soldiers new to the dirtier side of the game would somehow be initiated into it gradually, perhaps by brigading small units with experienced troops for a while. Yet, here were men who had never experienced a barrage, or a gas attack, or seen a man shot down or



blown to atoms—men who had no means of knowing, aside from their own spirit of determination, whether or not as a body they could play to a finish a game at which veterans have been known to lose. Given the most important task of their lives, these boys simply had to do without question of failure or doubt of success the difficult job assigned to them. Yet everything was so new, and they so untried! They had much to learn, and had to learn it all at once.

"Dutch" Richerts, early in the game, found out what a "dud" was; one passed so close to his ear that it knocked him flat, scaring him so that he talked Bohemian for fifteen minutes without realizing it. Folks had talked about shell splinters. The platoon sergeants of I Company stood near the funk hole of the company commander, to receive instructions. A high explosive shell burst about five hundred yards away. Thirty seconds later, something was heard to fall near the funk hole. They dug a ragged ten-pound chunk of red hot iron out of the earth. *Splinters!*

"Iron maidens," huge trench mortar shells with steel fins to maintain correct position during flight, had been lobbing over into the portion of the river bank held by the First Battalion. Soon the air was streaked with an unholy flickering of streaming lights, like an army of racing fireflies gone mad. Few had even heard of phosphorized cartridges, or tracer bullets. One swarthy little Italian, horrified and indignant, crept over to his corporal to say, "Gee, Corp. dey shoota da redda hot bullets!"

We had heard before *about* shelling; but here we made its acquaintance. The German knew every foot of the ground like a book, and he read every topographical line of it again and again, his artillery observers wearing their keenest spectacles. He threw at us everything but his own trenches, and yet the men found courage to joke and jest about their horrible experiences.

Corporal Kelly of K Company was hit, but he still wore his Irish smile. "Jim," he called. "Come over here a minute. Take this message and send it for me." And then like the tired business man he dictated to his stenographer while Jim wrote: "Somewhere in France. To Mr. Kelly of Buffalo. Died happy. Dennis." Jim and Denny both laughed heartily; and a few days later, back in the hospital, Dennis died.



Dead bodies lay in some instances just beyond our parapets; an effort to reach them would have been madness. Dead horses lay in the streets insufficiently covered by fallen masonry. The burying details were terrible, the men wearing gas masks. Some bright youth discovered that the work on dead horses could be speeded up, a smaller hole being necessary if the legs of the beasts were sawed off. Flies, naturally, were hideously thick, penetrating even to the blackest depths of a damp cellar. They swarmed into the "chow," on account of which, the men at first might have left it untouched. But hunger is no chum of fastidiousness. Presently, it was considered no hardship at all patiently to pick the frolicsome fly out of the mess-kit. The atmosphere reeked in the sultry sun of terrible carrion odors, burnt powder, mustard gas, sneezing gas and dust.

Little wonder that on a diet of "goldfish," flies and water the men really suffered from dysentery. It is reported that an officer hoped to get a wound stripe for cutting his finger opening a can of salmon. Well, he deserves a wound stripe for eating salmon. A quantity of the salmon and gas-soaked bread had been left by the units relieved, and for a time the Quartermaster Department seemed unable to offer anything but fish as the meat component. Water was difficult to get. The water points of St. Thibaut were very soon shelled out, which necessitated fetching from a stream that ran through the bloody fields. Fish and sunshine made it almost impossible to exist on one can-teenful a day. Into Ville Savoye the Germans poured a constant stream of machine gun fire, sneezing gas and high explosive, and rained shrapnel into the water points at intervals of about every two minutes. A man would rush to the fountain immediately after a shell-burst, hang a pail on the spout and re-fire, then run out again to retrieve the pail after the next burst. Safe in the back areas, a Corps inspector sought to raise Hob with someone, when it was admitted that Lyster bags of cool chlorinated water were not hanging out under the trees where the men might conveniently use them!

In the Mairie of Ville Savoye still hung a list of the five remaining civilians whose actions had been closely observed by the Boches. Much of the wheat had been harvested by the enemy; gardens were in full bloom. Immense piles of firewood were stacked high against the coming of winter. The houses, terribly shattered, had been hastily ransacked, the furniture ruthlessly smashed; on the floors were litters of family records and correspondence, tin-types, and photographs of self-conscious brides and bridegrooms. Out of a great hall clock the brass works had been taken and done up into a neat bundle but forgotten in the hasty retirement. German sign-posts were at every crossroad, the fountains marked "Trinkwasser." The Third Battalion, occupying this village and the terrain in front, had decidedly the worst position, being subject to constant observation and machine gun fire. Battalion Headquarters functioned with difficulty in the cellar of an old house forward of the village church in which were found bodies of an American lieutenant and several men, dead for some time, and impossible to bury on account of the shelling. The entrance to the First Aid station in an abandoned wine cellar



Defenses Behind Ville Savoye. Winding road over hill top under perfect observation by enemy was the only way to enter town, as ambulances did in full daylight, braving shell-fire

at the edge of the town was exposed to rifle fire. Dr. Luther J. Calahan was in this meagre retreat administering to a number of wounded when shells struck the building, setting fire to the roof, imprisoning him for a time under



Section of Front Line on the Vesle



Positions at La Gravière, near Bazoches.

the burning rafters. But though under constant fire, he and his assistants barricaded the entrance with stretchers, quelled the flames and saved his men.

A letter written by the adjutant of the First Battalion gives a vivid picture of the situation in this town:



Section of Trench near Chateau Diable



The Chateau Diablc

"The Boches kept shelling it continually; they had perfect observation of our movements from their positions. Every fifteen minutes during the day they would throw over three shells, taking the town bit by bit. When any one appeared on the street they gave us a little extra, although I must say they left our ambulances alone except when they thought we were using them for covering some tactical move. Our headquarters was in the cellar of a former French residence. I was no sooner inside than they shot away the wall in front and a couple of hours later they took off the corner of the building. They were giving us a liberal dose of gas all the while it was very uncom-



Positions at Chateau Diablc.



German Concrete Strong Point in the Dam near Chateau Diable.

fortable sitting packed tight in this cellar with our gas masks on, studying maps, writing messages and trying to get an answer over the phone. The gas seemed to linger more than we had expected. We discovered soon that part of what we thought was gas was the fragrance of six dead Americans in the yard next door. Poor devils! The shelling had been so hot that nobody had had a chance to bury them. Toward noon we had our first casualty. Lieut. Clokey with two runners came from his company headquarters to report their position to the major. The Boches dropped a shell beside him which tore off part of his face and killed one of his runners. Clokey came staggering into our little cellar and we patched him up crudely with our first-aid packets. Then I ventured out with him to the First Aid station and he was evacuated that afternoon. (He came back to the regiment later with a brand new piece of face and looking not very much the worse for his misfortune.)

"The next day we moved our headquarters to a ravine about 300 yards outside the town. Although it was wide open to the sky, this was a more comfortable spot. Each of us dug a hole in the side of the ravine, and for an office we had a piece of corrugated iron for a roof and camouflaged it with bushes. As we had to be constantly going and coming, it didn't take the Boche long to discover our new location. From that moment he included us in his strafing of the town, but our ravine was so small and the sides so steep that he couldn't quite get us. His shells would drop on each lip of the ravine, but he never got more than a fragment of shell into the ravine itself, although he gave us plenty of gas. His airplanes were what we feared most."

Gradually the rations were amplified by the arrival of hardtack, corn syrup, a little jam, a few canned beans, raw coffee and sugar. Still the salmon. To cook anything, to raise a smoke, or make a light was out of the question.

Except once: Early in the morning, after Dr. Calahan and his wounded had been nearly burned out of the First Aid Post, McDonald and Edden, cooks of First Battalion Headquarters, ventured down to the burning building and made a dozen canteens full of steaming coffee over the glowing rafters. They outwitted the Boches and gave Battalion Headquarters their first hot food in five days.

A grimy private made his way to a lieutenant with the complaint: "They've got some raw bacon down there, but won't issue it."

"Would you care to eat raw bacon?"

"Yes, sir."

"Raw? You know, it can't be cooked here."

"Yes, sir."

"Well if you can eat raw bacon, I guess there's no reason why you shouldn't." And he did—they all did, and smacked their lips over it.

If the doughboy stopped to think at all about the quantity of stuff needed to keep him going, and of the amount his company needed, he realized what the Supply Company, making a constant effort to serve the Regiment in this regard, had to accomplish. He appreciated more than ever the old canned beef. This touching eulogy, which appeared in the *Stars and Stripes* we read a few days later, back at Marcuil en Dole:



Funk Holes on Small Island, Vesle River, near Chateau Double



Sunken Road, Lined With Funk Holes, Leading to St. Thibaut

O remnant of wrecked flesh, rent and torn asunder!  
Howe'er do we digest thy potency I wonder?  
Greedily we eat thee hot or cold or clammish;  
How welcomely thou thuddest on the mess-tins of the famished!  
O leavings of the jackals' feast! O carrion sublime!  
However much we scoff at thee we eat thee every time — Corned Willie!



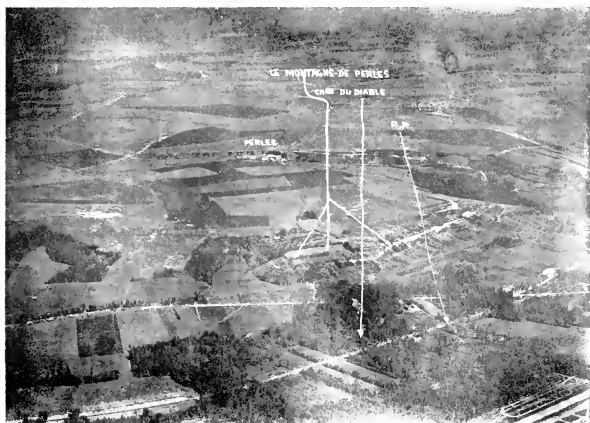
Looking up the Bazoches Road Toward "Dead Man's Corner" in St. Thibaut.



There were no serious kicks about the meagreness or the strangeness of the rations: that was all in the game, and relief would come soon. A good batch of cigarettes would have been a happy thought; but the famous front echelon of the Y. M. C. A. was not personally represented. Wait, though! Some battered cookies and a few cigarettes *were* sent up on a ration carrying party, *to be sold!*

The only real complaint was the result of the Germans' uninterrupted, undisputed supremacy of the air. The men had to grit their teeth while planes darted overhead, raked the positions with machine gun fire, threw hand grenades even, spotted batteries and unloaded their bombs. Some of the bomb holes on the river bank were large enough to bury a whole platoon. This, despite the reassuring utterances from the rear to the effect that American and French airmen dominated the situation. It was some department far in rear, too, which discovered at a time when the bullets whistled merrily through our positions that the enemy had withdrawn, and ordered out daylight patrols on the afternoon of the 13th. Lieutenant Peter Wallis and eight men swam the Vesle to see. Only one of the party was ever heard from again, a sergeant wounded and taken prisoner.

Private McGee, of F Company, writes of several patrols:



It is difficult to believe that an American 'plane was there to take this photograph. Perhaps it was captured from the enemy.



Positions on Railroad Track near St. Thibaut.

"From somewhere on the right, a bunch of machine guns used to enfilade us every night. We figured that the Germans couldn't stay there all day long, and so Captain Eaton picked a desperate bunch of Indians, ten of the



Gas and shells were constantly thrown into the small ravine behind St. Thibaut, where the 2nd Bn. and later the 1st Bn. established their P. C.

wildest men he could find in the company, to go out and locate the gun positions and the places where the Germans hung out during the day. There were twelve in the party, all armed to the teeth. We started out before dark for the purpose of getting there ahead of the enemy and, if possible, to see what holes he crawled out of, and to watch them take up their positions. It's hard to let a Boche crawl by without taking a pot shot at him; but you know that if you let him go, he's sure to give away a gun position.

"In order to get there without being seen, we had to travel several hundred yards through a big swamp that was all chewed up by shells and the mud up to your neck in places. At the end of this swamp we struck a suspicious-looking place where there were several dugouts from which telephone wires ran up into a tree that might have been used for an observation post. We figured that our German friends might live in there, so we took an unhealthy position on the edge of the swamp and watched.

"In this way we gradually located six gun positions, but the Boche suddenly located us and acted as if he thought a general attack was coming over, because he opened up a young hell in the filthy swamp with all the machine guns and some of his artillery with gas, high explosive and shrapnel. We couldn't go through it, so Bob Farmer placed his men and said, 'You hang on here no matter what happens.' That was nine P. M. and we had no overcoats and the night was cold; and sitting in the mud and cold did not feel like the first row in the Winter Garden. Here we lay under almost continuous artillery fire, with plenty of gas that don't smell very sweet, until about 4.30 A. M., and that was the time that old Jerry sure opened every gun he had



Look Back on Reverse Slope South of St. Polart



Scarcely a House Was Left Standing in St. Thibault. A Street View.

on the swamp. We just laid there and gasped for breath, and our dream of Hoboken was starting to evaporate, and we were wishing we were back with the company once more, praying our 304th, 305th and 306th Artillery would open all together and blow the Boches to Hell.

"At 5.15 he swung his barrage over to our company position, but he kept looking at us out of the corner of his eye all the time. We figured this would be as good a time as any to work our way back to the company and wondered if there would be anything left of it when we got there. We got near the old trenches and sent out a scout, who said the company was O. K. We were happy but so exhausted we had to lay there half an hour before starting to crawl in one by one. The captain was amazed to see us back alive and thanked us for finding six enemy gun positions for the artillery to blast out. For our reward we received a full cup of coffee per man, thus beating Osfeld's patrol by half a cup."

An interesting account of a reconnaissance patrol characteristic of many sent out to gain information of the enemy's positions and suspected movements follows:

"We were under almost constant machine gun fire, without knowing absolutely where it came from. 'Mac,' said the Top, about four o'clock, 'how do you feel? Bloodthirsty?'

"'Anything you say.'

"'Then you're going out tonight with Osfeld, Soufflas and Corporal Schwartz to find where those guns are.'

"At eleven o'clock we gulped a bit, saying 'So long,' to our pals, and crawled over the top toward the German lines about two hundred yards away. The shells fell pretty thick while we were crawling over badly chewed-up ground that smelt gas-soaked; and the German flares made us duck and lie quiet every few feet.

"About a hundred and fifty yards out, I should say, we heard what sounded like a bird whistle close by; we decided that no birds would be out at midnight and besides, they don't like high explosive. So we lay quiet like cats watching a mouse. Presently we heard the steel click of a cartridge belt being fitted into a 'typewriter.' They must have seen us, sure. But just then two Boches darted from behind an old tree stump, running up to the position with ammunition boxes. From there they ran back to a corner of the chateau where another 'typewriter' started chattering. We could hear the Huns in front of us whispering and tinkering with their gun, so we decided to make a getaway, having spotted three guns.

"Our knees were very sore from the rough ground and Osfeld said, 'What do you say we hike a bit?' I said, 'Anything you say, Phil,' and the quartet decided to run about twenty feet, then flop, listen and run again. At last we tumbled over the parapet, and reported the two guns, which our 75's blew out in the morning."

Four days and nights the Regiment stood up under its first severe punishment, the only reinforcements a live mule salvaged by E Company. The Germans seemed to know that the relief was due, and early in the evening



Ruined Chapel at Chartreuve Farm, Where Regimental Headquarters Was for a Time Located.



Regimental Headquarters at Chartreuve Farm, Frequently Attacked With Aerial Bombs.

of the 15th commenced pouring a steady stream of gas and metal into the American lines. It was a peculiarity of Ville Savoye, which they knew full well, that gas would linger in and about the village as in a pocket. They filled it full, particularly the sunken road leading therefrom and the areas behind the town. There was no wind to disperse the fumes. In the early hours of the morning men were feeling the effects despite the use of masks, all but ten of M Company's entire personnel being evacuated for mustard burns about the body and the eyes. Then and there, they adopted as their company song, *Too Much Mustard*. By daylight, the relieving company of the 308th Infantry found their way into the town, practically all of them being evacuated later that day as a result of coming in contact with the mustard gas.

The relief of the battalion was not completed until the following night. As Companies I, K and L left their positions, they came into the gas-infected areas and many of them were also burned. All in all, the battalion sustained about four hundred casualties.

Again, quoting from the letters of Captain Kenderdine, then Adjutant of the First Battalion:

"According to schedule, we were to be relieved at the end of the fifth day, but the relieving battalion failed to get us on two successive nights and we were kept there seven days. Our supply of rations ran out at the end of the fifth day, and for two days we had virtually nothing to eat except a little that I managed to bring in on my way back on the last day. On the night before the seventh day the relieving battalion managed to get to our positions, but

not until dawn. We tried to risk getting out even then, but to get out in daylight one was under constant observation, as the hillsides were almost bare. We sent out one company over the hill at about seven A. M., but they got pretty badly shot at, so the major wisely ordered the rest of the battalion to stand pat. By that time they had started to go out and had pulled out of their positions in the valley. The only thing to do was for them to come into the ravine (which was at the base of the hill) until dark. This they did, and three-quarters of a battalion sat huddled in the ravine all day, praying that our luck would hold good and that the Boches would fail to register on the ravine itself.

\* \* \* \* \*

"The major was naturally worried by the battalion not having got out. So I took a staunch little Irish boy as orderly and we made a dash for it over the hill and back to Regimental Headquarters with a report of our situation. Instead of being angry at our failure to get out during the night the Colonel was all sympathy. He took me in to report to the General. He pressed me to stay for luncheon, but I had only time for a cup of coffee and a sandwich (and Lord, how good it tasted!). Then I went to the V. M. C. A. hut and bought all the cigarettes, chocolates and crackers they would sell me. The Colonel loaded me up with canned food and hardtack, and I made my way back to Battalion Headquarters, where I was welcomed with open arms and immediately relieved of my bag of food.

\* \* \* \* \*

"We all came out that night at dusk. Not a shot was fired. The men took off their packs on the main road beyond the crest of the hill. On that first trip to the lines they had carried everything they owned. I had been fortunate enough to arrange for four big trucks to come up that night and transport these packs to the rear. It was lucky I did, for the men were almost utterly exhausted. I stayed behind to supervise the loading of the packs and then rode out on one of the trucks. I was almost all in when I sat down on the soft leather seat by the driver. I immediately fell asleep, and one of my happiest moments in life was when some good soul of a Red Cross man stopped the truck in a village we passed through and poured a large cup of rich chocolate down my throat. The Battalion had arrived at their rest bivouac before I did. My striker had found my bedding roll there and spread it out under a tree. Never was any bed so comfortable. The Major, bless his heart! gave orders that I shouldn't be awakened, and I slept for twenty hours straight."

There were no irregularities in that first relief of the Second Battalion nothing but the ordinary casualties and plenty of excitement. Shells fell thick and fast, while machine gun bullets rattled through the streets of St. Thibaut spattering savagely on stone walls. "Just take a look at this," said Captain Dodge, from the entrance to the old wine cellar. Over to the eastward billowing smoke and a flame-hued sky silhouetted the spectral walls of the ruined town. Spiteful bursts of rifle and machine gun fire and a thundering barrage



Interior of Wrecked Church at Chery-Chartreuve.

could be heard both right and left, earth rocking explosions and, comforting through it all, the scream of our own shells, five for one, winging northward. One recalled Alan Seeger's lines:

*"I have a rendezvous with death  
At midnight, in some flaming town."*

Somehow in the darkness groping figures found their new places, while shadowy forms in single file hastened into the gas-filled, shell-torn road, hugging the comforting embankments, walls and ridges, ready to flop whenever a screaming whine came too close. No fear of the men losing contact! Jerry dropped a few 77's on the tail of the disappearing column and although the pace was increased to about four miles an hour, they miraculously closed up. Out of the darkness came a clattering team of runaway mules hitched to a limber, headed straight for the front lines, crashing into the column of struggling men, bruising and breaking bones. Anon, the cry of "Gas" as the head of the column would strike a pocket of it. Here and there an overturned wagon, supplies scattered bewilderingly over the road, the slain animals cast into the ditch. The hills above Chery-Chartreuve belched forth their constant fireworks, deafening those plodding past who felt sure that by the fitful glare they stood revealed to German gunners. It was Hell let loose. Toward Mareuil, the roads seemed hopelessly jammed with artillery trains, camions, field pieces, grunting and clanking tractors prying the "heavies" into positions where whole companies of artillerymen were sweating with pick and shovel



against the oncoming dawn. Here and there a ruined truck blown across the road blocked the path temporarily, adding to the general confusion.

On this terrible night, the men of the Sanitary Detachments proved their mettle. Seemingly always forgotten when general orders were issued, "boarding" at whoever's kitchen happened to be nearest to their station, never receiving very much publicity, they were always there with the big, fat pack and quick to respond to pathetic cries of "First Aid!" During the relief, Privates Coorman, Giordano and Liebman were the last to leave St. Thibaut in the heavy concentration of gas and high explosive. Proceeding slowly along the road, they searched all the dugouts and funk holes, picking up wounded and gassed men. It was impossible to see with masks on, due to the heavy smoke. With just the mouth-piece and nose-slip adjusted, they continued their work, gathering together twelve wounded and gassed men who otherwise would have in all probability remained there until the next day. As only one ambulance was available, it was necessary for them to remain on the road for three hours until all the wounded could be evacuated. It took four stormy trips to and from Chery-Chartreuve to accomplish this. And then, although exhausted from the work and lack of sleep and sick from the effects of gas, they reported at noon of the next day, to assist in treating the casualties from Ville Savoye, persisting in refusing hospital treatment inasmuch as they were temporarily the only Sanitary Corps men available. Their work in this instance is typical of the devoted, self-sacrificing service rendered to their brothers in the Regiment all through our battle experiences.



Cross Roads Above Chery-Chartreuve, Where the Ration Trains Were Heavily Shelled Every Night. Left road leading to St. Thibaut, right to Les Prés Farm, Mt. St. Martin and Ville Savoye.



Private Brodsky will never forget the 1st Bn. P. C. near the sand road positions at Dole Woods. As he lay in his tank hole, a "dud" landed between his outstretched legs.

Here you are, all of a sudden, in your allotted portion of the Bois de Marcueil, loafing, eating to make up for last week, shaving, taking your shoes off for the first time in eight days, and daring again to think of home. Where



March 27. The Enemy's Long Range Shells Rarely Bothered Us Much Behind This Point.



"Red" or Support Line Back of St. Thibaut, near Chery-Chartreuve Crossroad.

are those "in case" letters? Tear them up! Here is the long-delayed incoming mail! Old copies of the *Saturday Evening Post*! Pay to gamble with. A little water to bathe in. Plenty of warm sunlight by which to "read your shirts." The woods are all cluttered up with the gas-burned, wrapped in swaddling clothes, and you are prompted to recount your own terrible experiences: how, for instance, to rest your weary legs by the roadside you sat



At Mareuil en Dole, No Effort was Spared to Perfect a Third Line of Defense.



Bazoches—Wrecked Chateau Where the Mack-Cox Patrol Had a Stiff Encounter With the Enemy.

down—in a little pocket of mustard; how, when you turned to the man sitting beside you to say, “Buddy, give me a drink,” he didn’t reply. He sat there dead.

Next morning you discover that the rest isn’t to be all idleness; you dig a system of support trenches and reserve trenches, while others at the front are taking up their share of the dirty work. After a brief period of days you move up into the woods behind St. Thibaut perhaps, in support, there to grub in the sand all day and dodge shells all night. From there you move on up, for your second tour of duty at the front, this time less awed by what the Boche flings over, and hearing a fervently expressed desire “to take that hill!”

During this time, when companies skipped from “red” line to “green” line to “blue” line and back to “red” again, feeling like a bunch of darned chameleons, first in brigade reserve, then regimental support, then division reserve, regimental reserve and so on, M Company comprised a body of forty stalwart vacationists, thoroughly familiar with the care and handling of horses. They had just returned from the horse-buying detail, to find practically the entire company in the hospitals.

During the month of August the French under General Mangin began to exert a flanking pressure up in the northwest and the 77th Division, more used to the bitter fighting, increased its frontal pressure. In the words of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, “it could be seen that they were growing uneasy



Near Chateau Diable, Vesle River. The patrol which gained the heights above Bazoches on Sept. 4th, swam the river at this point. Note enemy wire.

and it was important to establish the extent of the uneasiness to learn if they were preparing to evacuate.

"One of the great feats of the war resulted. Major William Mack, who was at that time a 1st Lieutenant in command of G Company, Three Hundred



Above Bazoches, looking back across the river toward St. Thibaut. At this point Lt. De Rahm's patrol signalled "objective reached," which precipitated the advance of the Division to the Aisne.

and Fifth, and 1st Lieutenant Leonard Cox, then 2d Lieutenant of B Company. Three Hundred and Fifth, volunteered to lead a patrol over the river in broad daylight to establish just what the situation was. They took ten other volunteers of Companies B and C of the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry, Sergeant John Blohm, Corporal Peter J. Kiernan, Corporal Solomon Catalano, and Privates Frederick Barth, Clarence H. Koehler, Raphael Cohan, Vincent Bisignano, Frederick M. Meury and Joseph Bridgeman. The party left the village of St. Thibaut in broad daylight.

"At the Vesle, Mack left the others and swam across. Cox followed, carrying a heavy coil of rope. He crawled out into the river on sunken logs and other debris until he was up to his arm-pits in the swift flowing stream. Then, after repeated attempts, he managed to throw an end of the rope across to Mack, who fastened it on the other side. All of the patrol got across the river by means of the rope. On the other side, the patrol was divided into two parties of five men each, Mack taking one and Cox the other.

"Mack and his men went into the village of Bazoches, making their way past the enemy outposts and getting along finely until they surprised four Germans in an old house. Mack and his patrol got the jump on the Germans, killed several of them and withdrew, fighting desperately all the while, although under heavy machine gun fire. All of the party except Sergeant Blohm were wounded, Koehler and Cohan mortally. All of them made good their withdrawal, Mack having secured much valuable information.

"On the way out, Sergeant Blohm took shelter in a shell hole and saw Corporal Catalano, bleeding profusely from a wound in the neck, just barely able to drag himself along through the grass. Blohm promptly left his shelter, carried Catalano behind a tree near the river, there dressed his wound, and then broke boughs from a fallen tree so as to make a raft. On this improvised raft he placed Catalano and pulled him across the river. Arriving on the other side, he carried Catalano over an open field fully 200 yards to the outpost line, all of the time being under continuous rifle and machine gun fire. And Sergeant Blohm had two brothers who were fighting in the German Army!

"Lieutenant Cox, meanwhile, had led his part of the patrol into the chateau where he shot down two men as they were about to open fire on his men. He wounded another, and the party decided it was time to move. Although German machine gun and rifle fire fairly blasted the air, the entire patrol got out without a man being injured and got back to their own lines.

"The commander of the Third Army Corps, to which the 77th was attached, recommended all of the men in the patrol for a citation, and Mack, Cox and Blohm were awarded the Distinguished Service Cross."

But on the next morning, September 4th, Lieutenant De Rham and a patrol of thirty men from C Company swam the river and with slight opposition gained the heights beyond, from which point their rocket signal "Objective reached" precipitated a general advance.

The Division was on its way to the Aisne.



# AISNE



SCALE 1:55000 EACH SQUARE - 1 KILOMETER - 5/8 MILE

REGT.

FRY  
LINE



## CHAPTER VI THE ADVANCE TO THE AISNE

THE Second Battalion had been relieved again, dragging its weary feet back to Mareuil en Dole all through the night of September 1st, moving on backward the following night through Nesle to Sergy, twenty kilos from the front. "Next morning, we started in before breakfast to pick cooties from our clothes by the hundreds, to splash in the River Ourcq, a dinky stream hardly big enough to hold a fish, and to lie around naked in the grass. First call for drill blew. We cursed like Bowery hoboes for we were tired, and they were starting to hand out their dizzy orders to drill. All we wanted was an opportunity to write home; but no chance, as they figured on getting all the work they could out of us. That was unfair, for we done our work well and figured we earned a rest for all the stuff that was pulled off up on the Vesle."

The night of the 3d the tired troops were roused from their slumbers by a stirring Call to Arms. Messengers ran up with orders to roll combat packs and be ready to move out at a moment's notice. After waiting interminably, an officer hiked to Battalion Headquarters for further instructions, only to find the entire establishment sound asleep.

But by noon of the following day, it was rumored that the German was on the run. Off to the northward packed the troops in haste, picking up rations, ordnance and ammunition amidst all the hustle and bustle and flurry



Ferme des Dames. Regimental Headquarters in Building on Right, Immediately Before the Advance to the Aisne



Dugouts in Vicinity of Longueval.

at Nesle. As far as the old positions at Mareuil en Dole the columns struggled under a broiling sun, only to be ordered onward to the Bois de Mareuil, where every man got two hand grenades, ammunition for rifle, pistol and Chauchat, and the weighty old rifle grenades. The tromblons or grenade dischargers were long since conveniently "lost" on account of their weight. But there was no rest for weary bodies. The other battalions had crossed the river, and this one must occupy a strong position in old St. Thibaut. There it rested for the night, thoroughly spent.

The success of de Rham's patrol had sent the entire First Battalion under temporary command of Captain Purcell over the river to positions previously designated on the plateau to the north. The Third Battalion followed under command of Lieutenant Husband, Major Woodward having been evacuated, sick. An order to resume the advance kept the men on their feet most of the night. In skirmish line they ploughed around in circles, one company hopelessly lost, accomplishing an advance of about two kilometers.

How different St. Thibaut looked at dusk, as the Second Battalion filed through, even more crumpled and twisted than it had been three days before. Old Number Thirteen was still standing. But instead of shells crashing right and left, instead of the streets being deserted, here were columns of troops in single file, motor trucks, limbers, fourgons, ammunition trains boldly occupying avenues down which had poured streams of machine gun bullets, waist-high and whistling. There was the old First Aid station, now a pile of stone and dust, and the embankment where the first casualties had occurred; but the curiosity seekers were to be denied further reminiscent investigation. Enemy shelling had diverted traffic to the west over a hastily constructed

bridge and through the old railroad yards where the 306th had a week before lost the better part of an entire company in attacking Bazoches. Here and there lay the dead of the previous month's fighting, although burying and salvaging parties had that day started a search and a cleaning up of the former No Man's Land.

The advance through Bazoches was as calm and quiet as the seventh inning of a world's series game at the Polo Grounds; there was shelling a little bit further up the river, the enemy having the wrong tip on our bridges. We crossed the battered railroad track behind which forward elements had once dug for protection, and which we secretly hoped the engineers would rapidly reconstruct so that we could use it soon when moving out to a *rest* area.

Skirting the town, other columns struggled through the jam of vehicular traffic to the Rheims-Rouen road, thence east and north around the base of the ominous hill which had confronted us for so many days, and from which the Germans had poured down on our heads a rain of machine gun bullets, "Minnies" and 88's. Full in the road lay the body of a German soldier over which the trucks were passing, to and fro. "Ah" said the boys, "there's a good German!"

About ten kilometers—for the most part a lofty plateau cleft at intervals by steep ravines—lay between St. Thibaut and the Aisne. Although the



Bridge Hastily Constructed by 302nd Engineers over Vesle River between St. Thibaut and Bazoches



Germans were mighty anxious to reach the heights of the Chemin des Dames north of the Aisne, they sought to retard the advance of the Americans as much as possible while defenses were being prepared. Their machine gun fire and heavy shell fire swept the heights over which the Regiment passed; yet casualties were comparatively slight.

Major Metcalf had rejoined and on the morning of the 6th constituted and held down the front line all by himself. With a couple of runners he went forward of Vauxceré and Pincon Farmand located the large cave behind

Longueval as a possible headquarters, sending back for his staff and corraling the scattered companies. It had been reported that the 307th had rapidly advanced beyond that point on the right; that the 28th Division, further to the right, had reached the Aisne - and "for God's sake, hurry up." They were



First Battalion P. C. near Villers-en-Prayères. Whenever Major Metcalf would bury his head in the funk hole and flash a tiny light under a blanket whereby to write or read a message, the enemy machine guns would open up.



Cave near Longueval Where 1st Bu. Made Its P. C. The enemy got the range at once and scored direct hits, inflicting casualties.

nowhere near the river! The 307th was blocked at Petite Montagne. On our right, the "front" extended sharply to the southeast, leaving about three kilometers of flank exposed. Our sector stuck out like a sore thumb! D



B Company advanced here under fire and entered Villers-en-Prayeres from the south.



Ruined Church at Longueval.

Company had been ordered into position to the right of Villers en Prayères, and had sought shelter from a terrific burst of shelling in a small ravine where they were virtually imprisoned for several days. B Company entered the latter village and took position in the outskirts of it, A Company extending to the left. The Third Battalion was hurried into the breach offered by the exposed flank, unable to make much effective progress in the dead of night, but hoping to get there before the enemy could launch a counter attack, which would have been disastrous indeed for D Company in its precarious position.

At this juncture, a message came through from the French to the effect that they politely and earnestly hoped for the capture of Longueval. Major Metcalf sat calmly on a log several kilos beyond it. A few minutes before, the 1st sergeant and clerk of C Company had stumbled into it seeking shelter, and hoping to find some point where the affairs of the company might be administered. Since it was "held" by a 1st sergeant and a company clerk was it not proper to report the town as already captured by C Company?

"In this locality there were numerous excavations and old limestone quarries which afforded considerable shelter, although likely gas pockets. These positions were consolidated by additional digging, and the Regiment entered upon another period of semi-stabilized warfare, such as had been experienced on the Vesle, while our artillery crowding up from the rear gradually increased the din. Shelling, during the days and nights of the advance, and particularly after the Regiment had dug itself in, was at times of the most furious density. The German batteries would seem to let loose in all



Communication with D Company in woods on right near Villers en Pommery, was impossible during the day. Heavy shelling and active machine gun sniping kept their heads down the better part of three days.

their power and shells would fall as fast as hundreds of guns, heavily concentrated, could drive them." The doughboy, while he knows that without friendly artillery his task would be considerably more difficult, can never



Longueval, First Entered by the Headquarters Platoon of E Company.



Effects of Shell-fire on Trenches North of Longueval

overcome the feeling that he bears the brunt of the artillery duels. It is a case, he argues, of the opposing artillery units saying, "I'll blow your infantry to bits while you try to bust mine."



Photo: Wire Detecting Bois de Mauchamp, West of Villers-en-Prayeres. Company A in advance to this point over open fields sustained heavy casualties.





Portion of Large French Cemetery in Valley near Longueval.

The first real attack participated in by the Three Hundred and Fifth was disastrous. Company A had been ordered to advance on the morning of the 7th against machine gun outposts which lined the Aisne Canal, in conjunction with a parallel advance by elements of the 306th upon the immediate left. At five A. M. everything was in readiness for a six o'clock jump-off; but liaison failed. A countermanding order which subsequently came to the other regiment did not reach Lieutenant Dwyer, commanding Company A, in time. One of his platoons proceeded successfully over a stretch of exposed terrain before the rest of the company took up the advance. Immediately, the Germans who had perfect observation of the movement opened up from the left,



Villers-en-Prayères Road Where A Company Once Dug in. During Advance to Aisne. New dugouts made by L. Company.



Villers-en-Prayeres Road, Where Part of A Company Dug in, During Advance to the Aisne.

the front and the right with everything they had—machine guns, trench mortars and “whizz-bangs.” The company commander was killed, the only other company officer wounded, and many more grievous casualties sustained.



Street in Villers-en-Prayeres.

Without officers, the non-coms. kept the company well in hand and held their gains until relief could be brought up at nightfall.

C Company went into that position. "Our first night was, you might say, tranquil," one of its members writes. "We didn't know who was on the right nor who was on our left, nor just how many there were on our front. German flares appeared on three sides of us. But, aside from that, the constant shelling and the machine gun jabbering, we had not a thing to worry about."

In Villers en Prayères, the enemy persisted in shelling close to the company P. C., making it so uncomfortable that a change of headquarters was necessary. The street was termed "Shell Shock Alley" and it lived up to its reputation. Shelled out of that second place, they sought a third, finally doing a successful business in an old French sheet-iron dugout. During the day the men found not much to do, excepting to draw rations and avoid 88's, which came in more liberal doses than the rations. Back in the support positions of the Second Battalion near Pincon Farm, the shelling was just as heavy and just as constant. "Yet," said Captain Briggs, "I maintain that this helmet is no earthly good, whatsoever." That apparently ended the argument, for the Captain disappeared around an elbow of trench. At that instant, a shell burst on the parapet; in a moment, he staggered again into view with a dent in the top of his tin hat as big as your fist. "Beg pardon," he gasped; "you're right; I'm wrong."

Naturally, the runners who almost without exception proved themselves a game and loyal crew found their work in this situation particularly dangerous



Trenches on the Vauxceré Road in Advance of Pincon Farm. At this point C Company sustained heavy casualties on the second day of advance toward the Aisne



Pincon Farm. Only at this point and at Longueval could water be obtained—both places under enemy observation and almost constantly shelled.

and difficult. The poor little devils not only had to carry messages back and forth, morning and night, always in readiness, but took their turn at carrying rations, standing gas guard through the night, and the like. When all is said and done, the runners perform one of the most difficult and important jobs the army in the field has to offer. Our hats are off to them.

Those who drove the ration carts up through Vauxceré at night under fire in an effort to bring hot food to the weary, mud-stained men in the trenches deserve their meed of praise as well. Despite their good work, supplies were often low. Beyond the support line at Pincon Farm everything had to be carried, in order to sustain those units feeling forward as far as the Aisne. A doughboy from D Company has a story to tell which he calls Fifty-fifty in the Front Lines: "During the advance, all we had in the line of eats was our iron rations, consisting of one can of beef and about half a pound of hardtack; our kitchens of course couldn't go right along with us. Yet, I was lucky enough to have grabbed off an extra can of beef. After I had shared this with two other men, I was stripped clean, as far as food was concerned. So were most of the others. But food has nothing to do with orders, so we were soon on our way forward again, without food. Later in the day I managed to get a few hardtack and half a canteen of water off a dead man. That night I received orders to report to Battalion Headquarters, to which I was sometimes attached as scout, and next morning I was handed a nice job—looking for one of the companies which hadn't been heard from for some time. Gosh, but I was hungry, yet I couldn't stop. After searching



Bank Below Villers-en-Prayeres Road, Once Occupied by Portions of 1st Bu

the ground ahead for about six hours, seeing no one but a German airman who kept me ducking, I landed up on the left of our sector, finding a captain of the 306th about to have something to eat in his cramped dugout. When I arrived on the scene, there were about three sardines and four hardtack. He must have noticed how I looked sideways at the banquet table, for he asked if I was hungry. I told him when I had eaten last, and he said, 'Well, I'll go you fifty-fifty,' and handed me a cracker with a fish on it. I got what dope he could give me, and we went up top to have a look around. And then to my surprise he added, 'You'd better go down and tackle another shark and a cracker before you go.' I had often read how officers got pretty familiar with the men in the trenches. He seemed on the verge of doing it so I risked slapping him on the back—and obeyed orders."



SUPREME MOMENTS IN A ROOKIE'S LIFE  
GETTING SOME HOT COFFEE AND SANDWICHES IN THE  
FRONT LINE AFTER YOU HAVE BEEN CLOTF OFF WITHOUT FOOD  
FOR TWO DAYS

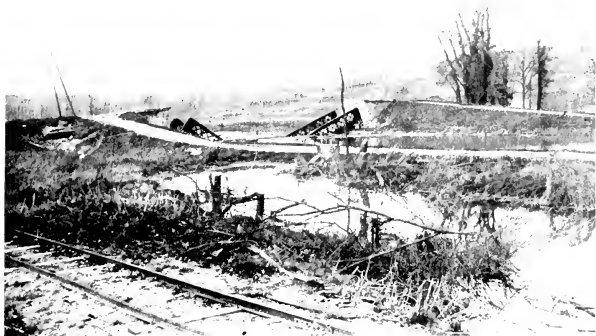


Wood Road South of Viller-en-Prayeres.

It was not long before the kitchens were herded under a shed at Vauxceré where cooks and "K. P.'s" ground out doughnuts, coffee and other good things, despite the shell fire. Even then, one never knew just when the next meal could be trundled up by a carrying party. "Sir," announced an orderly,



Burned German Ammunition Cars on Banks of Aisne Canal.



Aisne Canal. During the advance, units of the 1st Bn. saw Germans flee across this bridge, which presently blew up.

poking his head around a traverse in the trench, "dinner is served." "What's on the menu today?" inquired the captain with an air. "Well, we have some very fine quail." Not quite, but almost! Spitted and neatly broiled over a can of solidified alcohol was a scrawny old nondescript bird which a runner had picked up on the trail, killed by a shell fragment.

The Third Battalion had taken over the front lines. Friday, the 13th, had been successfully tucked away without disaster, when 'long about the night of the 14th, came a welcome crowd of Italians trying to stuff both donkeys and drivers into the dugouts. They put six or seven men into a hole where two of us had felt crowded before, and left cabbage leaves, cheese rinds, and all sorts of garbage lying around.

"Relieved by the Roman Army, commanded by one of Old General Garibaldi's descendants," writes a doughboy. "They seemed to have precious little ammunition but lots of chow, which made them welcome. A very compact little army—men, mules, wagons, guns, everything all bunched up in the middle of the road as we had been taught not to do it. If Jerry had ever gotten a line on them and planted a few shells in their midst, Marc Antony would have had to write up another burial oration."

It was a ten-hour affair—that hike to the rear through Vauxceré, Bazoches, St. Thibaut, Chéry Chartreuve, Nesle and Sergy to Dravigny. But awaiting the boys were the old packs and real food; grape jam, cookies and oodles of cigarettes from the Auxiliary; again a stream to bathe in, good cover for the dog tents and a canteen in which to spend our pay. Lots of mail, too. The

few officers and men who had to remain twelve hours to show the Italian relief the ins and outs of the old positions went bowling to the rear next day



in a French motor lorry, feeling as happy as if on the road from Camp Upton to New York. One could bask in the sun, finally out of shell fire, watching the old observation balloons lazily riding up in the north, though potted now and then by the impertinent German aeroplanes. "Had a young meal of beefsteak, potatoes, onions, coffee, bread, rice, crullers, jam and four cartons of cigarettes," boasted one of the grimmest, lustiest boys ever seen. "I et till I near bust."

"Save your money for the big town," was the word. The rumor spread that we were going into a rest area. The officers spread it. They announced it to cheering throngs. They got it straight from higher up.

It was even said we were going to parade triumphantly in Paris. Great was our happiness—for we thought we deserved a rest, having been under a continual nervous strain and worse since the latter part of June.

A day of inspection followed one night of undisturbed rest. At 4.35 a luscious meal was brewing merrily in the bursting kitchens, mess-kits itching for the welcome thud of chow upon their brilliant inner surfaces. But, "The battalions will be ready to march with full equipment at 4.30," read the order which dumped both fires and food upon the unappreciative ground while mystified men rolled up their baggage in preparation for the gruelling dash to Cohan and Coulonges. But that was all right. Who wouldn't willingly sacrifice a dinner for the ride on lorries to "the big town?"

"We'll sing till the lorries arrive," said a bunch of men sitting by the roadside at half-past eight. They did; but throats were raw, and the songs they sang dated back to the days of "Bedelia" long ere one o'clock, at which hour the stream of dusty camions drew up. Those French drivers had not slept under a roof for eight days, they said, having transported troops from one part of France to another without rest. Their driving showed it. Without illumination of any kind, the trucks tore through the night. At dawn their speed in the direction of Verdun increased to the point of recklessness. Drivers dozed at the wheel and trucks collided, crushing the careless feet which hung over a tailboard; they ran into the ditch; they interviewed unyielding trees; one truck overturned, sending a couple of men with broken ribs to the hospital. Minor halts while in the districts of Champagne permitted hungry,



thirsty men to leap from the camions for the pilfering of dusty grapes from vineyards bordering the road; but there ensued a race to make up for lost time. Through Epernay and Chalons the Americans were roundly cheered by old women and children who seemed to care not at all if someone vaulted the hedge to steal an apple, hitching on as best he might when a following truck swept by.

To live in dog tents in a slippery, hilly pine grove near Viel Dampierre, which was probably never plotted on any living map, certainly did not resemble life in "the big town." "Red Mike" was scarcely proper food for a man on vacation. To be ordered out for drill and at the same time warned to keep under cover suggested no proximity to a Rest Camp. "Somebody is dizzy," was the general verdict. Yet, there was still hope. Sudden orders arrived the night of the 19th not to turn in, but to strike tents at once. Then an order to pitch tents! With the tents going up and the rain coming down, another order to roll them up again! At eleven o'clock the Regiment marched north.

"Where are we going now?" Corporals asked their sergeants, and sergeants asked their lieutenants. They, not knowing, asked the privates who get things by wireless. "Why, to the big town; St. Menchould is just north of here!" You should have seen the men hike! It was a cinch to keep them from straggling—everyone in fine humor, believing that finally he was on the way to the rail head. In fine humor until the column struggled *through* St. Menchould without stopping.

This quite outdid anything previously suffered—even during the Battle of Watten. At 8.30 next morning, the Regiment hove into Neufour in two



Children of French Refugees Returning to Belgium



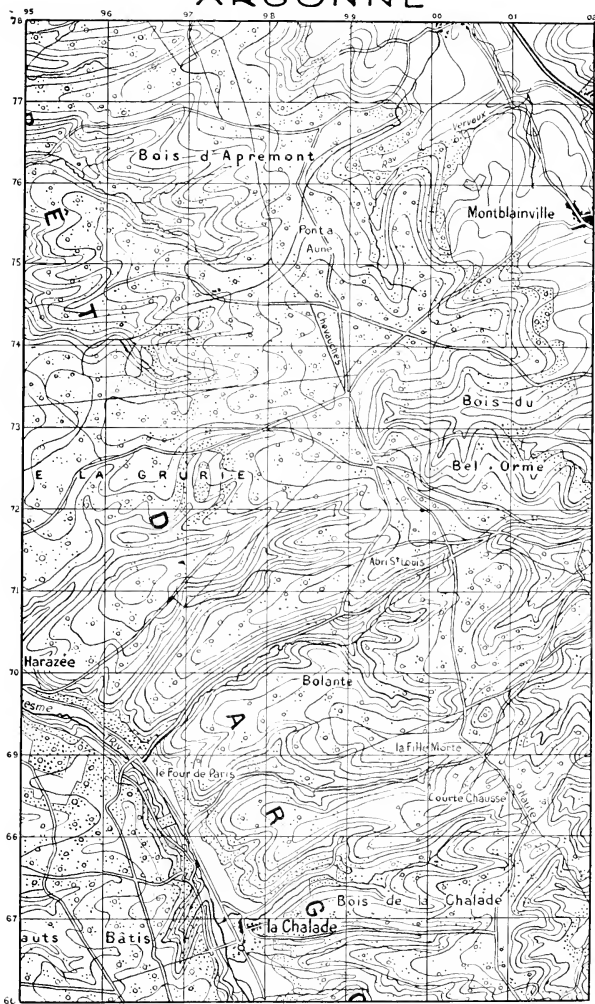
German prisoners were set to work, cleaning up the devastated areas.

factions: the superhuman half of the Regiment, and the human half in charge of the provost guards. With blistered feet and aching bodies, a few found shelter; the others dropped from sheer exhaustion where halted in the street, despite the frantic protests of the French quartered there who feared that enemy planes would discover the advent of American troops in a sector new to them. War gardens were plundered, for nothing edible arrived until the middle of the afternoon. When Colonel Smedberg remarked at Brigade Headquarters that the troops were much too crowded to enjoy this rest area the answer was, "We go into the line tomorrow."

That night we relieved the French, taking over all but the forward outposts, with heavy hearts.



# ARGONNE



REGT.

FRONT. LINE

SCALE 1:50000 EACH SQUARE = 1 KILOMETER =  $\frac{5}{8}$  MILE

## CHAPTER VII

### THE ARGONNE

THE Western Front, since the Autumn of 1914, had been a great face protruding into France and frowning upon the Allied armies. The brow rested on the English Channel near Dunkerque, the features extending generally south to a point where the chin in September protruded as far as Novon, in the direction of Paris. Thence the jaw ran eastward past Soissons and Rheims to Verdun, whence the neck was drawn southeast toward the quiet of the Lorraine front. What might have been likened to the Adam's apple had been painfully amputated at St. Mihiel by the first American Army early in the month of September.

That First American Army, of which the 77th Division was now a part, was to strike a blow at the jaw of the great German face. Since July 18th, the French, British, Americans and Belgians, under the general command of Maréchal Foch, had been hammering the Boche on his soft spots, using up his reserve patience and strength. The time was ripe for a knock-out blow on the jaw, the major objective being the railroads running through Mezières to Metz and Luxembourg, one of the enemy's great supply routes.

The German front at this time has also been likened to a gigantic door, the hinges of it secured at Mezières, swinging open at Belgium and the northern coast. As long as the hinges held, the great door might be closed in the face of an intruder. It was the task of the First Army to smash the hinges, and break down the door!

It did.

It was not until the night of September 25th, as the First and Second Battalions were quietly taking their places at the jump-off on the Le Four de Paris-La Fille Morte line that we realized our show was to be only a part of the greatest battle of the war. From Verdun to the Belgian Coast the Allied armies were to attack. Stunned by surprise and the savagery of that initial onslaught in the morning fogs of September 26th the foe recoiled, though fighting tenaciously, bitterly, treacherously, until utterly routed and crying quits in the first week of November. Not only had their life-saving railroads through Mezières been cut by long range artillery, but were almost within the actual grasp of the Allied armies!

No one had any hallucinations now about visiting "the big town." Yet, this had all the earmarks of a quiet sector. Only a few shells winged their way in now and then. Nobody would clamor loudly for a rest camp if they could be allowed to spend Christmas here performing the ordinary routine duties of a defensive position. After months of mud and squalor wouldn't you like to step from a moonlit balcony through a door—a real, honest-to-goodness door with a knob on it and panes of glass—into your own private hallway, and after investigating the back passage which led to a bomb-proof



"Madelon" P. C. Behind Nouveau Cottage, Where Colonel Smedberg Issued His Orders Preparing for the Attack of Sept. 26.

deep in the bowels of the defending hillside, turn into your own room, a room with latticed window, stone fire-place, electric lights, real furniture, the heavy beams in wall and ceiling painted white, the panels a cool gray and topped by a frieze of dainty cut-outs from *La Vie Parisienne*?

This was the strongest, the most unique and comforting system of trenches one could imagine. In the early days of the war, the wavering lines had come to rest at this point. Attempts at gain by either side through the heavily wooded, deep ravines and abrupt ridges of the forest had proved futile and costly.

Black, gloomy, forbidding, this largest expanse of woodland between the Mediterranean and the Rhine stretches a distance of thirty-nine kilometers from Passevant and Beaulieu in the south, with the big town of St. Menchould in its southern confines, to Grand-Pré and the valley of the River Aire on the north. On the eastern edge of the forest are Varennes, Montblainville, Cornay and St. Juvin. On its western boundary are the towns of Binarville, Lancon and Grand Ham. For four years the upper twenty-two kilometers of it, held by the enemy, was a region of dark mystery, its densely wooded hills and ravines, swamps, brooks, marshland, tangled underbrush, trailing vines and briars adapted by them into a vast, impregnable fortress.

From time immemorial, the Argonne had proved a stumbling-block to military operations. Julius Cæsar went around it; Napoleon avoided it; in this war, neither Germans nor French could push all the way through it; it remained for Alexander to conquer. Four years of desultory shelling, just enough to let the other side know that the fight was still on, four years of

occasional raids and minor actions had carved out of the forest a long stretch of bald and barren ridges, splintered trunks, yawning shell-pits—a scarred and battered wreckage of landscape. All life at first glance seemed extinct.

But here were the evidences of incredible labor. Officers and non-coms, who crept stealthily forward to the P. P.'s and listening posts found a torn, twisted and tortuous maze of earthworks, caverns, pits, dugouts, emplacements and barriers—outposts which were scarcely more than shell-holes in which man still dared to eke out a precarious existence. Here he was, out of sight—a grim and silent poilu, Chauchat gunner or sentinel watching from his hidden recess for signs of enemy activity, shifting his position ever so carefully from time to time, speaking at rare intervals to one of his fellows in the merest whisper, cautioning the American up there on observation to utter no word of English, lest the Germans sense the impending attack.

Peering timorously over a parapet one might see, not more than thirty yards off in places, the German trenches crouching low behind their mountains of rusted and barbed wire entanglements, chevaux de frise, refuse, tin cans, broken bits of materiel and equipment, wire and more wire. Lines would have to be cut through all of that before the attacking troops could hope to pass.

Perpendicular to the front, each one carefully mapped and named, the boyaus or connecting trenches clambered abruptly down into the ravines, then labored up over the ridges, many of them carved with steps into the solid rock and camouflaged, leading to the support systems and beyond. Here, daily work by the very few men necessary had by degrees made the trenches almost perfect. Nouveau Cottage, the elaborate concrete residence of the



The Forest Was Here Nothing More Than a Flock of Stark, Withered Skeletons.



Sunken Entrance to French Commander's Twelve Room P. C.—Nouveau Cottage.

sector commander, was an underground chateau—a palace, it seemed to us then.

The greater part of the men were held in readiness further back past a series of wooded and slippery ridges, where the forest had not been blasted



French Kitchens and Bomb-Proofs at Nouveau Cottage



out of existence by shell-fire. Some of them found comparative comfort on a forward slope in wide, deep trenches shaded by tall and stately trees. Others were quartered in reserve in a camp on the reverse slopes at La Chalade, where it seemed as though every group which had ever occupied that position had contributed of its ingenuity and resource to make the spot more restful and inviting to the tired troops who might come after. Only by a process of evolution through many seasons could that little city have been built in the wilderness. Beautiful dugouts, walks, stairways, balconies, kitchens, baths - even an open-air theatre; an electric light plant; furniture, hangings, bric-a-brac, and even pianos in some of the huts! It was Heaven, after all the bloodshed, misery and disappointment we had been through.

Many a poker game was broken up by stories the sergeants brought back from the front--that a drive was about to start which would mean the end of the war, and that many an extra first-aid man would be on the job. Hurried letters were written to the folks at home. Vigorous preparation for the onslaught ensued, two extra bandoliers of ammunition, hand grenades, rifle grenades, wire cutters being issued - everything convenient to kill a man with. A copious supply of cigarettes, bounty of the Auxiliary, helped. Everything in the way of equipment, excepting rifle, belt and bayonet, gas mask, slicker and combat pack was turned in.

Our ranks had been depleted by deaths, wounds and illness. While officers and platoon sergeants were assembled at headquarters for their thrilling instructions, a welcome issue of replacements was received from the 40th Division. Most of these new men had been in civilian clothes on the Pacific Coast in July. They had had almost no practice with the gas mask. Very few



Brigade and Artillery Headquarters, P. C. "Confluent" near the Jump-off in the Argonne.



Graveyard at La Chalade Where Some of Those Who Fell in the First Days of the Argonne Fight Were Buried.

of them, if any, had ever thrown a live grenade. Some had fired not more than fifteen rounds with the service rifle. A Camp Upton veteran actually



Church at La Chalade Where Hospital Clearing Station Was Established for the Argonne Attack.

collected a five-franc note for teaching one of his new comrades how to insert a clip, and thought he had pulled a good one! What he expected to do in the woods with a five-franc note, no one knew; yet it was just as safe in one pocket as another. About fifty went to each company, though when M Company hopped the bags, it comprised one sergeant, one corporal, forty men skilled in the care and handling of horses, and a hundred and fifty recruits. Thank God, most of them were from the woods and could ordinarily dust the eye of a squirrel at fifty yards. They were quick to absorb the pointers handed out by the older men though what we were to buck up against, Methuselah, for all his years, could not have taught. It had not been tried before. These inexperienced men were just as well off as others. They had the proper spirit which was the only real equipment necessary.



The moon was rising when the Second Battalion, under command of Captain Eaton, filed out of Le Claon whither it had been withdrawn a few nights before into the woods, past the burning house and popping ammunition dump ignited by shell fire, through La Chalade, with its gaunt spectral church, through Nouveau Cottage, where the last hot meal was due and which was not forthcoming, through the winding boyaus and up to the forward lines on the Route Marchand. It was to lead the attack followed in close support by the First Battalion and then the Third. On our left was the 306th Infantry, in column of Battalions also. The Division was to attack in line of regiments.

All night the men clung to that steep hillside, or herded into the dugouts awaiting the "zero" hour, while from their midst heavy mortars in the hands of the French played havoc with the German wire. Back on the roads paralleling the front the artillery was massed hub to hub. Shortly after midnight their pandemonium broke loose; the steady roar of great guns was deafening, terrifying. Jerry must have thought a whole ammunition dump was coming at him.

The chill September air was blue with fog and smoke and powder, the dawn just breaking as the silent columns filed up through the steep boyaus toward the jumping-off places, ready to go over the top with only raincoats and rations for baggage, armed to the teeth, and more thrilled than ever



Near crest of distant hill may be seen faintly the Route Marchand, a well-nigh obliterated road where the 2nd Bn. lay the night of Sept. 25th awaiting the zero hour. Positions reached by way of the boyaus dipping into and across the valley.

Guy Empey thought he was. This was just what we had all read about long before America got into the war; this was just what the home folks doubtless imagined us to be doing every day. Could anyone who was there ever forget



Mountains of Wire Entanglements Encountered During the Advance.

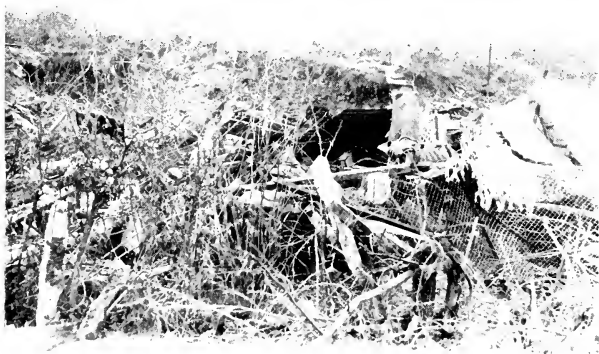


No Man's Land and First German Trenches at La Fille Morte (Looking East)

the earnest, picturesque figures with their grim-looking helmets, rifles and bayonets sharply silhouetted against the eastern sky; the anxious consultation of watches; the thrill of the take-off; the labored advance over a No Man's



Over a No Man's Land pitted and churned beyond description, and through mountains of barbed wire entanglements, the men of the 305th Infantry advanced—La Fille Morte, Sept. 26



Effect of American Shell-fire Upon a German Camp in the Argonne

Land so barren, churned, pitted and snarled as to defy description; the towering billows of rusty, clinging wire; the flaming signal rockets that sprayed the heavens; the choking, blinding smoke and fog and gas that drenched the val-



Funk Holes on Road 400 Meters East of Barricade Pavillion.

keys, and then one's utter amazement at finding himself at last within the German stronghold which during four years had been thought impregnable! This was certainly a long way from New York!

A few corpses lay strewn about in the wreckage of emplacement, camp or dugout; a few dazed and willing prisoners were picked up here and there; but for the most part the Boches had fled, their only resistance being a feeble shell fire, machine gunning and sniping. They had pulled out as rapidly as possible—all who were not blown off the earth by that first blast of fire at midnight—to their second line of defence.

Despite the intensity of the shelling, the maze of wire revealed no open avenues and there was difficulty in keeping up with our own rolling barrage as it swept over the ground before us at the rate of a hundred meters in five minutes. Pieces of cloth and flesh stayed with the rusty, clinging barbs; a number of men were impaled on spikes cleverly set for that very purpose. With difficulty the leading and supporting waves were reformed in line of "gangs" or small combat groups before plunging on into the ravines, there to become lost or separated from their fellows until after climbing to some high point above the sea of fog they might determine again the direction of advance by a consultation of map and compass and a consideration of whatever landmarks rose above the clouds.

No concerted resistance was met with until about noon, after three kilometers of wooded terrain had been covered. There a stubborn machine gun resistance and a heavy shell fire persuaded the Second Battalion, reinforced by companies of the First, to dig in while they spread their panels on the



Junction of Boyau Brene and Boyau des Chemis, Looking Northeast.

ground to indicate to the Liberty planes overhead the point of farthest advance. At last we were to get some assistance from the air! Casualties there had been in great numbers from enemy shelling and from lurking snipers; but like North American Indians, we continued to stalk our prey from tree to tree.

With difficulty the scattered units were gathered together from all points of the compass. Here and there a little "gang" had had its thrilling experience. The scout, whose trying duty it is to advance far in the lead to observe or—failing in that—to draw fire from the hidden ambush, had detected a skulking sniper or hidden machine gun post. Signalling to his fellows, the rifle grenadiers had perhaps planted their missiles within the enemy nest, the automatic rifle had been noiselessly carried to a point of vantage, the riflemen and bombers had surrounded the group of the enemy and with their fire routed him out.

How these men learn to work together in their own little "gangs"—four such units constituting a platoon—and how they sometimes come to love their old weapons is suggested by the homely statement of a private in B Company who says, "I had my most experience on a Shawshaw gun, and number one and two men got wounded. Walter and Jim and I took the gun and held the position and got a helper from the same platoon and he got wounded and I held the position until I was called back by my sergeant and took up another position and held it until we moved out and never got wounded at all and all we had to eat is one can of corn willie and two cans of hard tack for two of us. But we got along with it and while on the front I used two muskets of ammunition on the Germans and my gun got hot and my gun got bit in the stalk and split it, but I carried it all along in the Argonne drive where I got gassed and had to lend it to some other boys in the platoon."

The American doughboy is a curious bird. He wanders along most casually under shell fire, feeling—if he thinks about anything at all—that he stands as good a chance as anyone of not being hit. In the midst of what one might ordinarily consider fairly important or distracting duties all his thought is for something else. "Oh, Lieutenant, looka here," he says in the midst of an attack, pointing out some unusual bit of concrete trench in the German lines. He is more absorbed with his guess as to the number of nights someone has had to spend there in digging, than the probability of its holding a company of lurking Boches. Presently another one off on the right says, "Oh, Lieutenant, looka *here*." There are about seventeen fat Germans standing outside a lovely dugout but all eyes are on the dugout instead of on the Germans.

"Keep out of that dugout! Search 'em, quick," gasps the Lieutenant, fearing treachery—which they do, mindful only of the envied Luger automatic pistols they are to acquire. The prisoners are lined up, and one slightly wounded American private detailed to take them to the rear.

"Come along, youse," he says, lighting up a cigarette, and making as if to start off at the head of the willing column, with the sling of his rifle over his shoulder and chest.



"Wait a moment; I want to speak to you," yells the worried lieutenant, who then whispers in the doughboy's ear, "Unwind that rifle from your throat so you can use it."

"Yessir. Giddap, youse Heinies!"

"Come back here," shouts Mr. Officer once again. "What the Hell do you think you're on—a picnic? Don't turn your back on that column! Get behind 'em!"

"Yessir, good idea," and off he wanders.



A strong outguard having been posted against the possibility of counter-attack in the night, and reliefs arranged, the remaining men crouch in the slime of their miserable funk holes, cursing the cold, clammy drizzle, and shivering themselves into fitful sleep under the meagre protection of an army raincoat, gas mask slung in readiness, helmet covering one ear, rifle loaded, locked and in instant readiness. Perhaps it is arranged that two will occupy the one hole—one man constantly on the alert, and so on down the entire line. At dawn they stretch their aching limbs, a warming fire not to be thought of, with no expectation of a hot meal; for there are no roads as yet open to the pursuing cooks. Nothing in view but the prospect of another day of advance.

On the evening of the 27th a determined though unsuccessful attack was launched against the strong positions on the extreme right of our line, at the Carrefour des Meurissons. Into a pocket which the enemy had cleared out of the brush two companies unwarily advanced before meeting up with a barricade of unexpected chicken wire. Just at that moment, the machine guns opened up from three sides. Why those companies were not blown to atoms cannot be said. Night put a damper on further attempts, from which we desisted until morning. After our third costly attack on this point the enemy broke and ran. On the left, the Abri St. Louis fell to the Three Hundred and Fifth after four attacks.

Through the Abri du Crochet and a bit beyond, the front was extended on the night of the 28th, the Regiment finding the brush even more thick—almost impenetrable. For units to advance in attack formation and to keep proper contact with each other was well nigh impossible. The kitchens succeeded in moving up by road to the Abri, which was consoling, and carrying parties were furnished by those in support. Where breathes the good soldier who hasn't breathed yet more deeply at the sight of the old chow-engine, or whose magnetic hand has not at times pilfered a can of jam from the larder? Did you ever threaten to raid the kitchen and the defending cooks with hand grenades? You certainly caused enough anxiety with your determination to congregate in their vicinity.

Here was an ideal place for Regimental Headquarters to operate. When advance elements first entered these palatial German dugouts, there lay beside the telephone a partially decoded message in German, forwarded of course with all speed to the Divisional Intelligence Department. But the real haul consisted of many bottles of "Selzwasser" and some light wines which Lieu-



Cross Roads at the Abri du Crochet

tenant Poiré, being an expert on such things, decided to sample lest the unwitting Americans stumble into any trick stuff. That was the last seen of the wines. Nothing further was heard of them but the gurgle. But the Colonel's mess that night boasted of freshly cooked rabbit, fresh vegetables



Camp near Abri du Crochet, Occupied by 2nd Bn. for Two Days.

and head lettuce, all of which had been in the course of preparation for the absent German dignitary's evening meal.

On the 1st our front was extended to the left by companies of the First and Third Battalions, taking over ground previously held by the 300th, which brought them into the high, wooded ground of the Bois de la Naza, and in front of a ravine which extended from the west up toward the center of the line. G, E and F Companies also went into positions on the left, and H was rushed over to the extreme right flank of the Division Sector, to fill in a gap that was not closed by the 28th Division. The undergrowth in this portion of the forest was so dense that individuals could in some places with difficulty worm their way unobserved to within a few yards of the enemy by making extraordinarily careful use of cover, and by patiently avoiding the small clearings or traps cut in the forest by the Germans, where a false move would be certain to call forth enemy fire, point blank. An examination of these positions after they had been taken showed that the murderous machine gun fire which halted the advance was delivered from a line of gun pits at intervals of not more than twenty feet. During the initial advance, our men proceeded in thin lines and in combat groups to the very tip of these well hidden positions and were there moved down.

That troops could subsequently push up to within a very few yards of the German gunners without detection—and likewise without being able actually to see the enemy—seems remarkable; and yet, the extreme right company actually dug for protection while a searching machine gun fire sprayed through the brush, at a range of only thirty yards. It was accom-



Regimental P. C. Established at Abri du Crochet. Twenty feet beneath this hut was found a series of dugouts filled with German soft drinks, candles, stationery and delicious cakes.



East of Haute-Chevancee Road. Enemy machine gun pits such as this enfiladed clearings, or lanes, cut through the forest for observation and rifle fire.

plished only by extending into skirmish order and patiently, inch by inch, one man at a time, crawling ever closer and closer to the enemy until fired at point blank by the opposing gunners- then digging for dear life.



Location at One Time of 1st and 3rd Bns. P. C.'s in Bois de la Naza.

Both sides maintained an almost constant rifle and machine gun fire, although for the most part our men failed to appreciate the demoralizing effects of a grazing fire, taught as they were to aim at definite targets. This the enemy seemed to estimate of great value, for our positions were swept by an almost constant fire. It can easily be understood how difficult it was to promulgate orders for subsequent operations, or to distribute food. To provide drinking water, one man would painstakingly crawl from one hole to another collecting on a stick a dozen or so canteens which he would bear to some point in rear. Movement or noise of any kind seemed to draw forth a raking fire of greater intensity than usual.

Naturally, the runners led a precarious existence. The right company had made an effort to swing forward the far extremity of its line, pivoting on the left. The air was blue with bullets. In the midst of all the hullabaloo a runner squirmed forward to the company commander who at that moment lay on his stomach, his gas mask slung over his back instead of his chest, that he might place himself just those three inches nearer the ground. Surely it must be a message of great tactical importance demanding that a soldier jeopardize his life to effect its prompt delivery! Breathless, wounded in the canteen, the brave lad handed over the vital message which ran like this: "You will send at once to Battalion Headquarters a man who will be detailed to attend a School for the Care and Handling of Army Asses."

Constant patrolling was necessary in order to maintain the closest sort of contact, to learn at once not only of any offensive operation on the enemys' part, but also of any withdrawal or maneuvering of their troops. Patrols of another nature were necessary, too—searching for those who failed to return. An adventure which was typical of many that happened in the Bois de la Naza was that of Sergeants Tompkins and Collins, Corporal Neitziet and Private Arkman of I Company who crawled forward to within ten yards of the enemy guns, weathered the fire and the "potato-masher" hand grenades thrown in their direction, and carried to safety three wounded comrades who had been ambushed during an attempted advance. They were awarded the Distinguished Service Cross.

"We took Chaplain Johnson out on patrol," writes the F Company scribe, "looking for snipers. One of the men salvaged a German rifle and while looking it over almost blew off the Chaplain's head. We got no snipers that time, but did get a bunch of blankets which the boys were glad to have. The Chaplain was game, and was always in the thick of it, comforting the wounded, and seeing to it that the dead got as decent a burial as possible." Both of the chaplains had plenty of work to do and contributed greatly to the maintenance of morale, during those trying days. We have seen funerals on the battlefield; we have seen funerals in French towns, magnificent with trappings, pomp and professional mourners. Yet there was never one more impressive than that of Private Morgan of H Company, killed by the accidental explosion of hand grenades which he carried. In the first light of a chill October morning



Haute-Chevauchée Road (Looking North from Point near 3 Bn. P. C.). It was here that the bloody attack of Oct. 5th in the Bois de la Naze took place, preceded by a barrage by twelve 3-in. and four 4-in. Stokes mortars throwing thermite and concentrated on a front of 200 yards. The battalion went through the gap thus made on either side of the road, but was held up by heavy machine gun fire and gained only an average of 150 yards. The Germans pulled out that night before any further attacks were made. The severity of this bombardment and attack may well have been the cause of the Germans' hasty retirement from this region.

a group of his comrades gathered 'round as the poor boy's body was interred, while his Corporal extemporaneously uttered a homely, heartfelt prayer.

For the better part of four days, we strove against these positions. Artillery could not be used to advantage because of the proximity of our lines to those of the enemy and the likelihood of short bursts in the tree-tops. "The American Army never retreats," and those higher up would not consider for a moment withdrawing troops while a sudden barrage might be laid down. We prayed for that artillery, but got precious little such assistance. Rifle grenades fouled in the trees. Stokes mortars were brought into play, and captured German "grenatenwerfer" were used by the Mortar Platoon with damaging effect on the enemy. But, in order to register accurately, it was necessary for an observer to be on the spot—not thirty, nor fifty, nor a hundred yards back, but within a very few yards of where the shells were calculated to land. On October 3d, such a barrage of Stokes mortars was attempted. The German fire was heavy and incessant. Sergeant Sustick of L Company volunteered to crawl forward to observe the effects of our fire. He therefore came not only under the fire of the enemy, but was virtually within our own mortar barrage. For that he, too, was decorated.

The 2d of October brought forth a succession of bloody attacks on various parts of the line. Those in higher command could not or would not appreciate

the unspeakable difficulties of the situation and demanded that the opposition be shattered at once. On the 3d, Captain Eaton with E, F and G Companies had, under orders from authority higher than the Regimental Commander, taken over, man for man, positions from the 306th in the Ravine de la Fontaine aux Charmes, facing the northern slopes which came to be known as Dead Man's Hill or Suicide Hill. At this juncture, before any tactical redistribution of the men could be effected, a Marine Major had come forward in the capacity of Corps Inspector to investigate the delay, had removed Captain Eaton because his men were huddled into a ravine, and reported that the Three Hundred and Fifth were "soldiering"—lying down on the job! This was rank injustice to a very able leader and to the poor devils who had been crawling around on their empty bellies for a week, seeing their comrades dropping like flies. They were incensed.

In the afternoon these companies under command of Captain "Bill" Mack stormed the hill. It was the same old story. F Company alone suffered over fifty casualties in that one afternoon. The right of the line under command of Major Harris, who was carrying on despite a broken collar-bone, attacked repeatedly an impregnable line of machine guns. There we got artillery "support," but it fell short and must have knocked out as many of our own men as those of the enemy. Brigadier General Wittenmyer, "Old Witt," as the boys affectionately called him, and who fears nothing under the sun, came forward himself to lead the attack in person. The dead lay thick in the brambles and shrubbery; the wounded came back in droves. All night the ambulances labored to evacuate the casualties of that brief attack as fast as the dressing station could put



Brigadier General (Now Maj. Gen.)  
Edmund J. Wittenmyer. "Old Witt."



Portion of "Machine Gun Hill," or "Suicide Hill," in the Bois de la Naza

them through. Over three hundred men had been killed, were missing, or were so badly wounded that they could not eventually rejoin. Here again, the Sanitary Detachment did heroic work under fire. At seven o'clock the next morning the last three men were trundled off in a brave little Ford ambulance, and the General, Old War Horse that he is, sat down in his headquarters, mopped his brow and is reported to have said, "Well, anyone who says he likes war is either a damn fool or a damn liar."

An account of the attack by an F Company boy reads: "At 3.30 we lined up our gangs and started over that most terrible hill. We were at once under direct machine gun fire, the worst yet, and it seemed as if the air was so full of bullets that a man could not move without being hit. A man standing upright would have been riddled from head to foot. That's what happened to Lieutenant Gardner, leading E Company. We were approaching the crest of Suicide Hill, advancing very slowly on our bellies. The only order that could be heard was 'Forward,' and Company F was game. It was awful. The poor boys were getting slaughtered as fast as sheep could go up a plank. No one could ever describe the horror of it. The screams of the wounded were terrible, but we stuck to it. We could not see a Boche; once in a while one would stick his head out of his machine gun emplacement only to his sorrow. We were supposed to go over with a rifle grenade barrage; but we fired off all we had and the effect was too weak. What we really wanted was a violent artillery barrage but never did they throw a shell. Our commander, Lieutenant Hever, got hit in the lung, and that left us without any officers; it was every man for himself. The Boches made our company look like a squad; all that was left was a handful of men."





Hole at Foot of "Machine Gun Hill," Bois de la Naza, Which 2nd Battalion Considered Its P. C.

In justice to Captain Eaton, be it said in large type, that he was almost immediately exonerated by a Court of Inquiry and returned to his command, greatly envied for the brief breathing spell he had enjoyed at Le Claon.



Constructed by Committee on Public Information

Mess Sgt. Carlson, Headquarters Co., and Some of his Well Fed Men, Van du Gucht, October 4



Another View of Concrete German Structures near Abri du Crochet, Occupied by 2nd Bn. When in Reserve.

On the 5th and 6th, these positions were taken over by the 306th. On the 7th, pressure on the flanks succeeded in squeezing out the resistance. Tired units were drawn into the comfortable retreat at Abri du Crochet for a



"Schwaben Platz" (Looking North)

couple of days of bathing and hot food, and for the absorption of a new batch of officers recently commissioned from the Regular Army Divisions, whose only equipment seemed to be comfort kits and Sam Browne belts, the selection of an orderly in some instances being the subject of far more concern than making the acquaintance of a new platoon, or familiarizing themselves with the maps of the region. That sounds a little bit unappreciative; for they were in reality a corking bunch of officers who jumped into their new duties with vigor and vim and quickly endeared themselves to officers and men alike. If the roll were called today, a great number of them would be found to have paid the price.

The lines which a member of the Machine Gun Company wrote of his Platoon Commander, Lieutenant Frank T. Montgomery, who was killed in the Bois de la Naza, might also have been said of many another.

## THE SECOND LIEUTENANT

### NEW STYLE

He's younger than the most of us—far younger than the "Top,"  
And, bein' young, he's full of pep and keeps us on the hop;  
He hasn't been in long enough to sour on the game;  
He's tickled as a kid with it—that's why we bless his name.

He puts us through all sorts of stunts to liven up the drill,  
He laughs when he turns corners sharp and takes a muddy spill.  
It's up and in it all the time—he never seems to tire,  
And doesn't know what ducking means in face of Fritz's fire!

He always calls us "fellows"—never pulls the line "My men";  
He likes to think he's one of us; and back in billets, when  
He has to make inspections, he'll sit down and chin a while,  
And as to all that "Yes Sir" stuff, "Oh, can it!" That's his style.

At shows he plays his uke for us, and sings his college glees,  
And if there's a piano, wow! He sure can pound the keys!  
On hikes he always starts a song, or sends along a laugh—  
And those are things, you darn well know, that help us stand the gaff.

I never cared for college guys when I was in the States;  
I thought they were a messy lot, a bunch of underweights;  
But if our Loot's a sample, why, I've got to change my mind—  
He's got the sand, the bean and go to pull us through the grind!

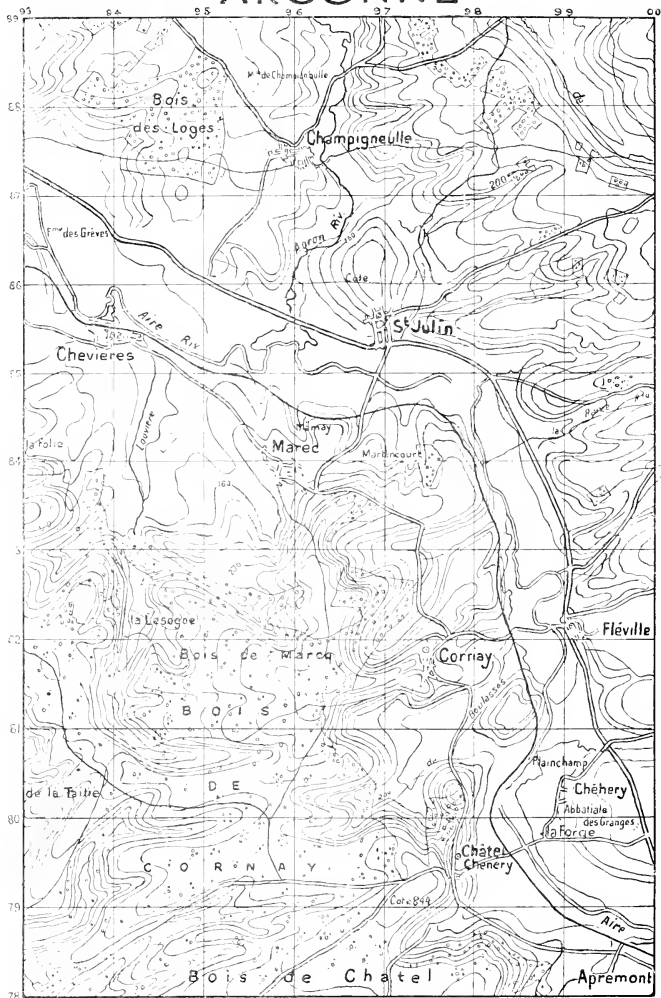


For three days in the Bois de la Naza the 3rd Bn. P. C. held forth under a few planks in a shallow ditch.

To be dragged out of a hell-hole, considerably the worse for wear, cold, muddy and hungry, and back into a sheltering ravine out of reach of the German machine guns, though not yet beyond shell fire, was great. After the first shave in ten days and a night's sleep under a stray piece of corrugated iron, what ho!—one is a man again. But some fared better even than that. "On the reverse slopes of these hills," quoting from the 77th Division History, "huge deep dugouts had been constructed—one of the famous rest areas of the German armies, where battle-worn and weary Boches were taken to fatten up and recover morale amidst amazing comforts and luxuries. On the heights above these dugouts, more pretentious abodes had been built for officers and non-commissioned officers. These were of concrete, with logs and concrete roofing, twenty feet in depth, and were ornamented to resemble Swiss chalets and Black Forest hunting lodges with peaked roofs and exterior fresco work of burnt oak. Within were oak wainscoted chambers, fitted with electric lights and running water, supplied from the power house in the valley below. Benches and tables in rustic solid oak were supplemented by plush arm-chairs and hair mattresses to cater to the comforts of weary warriors. Adjoining "Waldhaus Martha" was the bowling alley with the open-air restaurant and beer garden built above it, where once sat the onlookers, quaffing their beer, perhaps, and cheering the bowlers. Down in the ravine where the brook ran was the great concrete swimming pool, and here, also, were found spacious shower baths supplied with hot water by modern boilers and concrete furnaces." These baths, you can bet, were put to immediate use.



# ARGONNE



SCALE 1-50000 EACH SQUARE-1 KILOMETER  $\frac{5}{8}$  MILE

REGT.  
DIVL.  
FRONT LINE.

The advance over the next six kilometers by the remainder of the Brigade was opposed only by shell fire. On the night of the 9th, it was announced that La Besogne had been taken; but when the entire Brigade, led by the 306th, took up the advance the next morning in column of squads, with Berlin as the objective, they found that a body of French had cut across the Division sector from the left and lay at some distance in the rear of the tiny hamlet dignified by such a beautiful name.

Some historian, with a mania for painful detail, will some day point out with glee that for a few moments that morning the 77th was an attacking Division which had no front; for the French above referred to were joined up on their right with a battalion which had strayed beyond the limits of the 82d Division's sector. We hereby take the wind out of his sails.

The three battalions of the 306th having taken position to the front and west of Besogne, the First Battalion of the Three Hundred and Fifth became the attacking unit of the Brigade. It did a splendid piece of work that afternoon. The shelling had become very heavy. The attacking battalion of the 82d Division encountered on our right, which had become separated from the rest of its outfit, was literally cut to pieces and digging in. Gathering up portions of this scattered unit on his way, Major Metcalf delayed not a moment, but led his command rapidly through shell fire, through the positions of more or less demoralized troops to the Marcq-Chevieres line and succeeded in pushing patrols to the Aire. Lieutenant Clokey, though no more than partially recovered from a serious wound sustained on the Vesle, had returned



Funk Holes Dug by 2nd Bn., Night of Oct. 13, on Steep Hillside Below Pylone Cross Roads. From this point advance upon St. Juvin was made.

to the Regiment just in time to be put in command of C Company and to enter the attack. With remarkable dash and vigor he led his company across two kilometers of open ground, under the full observation and heavy shell fire of the enemy, and extended his front so as to enter and hold the town of Marcq, going out of the Regimental sector to do so and then reaching the river. These positions were taken over by the 154th Brigade on the night of the 13th at which time the other elements of the Regiment were drawn back to the Pylon cross-roads to the west of Cornay by a difficult night march. Though ready for a genuine rest, men had to be satisfied with the following:

Headquarters, 77th Div., 12 Oct., 1918.

General Order

No. 32

1. The following is published for the information of all concerned:

804 G3

ADVANCED HEADQUARTERS, FIRST ARMY CORPS

Oct. 12, 1918.

From: Commanding General, 1st Army Corps.

To: Commanding General, 77th Division.

Subject: Commendation.

1. The Corps Commander directs me to inform you that he feels once more during the present operations called upon to express his gratification and appreciation of the work of the 77th Division.

2. This Division has been in the line constantly since the night of the 25th of September under circumstances at least as difficult as those which have confronted any other Division of the First Army.

3. In spite of these conditions your command has pushed steadily forward on a line with the foremost and today, after eighteen days of constant fighting is still ready to respond to any demand made upon it.

4. The Corps Commander is proud indeed of such a unit as yours and congratulates you on such a command.

MALIN CRAIG,

*Chief of Staff.*

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ALEXANDER.

C. O. SHERRILL,

*Chief of Staff.*

The 77th Division had cleaned out the Argonne Forest, but they had to go on.

The 14th was an eventful day and productive of a lasting difference of opinion. After it had weathered a night of heavy shell fire, an early morning barrage of great intensity and a counter attack, H Company certainly felt as if it had taken the town of St. Juvin and held it against vigorous opposition. However, credit for its capture has, in the Division History, officially gone to H Company of the 306th Infantry, and very little has been said of the part



played therein by the Three Hundred and Fifth, which experienced all the thrills of approaching an enemy town under shell fire, mopping it up, hastily entrenching to defend it, sending back prisoners, and feeling very much alone in it during all the night of the 14th.

On that afternoon, the Second Battalion had been on the high ground behind Marcq in support of the 306th, which was to cross the river and take St. Juvin. General Wittenmyer in person had suddenly ordered Captain Dodge to lead his company by trails through the brush down to the River Aire, to advance and enter the town, followed by the rest of the battalion. Major Bennet, the Brigade Adjutant, guided the company north along the railroad to a foot bridge, which they crossed, single file, into the open meadows two kilometers southeast of the town. It was beautiful to see the men turn left, on command, and proceed north in line of gangs under a heavy shell fire, which the Boche with his perfect observation instantly opened up, and despite casualties to maintain their attack formation.

Into a sheltering ditch they flopped momentarily for breath. No moving troops had been seen to their front during this part of their advance. All set for a hand-to-hand scrap, they were surprised therefore to encounter at the bridge on the eastern limits of the town, which they entered at five-thirty, a number of German prisoners in the hands of American troops, men of the 306th who had succeeded in accomplishing an enveloping movement to the right, in the sector of the 82d Division. The shelling had ceased; it was evi-



Ravine east of St. Juvin, where Colonel Smedberg, commanding five battalions of the 305th and 306th Inf., on Oct. 14th established his P. C. and a First-aid Post. Also P. C. of 3rd Bn. hill in front being occupied by them. A fragment of the shell which broke the tree in the foreground, in front of which the Colonel was standing, tore a hole in his trench coat.



Stone Bridge at East Entrance to St. Juvin, and Graveyard Established Subsequent to the Attack of Nov. 1.

dent that the Boches were loath to bombard the great numbers of their own troops who were still there.

Troops of the other regiment, it was said, were in the eastern edge of the town. Accordingly, H Company of the Three Hundred and Fifth divided into groups, proceeding through the streets of the center and western half, mopping up the cellars, clear to the northern limits. While engaged in this thrilling work, no other American troops were encountered, unless one excepts the drunken engineer whose helmet and gas mask were gone, whose only equipment was a Colt .45 stuck in the waistband of his breeches, and who wept, while pointing out the choicest wine cellars, because he hadn't taken any prisoners. They had all insisted upon running away from him, he said. It was after the sobering barrage which shortly occurred that he confessed to having found some pretty good stuff back in Marcq, and that after the bridge on which he had been working was completed, he had sauntered forward into a town then completely dominated by the enemy, to see what the wine cellars there had to offer.

In the region of the church, and north of it, several groups of unresisting prisoners were taken, including three majors, one captain, one lieutenant, several non-coms, and about eighty men who were grouped with a large number turned over to us at the entrance to the town by the 306th, and sent to the rear in charge of one officer and a squad. There was no hand-to-hand fighting. The German soldiers had been told by their officers that an armistice would be in effect the next day, and were only too happy to fall into a

column of squads and later, to serve as litter bearers if someone would put in a good word for them.

None of the equipment taken from them could be listed. Prized trophies which the boys would now give a great deal for were hurriedly dumped into a heap, while the platoons sought to assemble and dig in on Hill 182, about seventy-five yards north of the town, just as night fell. The company numbered about sixty effectives, plus two guns of the 326th Machine Gun Company, 82d Division, which came up at nightfall and took position on our left. A patrol to the northwest on the Champigneulle road scared up some Germans who fled. Outpost No. 1 on Hill 182 located by nine-thirty at a considerable distance from its right, and slightly to the front, another small detachment of the 326th Machine Gun Company.

The enemy shells commenced to land upon our positions at about nine o'clock and continued to do so practically without cessation all through the night. Digging was difficult because of flying shell splinters; and it seemed as if the noise of pick and shovel brought a desultory rifle fire from the right front, bullets repeatedly grazing the parapets—which seriously disputes the presence of friendly troops on that quarter. In fact, H Company felt utterly alone. Sergeant Leopold, sent to the rear to give information in detail as to the situation and to ask that companies be disposed to defend the right and left, found no one in town, the walls of which by that time were rocking, and was interrupted in the carrying out of his mission by having to gather up single-handed, about forty more prisoners who at that inconvenient moment insisted upon shrieking "Kamarad!"

At about ten o'clock, an officer of the 306th reached Captain Dodge and his executive lieutenant to ask about our dispositions and what was on the left. It was pointed out to the visitor that his company had not advanced to its objective; that there was nothing on our left. He was asked if possible to move up from the St. Juvin-St. Georges Road in order to help out in case of trouble. At about five o'clock in the morning it appeared that he was taking up position in old German trenches on Hill 182, on our right front, out of which those troops were shelled an hour or so later by the most intense barrage our men had ever experienced. The Germans loosed everything they had, finishing up with a rain of machine gun bullets and a feeble counter attack which was repelled. It cannot be said that there was any desperate fighting in and about St. Juvin although not a man was there who does not earnestly pray that he will never again have to live through such a nerve-wracking experience as that shell fire. This operation elicited the following commendation from General Alexander:

HEADQUARTERS 77TH DIVISION,  
American E. F.

14 October, 1918. 10:55 P. M.

General Order.

1. The Division Commander congratulates most heartily the troops of this division upon the successful result of operations, 14th October. A most

difficult night march was necessary to place 153d Brigade in proper position to attack. This was done, the attack launched and the objective gained. In the course of the operations a large number of prisoners, including officers of superior rank, were taken by the 153d Brigade.

2. This success, coming as it does, in the course of a campaign which has already lasted eighteen days, made under circumstances which have tested to the limit the courage and endurance of the officers and men, demonstrates once more the indomitable spirit and courage of the officers and men of this division.

3. The Division Commander, reiterating the commendation already twice made of the work of this organization by the Corps Commander, feels that it is indeed an honor to command such troops.

ROBERT ALEXANDER,  
*Major-General, Commanding.*

Transmitted to

Commanding Officers 305th and 306th Infs. and 305th M. G. Bn.

For information.

By Command of MAJOR-GENERAL WITTENMYER.

E. GARY SPENCER,  
*Captain, U. S. A.,*  
*Operations Officer.*

H.Q. 153 Inf. Brig.  
14th Oct. 10:55 P. M.

The remainder of the Battalions then got *their* nerves severely wracked. From a ditch southeast of town it was difficult enough for Regimental Headquarters to function, the place littered with the wounded, dying and dead, shells dropping all about from time to time. But it was even more difficult for troops to maneuver about the marshes and swamps of the Aire river-bed in which men were plastered from head to foot and their equipment irretrievably lost, buried under showers of black mud tossed skyward by the crumping "210's." Extending its front to the west, toward nightfall, along the Grand-Pré road was another ghastly performance, rendered not a whit more delectable by the heavy rain which fell and which continued to fall during the entire night. The troops of the Third Battalion lay in just as uncomfortable a position on the hills to the east of the town.

Yet, this was one of the most happily expectant moments of our lives. The Division was to be relieved by the 78th! What did it matter if the rain came down in torrents? There was a rest a-coming. What did it matter if the—say, was there anyone there so utterly miserable that he didn't feel sorry for the poor old 78th as it crawled into those hopeless, inadequate positions beyond St. Juvin? Didn't you feel like apologizing when you offered that slimy funk hole along the roadside to the clean, well-fed youth who came to

take it over! Didn't you beat it, though, back through the town in the early morning light, heedless of the rain, past that shambles at the entrance to St. Juvin, past all the dead men sitting upright in funk holes along the left-hand side of the road, past the wire and the huts and meagre uprootings all along that crest, past the old dressing station and the headquarters at the ditch—where you dropped off a few more men just then wounded during that very relief? It had been worth living through all the false rumors of relief just to realize the joy of that moment. After marching, marching, marching all day through sloppy mud that was ankle-deep, you approached the old German rest camp at Bouzon and Sachsenhain, far in the rear, where you would hear, thank God, only the occasional straying shell and pray that the bombing planes wouldn't come over too often.

A lieutenant wrote: "I stood at the foot of the trail leading into Camp de Bouzon watching the stream of faces that passed—white, weary faces which told more eloquently than words of the utter fatigue, the nerve-shattering strain, the loss of good comrades, the rains and the cold and the hunger of twenty-one days in the fighting—of twenty-four days in the line—of twenty-two kilos advance. Ragged, mud-caked, unshaven outcasts they seemed, scarcely able to plant one foot in front of the other, stumbling down the trail, eyes staring vacantly—hungry for sleep; bodies as hungry for shelter, warmth, baths and clean clothes as for hot food." They crawled into huts, or under



Hill East of St. Juvin, Showing Funk Holes Dug by 3rd Bn. and Troops of the 82nd Div.

pieces of old corrugated iron, sank at once into a stupor, unable to sleep,—and dreamed, perhaps:

Me!—a-leadin' a column!  
Me!—that women have loved!  
Me a-leadin' a column o' Yanks an' tracin' Her name in the stars.  
Me that ain't seen the purple hills before all mixed in the skies.  
With the gray dawn meltin' to azure there;  
Me, that ain't a poet, growin' poetic;  
An' the flash o' the guns on the sky line,  
An' red wine—an' France!  
An' me laughin'—and War!  
An' Slim Jim singin' a song;  
An' a lop-eared mule a-kickin' a limber  
An' axles 'thout no grease hollerin' "Maggie" at me!  
Me, that women have loved—  
An' War goin' on!

Mornin' comin',  
An' me— a-leadin' a column  
Along o' them from the College  
Along o' them from the Streets,  
An' them as had mothers that spiled them, and them as hadn't,—  
Lovin' names in the stars,  
An' Slim Jim singin' a song,  
An' folks to home watchin' 'em, too,  
An' Maggie, that never had loved me, lovin' me now,  
An' thinkin' an' cryin' for me!—  
For me that loved Maggie that never loved me till now,  
With War goin' on!

Mornin' comin',  
An' me—a-leadin' a column,  
An' a town in the valley  
Round the bend in the road,  
An' Ginger strainin' his neck  
An' thinkin' o' Picket Lines—  
An' me an' the rest o' them thinkin' o' Home and eggs down there  
in the village,  
An' Coney startin' to close at Home  
An' Maggie mashed in a crowd—  
An' me a-leadin' a column—  
An' War goin' on!

Me that hollered for water,  
With a splinter of Hell in my side,  
Me that have laid in the sun a-cursin' the beggars an' stretchers  
As looked like they'd never 'a' come;  
Me that found God with the gas at my throat  
An' raved like a madman for Maggie,  
An' wanted a wooden cross over me!  
Me -- knowin' that some 'll be ridin' that's walkin' tonight  
Knowin' that some 'll never see Broadway again,  
An' red wine  
An' Little Italy,  
An' Maggies like mine --  
Me! a-murmurin' a prayer for Maggie  
An' stoppin' to laugh at Slim,  
An' shoutin', "To the right o' the road for the swoi-zant-can'!"  
Them babies that raises such Hell up the line,  
An' marchin'  
An' marchin' by night,  
An' sleepin' by day,  
An' France,  
An' red wine,  
An' me thinkin' o' Home,  
Me --a-leadin' a column,--  
An' War goin' on!

*From "Up With the Rations, and Other Poems,"  
By John Palmer Cumming, Sergeant, Supply Company.*



Clarence Rowe

"Well — we got yu,  
Yu miserable little cootie!"





## 10



SCALE - 1-50000 EACH SQUARE - 1 KILOMETER =  $\frac{5}{8}$  MILE

## CHAPTER VIII

### THE MEUSE

*"They didn't think we'd do it, but we did."*

WE heard the boastful *Argonne Players* sing it in the woods at Camp de Bouzon, and remarked nastily that we'd rather have fought their kind of war. Or was it then too early for them to have composed and dedicated to General Robert Alexander that modest ditty? No doubt at all that "when Jerry fell in the Argonne Wood," *both* he and we "got merry Hell and got it doggone good!" We had gone the route, and now felt sure "the big town" that was never reached would finally materialize.

There was wide-open talk of an armistice. Everyone thought he had fought his last fight, that in the general order of things, before our depleted ranks could get into the line again, either the war would be over or the opposing armies would have dug in for the winter. It was growing too cold and wet for further operations; the men couldn't live through many more nights in the open. Even the daily drill in attack formation, the reception of replacements and the reorganization of combat "gangs," the incessant practice with grenades, with German "potato-mashers," with pistol, rifle and automatic and with captured German machine guns could not make all the clouds look a dark gray. The old Band was a-workin' overtime. The first leaves were authorized but—

Nobody got 'em.

Although the French were of the opinion that the war was over as a result of the October campaigns, General Pershing rightly 'lowed as how the American Army was only just beginning to feel its oats. The French could call a halt if they wanted to; he was going on alone to knock the living day-lights out o' Germany and really finish the job. And the Commander in Chief seemed to feel that the 77th Division ought to be in at the finish.

There was no bloodthirsty roar of eager approval when General Alexander massed the officers and non-coms. below the rostrum at Bouzon. Though we would like to have posterity think us a bunch of fire-eaters, with insatiable appetites for more and bigger conflagrations, we cannot truthfully deny that gloom was abroad. However, if the General wanted to "smash the hinges," the 77th Division and the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry could still put weight behind its sledge-hammer.

The sun shone beautifully on the 30th of October, making the overcoat seem a useless addition to the combat pack as the Regiment hiked north; but that was about the last good effort he put forth until the following spring. He gave up the fight, completely. The bulk of the Regiment lay quartered that night in Martincourt Farm, south of St. Juvin and the River Aire, daring the Boche to wipe them out completely with his artillery, which he could have



Ravine aux Pierres, East of St. Juvin. In funk holes dotting the hillsides, L and M Companies lay low during the heavy bombardment preceding the jump-off, Nov. 1.

done without batting an eye, but which he didn't. The Third Battalion, that morning, took over a line running northeast from St. Juvin to St. Georges.



Over this "artillery" bridge, constructed by the 302d Engineers to supplant the one in background, destroyed, our last hot meal was rushed up from Marcq and Martincourt Farm before the jump-off at St. Juvin, Nov. 1.

from units of the 78th and 82d Divisions. On the night of the 31st, the Second Battalion, again under Captain Eaton who had relinquished command just prior to the relief of the 16th, took over from the 78th Division the very positions turned over to them on the night of the 15th! That the lines had not been advanced was a blow, indeed.

Again, the breathless awaiting of the "zero" hour - five-thirty, this time - much as on the never-to-be-forgotten September 26th. Again, an earth-rocking barrage directed against the known points of enemy resistance. A colored engineer sweating on the roads behind St. Juvin found himself close beside the deafening roar of a heavy battery. He surely had pep and enthusiasm; for every time one of the "big boys" shattered the night air with an ear-splitting roar he would leap off the ground, crack his heels together, nigger-fashion, and shout, "Whoopee! Whoopee! Misto Kaiser, COUNT YO' MEN!"

He certainly would have hated to be on the other end of that noise; yet it wasn't loud enough. For when the Division started just before daylight of the first, the Three Hundred and Fifth in the lead encountered a tremendously strong resistance, the Third Battalion on the right suffering about a hundred and thirty casualties from a cross fire directed upon them from positions in the neighboring sector east of the Ravin aux Pierres and from the Moulin Mohin on their front - the Second Battalion reduced to about half of its morning strength by a scorching fire, both shell and machine gun, poured down upon their heads from the high ground at Champigneulle. Late in the afternoon, Captain Eaton was severely wounded and his command next day



P. C. of the 3rd Bn. at St. Juvin.



Valley of the Agron River (Looking North Toward Champigneulle).

passed to Captain Tiebout. The enemy trenches to the south of this town continued to be strongly held until morning.

Yet, by three o'clock that first afternoon, the Third Battalion had gained its designated "intermediate" objective and withstood successfully between



Champigneulle Perched on a Hill, the High Ground Sloping off Abruptly to the East.



Church at Champigneulle Which After Its Capture Became the Regimental Message Center.

that hour and five P. M. three massed counter attacks, which they tell us were thrilling enough. That only the intermediate objective of the first day's attack was reached may be fairly laid to the fact that our Regiment had to advance along the main north and south road and, as was natural, that the enemy had put there his strongest resistance.

But with the daylight of November 2d, it was found that the bird had flown. For a couple of hours, the advance was held up while our cannon playfully threw into Champigneulle all their surplus ammunition left over from the day before—the time when it had been really needed. Only here and there was found and potted a hapless Boche who hadn't been able to sprint fast enough on the way through Verpel to Thenorgues where the Regiment dug a defensive position in a pouring rain—not so much facing the north as the west; for the 78th was far in the rear, leaving our flank exposed. There, however, G Company would have had their first hot coffee had not some poor, witless, bone-headed boob tipped over the marmite can! Oooh! He was popular.

Yet one need really never despair, either in camp or on the battle-field, when men say, "When do we eat?" for it is quasi-humorous and really means, "We'd be tremendously happy boys if the chow were to be handed out this minute." Even when men are desperately hungry, it betrays a persistent good humor, patience, vitality and a tenacity of purpose. It is so with the struggling infantryman



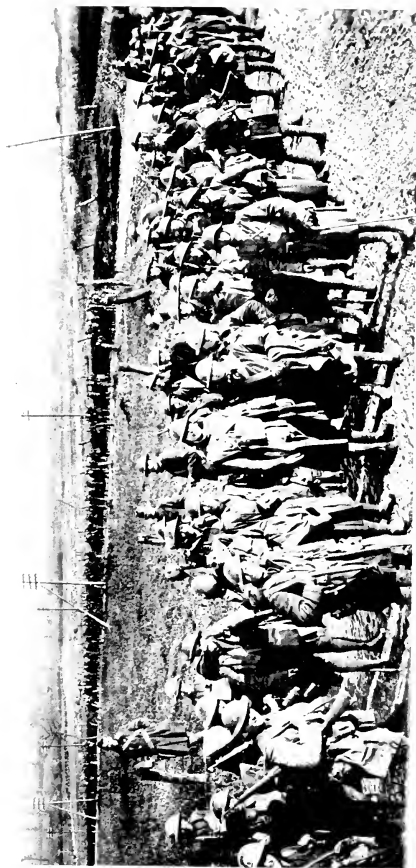


Regimental P. C. at Thenorgues, Nov. 3-4, 1918.

pushing on through the forest in the face of enemy machine guns, or when hastily digging a funk hole, weathering shell fire, cursing the rain and the mud or bailing out a trench. It is so with the weary doughboy coming back from a relief, or with the machine gunner bent beneath the ungodly weight of a tripod, stumbling over a drunken duck-board, groping for his file leader in the appalling darkness, slipping and sliding on narrow forest paths. It is so when he falls at last comparatively safe into a ravine, though the first of his four days of promised rest has been consumed in marching from the lines to the back areas through almost impassable mud; though the second day of the "rest" be spoiled by having to move in the rain from Camp de Bouzon over the hills to Camp Sachsenhain; though the third day be ruined by having to tramp—again in the rain and overwhelming mud—clear back to Varennes for a questionably efficient bath; though the socks so lovingly put together by the Auxiliary are slow in arriving, and the letters from home are not promptly delivered. Just at the point where a Bolshevik might lay down his arms and refuse to play any more a crisis is averted by the simple words, "Hey, when do we eat?"

The foot race was resumed, the other Brigade leading the way through Buzancy, Bar and Harricourt. The towns flew by so fast that the panting doughboys howled for rest, stopping not even long enough really to enjoy a chunk of bully beef and half a succulent cabbage snatched in passing from the Franco-German war gardens. Ever test the refreshing effects of raw cabbage leaf? Nibble a piece of it while hastening to the office some morning; see if it doesn't quench your thirst, your thought, your ardor and everything else.





*Copyright by Committee on Public Information*

Headquarters Group of 2nd Bn., 305th Inf., leaving Thierorgues, morning of November 3, 1918, advancing toward Buzenol, which had  
be faintly discerned in the background.



*Copyright by Committee on Public Information*

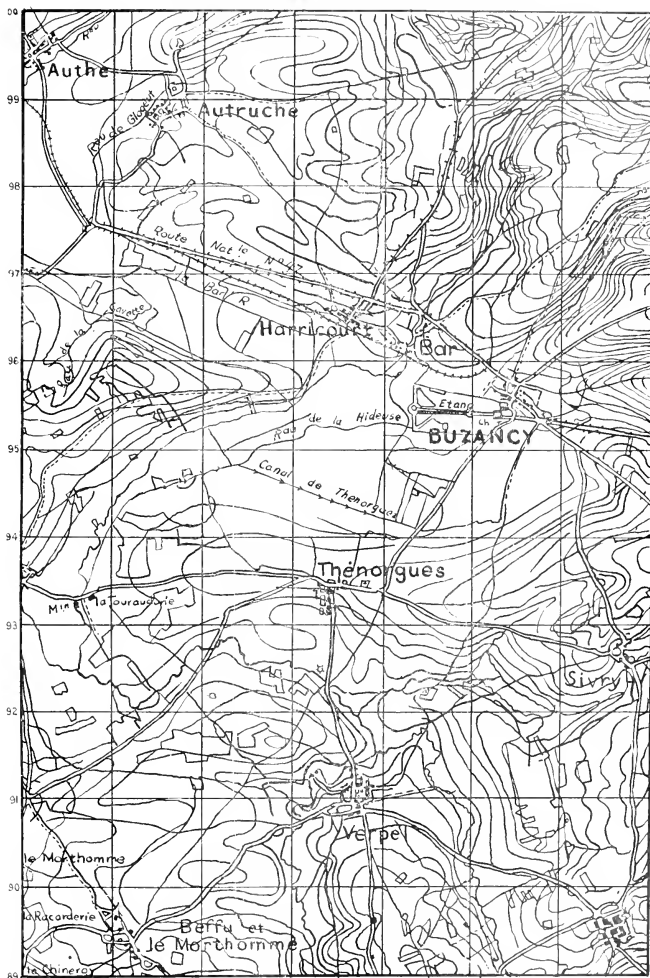
Hartcourt Entered while yet Burning.

"Alexander's Rag-Time Band" was on its last legs. The rapid advance over rough ground was little more than a route-march in attack formation, with little food, little rest and spasmodic bursts of intense shell fire. A touch of gas flung over the first day was gradually claiming its victims; men were dropping from sheer exhaustion, bronchitis and disappointment. Units had great difficulty in keeping contact, while runners cursed the day they were born, and signal men romped all over the place in an effort to tie up the various elements fore and aft with wire. Colonel Lewis Morey, who prior to the attack had taken over command of the Regiment when our good old Colonel Smedberg was promoted to the rank of Brigadier-General, was generally with the front line troops, making his P. C. in a shell hole, a battered house or his motor car—switching the lights on momentarily, perhaps, by which to read a map, then opening the throttle wide to escape the sudden flock of shells seeking to perch on the tip of the radiator.

In Fontenoy and St. Pierremont, there was time for a breathing spell, while the 154th Brigade took up the forward line—though men of the Second Battalion, who huddled into a tremendous railroad cut through which the 308th Infantry passed in single file all during the day of the 4th, will tell you that the shelling which enemy observers of the movement directed into their snug retreat was no joke. They buried good comrades there, and wondered how shells could land upon the very rails and not kill off all the men who flopped in the adjacent ditches.

More shelling overtook the long columns of the Third and Second Battalions as they snaked northward, all day long, in single file through the Bois

# ARGONNE-MEUSE



REGT.

DIVL.

FRT.  
LINE.

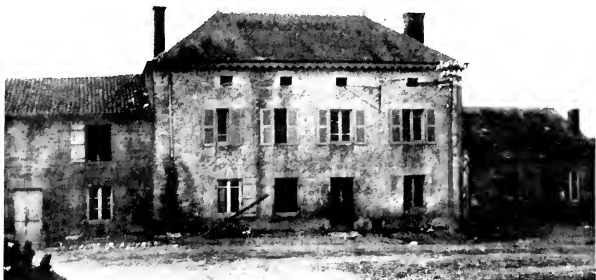


de St. Pierremont, past La Polka farm, where a number lie buried who fell when a dozen "H. E.'s" scored direct hits. It was as black pitch and raining cats and dogs when they emerged upon the east and west road near Le Coudriere Farm and dug into the sodden road bank for the most miserable night of their lives.

Dig in! The rifle was many times on the point of being discarded in favor of an extra shovel. If New York ever wants to build another subway, the Three Hundred and Fifth can furnish enough expert excavators to finish the job in a week or so. A word of advice to those who visit a friend in the suburbs over a week end: master the habit of months spent under the magic spell of pick and shovel. Don't be found in your evening clothes digging a funk hole on the front lawn; use the bed your host provides. When his little boy touches off a fire cracker under your chair, don't yell "Down," and flop on the floor. When upon the links, don't point out a good position for the night in the lee of some bunker. On the other hand, if the ordinary comforts of home begin to lose their charm, select some nice rainy afternoon for the resurrection of your old haversack from the cellar. If you haven't the haversack, strap a bag of meal upon your shoulders; take an old shot gun, a bag of rocks, a can of salmon, an empty flask, a crazy quilt and no umbrella; walk ten miles out into the country; dig a grave, lie down in it and try to fall asleep before it fills to the rim with water. If by morning you haven't shivered yourself into a state of thanksgiving for the blessings of peace, stay there. You won't deserve even the old brass bed and the cracked water pitcher in the little hall room.



At Cross Roads, East Entrance to St. Pierremont. It was here that when Col. Morey established a temporary P. C. in his motor car, a bullet pierced the windshield.



Regimental P. C. at St. Pierremont, Nov. 4-5, 1918.

Chaplain Johnson paints a vivid picture of that night at Le Cendriere:

"In the first arduous laps of the march, a sturdy private produced a burlap bag out of which he rolled three two-pound cans of beef, a like number of jam, two cans of sardines, some condensed milk, considerable prunes—and was almost murdered for his great wealth. He invariably staggered under such a load of food that the observant eye was confounded. Thanks to him and his peculiarities many weary, hungry men had often tasted food when they could reasonably have expected none—and this happened with a frequency which begot expectancy.

"To the superficial observer, this bounty should seem to have depleted his store but to one knowing him, it was plain, on close inspection, that in addition to the complete equipment of the soldier, there hung from one shoulder a sack tied in the middle with bulging ends; from the other a two-quart German can; and through the tight lacings of his haversack peeped a bright can or two.

"The day was well nigh spent and wrapped in drizzling rain. The trail was narrow, slippery and interminable in its windings. Angry tree trunks seemed unrelenting in their opposition; saplings struck out in smart revenge for one's brushing them. Felled trees must be scrambled over in the trying darkness which came on quickly. But the weary column struggled through the wretched way, finally emerging upon an open road. In a veritable down-pour the troops dug meagre protection from the incessant shelling, in the sodden banks.



Le Cendriere Farm, P. C. of 3rd and 2nd Bns., night of Nov. 5. These were the first civilians encountered by the advancing troops since Sept. 22

"Near the lines of weary, wet men, who lay on the roadside for the night, were a few farm buildings. A long, narrow cow stable squeezed between two dwellings was filled with wounded men who had been there all day without



Regimental P. C. at La Besace. Whither French Women and Children Rushed for Protection During Shell-fire.

succor. In another building lay more wounded, hungry and suffering. The farm was in total darkness except for one small room crowded with men and officers, some of whom were lying asleep, others standing or sitting as best they could, a few bending over the tattered battle maps upon a table.

"Suddenly there spread through every building in the place the words, 'There's Ratti!' bringing new life and cheer. That old burlap bag and the German two-quart can furnished every wounded soldier a mess of steaming rice and all the coffee he wanted. Everyone had something out of it."

By some miracle of mules and persuasion the cooks had come up over badly mined and muddy roads to a point behind La Besace, to which point some were fortunate enough to be allowed to repair at dawn—in the unceasing downpour. Then through La Besace which was a sea of mud, there finding the liberated civilians grouped ecstatically in the streets, the Third Battalion followed by the rest of the Regiment took up the advance again and plunged sharply eastward into dense woods, in the direction of the Meuse. On the 6th their advance was continued, now supported by the First Battalion which had been under command of Major Frank Sloane since the 1st. Would the Boche never make a stand? Even a fight would have saved us that everlasting hike! The Commander of the First Army Corps evidently appreciated the rapidity of the advance:

#### HEADQUARTERS 77TH DIVISION

American E. F.

6th November, 1918.

#### General Orders

No. 36.

1. The following is published for the information of this Command:  
"964 G3 HEADQUARTERS 1ST ARMY CORPS

Nov. 6, 1918.

"From: C. G. 1st Army Corps, U. S.

To: C. G. 77th Division, U. S.

Subject: Commendation.

"1. The following telegram just received from the Commanding General, 1st Army, is repeated for your information.

"WIDEWING, Nov. 5-6,

Commanding General, 1st Corps.

"Number 238, sec G. S. The army commander desires that you be informed of his full appreciation of the excellent work done by your corps during the last three days. He realizes fully the special efforts exerted and spirit that has prompted the troops of your command during these operations. The rapidity of the advance notwithstanding hostile opposition has been remarkable and prevented the enemy from reorganizing. The result has been to force the enemy back on his whole front. The army commander desires that you transmit his congratulations and appreciations to the troops of your command for this work.—DRUM."







"2. To the foregoing the Corps Commander desires to record his warm congratulations and appreciation of the work done by the divisions of the Corps.

"3. He desires that the foregoing commendation be communicated to all concerned, including especially the engineers, signalmen, supply and laborer troops, without whose splendid efforts the results obtained could not have been accomplished.

By command of Major General Dickman,

MALIN CRAIG,

*Chief of Staff."*

2. In publishing the above high commendation for the work done by the officers and men of the 1st Army Corps, I wish to express my personal gratitude for the untiring and successful efforts made by all officers and men of this Division, especially since this Division alone remains in the line of those present at the beginning of the general operation November 1st. In the face of the greatest difficulties caused by continuous rains, enemy demolitions, and active resistance, this Division has pushed forward magnificently, overcoming all obstacles met in our advance. It is no exaggeration to say that this Division has taken more ground and material from the enemy since September 26th than any other Division in the American Army, and probably more than any other Division in any allied Army in this period. Without the most strenuous exertions and the most loyal co-operations on the part of the entire Division—officers and men—the results secured would have been impossible.

3. I desire especially to commend the conduct of the attached units, viz.: 12th Aero Squadron; 2d Balloon Company, Co. G, 53d Pioneers; and the 506th S. S. U. Section.

ROBERT ALEXANDER,

*Major-General Commanding.*

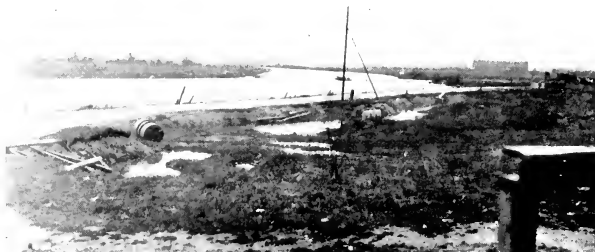
It was expected that troops of the Third Battalion could do no more by the night of the 6th than to occupy the heights west of the Meuse, sending patrols through Autrecourt and to the river. But the entire L Company, willing to undertake 'most anything in their quest of food, was joyously received by the inhabitants of Autrecourt that night, and it may have been due to its great capacities that these civilians had to be rationed immediately after the 11th by the Americans. K Company sent a platoon into Mouzon and to Villers-devant-Mouzon.

The remainder of the Regiment pulled into the former town, footsore and weary on the afternoon of the 7th, expecting to go on, for so read the orders. Engineers at Villers were having the Devil's own time erecting a bridge, under machine gun fire and shelling of ever-increasing intensity, to oppose which, K Company sent two platoons across, holding them there until nightfall. The First Battalion was rushed to the scene to cover the building operations, while other elements scouted the towns for raft and bridge building materials.



Antrecourt. The building with steps is the Mairie, Regimental Headquarters. Men and animals thronged this street on Nov. 7, but their luck held.

Villers became a hell-hole, with its constant shelling, the deadly machine gun fire and its blood. Yet A Company, all its officers lost and its ranks sadly depleted, succeeded in getting two platoons across, relieved the tired



Journey's End. Piles in river indicate probable position of engineer bridge at Villers-devant-Mouzon, over which a platoon of K Company crossed—the first unit of the 77th Div. to establish a position on the far side of the Meuse River.

troops of K and routed out enemy guns, suffering terribly the while. On the next day it was considered a needless sacrifice to hold this bridge head, the troops being withdrawn—some to the heights and others into shelter in the towns, where only occasional shelling took place as though forbidden by some previous arrangement with the inhabitants, and where there was food.

The night of the 9th found troops of the Second Battalion struggling through the woods far to the left, taking over positions of the 307th, the First maintaining its occupancy of the right front. For the Division was extending its front to the north and west to a point almost within sight of Sedan. There were rumors of relief—there had been, constantly: it was certainly due.

There would have been gnashing of teeth could the plodding doughboys, then almost ready to weep from exhaustion and exposure, have known that an order was already started on its way (fortunately killed) for the 77th to take over the positions on the extreme left where the 42d had in the last few days relieved the 78th. As it was, they had to go through the formality of maintaining a strong outpost line, patrolling the wide front, though their eyes had taken on a stupid stare. "Stay with it, boys. The rations will be coming along in quantity soon. But in the meantime, feed on this, drawing whatever consolation you can from the last three lines of the second paragraph:"

#### HEADQUARTERS 77TH DIVISION

American E. F.

November 10th, 1918.

#### General Orders No. 37.

1. The following General Order of the 1st Army is published for the information of all concerned:

"After constant fighting for over one month, the 1st American Army launched an attack against the German Army which had established itself for determined resistance. In five days it had penetrated 25 kilometers and had driven the enemy in retreat before it. Its brilliant success, in connection with the 4th French Army on its left, forced the Germans to retreat on a broad front. This Army has fought and marched and endured the rigors of campaign with the most superb indifference to everything except the determination to go forward and imprint upon the enemy the mark of its courage and resolutions.

"All arms and services of those in advance who smashed the way, including those in the air who rendered aggressive and meritorious service, and those in the rear who, by their untiring industry made possible the continued advance, are worthy of the highest praise and gratitude of their admiring country. The Army Commander is proud of such an army: he thanks it for



Meuse River at Villers-levant-Mouzon, Reached by the 305th Inf. on Nov. 6.

the splendid results already achieved and looks with confidence to the still greater successes that lie before it."

By Command of MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER.

C. O. SHERRILL.

*Colonel, G. S., Chief of Staff.*

Official:

LOUIS B. GEROW,  
*Adjutant-General, Division Adjutant.*

What greater success could lie before anyone at this point than to find a roof, to build a fire, and lie almost on top of it? The world is dark at five o'clock. At ten you and your bunkies take turns rubbing each other to keep warm. You cover your head with the blanket so as not to waste the warmth expelled from your lungs; enough fresh air can get through the pores of that blanket anyhow. The sentry you are due to relieve awakens you at dawn. The frost is on the pumpkin—er, that is, it would be, if there were any pumpkin. But if there *had been* any wild pumpkin roaming about loose, it would have been caught and eaten raw, long since. Under the lee of the steep hillsides which defile this position from intermittent artillery fire, the grass is pure white. And so are the long ravines and the steep slopes leading down into the river mists and over to the enemy lines at Ablimont—where Lieutenant MacDowell and Sergeant Barth have been prowling about, three kilos deep into the enemy system, gaining information at the risk of their lives; Barth, with his knowledge of German parleying successfully in the dark with enemy sentries; both deserving the Distinguished Service Cross, but only the officer

getting it. Sergeant, you too should have been decorated. Your citation appears in the "ice box" at the back of the book, along with a host of other deserving recommendations.

For the moment, there is peaceful silence, just as if the war were over—only the hushed voices of half-frozen men. For the most part, it is a silence of utter exhaustion. Occasionally, the short little words, "When do we eat?"

Those last days were terribly hard. We had never had any play days, no real rest or recreation—under shell fire and worse practically since June 20th. Time and again it had been rumored and actually announced by competent authority that NOW the 77th was to get a rest! But always, there had been just one more pressing job for the 77th to do.

Over four months in the line! An advance of thirty-seven kilometers since November 1st. An advance of fifty-nine kilometers since September 26th, under fire all the way! The men were fatigued when they began their advance of November. Losses had been heavy, particularly on that first day. Jerry had pulled out so fast that weary troops could not catch him. The frightfully torn condition of the ground, the abandoned ordnance, limbers and wagons and the slain horses, from which half starved civilians had hastily cut the steaks, attested the murderous work of our long-range and lighter artillery which had prevented the Boche from re-setting his pieces into position, and which had made such a rapid advance possible.

That, and sheer grit. The troops had far outstripped the supply trains. One of the chiefest difficulties of the Argonne-Meuse Offensive had been the inadequacy of the roads. What there were had been bombed and mined to pieces by the retreating Boches. Of course, it would have been different



Autrecourt, Looking Toward the Heights of Amblimont, Across the Meuse River.



Capt. Garner Finds a Breastplate. Such as Worn by the German Sniper.

during these last days, had it been known that newspapers were first screaming, "Peace," and then, "Fake," as early as the 8th. While little old New York was rehearsing its part for Monday the 11th, the innocent doughboy was still plodding his weary way along the heights of the Meuse, empty of food, but full of rumor—rumor of the relief which didn't come.

A thrilling order had once been received announcing in Paragraph No. 1 that the First Army Corps to which the 77th then belonged would be at once relieved by the Fifth Army Corps; in Paragraph No. 2 it went on to say that the 77th Division was thereby transferred to the Fifth Army Corps! But to offset this, Buck had a buddy who was a runner at Brigade. The runner had been back in St. Juvin and had sure dope. He had seen a strange supply truck full of hay. On the hay rode a doughboy dressed in a civilian swallow-tail coat, and stove-pipe hat, carrying a child's pink parasol. And *he* said—that he belonged to the 6th Division!



Le Laveau, a Well Appointed German Hospital near Autrecourt. On Nov. 8, Regimental P. C. and Aid Station.



Here was news, indeed. About to be relieved by a bale of hay and a pink parasol! As a matter of fact, the 6th was hastening from the rear; but it had been unable to catch up. Consequently, the rumor died. "Yeah, same old bull!"

On the night of the 10th, the Second Battalion's total of a hundred and fifty-two effective men were outposting the Meuse from Villers to the Pont de Garde. The 'phone jangled nervously; G Company was ordered out as a combat patrol over the river at Villers, and the scout officer with his crew and a reel of wire in the hands of the signal men ran a 'phone over the bridge to the old mill on the German side. The Battalion was in readiness to cross the river for an attack at any minute. Then, at midnight, a mysterious call from headquarters, not to act upon the information sought and to withdraw the patrols!

At dawn, Battalion Headquarters lay shivering in its funk-hole. Somewhere under the Adjutant's right shoulder blade the telephone rang again. It must have been a tremendous message; for not until the Staff had heard it repeated a number of times did its full import sink into his cranium; where-upon he (the Staff), his telephone, his entire equipment and the roof of the bivvy fell with an ecstatic crash upon the Battalion Commander's neck.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARMY CORPS  
American Expeditionary Forces

11, November, 18.

General Order  
No. 17.

EXTRACT

\* \* \* \* \*

2. An armistice with Germany has been signed. All hostilities cease at 11 Hour, 11 November.

All communication with the enemy is forbidden pending definite and detailed instructions to the contrary. The fact must be emphasized in no uncertain manner that the present state of affairs is an armistice only and not a peace, and that there must be no relaxation of vigilance on the part of your command.

Advantage will be taken of the occasion to rehabilitate equipment, push training and prepare troops for further operations at any instant demanded by the situation.

All unit commanders will take special steps to insure a high state of discipline, and to this end division, brigade, regimental, battalion and smaller

unit commanders will personally inspect organizations daily with a view to reporting their units equipped, trained and ready for service.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of MAJOR-GENERAL DICKMAN.

MALIN CRAIG,

*Chief of Staff*

Official:

W. A. HAVERFIELD,

*Lieut.-Colonel, A. G. D.*

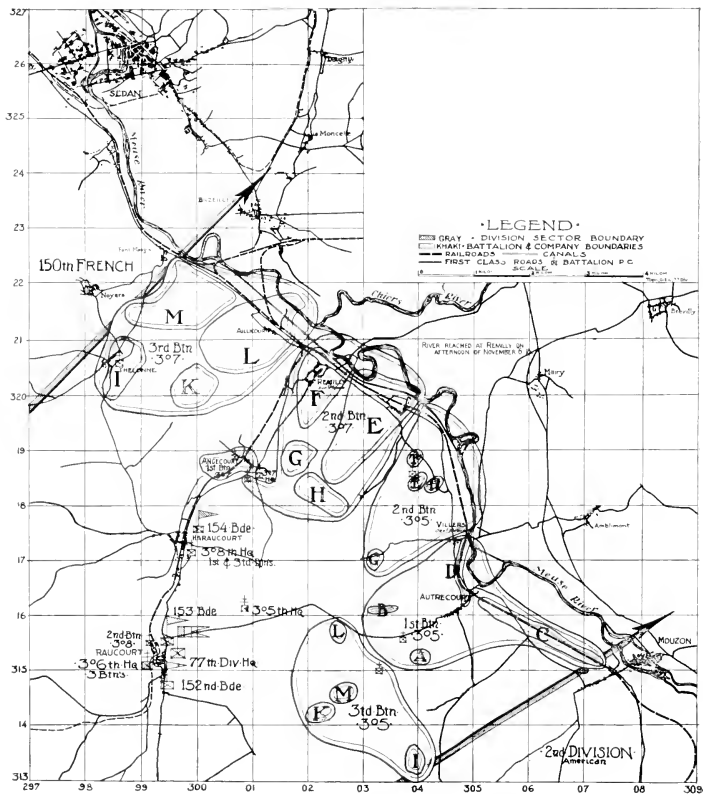
The Armistice was a reality! There never was such a celebration as the one which ensued. No. There was very little noise. There were no horns to blow, no cow-bells to ring, no strangers to pound on the back, no jobs to quit, no holiday. All such nonsense is for silly, civilized people who live in houses and work when not celebrating. The few men who were still in their holes—one could never keep the American doughboy under cover where he belonged—got out and stretched; stretched the kinks out of their rheumatic limbs.

But wait! It was not yet eleven, and there was to be no forward movement of troops after that hour. Under cover of the mist, Martin snaked his telephone back to the mill, crossing the rickety bridge at ten-fifty, while the Boches took their last devilish fling at him with their artillery. The men not on actual outpost duty were dragged forward into a couple of luxurious cow-sheds, where the reserve cans of Corned Willie were cracked open with festive cheer and a bayonet. Oh—it should be said that the first thing they did was to build real, honest-to-God fires—big ones, hot ones such as they hadn't seen for weeks, calculated to take the chill out of one's marrow in no time at all.

And lights at night, a whole row of them, without fear of calling down the aerial bombs and "whizz-bangs." Ever since we'd been in France, we had longed for the comfort of lights at night. Here they were, not only on our side of the river, but on the enemy's.

"Oh, I say, when do we *really* eat?"





## CHAPTER IX

### THE HARDEST BATTLE OF THE WAR

“HA, ha! Thought I’d die laughing. Remember those last few shells they sent over? Well, one of them landed pretty near to ‘Mess-Kit’s’ funk hole, an’ just when one lit, I cracked ol’ ‘Mess-Kit’ on the dome with a rock. He thought he was hit an’ yelled somepin awful. ‘I’m hit; first aid! first aid!’”

“Hey there, don’t bunch up!” “Five pace intervals.” “Fall out on the right and dig in!” “Put out that light!” A smile shone through the dirty, bearded faces as you sprang all those old wheezes during the night march back through Raucourt to St. Pierrremont, where you couldn’t sleep even on a nice, soft board now that the guns were silent. You promptly stuffed those corking Kentucky men, who joined us there, full with the stories of how you won the war.

Well, you helped. The Division of which you were a part feels that when General Pershing addressed to the First, Third and Fifth Corps his General Order No. 232, he was not unmindful of the work of the 77th:

G. H. Q.

American Expeditionary Forces

FRANCE, Dec. 19, 1918.

General Orders,  
No. 232

It is with a sense of gratitude for its splendid accomplishment, which will live all through history, that I record in General Orders a tribute to the victory of the First Army in the Meuse-Argonne battle.

Tested and strengthened by the reduction of the St. Mihiel salient, for more than six weeks you battered against the pivot of the enemy line on the western front. It was a position of imposing natural strength, stretching on both sides of the Meuse River from the bitterly contested hills of Verdun to the almost impenetrable forest of the Argonne; a position, moreover, fortified by four years of labor designed to render it impregnable; a position held with the fullest resources of the enemy. That position you broke utterly, and thereby hastened the collapse of the enemy’s military power.

Soldiers of all the divisions engaged under the First, Third and Fifth Corps—the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 7th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 37th, 42d, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 82d, 89th, 90th and 91st—you will be long remembered for the stubborn persistence of your progress, your storming of obstinately defended machine gun nests, your penetration, yard by yard, of woods and ravines, your heroic resistance in the face of counter attacks supported by powerful artillery fire. For more than a month, from the initial attack of September 26th, you fought your way slowly through the Argonne, through the woods and over hills west of the Meuse; you slowly enlarged your hold

on the Cotes de Meuse to the east; and then, on the first of November you cleared the entire left bank of the Meuse south of Sedan, and then stormed the heights on the right bank and drove him into the plain beyond.

Your achievement, which is scarcely to be equalled in American history, must remain a source of proud satisfaction to the troops who participated in the last campaign of the war. The American people will remember it as the realization of the hitherto potential strength of the American contribution toward the cause to which they had sworn allegiance. There can be no greater reward for a soldier or for a soldier's memory.

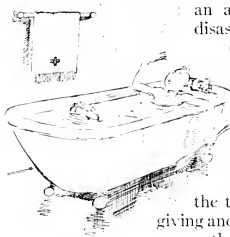
This order will be read to all organizations at the first assembly formation after its receipt.

JOHN J. PERSHING,  
*General, Commander in Chief,  
American Expeditionary Forces.*

Official:

ROBERT C. DAVIS,  
*Adjutant-General.*

In his first complete report to Secretary of War Baker, the Commander in Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces said in part: "The strategical goal which was our highest hope was gained. We had cut the enemy's main line of communications and nothing but surrender or an armistice could save his army from complete disaster."



Of those who went on leave at that critical juncture, is there one who doesn't now credit himself with being a wise old owl, having escaped one of the hardest hikes in history? There is another order which carries the memory back over those nine days of hiking from St. Pierre-mont to the sea of mud in the Chaumont area; over the ground so bitterly contested during the two months just past; over a dinnerless Thanksgiving and well beyond the rumor which would have placed you on the water by December 10th; over the stiff rebukes you sustained for bellowing derisively, "Who won the war? The M. P.'s!! Who laid down the barrage? The Y. M. C. A.!!"

HEADQUARTERS 77TH DIVISION  
American E. F.

December 1, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

The 77th Division has taken part in the campaign which has just closed; a campaign which with its successful termination marks the end of the war

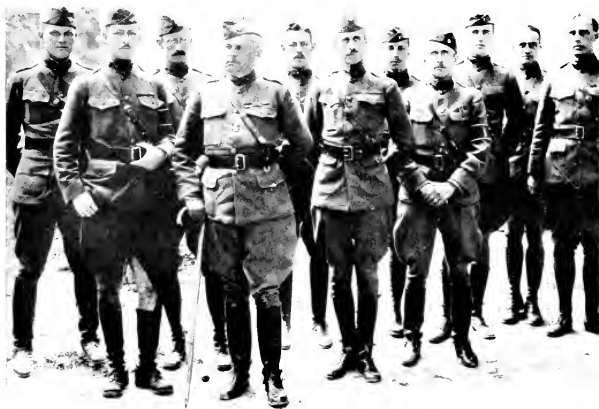
in which we have been engaged so far as the immediate active operations are concerned; with credit to itself and resulting profit to our country and our cause.

The Division in the past three months of its history has nothing whatever for which to apologize. It has carried out the missions intrusted to it and has possessed at all times the aggressive spirit essential to success in war.

We are now about to enter upon another phase of our service as soldiers of the United States. That phase involves a continued readiness for such operations as may become necessary in the future. This involves improvement in our knowledge of the finer technique of the military profession so that even should no active operations now ensue, each officer and man of this Division will carry back with him into civil life such knowledge of his service as a soldier as will render him, individually, as trainer and commander, most available to the country in the event of another emergency.

With this purpose in view the Division is now to go into a period of training. It must have been evident to all that our success in the operations in which we have been engaged has been due in great measure more to the aggressive spirit of our officers and men than to our knowledge of the finer technique of the military profession. As a consequence of this, while we have been successful, while we have accomplished the results which superior authority has expected of us, we have at the same time probably paid more dearly for that success than should have been the case had our training been further advanced. The Division Commander therefore expects that a realization of our deficiencies in the finer technique of training will suffice to keep our hearts in the work which lies before us. The Division now has an excellent reputation; it is our duty and our privilege to demonstrate, during the period of training upon which we are about to enter, that that reputation is founded not merely upon the evanescent success of battle where we have the excitement of combat to keep us keyed up to the proper pitch, but that we also possess that steadfastness of heart and determination which will cause us to do our best under any conditions which confront us. The Division Commander is convinced that we do possess those qualities of steadfastness and determination and that no criticism can be made against us on that score.

Those who will observe us will pass judgment upon the outward marks of discipline and instruction. As a matter of fact no other standard is possible. Those outward indications are: promptness and smartness in saluting, neatness and cleanliness in dress and equipment, good condition of animals, and cleanliness and good order around billets and cantonments. The Division Commander is convinced that all will endeavor to set an example in these items and thus maintain, during the period of training set before us, the high esteem which the Division has won in combat so that we may return to our homes, when the proper time comes for such return, retaining that esteem as



*Copyright by Committee on Public Information*

Maj.-Gen. Robt. Alexander and Staff, 77th Div. Front row, left to right: Col. J. R. R. Hannay, Gen. Alexander, Brig.-Gen. E. M. Johnson, Lt.-Col. C. Garlington. Back row: Lt.-Col. Johnson, Lt.-Col. Lewis Morey (later Commanding 305th Inf.), Capt. F. N. Insinger, Lt. A. de Coppett, Lt. R. H. Whiton, Capt. A. M. Wolff, Capt. E. S. Haile.

the result of a demonstrated ability to do our full duty not only in combat but under any and all circumstances.

ROBERT ALEXANDER,  
*Major-General, Commanding.*

The above memorandum will be read to all organizations at the first formation after its receipt.

By Command of MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER.

M. W. HOWZE,  
*Acting Chief of Staff.*

Distribution down to include companies.

"Now that we've won the war, they're trying to make soldiers out of us," wailed the everlasting critic in the ranks. When not pushing through the thickest woods on the rainiest days, surrounding some "greaseball" banging on a canteen with a rock as you should have surrounded machine guns in the Argonne, you were climbing a hill to the happy drilling grounds or were on a weird, all-day maneuver at the other end of the Province Haute-Marne



where someone was probably trying to justify the action of the "Lost Battalion." At three-thirty a runner found you and the rest of your imaginary unit in the middle of a wilderness, with the cheerful message that the problem had been called off at twelve-fifteen.

In the little towns of Autreville, Valdelancourt, St. Martin, La Ville-neuve and Montheries, now in command of Colonel Raymond Sheldon, the first and never-ending duty was to clean up, to remove the aforementioned indices to civilian wealth and position as discussed in the Lorraine Chapter; next, to police yourselves and remain policed despite the mud and the shortage of clothes; then, to dodge the Corps and Division inspectors or to satisfy them on all the little points listed in the pamphlet. It was difficult enough to please them. In the words of the Regular Army men: "These Reserve Officers are nice enough boys. They mean well; but they don't know—they just don't know. Yet they are being paid—" Here the Reserve Officer feels like remarking caustically: "Yes, a short while ago we were earning far more than the one-sixty-six, sixty-seven, whereas those who are now getting much more, were then earning the one-sixty-six, sixty-seven."

An inspector approaches a company commander; he says nothing.

"'Mornin', sir," says the captain, saluting punctiliously.

"Well? Is that the way you address yourself to an inspector?"

"Reckon it is, sir," draws the captain, smiling in real Southern fashion.

"Tell me who you are," imperiously.

"Cap'n Clark commanding Company E 305th Infantry!"

"Very good. Now let me see one of your billets." Inspector and inspected walk off in tremulous silence.

"What is this doing here?" The inspector kicks a pile of blankets lying in a corner.

"Look out there!" whines a feeble voice as its tousled owner peers from beneath the blankets, hastily covers his head in mortification, uncovers it again and makes as if to salute.

"Why aren't you drilling?"

"'Cause I'm sick."

"What's the matter with you?"

"I dunno, sir."

"Did you report on Sick Call last night?"

"No, sir."

"Why didn't you?"

"'Cause I wasn't sick then."

Having ascertained that the American Army is in good health, the inspector moves off to another part of town. "Show me the nearest kitchen," he says to a member of the neighboring company; the latter, being a man of infinite resource and sagacity, conducts the officer to a kitchen behind the Chateau.

"Whose kitchen is this?" growls the inspector. "It's the filthiest thing I've ever seen!"



Brig.-Gen. Michael J. Lenihan and Staff, 153d Inf. Brig. Lower row, left to right: Maj. D. T. McLoughlin, 1st Lt. H. Grose, Brig.-Gen. Lenihan, 1st Lt. R. D. Boberg, Maj. B. Martin. Upper row: 1st Lt. D. Park, 1st Lt. W. M. Phipps, 1st Lt. F. D. Sanford.

"That's the Colonel's Mess," grins the adroit youth, who can hardly conceal his gloating satisfaction.

"Take me to your company commander!" orders the dignitary; whereupon the aforesaid Intelligent Youth conducts Inspector to the company's best looking billet, excuses himself and hastens to warn the captain, who reports in haste. The first captain interviewed has already tipped off the other as to the proper mode of address; consequently the preliminaries are quickly over.

"Where is the sign which should appear on the door of the billet stating how many are quartered here and who is in charge?"

"The rain must have washed it off, sir," hoping that the other billets will not be inspected.

"These beds are pretty crowded. Are the men sleeping as prescribed?"

"Yes, sir; nose to—er, head to foot, sir. I inspect the billets every night."

"That underwear should not hang in the sleeping quarters."

"It must dry somewhere, sir."

"Don't dry it in the sleeping quarters. Set aside one of your rooms for a sort of laundry. Put a stove in it, and keep it hot."

"Sir, every available room is used for sleeping purposes. This is a mighty poor town. The Mayor cannot give us another inch of space. Besides, no stoves have been issued. This is the only fireplace in the building; but then, the issue of fuel is so meagre that it all goes to the kitchen fires. These clothes dry out a little during the day, and are further dried by whatever sort of fire the men can scrape together at night." (They steal the wood.)

"My boy," begins the inspector, feeling that he approaches the point where he can pull the favorite old Army gag and pass the buck: "don't say it can't be done. That word is not in our dictionary. Now, the real soldier, the real officer, is the one who utilizes every means at his disposal to accomplish his object. When the proper materials are not forthcoming, he must exercise his ingenuity and initiative. He takes even the old tin can from the Have your men shower baths? Then take a number of tin cans, punch holes in the bottom and --"

The Company Commander begins to get a little red behind the ears, for he hates to be called down before even the few men who happen to be sick in quarters, and silently follows the rasping voice of the inspector through the building into the yard.

"That pit is full of water. Dig a new one."

"That pit has just been dug, sir. The ground about here is so low and the rains so constant that --"

"Oh, I know. We had all those very same things to contend with in the Philippines. It can be done somehow. Do you hang a lantern in that doorway at night?"

"No, sir. There have been no lanterns issued, and we cannot buy them even with the company funds. The Supply Company can issue no oil for the few lamps we've obtained from the civilians. Twelve candles are issued each day for two hundred and fifty men; but most of them have to be used in the Orderly Room, where the work is going on far into the night."

"Do you maintain at the kitchen the two barrels of boiling water, one soapy and the other clear, and another of cold water, for the men to wash their mess kits in?"

"No, sir. We haven't been issued the G. I. cans; and besides, there is only enough fuel to cook the food with."

"Have you any recreation room, where the men can read at night?"

"I should say we haven't, sir. As I said before, all the available rooms are used for the billeting. There are no books in town; there are no candles by which to read -- if the men felt like doing anything after a hard day of drill but rush to the warm saloon. There is a Y. M. C. A. hut with a dirt floor and no equipment. Sir, I felt a few minutes ago that you did me a great injustice, calling me down before my men. I admit I haven't been in the service quite two years; but I've been in it long enough to know that I'm sick and tired of this 'passing the buck!'" He hopes the inspector has a spark of human sympathy left, after the rigors of the Philippines.

"What do you mean -- passing the buck!" This indignantly.

"Sir, I mean just that. I am ordered to do things without the necessary wherewithal. If the Army really wanted those things done, it would supply the equipment, instead of passing the buck. I am the only officer on duty now with this company. I am ordered to attend Reveille and to conduct in person the ten minutes setting up exercise preceding it. I am ordered to be at the kitchen to inspect the serving of all meals; I am ordered to inspect the billets before drill. I drill all morning, rain or shine, as the orders require. I inspect the noon meal. I drill in the afternoon, inspect the guard detail, and perhaps perform the duties of the Officer of the Day. I stand Retreat. I conduct the non-com.'s school for another hour. I inspect the evening meal, and then attend to all the foolish orders which arrive at night. In the meantime, I have to live, and am required to be neat in appearance at all times. I am held personally responsible for equipment, the cleanliness, the health and happiness of this company. And yet I am told to do foolish things with tin cans! The men aren't happy. They have miserable quarters and get too much bully beef. An order says that only the Brigade Commander is authorized to permit the drill indoors during inclement weather. Not one day yet has been decreed inclement. The other morning we drilled until noon in a terrible downpour. At one o'clock I sought permission to remain indoors, but we were sent out again in wet clothes in the continuous downpour. The men have no change of clothes. They come back drenched to the skin, with no welcome but a dirt floor on which their blankets are stretched, with no wood for a fire, with no candles for light, and meagre cheer. They are out there now drilling in wet clothes!"

"It isn't raining now. Why aren't the blankets out airing?"

"Because it was raining when the men went out to drill, and in all probability it will be raining again, in a few minutes."

"Well, there are some things which the supply departments might improve. I will make a note of the wood situation. Oh, be sure to keep the men's shoes well oiled, and don't let them put their drying pair too near the fire. How are your other billets?"

"Er, about the shoes. They have on now their only pair. There is no dubbin. The shoes cannot possibly be kept neat and clean, for the mud they drill in reaches almost to the shoe-tops. I'll take you to the shacks where two other platoons are gradually sinking out of sight in the mud. Ha! It's raining now."

"Well, I'll see what I can do," and he's off to inspect someone else.

The poor, down-trodden doughboy has something to say, too:

In the army they call me a Private.

It is a misnomer.

There is nothing private about me.

I have been questioned and examined by fifty physicians, and they haven't missed a blemish.

I have told my numerous occupations and my salary.

I have confessed to being unmarried.

I have nothing in my past that is not revealed.  
I sleep in a room with fifty men.  
I eat with three hundred and wash my mess kit in the same can.  
I take my bath with the entire company.  
I wear a suit of the same material and cut as five million other men.  
I have to tell where I want to go when I take a walk and even then I never see anyone but soldiers—privates like myself.  
I have never a moment to myself.  
And yet, they call me a private.  
Private!  
What the hell!  
(For three years I supported a wife and child and now I'm told when to go to bed!)

Aw—but it wasn't all as bad as that—not until the first few days after the move to Mayenne. Things straightened out somehow. The V. M. C. A. bucked up and did some good work. The canteens opened. I Company worked up a pretty good show, the chief attraction of which was Private Martin, the female impersonator, who exercised his wiles upon numerous celebrities of the Regiment. With the funds donated by the faithful Auxiliary wonderful Christmas dinners were purchased in Chaumont—whither those with large company funds would journey each week-end to return with a cart-load of veal, or mutton, dried fruit and vegetables. One enterprising company bought, for a fortune, as many as sixty hens from the neighboring towns, fattened them up and had a wonderful feast.

But there were those who missed their Christmas dinner. It was said benignly in the newspapers that President Wilson spent the day with his soldiers. Would he have done it, had he realized that in order to manufacture that riot of a review at Humes, two hundred and fifty picked soldiers from each regiment had to drill all Sunday, Monday and Tuesday in the rain, board motor trucks at four o'clock in the morning and spend nearly all of Christmas day on the road? Yet, those who were chosen were flattered, got new equipment out of it and the envied Liberty Insignia which looked as if Goldberg had designed it.

Already, it is January. A few leaves are granted; but—oh, if we could only be sent home! The 27th Division is going to sail. The 77th hangs on, though it preceded the other division to France. It cannot go, of course, until the threatened epidemic of typhoid is suppressed. "I gave orders two weeks ago," thunders the General, "that this typhoid fever should stop. *It has not stopped!*"

A doughboy found himself on leave in Aix les Bains. It was in the year 1930. There was Uncle Sam coming down the street.

"Hello, Nephew!" said Uncle Sam.

"Hello, Uncle," said the doughboy.



"What are you doing here?" asked Uncle Sam. "I thought all the American soldiers were back in the States."

"Still here," replied the boy dejectedly.

"What division do you belong to?"

"The 77th."

"By Heck! That's so," exclaimed the dear old absent-minded fellow. "I'd plumb forgotten all about you!"

Rumor has it that early in February we are to move down to the celestial Le Mans area to be cleaned up, prior to the sailing for home. The town crier passes through the streets, beating his drum and

shouting to all good citizens that the Americans are leaving shortly—and that all claims, justified and imaginary, should be put in at once.

The citizens bestir themselves, take inventory of every scrap of refuse that has been hanging around for years, and file their claims with the Mayor.

Madam Haschette has been feeding her pigs on the leavings from the Supply Company kitchen, the Mess Sergeant being only too glad to have her take the stuff away. For some days, she has been casting a loving eye in the direction of a kettle full of beef drippings, which the cooks suddenly use for a batch of steaming doughnuts.

Gesticulating wildly, almost tearing her hair out by the roots, the good woman descends in voluble wrath upon the Company Commander with a claim for fifty francs! Those beef drippings rightly belonged to her. (This is about the only claim which the Americans succeed in side-stepping.)

Four or five pickets disappear from a fence built just after the War of 1870. Claim: forty francs. The coping has fallen from a stone wall; ten meters of wall—at ten francs per meter. Claim: one hundred francs. Two bee-hives are overturned, the bees absent, the honey unaccounted for. Since the burden of proof in such cases lies with the accused, the company whose area lies nearest the hives is the loser. An imaginary pile of wood is claimed to have been stolen: fifty francs. But since the Americans and French, as said before, are brothers, Monsieur Marechal comes down to ten, and sets up the drinks.

But ah! Here is a deep one! The Town Commandant writes to Captain Siebert: "One of your neighbors reports that one rooster and five hens dis-

appeared from a shed near your Signal Platoon. This is nothing less than plain stealing and cannot be glossed over. Investigate."

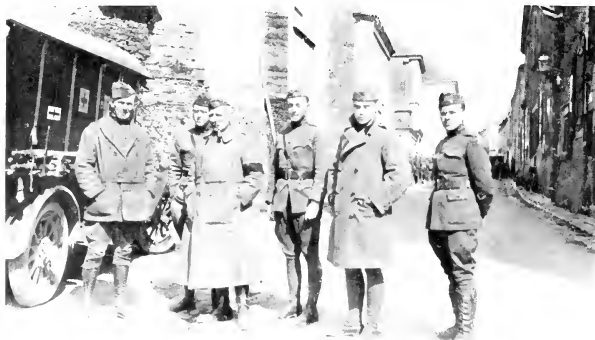
The Captain goes over to one of his neighbors and says in fluent French, "Ayvy voo lost cinq chickens?" The neighbor says, "No." The Captain reports the findings to the Town Commandant, who frowns as how that ain't the right neighbor, and proceeds to investigate, for himself. Here is the shed; foot-prints, gore, feathers. Unmistakable signs of a terrible carnage. Five hens are still cowering wild-eyed in a corner, suffering from nervous prostration. If Monsieur Legrand formerly had ten and a rooster it is certain that the others must be A. W. O. L. Oh, no! He couldn't have sold them!

The Supply Company advertises a big chicken dinner for the coming Sunday; but such evidence is purely circumstantial. H Company is billeted in the next street over; looks bad for H. E Company had a couple of recalcitrants picked up in the street that fatal night; but that is nothing out of the way. The finger of suspicion undoubtedly points to the Headquarters Company, though the First Sergeant swears the blood on the Orderly Room door-sill resulted from the company mechanic having cut a finger. Therefore, all four companies are finally ordered to chip in, purchasing out of their company funds an ephemeral portion of vanished chicken for every man in town.

At last, we are off, in the coldest touch of winter since the bitter days at Upton. At the most inconvenient hours of the night, the companies file through the snow drifts to Bricon, leaving enough equipment behind to supply the next shift of troops, despite the earnest efforts of officers and non-coms to leave not a trace of the occupation. But the laxity of the front lines is



An A Company Billet in Outskirts of Bricon



Group in Front of First and Post in St. Denis d'Anjou. From left to right: Major Vandevort, Lt. Porter, Capt. Husband, Lt. Woodruff, Lt. Newborg, Lt. Kingsley

gradually passing. No longer can the men have an issue of clothing for the asking. They enter the Province of Mayenne with all their possessions listed upon the "Form 637."

Here is a different sort of country; rather picturesque but muddy and all cut up by foolish little ditches and hedges. But real people live in the neighborhood, many of the nobility, with spacious grounds and large chateaux. The bulk of the Third Battalion captures the prize, when it draws the town of St. Denis d'Anjou. Bouère, where Regimental Headquarters and most of both the First and Fourth Battalions are quartered, is so promising that Major Metcalf—now a Lieutenant-Colonel—has all the houses numbered, and gives perfectly grand names to all the streets: "Rue Marechal Foch," "Place Wilson," and all the rest. For a couple of weeks the Second Battalion shifts disconsolately 'round and 'round Bierné, like a dog trying to make up his mind just where to sit down, and finally locates enough outlying farm buildings for its needs.

"All subordinate commanders will immediately take steps to improve the condition in and around billets of the organizations."

An order beginning in this wise overtakes one of the company commanders while high-stepping through the miles of mud which separate the five farms in which his two hundred and fifty babies are billeted. They are in disconsolate hay lofts, stepping about gingerly lest they fall through the cracks, debating whether to stuff the borrowed straw into the chinks against the wintry blast, or burrow into it for warmth. Stoves, if they had 'em, would doubtless set



fire to the barns—and so, stoves and fires are forbidden. Grub time; they clamber down a ladder into the darkness of the cow-stable, where comrades not so fortunate make their home.

"If I am going to sleep here," wails a voice in the darkness, "steps must be taken to clean that cow."

The order continues: "Kitchens: Particular attention will be given to kitchens. (1) Walks will be laid and suitable steps will be taken to keep the ground well drained in and about the kitchens. (2) Bins, etc., for the storing of rations will be constructed from the boxes in which the rations are received. (3) Stringers will be laid on the ground to prevent all foodstuffs from touching the ground in any way."

A kitchen presupposes a range of some sort with fire under it. For a week there is one small field range to the company, suitable for feeding perhaps a hundred and fifty; but the government has utterly forgotten the question of fuel. Those who still have a little money in the company fund buy some wet rotten roots at an exorbitant price from the neighbors, and the few small boxes which come with the rations provide the only scraps of dry kindling with which to start the fires. Particular attention is given to the kitchen without command; the men take steps toward it three times a day, assembling from the more distant parts of France; but they see no bins until the government takes another half-step and provides a bit of fuel—a species of pressed coal dust which sifts through the grates without burning. Stone is poured into the yard which serves as kitchen, but it sinks out of sight in the mud. Attempt is made to drain the area, but still each foot print fills at once with water. Stringers are not provided. If they were, who could resist the temptation to steal the first real piece of inflammable wood to enter the area?

But to continue reading the order: "(4) All steps necessary for a most sanitary condition about the kitchen will be taken."

The Surgeon of the area has no horse. He succeeds in the course of one half day in making the rounds of one company, returns to his billet in disgust, scrapes the mud off his legs from the knees down, and makes criticisms from his desk thereafter. "Dig a hole and bury the garbage," he sagely writes, thus earning his salary for the day. Holes are dug, which fill with water, ere any garbage can be thrown in.

"Assembly Rooms: (1) Each organization will set apart a particular room or rooms where the men can assemble."

If there be an empty room anywhere about the area suitable for assembling, why, in Heaven's name not take a few unfortunates out of the cow stable and billet them properly? Besides, orders have been given for the men not to assemble, lest epidemics spread among them.

"(2) These rooms will be used for writing rooms, and be provided with such equipment as will enable the men to amuse themselves in their spare time." Warmth—stoves and wood—paper, ink, pens; tables, benches or the wood to make 'em out of; checkers, cards, reading matter; candles or lamps. Here is a great chance for the company commander to use his proverbial

ingenuity and his far-famed, well-known initiative, fabricating these things out of nothing. Ah, stoves arrive! But the issue of fuel is so microscopic

that none can be diverted for any use but that of the kitchen stove.

"(3) The co-operation of the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., K. of C. and other similar organizations will be sought in securing the necessary equipment for these rooms." In the course of four weeks, a few full steps are successfully taken. Six games of checkers arrive; a table has been borrowed, a room found and a meager issue of candles pieced out with what the men can buy.



Brig.-Gen. Lenihan sees the "Lost Battalion" lose again to the 305th.

Ah! Here is the paragraph which the company commander always expects: "This work calls for considerable initiative upon the part of all officers, and it will be the duty of each and every organization commander to detail an officer and make it his especial duty to get this work well under way and supervise it. By the exercise of initiative and ingenuity, considerable progress can be made with this work to the great benefit of the troops."

Initiative and ingenuity! How the buck is passed! Invariably the Regular Army Officer in higher command passes off the lack of proper supplies and equipment by saying: "I've been a company commander and I know these things can be done." Yes, we say—to ourselves—you had three officers, sergeants with years of service, and about eighty men in your company; there was no real war; no French town to billet in; and no homesick mob on your hands.

But the steps must go on. One supposes that if on some fine, cold night the steps should be taken from the porch of the Mairie, immediate steps would have to be taken to replace the steps which had been taken.

The Machine Gunners are off by themselves in miserable billets; but they have a good ball-field; and presently a good ball team is evolved to play in the Division League. But even without a ball-field, G Company in Bierné considers itself in luck. On that first cold night of their arrival, February 11th, seven officers of the Second Battalion were not at all happy over the

prospect of walking a kilo out into the country, to dine with the Mayor. But when they entered the lovely Chateau de la Barre, and were there given the keys to the city by the genial Baron de Chivré and his attractive family, things were looking up. In fact, a great many officers of the Regiment promptly came over to look up those who were on the inside—until within a very short time, almost any bright afternoon might disclose a group of enthusiasts playing “bazz-holl” in the courtyard. Many an indoor baseball fell into the moat. And many a cup of tea was stirred after four—at any day of the week one chose to sneak away from the irksome military routine. Major Bozeman Bulger, who came over to guide the Second Battalion through the perils of March and April, after Major “Bill” Mack had made a terrible mistake and elected to attend a French University, at one time made the following report to the Division Publicity Officer:

“The officers and enlisted men of Company G are engaged in solving a problem so absorbing in detail that for the present it has made them forget the anxiety over heading for *Amerique*—that interesting country across the seas.

“Naming a horse, especially a *petite femme cheval*, is not as easy as one might think, especially after studying the specifications laid down by the three young daughters of the Baron de Chivré. Any soldier having any doubt on the subject may report to the commanding officer of Co. G and get a try out.

“This *petite femme cheval*, as the Baroness calls it, came into existence in the stall next to that occupied by a corporal and squad of Company G. This company, by the way, is entirely billeted in the stables of the Chateau de la Barre, where the Baron de Chivré, a former Major in the French Dragoons, breeds race horses. This thoroughbred atmosphere has given a lot of morale to Company G; and Lieutenant Murphy, commanding, has had little difficulty of late in making the men keep their heads up. They also like the Baron very much; and any soldier comes to present arms by intuition when one of the Baron’s young daughters passes the P. C. But that is all aside from the problem. That *petite cheval* has got to be named. Mlle. Catherine de Chivré says it must also have an American name, on account of it coming into life among American soldiers; also that the name must begin with a “T” on account of the ancestry of the tiny little animal. You may not know it, but this *petite cheval* has a grandfather who won the Grand Prix de Paris and an uncle who won the Derby.



Baron de Chivré and His Family.

"'Il faut que les soldats Americains give to the cheval its name,'" insists the Baroness."

"'Aussi,' chimes in the seventeen-year Mlle. Jacqueline de Chivré. 'Il est necessaire a remem-  
ber que it iss une petite femme.'

"'C'est ca,' observes the first sergeant, that being all that he knows how to say; but the corporal adds 'Exactement,' making everything all right.

"The first name suggested was 'Toot-sweet,' a private having an idea of speed, especially toward home. Objections were raised on the ground that it was not 'Americaine.' Then came 'T. N. T.' (heavy stuff) from a buck who lives down near Sheepshead Bay. Lieutenant Murphy



Second Battalion P. C. at Bierné. Left to right: Lt. Ruby, Lt. Mendelson, Lt. McIlhargue, Major Bulger, Lt. Kilroe.

suggested 'Tippecanoe,' but it was impossible to get the idea of the American Indian home to the French nobility. Somebody then suggested 'Topsy,' 'Tennessee,' 'Totem,' 'Trop Vite,' 'Take Cover,' 'Top Sergeant' (here there was a chorus of noes), 'Tip Toe,' etc.

"And there it stands. Nothing has been decided. None of them are sufficiently 'jolie' or suggestive of all the specifications according to the Mademoiselles; and the soldiers have gone back to their stalls to think it over.

"In the meantime Lieutenant Murphy is preparing a memorandum for the Intelligence and Operations Officers with request that helpful aid be given 'by written indorsement hereon.'

"The Baron says that, if necessary, the official christening can be put off until word comes from America. This petite femme cheval is not in the army and the dam and sire do not require a report submitted 'not later than 6 P. M. today.'"

The Regimental Show begins to take on a professional air; the Jewish Welfare Board opens up a tent in Bierné and invites the Episcopalian Chaplain to conduct a Catholic Mass therein; the entertainment officers and the athletic officers find plenty to do. Life wouldn't be quite so bad if it weren't for the constant reviews, hiking at four in the morning with the unexpended portion



Members of the Colonel's Mess. Below, left to right: Capt. Tiebout, Capt. Garner, Miss Turner, Miss Weeks, Lt.-Col. Metcalf. Above: Chaplain Browne, Lt. Rodgers, Lt.-Col. Herr, Capt. R. G. McKay, Major Vandervoort, Lt. McHargue.

of the day's rations in order to go over into the next county to show the General that the shoes are still muddy. Many a company commander has often wondered what would happen if he should yield to temptation and bring his company upon the field with packs full of straw instead of the ordinary weighty contents—what would happen if he were then unexpectedly given the command to lay out full equipment! He might be seen leaping over the distant horizon like a gazelle, headed straight for the nearest base port. As an alternative, he might burst into tears and say "Do your worst, Gen."

Miss Turner and Miss Weeks, who operate the Y. M. C. A. canteen in Bouère, swear that they never did say, sweetly, "Bring your cups to Mother, Buddy." Nevertheless, the chocolate they pour out and which they indefatigably cart to all points wherever troops gather, threatens to put some of the cafés out of business. The madame who runs the estaminet across the street can't understand why the authorities should close up her shop at an early hour, while the "Café Christian" runs full tilt.



One has to confess at this point that for some, the "Y. M. C. A. cognac" did not appear completely satisfying—not with the Prohibitionists voting America dry, while they were far off and could have no say. Despite the constant pressure, cognac continued to be sold, which occasioned a bit of work—sorry to admit—for the Courts Martial.

The General Court convenes in Bouère at ten-thirty, to ladle out justice. By eleven o'clock, all but two of the members have arrived. No doubt the feather-beds and wash-stand detract somewhat from the dignity of the courtroom. But no matter!

"Hullo, Bob! How are you? Billets comfortable? That so? Yeah, same old story, isn't it."

Only one missing, now.

"I declare, it's warmer with the window open than with it closed. No, I guess it's warmer with it closed. Close the window, will you, Bob? Someone see if they can't steal a few bits of fire-wood from the old lady. These tile floors are brutally cold—particularly for a bedroom. How the devil do you work this fireplace?—Oh, ah, oui, oui, Madame, *beaucoup!*"

Ah! Eleven-thirty; all present. "There, Lieutenant, sit down at the extreme right."

Counsel enters with the accused. The judges are sworn. The court is sworn. The reporter is sworn. Everybody swears to everything, so help them God. The accused—is he the accused? He 'lows as how he is. Does the accused object to being tried by any member of the court as constituted? Passing up the opportunity of telling what he really thinks of the third officer from the left, he steals a furtive glance at the members who glower dignifiedly from their uncomfortable bench and rest their august elbows upon the plank-and-saw-horse table. The trial proceeds.

Court is closed. Court is opened, but justice is delayed until the prisoner, who has just stepped over to the café, can be found. Ah, here he is. The cigarettes are hastily subdued beneath the table. Court closes again. It opens again. It quivers. A little more of this setting-up exercise, and the court will be able to open and close at will.

Accused elects to make a statement, setting forth the mitigating circumstances:

"When I was very young I couldn't talk. In fact, for a long time I couldn't talk at all. But when I got a little older, I finally learned to talk a little better. Then I went to school. I went to school and was very nervous. All this time, I was learning to talk——"

"The accused is reminded," suggests the President of the Court, breaking all precedents, "to confine——"

"I object," interposes counsel.

"Objection sustained," from the Judge Advocate.

"——learning to talk. Then I left school. I wasn't very strong. Oh, I forgot—I was born in Brooklyn. I wasn't strong. I was weak. And I went to work in a box factory—in Brooklyn—making boxes. I couldn't get

along very well - making boxes - but I could talk a little better by this time. Then, one day, a piano fell on me. I learned to play the piano."

"Come to the facts," risks the President. (Short and snappy-like, ere the counsel can leap to his feet and object.) Bobby Morgan's Siberian mouse-hound thinks he heard a command of execution, emerges from beneath the table, yawns, and sniffs the prisoner. Captain McKay's wandering pencil decorates another square foot of board. The members begin to fidget, hoping the court will soon be closed again, and feel of their coat pockets to see if the cigarettes are handy.

"... the piano. Then I got a job in a feed place, in Brooklyn. Hay and straw and feed. One day I fell out of the loft, and I couldn't talk for two days. Then a bale of hay fell on me out of the second story. I decided that this work was too hard for me, and so I got another job, in New York this time, 28 Vesey Street, I think. No, it was 38. No, I'm pretty sure it was 28."

Twenty-eight minutes later the defense rests. So does everybody else. "Six-and-six." Justice is done.

What point have we got to now, in this story? Isn't it almost time to shut up shop and call it a war? Aren't the troops of the Three Hundred and Fifth about to leave for the United States? Not just yet, for there is still to be a merry, mad whirl of inspections - inspections for this, inspections for that - all equipment, no equipment; inspections for, er - cooties, too.

"You will report by such and such a date," the order reads, "that your regiment is free from louse-infestation. The Division Surgeon reports that the degree of infestation in your command is one per cent."

The adjutant wonders if that means one louse per man; but being a stickler for precise English, he finds it very simple to comply with the order. He pigeon-holes it, and on "such and such" a date writes to the Powers That Be: "In compliance with Order so and so, this Regiment is reported free from louse-infestation."

But that doesn't seem to purify the command. A machine is brought to town which looks like a cross between an incinerator and a farm tractor. It is most efficient—it burns not only the cooties, but the clothes. A couple of privates in the Sanitary Corps choose at random out of a thousand men



Maj.-Gen. Alexander and Staff; Lt.-Col. Herr and Staff  
at Review of the 305th.



Lt-Col. Herr, Capt. Garner, Lt-Col. Metcalf at Regimental Review near Bouère.

in their Battalion a certain number to be purged. But liaison is lacking, the companies are not informed, and again, the company commanders "reply by endorsement hereon" why the men are not free from "louse-infestation."

The matter is becoming serious. A "louse" officer is designated in each company, whose delectable task it is to go right down the line



Second and First Battalions in Line of Masses Awaiting Arrival of Division Commander for Review, Bouère.





First Battalion in Close Line Passing in Review, Bouère.



Second Battalion Passing in Review before Lt-Col. Herr and Staff, Bouère.



Second Battalion in Close Line, Passing in Review, Bouère.



Third Battalion in Column of Companies, at Review, Bouère.

scrutinizing in the broad light of day the inner surfaces of man's most intimate apparel. Segregation, new clothes, sunshine, the water cure, kerosene, gasolene—every known means of purifying the command is attempted. But the process does not end with that.



After Review at Bouère. Left to right: Lt. Barlow, Capt. Slocum, Capt. Crossett, Capt. Tweedy, Lt. Freedman, Lt. Frew, Major Dodge, Lt. Gilliam.



After Review at Bouère. Left to right: Major Bulger, Lt. Seewaldt, Lt. Crouse, Lt. Kilroe, Lt. Cordier, Capt. P. V. McKay, Lt. Will, Lt. Murphy, Lt. Crossdale.

It is said that the one hundred lousiest men will be sent to the Army of Occupation—the Army of no occupation, the boys call it. It is said, too, that the lousiest company with its officers will go as well. Why treat the Third Army in that fashion? Or the Germans, for that matter? Anyhow, these threats and an utterly incomprehensible louse contest succeed in boiling down the Regiment to a handful of known offenders. We boil their clothes. Only one case of infestation remains. Presently the marked man reports that a new outfit of clothes and a rigorous observation on the part of the Sanitary Detachment have rendered him absolutely free. As he speaks a big gray-back saunters over the neckband of his blouse, and “shimmies” three times around the collar



A Chaplain 's a Chaplain for a' That

ornament ere dying by the hand of the officer to whom the report is made. The Regiment is pure!

Now for a round of gaiety, to make us think that the A. E. F. is a great institution! The General gives a royal party at his castle in Sablé. All officers are ordered to a lecture in that same town, to hear what tremendous things the A. E. F. accomplished. Major Harris gives a dance and Promotion Party for the Chaplain at the Hotel St. Denis. A formal luncheon is staged at one of our numerous chateaux in honor of the nobility of the region who have been so kind to us; two of them appear. Dear old Poiré, demobilized, comes down to gloat over his old compatriots still in the Army, and is wine and dined for three days straight, the following tribute being paid to him by Captain Kenderdine—as soon as “Phil” Gray would stop talking:

“Two or three pictures of Lieutenant Poiré stand out vividly in my mind.

“One of these is at Camp Madelon, where we were in reserve position before the jump-off of Sep-

tember 26th. It was here that Lieutenant Poiré perpetrated the greatest fraud ever perpetrated by a Frenchman on the American Government. He convinced

us that the one way to solve our transportation problem was by the use of twelve French asses. Furthermore, Lieutenant Poiré insisted upon our calling these little animals asses when they were nothing but mules. Their title and presence around Regimental Headquarters caused much amusement and gave the cue for many jests.



Although of the French Army, He is Proud to Carry a Watch Engraved: “Henri Poiré, 305th Infantry, U. S. A.”



While the Colonel's away—“Jack” Kenderdine in costume serenades Miss Turner, ably chaperoned by Miss Weeks and Chaplain Browne.

"Personally, I cannot remember ever having seen these asses. I am sure they existed, though (I believe in a little, abandoned water hole near Regimental Headquarters), for Lieutenant Poiré kept reminding me of their existence by insisting that they could not travel more than half as far in a day as we wanted them to, and that their ration of hay and oats had to be weighed to the last ounce before each meal and fed to them with a spoon.



After the Review, Near Bouère. Seated, left to right: Lt. Rodgers, Capt. Garner, Lt. McHargue, "2nd Lt." Turner, Lt. Col. Herr, Lt. Col. Metcalf. Standing: Pvt. Binder, Pvt. Catano.

"One day when I was dizzy with details preparatory to the jump-off, a very seedy-looking French soldier wandered into the P. C. and told me he wanted to see the French asses. My suspicions were aroused. I suggested to him that he communicate with them in writing and that I would have them answer by indorsement. But after pestering me with several minutes of 'Comprenez-vous' and 'qu'est ce que c'est,' he convinced me that he really had to see the asses.

"I had convinced him that he might have his wish, however, and bawled out 'Runner! take this man to the French asses,' and dismissed the matter from my mind. In fifteen minutes the runner returned, saluted and reported: 'Sir, Lieutenant Poiré is asleep.'"



Major Dodge Starts for Prest in His Benz.

Following which, the First Battalion gives a dance in Bouère.

For enlisted men only.

Oh there is one officer present, beating a dilapidated piano.

A second lieutenant.

Look at the old court-house.

The rough brick floor.

Hob nails.



Lt. Bogart, Lt. McMillan, Lt. Roberts and Capt. Wilson,  
Unhappy Over the Thought of Leaving France.

Seven girls, recruited from the neighboring canteens.

Four million men awaiting their turn.

They wear red, white, or blue ribbons.

At seven P. M. a burly sergeant of the guard with a small but select detachment parades once about the floor, subtly reminding the boys to don their party manners.

Master of Ceremonies blows the whistle and shouts, "Reds."

The fight is on.

The red ribbons

dash madly for the seven trembling girls.

Two sergeants grab at a slender right arm.

Two corporals clutch the left.

The same victim is variously attacked by five others, simultaneously;

But the private whose O. D. clasps her waist retains the prize.

Twice around the floor.

The whistle blows again.

"Blues."

Master of Ceremonies wears blue.

He is suspected of having waited until that little blonde came near.

Four times around, this time.

"Whites."

The whites swarm over the dancing blues.

He loses who taps the dancing male politely.

The cave man always wins.

Perspiring red faces.

Ye Antique Boston Dip, knees bumping the floor.

Bodies bobbing up and down like jumping-jacks.

Shoulders quivering like insane walking-beams.

Breathless conversation.

Reds, whites, blues again and again in rapid succession.

And then some.

No relief for the Queen Bees.



A Trainload Headed for Home, and Thrilled by the Sight of an American Locomotive.

At 10.30 the four remaining candles are spluttering.

The Second Lieutenant at the piano is now pounding on wood.

He is unconscious.

The war is over when Lieut.-Colonel Herr mercifully appears to invite seven weary heroines, hair disheveled, boots streaked with mud, blue aprons awry, to partake of sandwiches and coffee at Headquarters.

"Goo-night, Miss. See y' at th' Canteen termorra."



Hiking with Full Pack for About the Last Time.



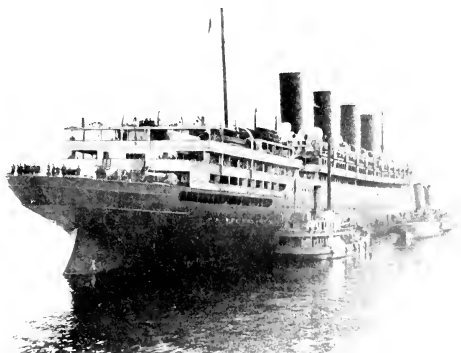
Second Battalion Boarding for the Last Time the 'Hommes et Chevaux' at Grez-en-Bouère.

"Figure it out for yourself," says the doughboy. "We've been in this area two months, a hundred and fifty miles from Brest. The Atlantic Ocean is three thousand miles wide. Figure it out." The hardest battle of the war



Lt.-Col. Herr and Major Dodge at Grez-en-Bouère hoping that Miss Turner will offer them some of the 2nd Battalion's "Y. M. C. A. cognac."





The 305th Infantry Boarding the *Aquitania* in the Port of Brest

is not yet won. But presently, the couriers' motorcycles wear out; the commanding officer's car falls apart; the telephones are taken down; the ration tins are scrubbed, polished, examined under a microscope and turned in, the 15th of April approaches and Lieut.-Colonel Herr can hardly wait until



Troops of the 305th Being Ferried Out to the *Aquitania*, Port of Brest



Lighter Leaving Quay at Brest

his Regiment pulls out with a clean bill from the inhabitants. An American locomotive rustles us down to Brest overnight. There we are amazed at the order and efficiency of a debarkation camp which calamity howlers had pronounced a hole. The men are examined, inspected, and pronounced perfect.



Tender About to Leave Brest With 700 of the 305th Infantry.



D Company in Quarantine for the "Flu"

We see the *Mount Vernon* sail on the 18th, bearing the Division Commander. Our *Aquitania* pulls out of port the next day and passes it. We survive an epidemic of the "flu." We listen to the band which by this time is *some* band. We see the poor old Personnel Officer gradually going stark mad from

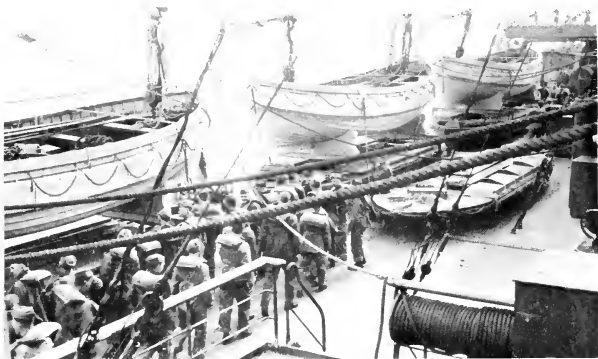


G Company Snoring from too much B at Drill



Captain Slocum Showing C Company How to Use the Life Rafts.

a surfeit of paper work. We prick our thumbs sewing a second gold service stripe upon the left sleeve and feel that when the Auxiliary steams down the harbor with the Committee of Welcome they will feel mighty darned proud of us.



Little Else to do on Board Ship.



Lt. Murphy and a Portion of His G Company Flock

They do—on the 24th. The Statue of Liberty would look pretty good, if the rain didn't almost completely obscure it. "Old Girl," says an old-timer, "if you ever look me in the face again, you'll have to turn 'round on your pedestal!"



"Did you like it over there?" someone yelled. An emphatic reply from a thousand throats sent the embarrassed questioner in mortification behind the smoke stack.

"Willie, Oh, Will-ee!" shrieks a voice up from a tiny gasoline launch. And Sergeant Bill, too bashful for any display of emotion, at the same time perfectly willing to convey the impression that he has forgotten all the English he ever knew, shouts back at his sweetheart, "No compree."

How did these men feel about their home-coming? Who knows? They were too happy to express it. All they cared about was a reunion with the folks. They got it soon. Those ten days at Camp Mills, preceding the parade



Lt.-Col. W. W. Metcalf and Members of his Former

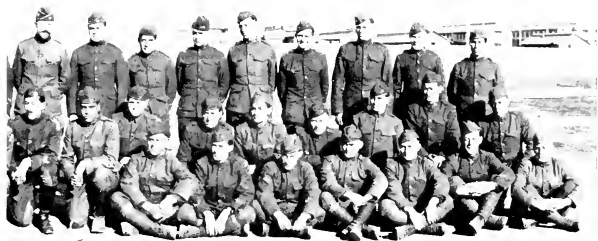
up Fifth Avenue on the 6th of May, going through the formality of another cleaning, issuing passes to bulky groups, losing all track of the A. W. O. L.'s, performing the hundred and one paper precautions leading up to the discharge at Camp Upton on the 9th, were a perfect riot. The Regiment evaporated. It seemed as if at one minute there had been a well-organized and functioning unit, and that in the next, it was nothing. There was no time for sentiment. Those who wanted to say "Farewell," forgot to. No one could do anything. About all they really cared for was getting back to the home they had left—as they had left it—and back to the old job—or a better one, which they deserved. Not, of course, forgetting the Army's sixty-dollar bonus.

Yet, at a spread where the old Camp Upton veterans of one company tried to blow in at one fell swoop the unexpended portion of their Ration Savings, there was something akin to sentiment displayed. Speeches were

demand. The noisiest, loudest non-coms, and privates in the world were suddenly stricken dumb.

"I'll say to you men just what you said to me when I was once sent on to school," said the Top Sergeant, in response to a toast, the mixture being the juices of canned pineapple, canned peaches, canned apricots, oranges and grape-juice. "Good luck and good riddance."

"There are still too many oranges and bananas left to be thrown, so I'll close without beginning," was the Mess Sergeant's contribution.



1-190 Headquarters Group, Camp Upton, N.Y., May 8, 1919

"I'll tear up all the forms six-thirty-seven if you'll let me off," responded the Supply Sergeant.

"Too busy with this ice-cream to have anything to do with you," was the gracious effort of the first platoon leader.

"I'll give you the shortest address I know," said the Sergeant of the fourth platoon: "Twelve twenty Beaufort Avenue, Richmond Hill; drop in any time."

Then cries rent the air, demanding a word from him who had originated during the Rout of Watten the phrase, "No eat no fight." A swarthy little fellow was boosted to the table-top, where he launched into a burst of Italian which will probably never appear in print, but ended in broken English:

"All-a right. We through-a da war. Now we be all-a time like-a we be in da Arm' good-a solge', good-a boy, good-a luck!"





## APPENDIX



305th Infantry Auxiliary

## THE THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTH INFANTRY AUXILIARY

If there is any one thing which the several units of the Regiment are pleased to hold in common, it is our recollection and heartfelt appreciation of the Auxiliary's work — the admirable intent with which it was founded, the loyal, self-sacrificing, helpful spirit which kept it alive, the moral and material benefits it extended to the soldiers of the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry and their families.

When creature comforts were few in training areas and trenches, such articles as were placed in our hands by the efforts of the Auxiliary — jam, cookies, cigarettes, tobacco, socks, sweaters, funds for Christmas dinners — brought joy to the weary heart. When news from home was scarce, there was the latest copy of the *Bulletin* attesting the good cheer and helpful co-operation of wives, mothers, sisters and sweethearts. It comforted; for it proved we were not forgotten. It encouraged us to more and honorable deeds. When on the point of yielding to miserable self-pity we were helped to remember that the hardships of war existed for both sides of the Atlantic.

A complete story of the Auxiliary deserves to be written, though we print here but a modest statement of the Auxiliary's purpose and work, written by Mr. Stephen H. Olin of New York, patron saint of the Regiment:

In February, 1918, at Mrs. Smedberg's house on Long Island, soldiers' wives and mothers formed a society for the service and the honor of the Three Hundred and Fifth Regiment, Infantry.

### MEMBERS OF THE 305TH INFANTRY AUXILIARY

AS GROUPED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

FIRST ROW	THIRD ROW	FIFTH ROW
Mrs. Nelson Henry.	Mrs. Alvin Burt.	Mrs. George Knapp.
Mrs. Duncan Harris.	Miss Caroline Hunter	Mrs. Mae Guire.
Mrs. Walter Metcalf.	Mrs. Felix Rosen	Mrs. H. C. Campbell.
Mrs. Stephen H. Olin.	Mrs. Joseph Fogarty	
Mrs. Duncan H. Browne.	Mrs. Frank L. Jones	
Mrs. Charles D. Miller.	Mrs. L. H. Garner	
	Mrs. A. J. Cordier.	SIXTH ROW
	Mrs. Durham	Mrs. A. B. Huber
SECOND ROW	Mrs. C. B. Towns	Mrs. J. L. Newborg.
Mrs. Frank B. Tiebout.	FOURTH ROW	Mrs. Anson Robinson
Mrs. Louis Steckler.	Miss Bohlen	Mrs. M. R. Washburn
Mrs. Julius Buttner	Mrs. David Remer	Mrs. Theodore C. Jessup.
Mrs. Gos Grafmuller.	Mrs. Joseph Stair.	Mrs. M. Galt.
Mrs. Roger Lapham.	Mrs. W. H. Stair.	Mrs. Charles de Rham, Jr.
Mrs. Philip St. G. Cooke.	Mrs. William Siegrist.	Mrs. F. P. Brenneis
Mrs. Edward Rodgers.	Mrs. Frank Slocum.	Mrs. M. Preston.
		Mrs. Silas Green

The work of this Auxiliary began with the making of thirty-seven hundred comfort kits and its first task of sympathy and encouragement was set when an accident to a troop train killed and wounded some of the soldiers on their way to the transport.

An office was opened at No. 280 Madison Avenue. A roster of the families was made and they were invited to unite in doing for the Regiment what each did for its own soldier. Company organizations were formed and there were regular meetings, sometimes grave and sometimes joyful. Visiting and correspondence were regulated. If sorrow or misfortune came to any household there was sympathy and methodical assistance. Funds were collected, a monthly paper was published, news from the front was posted and distributed, and home news was sent in return with messages of congratulation and affection.

It might be possible, from the pages of "The Bulletin" or from files and records, to put together statistics of all this—so many hundreds of visits and letters, so many thousands of dollars for tobacco or chocolate or for holiday presents, so many thousand socks knitted and sent—but the important thing was not a matter of statistics, but the broad fact that every one who shared in the work was the better for it. All these scattered families took counsel together; a plucky letter from the front brightened a hundred homes. The bravest and steadiest voices were oftenest heard at the Company meetings. All these women grew more helpful, more hopeful, more cheerful, more jealous of the renown which the gallant Regiment was gaining.

The Auxiliary held three general meetings. The first was at the Engineers Club, on March 10, 1918. A few hundred people came together, anxious and doubtful what they could find to do.

At the same place on May 20th, was the second mass meeting. It was then announced that the Regiment had arrived in France, and that the Auxiliary was ready for work. The Committees reported progress to a thousand members in the upper room and then to almost as many more crowding the halls below.

The third was a festival on December 14th. The Lexington Opera House, gay with flags, was crowded to the doors. Madame Alda, Miss Dressler and other artists appeared. The Reverend Doctor Stires told of his visits to the Regiment in its rest billets. That fine soldier, General Bell, spoke of the formation of the 77th Division at Camp Upton. Cable messages were heard from Colonel Sheldon, General Smedberg, General Wittenmyer, General Alexander and General Pershing. These were welcome citations of the Regiment and of the Auxiliary. At General Wittenmyer's phrase "There is nothing better than the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry," the audience thrilled with pride and joy.

Thus there was the meeting of Assembly, the meeting of Organization and the meeting of Victory.

Of the three parades of the Regiment in New York streets a like description might be given.

Thus in the first the Regiment streamed uncertainly towards the muster at Camp Upton. In the second, on February 22d, it marched with unlooked-for steadiness down Fifth Avenue, and so, triumphant, its work done, its fame secured, the Regiment made its last parade.

The Auxiliary, too, working at its task, gained greater unity, a brighter purpose, and even, at times, something of discipline. The Auxiliary joined the 77th Division Home Auxiliary Association and contributed its quota toward the expenses of preparing the old Astor Library for the returning Division Association.

When the Regiment came home the Auxiliary received its members at 189 Madison Avenue, a spacious and comfortable club house, with reading rooms and billiard rooms and rooms for company reception, and there in a few weeks the activities of the Auxiliary will end.

Mrs. Smedberg has been Vice-President of the Auxiliary, Mrs. Duncan H. Browne, Vice-President and head of the Social Welfare Committee. Mrs. Charles D. Miller has been Secretary and also Chairman of the Headquarters Committee. Mrs. Duncan Harris has been head of the Publicity Committee, Mrs. Walter Metcalf of the Tobacco Fund and Mrs. Stephen H. Olin of the Wool Committee.

Mr. Olin has been President and Dr. Edward H. Peaslee, Treasurer.

## ITINERARY OF REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS

STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT	STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT
Liverpool	April 28	April 28	La Vièrgette	Oct. 9	Oct. 10
Dover	" 28	" 29	La Besogne	" 10	" 13
Calais	" 29	May 3	Near Comay	" 13	" 14
Liergues	May 3	" 16	St. Juvin	" 14	" 16
Tournchem	" 16	" 17	Camp de Bouzon	" 16	" 30
Watt'n Woods	" 17	" 19	Martincourt Farm	" 30	" 31
Eperlecques Woods	" 19	" 20	St. Juvin	" 31	Nov. 2
Tournchem	" 20	" 31	Thenorgues	Nov. 2	" 3
Liergues	" 31	June 6	St. Pierremont	" 3	" 5
Campagn	June 6	" 6	Cendriere Farm	" 5	" 6
Embrey	" 7	" 8	La Besac	" 6	" 7
Wann	" 8	" 9	Nouveau Mont-Joie	" 7	" 7
Hesdu	" 9	" 9	Autrecourt	" 7	" 8
On Train	" 9	" 12	Le Laveau	" 8	" 9
Chatel	" 12	" 12	Mont-Joie	" 9	" 11
Moyemont	" 12	" 18	Le Laveau	" 11	" 12
Dompail	" 18	" 23	St. Pierremont	" 12	" 19
Hablainville	" 23	Aug. 3	Buzancy	" 19	" 20
Fontenoy-la-Joie	Aug. 4	" 4	Chatel Cheberg	" 20	" 21
Francouville	" 5	" 6	Le Four de Paris	" 21	" 22
Blainville	" 6	" 6	La Cloon	" 22	" 26
On Train	" 6	" 7	Senard	" 26	" 27
Mortierf	" 7	" 8	Lahey Court	" 27	" 28
Mouronx	" 8	" 10	Robert Esjagne	" 28	" 29
On Motor Trucks	" 10	" 10	Sommelone	" 29	Dec. 1
Forêt de Neuf	" 10	" 11	Wassy	Dec. 1	" 2
Chartreuse Farm	" 11	" 14	Dommartin St. Pere	" 2	" 3
Marcuil en Dole	" 14	" 28	Bonzoncourt	" 3	" 4
Ferme des Dames	" 28	Sept. 4	St. Martin	" 4	" 5
St. Thibaut	Sept. 4	" 5	Autreville	" 5	Feb. 8
Vauvrière	" 5	" 15	Bricon	Feb. 9	" 9
Dravigny	" 15	" 17	On Train	" 9	" 11
On Motor Trucks	" 17	" 17	Boucy	" 11	April 15
Viel Dampiern	" 17	" 19	On Train	April 15	" 16
Neufour	" 20	" 20	Brest	" 16	" 18
Camp Madelon	" 20	" 23	H. M. F. Aquitania	" 18	" 24
Nouveau Cottages	" 23	" 26	Camp Mills, N. Y.	" 24	May 5
Wood	" 26	" 28	New York, Paradise	May 5	" 7
Carrefour des Montagnes	" 28	" 29	Camp Upton, N. Y.	" 7	" 9
Abric du Crochet	" 29	Oct. 9			

## ITINERARY OF THE FIRST BATTALION

STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT	STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT
Liverpool	April 28	April 28	Avil Dompierre	Sept. 17	Sept. 19
Dover	" 29	" 30	Woods near Nentour	" 20	" 21
Calais Rest Camp No. 6	" 30	May 4	La Chalade	" 20	" 21
Léopons	May 4	" 16	Woods near Nentour	" 22	" 25
Zouafques	" 16	" 17	Argonne Forest	" 26	Oct. 14
Watten Woods	" 17	" 19	Ravin near La Boissière	Oct. 14	" 15
Epiercques Woods	" 20	" 20	Camp de Bouillon	" 16	" 19
Zouafques	" 20	" 31	Martincourt Farm	" 30	" 31
Herbinglehem	" 31	June 2	East of St. Juvin	" 31	Nov. 2
Le Marne-Ranges (Norbecourt)	June 2	" 4	Thionvillers	Nov. 2	" 3
Herbinglehem	" 4	" 6	Fontenoy	" 3	" 5
Campagne	" 6	" 7	St. Pierreumont	" 5	" 6
Embryx	" 7	" 8	Bois de Yoncq	" 6	" 7
Watten	" 8	" 9	Antrecourt	" 7	" 11
Heslun	" 9	" 9	Le Laycau	" 10	" 11
On Train	" 9	" 11	Antrecourt	" 11	" 12
Ortoncourt and St. Genest	" 12	" 18	St. Pierreumont	" 12	" 19
Dompail	" 18	" 23	Buzancy	" 19	" 21
Migneville	" 23	July 2	Charl Cheberty	" 20	" 21
Glonville	July 3	" 11	Le Tour de Paris	" 21	" 22
Pittonville	" 11	" 20	Le Clapin	" 22	" 26
Migneville	" 20	Aug. 3	Telclairs	" 26	" 27
Fontenoy-la-Joute	Aug. 3	" 5	Lahyeourt	" 27	" 28
Landrecourt	" 5	" 6	Robert Espaigne	" 28	" 29
On Train	" 7	" 8	Chancenay	" 29	Dec. 1
Les Parichets	" 8	" 10	Louvemont	Dec. 1	" 2
On Motor Trucks	" 10	" 10	Dommartin St. Pierre	" 2	" 3
Forest de Nestlé	" 10	" 11	Cirey	" 3	" 4
Ville Savoye	" 11	" 16	St. Martin	" 4	Feb. 7
Ravin near Ville Savoye	" 16	" 16	Briçon	Feb. 7	" 8
Forest de Nestlé	" 16	" 24	Bouffoy	" 10	April 14
Woods behind St. Thibault	" 24	Sept. 1	On Train	" 14	" 16
St. Thibault	Sept. 1	" 5	Brest	" 16	" 18
Near Longueval	" 5	" 6	H. M. U. Aput me	" 18	" 24
Near Villers on Prayères	" 6	" 8	Camp Mills, N. Y.	" 24	May 5
Vauxere	" 8	" 11	New York, Paralel	May 5	" 7
Woods near Cohan	" 14	" 16	Camp Upton	" 7	" 9
On Motor Trucks	" 16	" 17			

## ITINERARY OF THE SECOND BATTALION

STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT	STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT
Liverpool.....	April 28	April 28	Neufour (woods).....	Sept. 23	Sept. 25
Dover.....	" 28	" 29	Route Marchand.....	" 25	" 27
Calais, Rest Camp No. 6.....	" 29	May 4	Woods.....	" 28	" 29
Audrehem and Le Poirier.....	May 4	" 16	Abri du Crochet.....	" 29	" 30
Lousches.....	" 16	" 17	Bois de la Naza.....	Oct. 1	Oct. 5
Watten Woods.....	" 17	" 19	Abri du Crochet.....	" 5	" 8
Eperlecques Woods.....	" 20	" 20	La Viergette.....	" 8	" 9
Lousches.....	" 20	" 27	Bois de Marqu.....	" 9	" 10
Landrethum.....	" 27	" 31	La Besogne.....	" 10	" 13
Licques.....	" 31	June 6	Pylone Cross Roads.....	" 13	" 14
Campagne.....	June 7	" 7	St. Juvin.....	" 14	" 16
Embrey.....	" 7	" 8	Camp de Bouzon.....	" 16	" 17
Wamin.....	" 8	" 10	Camp Sachsenhain.....	" 17	" 30
Hesdin.....	" 10	" 10	Martincourt Farm.....	" 30	" 31
On Train.....	" 10	" 11	St. Juvin.....	" 31	Nov. 1
Charmes.....	" 11	" 12	Thenorgues.....	Nov. 2	" 3
Hallionville.....	" 13	" 18	St. Pierremont.....	" 3	" 5
Fontenoy la Joute.....	" 18	" 21	Cendriere Farm.....	" 5	" 6
Pettonville.....	" 25	July 2	Bois de Yoneq.....	" 6	" 7
Migneville.....	July 2	" 11	Autrecourt.....	" 7	" 8
Glonville.....	" 12	" 16	Le Laveau.....	" 8	" 9
Gelacourt.....	" 17	" 20	La Biche.....	" 9	" 12
Pettonville.....	" 20	Aug. 3	St. Pierremont.....	" 13	" 19
Domptail.....	Aug. 4	" 4	Buzancy.....	" 19	" 20
Lamath and Nermamenciel.....	" 5	" 7	Chatel Chichery.....	" 20	" 21
Blainville.....	" 7	" 7	Le Four de Paris.....	" 21	" 22
On Train.....	" 7	" 8	Le Chaon.....	" 22	" 26
Moroux.....	" 8	" 10	Senard.....	" 26	" 27
On Motor Trucks.....	" 10	" 10	Laheyecourt.....	" 27	" 28
Fort de Nestle.....	" 10	" 11	Robert Espagne.....	" 28	" 29
St. Thibaut.....	" 12	" 15	Somelone.....	" 29	Dec. 1
Marcueil en Dole.....	" 16	" 20	Allichamps.....	Dec. 1	" 2
Bois de Mareuil.....	" 20	" 28	Villenblois.....	" 2	" 3
St. Thibaut.....	" 28	Sept. 2	Buzancourt.....	" 3	" 4
Marcueil.....	Sept. 2	" 3	Gillencourt.....	" 4	" 5
Sergy.....	" 3	" 4	Valdelancourt and Autreville.....	" 5	Feb. 8
St. Thibaut.....	" 4	" 5	Bricon.....	Feb. 8	" 8
Vauxceré.....	" 5	" 6	On Train.....	" 8	" 10
L'Homme Mort.....	" 6	" 6	Bierné.....	" 10	" 15
Longueval.....	" 7	" 14	On Train.....	" 15	" 16
Dravigny.....	" 15	" 16	Brest.....	" 16	" 18
Motor Trucks.....	" 17	" 17	H. M. T. Aquitania.....	" 18	" 24
Viel Dampiere.....	" 17	" 19	Camp Mills, N. Y.....	" 24	May 5
Neufour.....	" 20	" 20	New York City (Parade).....	May 5	" 7
La Chalade.....	" 20	" 23	Camp Upton, N. Y.....	" 7	" 9



## ITINERARY OF THE THIRD BATTALION

STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT	STATION	ARRIVED	LEFT
Liverpool	April 28	April 28	On Motor Trucks	Sept. 17	Sept. 17
Dover	" 28	" 29	Civry-sur-Aut	" 17	" 19
Calais-Rest Camp No. 6	" 29	May 1	Woods near Neufour	" 19	" 20
Alembon	May 1	" 17	La Chalade	" 20	" 26
Watten Woods	" 17	" 19	Argonne Forest	" 26	Oct. 16
Eperlecques Woods	" 19	" 20	Camp de Bonzon	Oct. 16	" 30
Tournechem	" 20	" 31	St. Juvin	" 30	Nov. 2
Alembon	" 31	June 3	Thenorgues	Nov. 2	" 3
Le Marne Ranges (Norbecourt)	June 3	" 4	St. Pierremont	" 3	" 5
Alembon	" 4	" 6	Cendriere Farm	" 5	" 6
Campagne	" 6	" 7	La Bescee	" 6	" 7
Eobrey	" 7	" 8	Autrecourt	" 7	" 8
Wamin	" 8	" 9	Chamblage Farm	" 8	" 12
Heslin	" 9	" 9	St. Pierremont	" 12	" 19
On Train	" 9	" 11	Buzancy	" 19	" 20
Charnes	" 11	" 11	Chatel-Chelery	" 20	" 21
Rechaincourt	" 12	" 18	Le Four de Paris	" 21	" 22
Fontenoy la Joute	" 18	" 23	Le Claon	" 22	" 26
Glonyville	" 23	July 2	Aubery	" 26	" 27
Pettionville	July 2	" 11	Lahey-court	" 27	" 28
Migneville	" 11	" 20	Tremont	" 28	" 29
Gela-court	" 20	Aug. 3	Chamcenay	" 29	Dec. 1
Blainville	Aug. 3	" 7	Wassy	Dec. 1	" 2
On Train	" 7	" 8	Dommartin St. Pere	" 2	" 3
Les Parichets	" 8	" 10	Cirey-sur-Blaise	" 3	" 4
On Motor Trucks	" 10	" 10	La Villeneuve	" 4	Feb. 7
Foret de Nestle	" 10	" 11	Bricon	Feb. 7	" 7
Ville Savoye	" 11	" 27	On Train	" 7	" 10
Marcuil en Dole	" 17	" 24	St. Denis d'Anjou	" 10	April 15
Bois de Marcuil	" 21	Sept. 1	On Train	April 15	" 16
St. Thibaut	Sept. 1	" 4	Brest	" 16	" 18
Blanzly les-Fismes	" 4	" 5	H. M. U. Aquitania	" 18	" 24
Villers en Prayeres	" 5	" 8	Camp Mills, N. Y.	" 24	May 5
Near Aisne Canal	" 8	" 11	New York City (Parade)	May 5	" 7
Woods near Cohan	" 11	" 16	Camp Upton, N. Y.	" 7	" 9

## OPERATIONS, SEPT. 26—NOV. 12, 1918

IT has been impracticable to give, in the foregoing narrative, minute details as to exact disposition of troops and full operations from September 26 to November 12, 1918, inclusive. We print, therefore, the complete official report covering this period, as made to General Robert Alexander, Commanding 77th Division, through military channels.

### OPERATIONS REPORT, 305TH INFANTRY.

September 26 to November 12, 1918

#### ARGONNE FOREST

#### MEUSE RIVER

#### 1. Situation at beginning of battle of the Argonne Forest:

The enemy held a strongly organized position in which the same Landwehr Divisions had lived quietly for as long as two years. The French position was also highly organized. There had been little activity for many months, a complete stabilization having taken place after the desperate fighting of 1915.

Having come by trucks and marching to a supposed rest area, our troops relieved French elements with the exception of an outpost screen left to cover the presence of Americans in the sector. Preparations for the attack were complicated by the arrival of 900 replacements, most of whom were recent arrivals from the United States, on September 24th.

The order of battle was 154th Brigade, 306th Infantry, 305th Infantry, 28th Division.

Situation at beginning of attack of November 1st:

The Battle of the Argonne having passed into semi-stable warfare, this regiment was relieved for two weeks' rest and training period at Camp de Bonzon. The line was not advanced by the 78th and 82d Divisions during this time. The 305th, as the attacking regiment of the 77th Division, relieved all except an outpost screen of the 82d Division on a front of 2½ kilos, on night October 30 and 31.

The order of battle for the 1st Corps was 78th, 77th, 80th

2. *September 25th.*—Regtl. P. C., 20H, Nouveau Cottage. By midnight the 2d Battalion moved to jumping-off line along Route Marchand, 1st Battalion in support, 3d Battalion taking over an outpost line from the ——— French Infantry.

*September 26th.*—Regtl. P. C., Nouveau Cottage. 15H, Route Marchand, with Advance P. C. at 99.9-70.3. Disposition for attack:

G	F	Combat Liaison No. 1
Moppers up from 1st Battalion		1 Plt., Co. L
H	E	
D	A	Combat Liaison No. 2
B	C	1 Plt., Co. L

After extensive destructive artillery fire, the 2d Battalion went over the top at 5H55, following a barrage at 500 yards. Little infantry resistance and light shelling met until afternoon, when the line had reached the road at Barricade Pav. on the left and within 500 meters of Carr. des Meurissons on the right where it was held by machine gun fire. The 1st and 2d Battalions were mixed in two groups—on the right, A, less one platoon, C and F Companies, Capt. Eaton (2d Bn.) commanding; A Company was in the lead in trench at 00 25-70 7. On the left, B, D, E, G, H, and one platoon, of A, Capt. Purcell, Company B, commanding, along road to Barricade Pav., in liaison with the 306th. Third Battalion in reserve moved during the afternoon to 00 0-69 9.

*September 27th.*—Regtl. P. C., 99.9-70.3. Slight artillery preparation failed to destroy wire or to affect enemy machine guns which held our lines throughout the day along the road. Machine gun, trench mortar and artillery fire on our troops. Third Battalion was sent into the line where I and K Companies received heavy fire without being able to advance.

*September 28th.*—Regtl. P. C., 200 meters southwest Carr. de Meurisson—at 14H. After offering resistance, enemy retired about 8H, followed by 1st and 3d Battalions, with 2d Battalion in support. 1st Battalion group reached Abri du Crochet at 140 p.m., Company E leading. Position was organized for the night with 3d Battalion in close support.

*September 29th.*—Regtl. P. C., Abri du Crochet, 9H. Advance resumed without opposition to east and west road, 98.5-71.5, where machine gun resistance was met and position consolidated before noon. L and M Companies were in front for the 3d Battalion. Among patrols to the front was one of Lieut. Brandt, Scout Officer, 3d Battalion, and two men, which met a larger group of the enemy with whom they exchanged fire. One man returned unwounded and later search discovered the body of the second scout, but no trace of Lieut. Brandt was found, though continued search was made.

*September 30th.*—About 4 p.m., orders issued to 3d Battalion to advance to Bois de le Naza. At dark, halted on ridge reported 97.0-75.7 to 98.0-76.0, which was later discovered to be the ridge just south thereof.

M	L
K	I

1st Battalion in support 500 meters, 2d Battalion in reserve, Abri du Crochet.

*October 1st.*—Orders to continue the advance to Binerville-Apremont Road (La Vierge). Difficulty of orienting in the thickly wooded terrain caused much confusion. One patrol which reported reaching the vicinity of La Vierge was really one kilometer south of that point. After advancing to a line on the reverse slope of the next ridge (98.3-75.9 to 97.3-75.7) our troops were halted by machine gun fire from front and left flank. Companies D and B following 3d Battalion in support followed a path bearing northwest and when resistance was met these companies were in the line, where they remained for several days. Formation: B, D, M, K, L.

I

*October 2d.*—Only a few yards advance in face of enemy machine guns. Patrol activity and fire on suspected enemy positions. In the afternoon H Company was sent to the right of the 3d Battalion to connect with the 11th Infantry and to flank the machine guns holding up Company L, but was stopped at 98.25-75.95. At 16H30, the 2d Battalion and Regtl. M. G. Co. moved to relieve 1st Battalion, 306th, which was crowded into valley around 96.9-75.4. This position was under heavy machine gun and trench mortar fire.

F	E	B	D	M	L	H
C G	A			K	I	

*October 3d.*—Company L (306th) was sent to the left of the 2d Battalion to connect with the 307th, 15H. Capt. Mack, Company G, assumed command of the battalion, 15H30. Battalion attacked ridge south of Rau de La Fontaine aux Charmes, but was held at crest of the ridge by annihilating machine gun fire. Advance of 75 yards was made at heavy cost. The 3d Battalion was unable to advance. Machine guns attempted to advance with the attack but were forced to withdraw. Lieuts. Sherman and Montgomery took up position on ridge southwest of ravine to enfilade valley in rear of enemy. Movement was observed by the enemy who opened with heavy artillery fire just before machine guns began to operate. Lieut. Sherman was killed and Lieut. Montgomery fatally injured. Position for the night:

E, 306th—F and I plat.	C—E and I plat.	A—D, K, M, L, I plat.	H—2 plats.	B—3 plats.	H
3 plats.	C G	3 plats.	A	I	2 plats.

*October 4th.*—The 3d Battalion and H Company on the right attacked at 10H30 after a preparation of 8 three-inch stokes (our own and those of 306th) and 4 four-inch Corps stokes throwing thermite, concentrated on a front of 200 yards. M and L Companies advanced, followed by K and I Companies, with intention of spreading to the right and left and taking enemy machine guns in flank. An advance of 30 to 150 yards was made, but the enemy line was not reached. The companies dug in after heavy losses. The 2d Battalion failed to advance after some artillery preparation. Two platoons of C Company were sent around nose 96.6-75.6, where they were held by machine gun fire.

*October 5th.*—3d Battalion consolidated position and 2d Battalion established liaison with the 307th, 21H, our regiment relieved by 306th. Second Battalion received casualties en route to support position.

*October 6th.*—1st and 3d Battalions in support along the line of east and west road which passes through 98-71.5. Second Battalion in Division Reserve near Abri du Crochet.

*October 7th.*—Enemy retired, the 306th following him to La Viergette road. Late in the afternoon the Brigade Commander ordered the 1st Battalion to push to the railroad just north of the "78th" parallel. This position was in advance of that of any other element in the division and the left flank of the battalion was exposed throughout the night. The 3d Battalion was sent by the Brigade Commander to a support position along La Viergette east and west road with Company K as outpost on the left at about 95.5-76.5.

*October 8th.*—Line remained practically unchanged. First Battalion improved position by readjustment of companies. Company L buried dead in Bois de la Naza, and before dark 3d Battalion moved to ravine around 96.8-76.5.

*October 9th.*—Regtl. P. C., 300 meters west of La Viergette crossroads—Advance P. C. for the night, 93.7-79.97. Enemy continuing retirement and this regiment followed the 306th to Bois de la Taille. Order received at nightfall to march along the road to La Besogne. Column was partly formed, but later information that the enemy had counter attacked and regained Cornay caused a halt in the old positions. Capt. Eaton assumed command of the 2d Battalion, which moved at 16H30 to La Viergette, remaining there for the night in Brigade Reserve.

*October 10th.*—Regtl. P. C. with troops during the day. 18H, 300 meters west of La Besogne. Advance continued, reaching open country at La Besogne where the 1st Battalion passed through the 306th about noon. At 14H30, advanced over the open slopes toward the Aire River under fairly heavy artillery fire to the Chevieres-Marcq road. C Company on the right advanced across the Chevieres-Marcq road to the bank of the Aire River, but was forced back to the road by intense machine gun, trench mortar and artillery fire. Third Battalion in support 800 meters north of La Besogne. 5H30, 2d Battalion moved to Bois de la Taille at 93.9-80.35.

*October 11th.*—Patrols developed enemy machine gun and artillery fire. Night patrol failed to find ford in the river. Second Battalion moved to ridge 600 meters southwest of La Besogne.

*October 12th.*—Same.

*October 13th.*—Same. Late in the afternoon counter-attack on 82d Division on our right achieved no success. First Battalion relieved by 308th and went to Division Reserve south of La Besogne. Second and 3d Battalions moved to Pylone after dark. Major Dall assumed command of 2d Battalion in the morning. Third Battalion Brigade Reserve.

*October 14th.*—Regtl. P. C., hill northwestern part of Cornay until 15H. P. C. for the night, ravine 98.3-80.7. Attack resumed by 306th in conjunction with 82d on the right, 154th Brigade on left. Second and 3d Battalions, 305th, in support. 306th failing to cross river in face of artillery fire, the Brigade Commander, about 3 p.m., directed attack on St. Juvin from the east. General Smedberg was sent forward via Fleville to take charge of the situation with the 2d and 3d Battalions, 305th Infantry, and 2d and 3d Battalions, 306th Infantry. Company H, 305th, and 2d Battalion, 306th, occupied Hill 182, north of St. Juvin, capturing prisoners in the town. Remainder of troops along ridges east and southeast of St. Juvin. Liaison with 82d to northeast.

*October 15th.* Very heavy barrage on our positions from about 6H to 7H30, covering counter-attack on the 82d. 14H, 2d Battalion (G, F, H, E) advanced west along St. Juvin-Grand Pré road to about "80th" parallel, where they were held by machine gun fire. This movement was for the purpose of connecting with the 307th, one battalion of which had crossed the river east of Grand Pré. Liaison was not made until early morning. Relief begun at midnight by 78th Division, 309th and 310th Infantry, not completed for 2d Battalion until 9H, October 16th.

*October 16th.*—Regtl. P. C., Camp de Bouzon, 17H. Regiment marched 17 kilos. to Camp de Bouzon, near Montblainville, for training and rest period.

*October 17th to October 20th.*—Training and rest period.

*October 20th.*—General Smedberg assigned to command 153d Brigade. Lieut.-Colonel L. S. Morey assigned to command 305th Infantry.

*October 30th.*—Captain Eaton commanding 2d Battalion, Major Sloane commanding 1st Battalion. 2d and 3d Battalions marched from Camp de Bouzon at 13H. Third Battalion went into shelter just east of St. Juvin, relieving one battalion of the 325th and one battalion of the 326th Infantry, a battalion of the latter remaining as outpost. Second Battalion marched to Martincourt Farm where it was joined about daylight by the 1st Battalion which had left Camp Bouzon at 21H.

*October 31st.*—Regiment remained in position during the day. After dark 3d Battalion took over front line positions in the Ravine aux Pierres, relieving the 2d Battalion, 325th Infantry on the line of departure. Formation for attack:

I, 2 B	H	E	M	L	I, 2 B
Combat Liaison	G	F	K	I	Combat Liaison

Second Battalion moved to position for the attack 400 meters west of St. Juvin. 1st Battalion in reserve to shelter east of St. Juvin, Company B being detached for combat liaison on both flanks.

*November 1st.*—With heavy artillery preparation and support, the 3d Battalion began the attack at 11 hour, 5.30, 2d Battalion advancing at 11 plus 20. In the face of stubborn resistance, Companies L and M reached the intermediate objective (Road Champigneulle-St. Georges) from 97.0 to 98.0 at 15H30. Second Battalion met heavy machine gun fire from the trenches southeast of Champigneulle and from Min. Mohin. About 1H1 Captain Eaton took charge of operations in person and by machine gun fire drove the enemy out of trenches at 96.4-87. Captain Eaton was wounded by machine gun fire and Captain Dodge, Company H, assumed command of the 2d Battalion. E and F Companies swung off to the right early in the attack, and in consolidating the position for the night the following formation was adopted:

H	M	2 plats. I	I.
Captain Dodge - G	3 Plats. E.	1 plat. E.	F - Major Harris
	K	2 plats. I	

M Company was counter-attacked three times in the afternoon but drove back the enemy successfully to the valley north of the position where he reformed for each new attack. Three hundred of the enemy were seen to enter this valley. Nine (9) machine guns were captured by M and L in the day's operations.

*November 2d.*—Regtl. P. C. with troops. 15H, Thenorgues. Attack at 6H30 by 2d and 3d battalions. H and G Companies entered Champigneulle from the west but were held out of the other part of the town until 8H by fire of our own artillery. The 2d battalion, E and F having rejoined, then advanced north. The 3d Battalion met machine gun resistance at beginning of the attack but this was soon withdrawn and the advance was continued throughout the day with the 2d Battalion, reaching Thenorgues at 15H. The 1st Battalion, 306th, advancing on the right, had swung in front of this regiment. The position at Thenorgues was organized with the 2d Battalion west of the town, the 3d Battalion in support, Captain Tiebout, Company G, placed in command of the 2d Battalion. The 1st Battalion, less Company B (combat liaison), and three companies of the 1st Battalion, 306th, were sent forward by C. O., 305th Infantry, under Major Sloane to attempt to reach Harriecourt through Buzancy. At 17H reconnaissance by Major Sloane found enemy in position on heights north of Buzancy covering the road which was lighted by burning buildings. The column took position along the road about one kilometer south of Buzancy.

*November 3d.*—Regtl. P. C. with troops. 17H, St. Pierremont. Regiment in support of 306th. First Battalion ordered across country to Autruche to cover left flank and connect with the 78th Division was unable to cross the marsh southwest of Buzancy and was forced to return to the road and follow the column through Buzancy. Order of march. 2d, 3d, 1st Battalions. Passed through towns of Buzancy, Bar and Harriecourt and reached position for the night on road west of St. Pierremont—3d Battalion 800 meters from the town; 2d Battalion in railroad cut 2 kilometers from the town, 1st Battalion on forward slope 500 meters southwest of Fontenoy.

*November 4th.*—153d Brigade leapfrogged by 307th, our Brigade becoming Division Reserve. 2d and 3d Battalions remained in position; 1st Battalion moving forward 400 yards north of Fontenoy in the morning and returning to former bivouac for the night, suffering casualties from shell fire.

*November 5th.*—Regtl. P. C. with troops. 17H, in shack one kilo. south of La Bagnolle cross-roads. The division sector was divided into a two-brigade front with the 153d on the right. Third and 2d Battalions, in support of the 306th, marched north by muddy wood trails in vicinity of Les Cendrières Farm. H and G were separated from the battalion at nightfall and were not found until morning.

*November 6th.*—Regtl. P. C., La Basace. The 3d Battalion with K, L and I in the line took up the advance from the 306th just north of La Basace and passed through Elba, where slight machine gun resistance was met. By nightfall, K Company on the left had occupied Chamblage Farm with patrols to Autrecourt. I Company on the right was in the Bois de Pourron. During the night one platoon of K was put in Autrecourt and one in Villers-devent-Mouzon. First Division on our right had cut a cross

the entire front of our sector. The 2d Battalion was in support in Bois Gerfaux; First Battalion left St. Pierre mont where they had remained in Division Reserve at SH passed through La Basace at 15H and took position in Bois de Yoncq along Flaba-Yoncq road.

*November 7th.* Regt. P. C., Nouveau Mont-Joie, 9H30. Autrecourt, 16H30. K and L Companies entered Autrecourt and Villers, covering a detachment of the 302d Engineers which built a bridge over the Meuse River at Villers. First and 2d Battalions marched toward Autrecourt. At 13H, 1st Battalion relieved 3d Battalion, A and D Companies taking up the covering position west of Villers. Enemy was firing on the Engineers with machine guns and rifles, their fire being opposed by our own which enabled the bridge to be completed at 2.45. At 3.30, two platoons (20 men) of Company A crossed bridge and dug in. Before other troops were pushed across, an order came to stabilize our positions. About 16H, heavy artillery, minnenwerfer and machine gun fire developed causing numerous casualties in A Company on both slopes of the river. D Company took position along railroad track north of Autrecourt. H and E collected material for rafts under machine gun fire between Autrecourt and Mouzon. I Company took night position in Rouilly, E returning to Autrecourt; 3d Battalion was billeted in Autrecourt.

*November 8th.* Regt. P. C., Le Laveau, 18H. Companies C and D established outpost positions along railroad from Villers to Le Faubourg. At 9H30 enemy artillery opened heavy fire on bridge and A Company's position, forcing the company to withdraw and destroying the bridge. Five men, all but one wounded, remained on the east side of the river. They were brought across with the loss of one man at nightfall by Captain Brown and detachment of the 302d Engineers. A Company was put in support near Pourron and B Company north of Le Laveau; 2d Battalion withdrawn from Autrecourt to supporting position and 3d Battalion to reserve west of Chamblage Farm. During the night patrol of Lieutenant McDowell and Corporal Barth (Company C) crossed the river on a raft penetrating the enemy's lines for a kilo, and a half through Amblimont and gained valuable information. The patrol covered 10 kilos.

*November 9th.* Regt. P. C., Mont Joie Farm, 18H30. The regimental sector was extended to Petit Remilly, exclusive, a front of 5 kilometers, the 2d Battalion was moved into the left sub-sector with H and F in outpost positions along heights, joining the 1st Battalion at the railroad station 500 meters north of Autrecourt. Lieut. Colonel Vernon W. Boller assigned to command the regiment.

*November 10th.* In the afternoon, Lieutenant Gilliam, B Company, with two men crossed the river and located enemy positions. Other patrols along the west bank of the river drew fire. Night combat patrols from 1st and 2d Battalions were ordered back by Brigade Hqrs. after having crossed the river. Further orders from Brigade prohibited any aggressive action. Bridge at Villers was reconstructed during the afternoon with covering detachment of one platoon of D Company. Cossack post was established in the mill at Pte. de Garde.

*November 11th.* Regt. P. C., Le Laveau, 13H30. Cossack post was pushed across dam over the canal and the river at Pte. de Garde, establishing near eastern bank of the Meuse. Previous orders to thin the line and get more troops under shelter were carried out. Notification of armistice received at 9H. Enemy shelling on right of sector until 11H, when armistice went into effect.

*November 12th.* Regiment relieved by 98th French Infantry, marched 22 kilos. to billets in St. Pierre-mont.

3. On September 26th, at the jump off, our regiment opposed the 120th and 125th regiments of the 2d Landwehr Division. The 122d Regiment of this same unit came in in order to strengthen the enemy front north of Abri du Crochet. No other units were identified in the remainder of the push to the Aire. It is probable from captures made three days after our relief that units of the 240th Division took part in the resistance north of St. Juvin, October 13-15th. When this regiment attacked north of St. Juvin on November 1st the following enemy units were in line: 240th Division, 45th Division, and 15th Reserve Division.

Units who probably later opposed us when we went through the 306th Infantry at La Besace and who were identified by prisoners captured by the latter unit were 31st Division at Verpel, November 2d; 42d Division at Auth, November 3d, and 76th Division at La Besace, November 5th.

No later identifications.

#### 4. Summary.

- (a) Depth of advance.
- (b) Prisoners taken.
- (c) Material captured.

- (d) Casualties.
- (e) Employment of infantry weapons (machine gun, 37 mm gun, Stokes mortar and rifle grenades).
- (f) Employment of auxiliary weapons (tanks, gas troops, etc.).
- (g) Artillery support.
- (h) Terrain.
- (i) Conclusions.

(Where there is no notation to be made under any sub-heading it has been omitted.)

*September 26th.*

- (a) 4.8 kilos.
- (b) 76, 35, Co. I, 31, Co. F, 7, M. G. Co.
- (c) Total material captured, "Annex A."
- (d) Casualties by dates, "Annex B."
- (e) Machine guns—Regt. M. G. Co. attached to 2d Bn., one platoon with each of the front line companies and one section to combat liaison group, "C" Co. and remainder of machine guns removed with Bn. 16 pers. Difficulty throughout the advance in keeping up with the infantry. Conclusions of Captain R. G. McKay are herewith attached, "Annex C." 37 mm. platoon attached to the leading battalion carried guns accompanying the infantry.

(f) No tanks have been used with this regiment owing to the broken terrain on which its attacks have been made. One with thermite by the Corps four inch Stokes was used on two occasions with good effect.

(g) Heavy concentration of artillery and large mortars was effective in destroying enemy positions and resistance in the forward zone but all wire was not cut and the remaining stretches caused much difficulty in the original jump off. Two pirate pieces attached to the forward battalion were unable to advance for three days.

(h) The terrain is a wooded series of steep valleys and ridges with numerous trenches and wire systems. No Man's Land and the first German trenches as far as the Valley of the Meurrissons had been turned into a series of craters by the artillery fire. A heavy fog during the early hours of the attack added to the difficulties.

(i) The enemy, having advance information of our attack, planned only slight machine gun resistance in his forward zone. This was ineffective because of our artillery preparation and the poor morale of his troops. His artillery fire was also slight, due to either withdrawal of his guns or good counter battery work of our artillery. The greatest difficulties during the first days were those of the terrain, fog and keeping contact over a front of two kilometers with one battalion in the line.

*September 27th.*

- (a) 400 meters.
- (b) Inadequate artillery fire on wire and enemy machine guns due in part to failure of infantry commanders to give definite targets by their co-ordinates, and in part to insufficient notification given to infantry to enable them to take advantage of the artillery program.
- (c) Same as for 26th, with fewer artificial obstacles.

*September 28th.*

- (a) 2 kilos.
- (b) 1, by 2d Bn.
- (c) 37 mm. gun fired a few rounds on two occasions driving enemy machine gun out of position and enabled infantry to advance. The 37 mm. fired no more in the Argonne Forest.
- (g) Effectiveness of artillery fire was shown by considerable destruction in captured enemy trenches.
- (i) Wooded terrain and smaller and more rolling ravines.

*September 29th.*

- (a) 2½ kilos.
- (b) Same as for 28th.

*September 30th.*

- (a) 600 meters.
- (b) 1, wounded, "F" Co.
- (c) A rifleman wounded a German sniper. Rifle grenades used against machine guns without success.

(h) Same as for 28th.

*October 1st.*

(a) 401 meters.

(b) 4, "M", Co.

(c) Machine guns and rifle grenades used, effect unknown.

(g) Our artillery support was unsatisfactory during the period the regiment was held in the Bois de la Naza. Heavy underbrush made the location and description of targets difficult and the closeness of our line to the enemy (there being orders against any withdrawal from occupied ground) increased the difficulties of the artillery and caused some "shorts" to fall among our own troops. Pirate pieces had been brought up as close as possible for indirect fire, direct fire being impossible in this terrain, but encountered the same difficulties as the other artillery.

(i) The enemy's position which was at first thought to consist of scattered machine guns was really a continuous line of guns at about 20 meter intervals on the ridge to the north. Their fire grazed the crest of the ridge below which was our position, prohibiting its passage and causing heavy losses at every attempt. The dense underbrush prevented our locating these positions accurately. The positions were improved during the days of the battle. Many patrols attempted to flank the guns but in every instance were met by the protecting fire of other guns.

*October 2d.*

(a) 25 meters.

*October 3d.*

(a) 75 meters.

(c) Stokes mortars were used, but on unlocated targets. It was later found that many rifle grenade were duds, some being found actually on the parapet of the enemy machine gun emplacement. A small number of phosphorous grenades were used. Effect not known.

(i) The impossibility of advancing in the face of a continuous line of machine guns which had a good field of fire was demonstrated. Attempts to flank the guns were unsuccessful, because as one company commander reported, "there is no flank to the damn things." The guns were echeloned in depth and their crossfire covered all lines. The enemy's excellent artillery observation was demonstrated when they destroyed a section of our machine guns just as they were ready to fire.

*October 4th.*

(a) 150 meters.

(c) 8 three-inch stokes and 4 four-inch stokes firing thermite put up an effective barrage on a front of 200 yards.

(i) The attack failed largely because of the thick woods. The troops were slow in rushing through the breach made by the barrage, which was effective in that there was no enemy fire for ten minutes after it lifted. Subsequent reconnaissance showed that it reached many of the machine gun positions, but these were of such a character that the guns could be hidden in the ground during the fire.

*October 5th. ———*

*October 6th. ———*

*October 7th.*

(a) 1½ kilos.

(i) In this and other withdrawals of the enemy he was able to pull away without loss of men. Liaison was difficult throughout the advance in the forest.

*October 8th. ———*

*October 9th.*

(a) 3 kilos. in support.

(h) The afternoon's advance reached terrain which was less heavily wooded and more level.

(i) For an hour one enemy aeroplane flew over the forward line directing artillery with no interference from our planes. Several times during our advance there has been an absence of division planes accompanying infantry.

*October 10th.*

(a) 3 kilos.

(h) Terrain north of La Besogne is open rolling country with little cover and commanded from the heights north of the river.



*October 11th.*

(a) None.

(g) Pirate piece was able to fire effectively on enemy positions observed north of the river. Our artillery fired on designated targets with unknown effect.

(i) In a position where there was practically no danger from an enemy attack the entire battalion was put in exposed positions\*. These positions could have been held by outposts with the main body of troops under better cover on the heights to the south.

*October 12th.*

(a) None.

(c) Same as above.

*October 15th.*

(a) 23½ kilos.

(c) Same as above.

*October 14th.*

(a) None.

(b) 127, including a major, 2 captains and 2 lieutenants.

(h) The Aire River, flowing through a fairly open valley, was crossed by bridge west of Fleville which was not under fire. North of the Aire terrain is a series of bare hills and valleys.

(i) Flank attack made at St. Juvin without losses, whereas the attempt to cross the river directly south of the town had been found impracticable. Confusion was caused by the mixing of units of the 305th and 306th which were not placed definitely under one commander†.

*October 15th.*

(a) None.

(c) Stokes mortar used against machine guns which were holding up 2d Bn. were ineffective because of the 12 rounds carried, 3 were duds and the remainder were used up in registering.

(g) Our artillery support was very meagre.

*November 1st.*

(a) ½ kilo.

(c) Machine gun fire forced enemy machine guns to retire. 37 mm. used effectively, knocking out three machine guns in one instance.

(i) 4 corps Stokes using thermite were used at the beginning of the attack. Effect not reported.

(g) Good artillery support, but the infantry on account of machine gun fire on the flanks was not able to follow it rapidly enough to gain full advantage.

(h) Open country with small patches of woods broken by deep and steep ravines, with a town and mill offering cover to the enemy.

(i) Failure of company commanders to report frequently and accurately on their positions and the conditions was noticeable. This was due in the most flagrant case to the inexperience of the officer left in command after the C. C. was killed. The advance of one company without support on either flank enabled it to drive out resistance which remained in its rear and held up the advance of the company on the left. Company L had pushed forward and reached the road at about 10H30 without the elements on either side advancing, being subject to fire from the woods at 99-87, which was in the sector of the 50th Division. Fire from trenches at 97.3-87.3 and 97.3-87.4 and from woods 97.5-87.4 and 97.1-87.5, had held up M Company and brought enfilade fire on L. About 11H30, L Company brought fire on these woods with which the fire on the trenches under Captain Eaton's direction enabled M to advance to the road and join L.

*November 2d.*

(a) 7 kilos.

(c) During the remainder of the advance until reaching the Meuse River the absence of resistance resulted in practically no fire by our troops.

(g) Artillery fire too long on Champigneulle held up the advance of the 2d Bn. after the enemy had evacuated.

\* EDITOR'S NOTE.—Under orders from above the Regimental Commander.

† EDITOR'S NOTE.—Should read, "... 305th and 306th until placed definitely under one commander."

(h) Open rolling country with towns and other buildings.  
 (i) The remainder of the advance to the Meuse was chiefly a matter of transportation. Poor roads, made worse by rain, cut up by heavy traffic, delayed supplies. The troops suffered chiefly from long marches, wet weather and failure of regular ration supply.

*November 3d.*

(a) 10 kilos. in support.

*November 4th.*

(a) None.

*November 5th.*

(a) 7 kilos. in support.

*November 6th.*

(a) 7 kilos. in support.

*November 7th.*

(a) 33 kilos.

(c) A machine gun operated by Captain McKay drove out an enemy gun and inflicted casualties. Our own 37 mm. guns and a gun of the 1st Division drove out enemy machine guns. Rifle fire used on enemy fleeing over open ground east of the Meuse.

(g) No artillery support.

(h) Open slopes west of the Meuse with towns and buildings—heights on opposite side of the river dotted with bushes which the enemy used to the fullest extent for concealment.

(i) It seems evident that the enemy held back his fire disclosing only a few of his machine guns until after the bridge was completed and our troops crossed the river; he then opened heavy fire with all arms on these positions, continuing for about five hours. His fire was not accurate, dark having come on, but the following morning he was able to make the position untenable causing heavy casualties. Our machine guns suffered losses by being grouped close to the bridge.

*November 8th.*

(a) None.

(g) Artillery fire on suspected targets with unobserved results.

*November 9th.*

(a) None.

(g) Artillery fire seen to fall on enemy who had been discovered digging trenches.

VERNON W. BOLLER,

Lieut.-Col., 305th Infantry, Commanding.

R. L. GARNER,

Captain, 305th Infantry, Operations Officer.

#### ANNEX "A"

List of material captured by the 305th Infantry, September 26th to October 17th, inclusive:

Machine guns	57
Machine gun ammunition (in strips)	150 boxes
Machine gun carts	2
Rifles	250
Trench mortars	11
Trench mortar ammunition	40 boxes
Trench mortar spare parts and tools	8 sets
Hand grenades	Large quantities
105's	2
Artillery ammunition— Cal. 77	4 boxes
Cal. 77 (loose)	Large quantities
Cal. 105	Large quantities
Flares	Large quantities
Dynamite	150 cases

Lumber yards—several	Large quantities—of all dimensions
Barbed wire	600 rolls
Shovels	100
Picks	100
Posts	250
Poles, over 15 feet long	250
Wire cutters	150 pair
Grind stones—small	50
Freight cars—large	12
Freight cars—small	7
Railroad ties	1 pile (not counted)
Railroad tracks	1 pile (not counted)
Concrete slabs	1 pile (not counted)
Material captured November 1st to 11th, inclusive:	
Machine guns	20
Anti-tank rifle	1
Small arms ammunition	1 car (not counted)
Gas masks	1 storehouse (not counted)
Helmets	1 storehouse (not counted)
Hospital completely equipped—large	Inventory not taken.
Horses	7
Wagons	9

## ANNEX "C"

Report of Captain R. G. McKay, 305th M. G. Co.

Employment of infantry weapons:

*Machine Guns.* In the first advance, beginning October 26th, through the Argonne the machine guns were attached to infantry companies in the advance with orders to facilitate that advance from the actual infantry positions and help in the consolidation of positions taken. Each man in squad attempted to carry two boxes of ammunition (11 boxes—3,168 rounds). Very little effective fire was brought to bear on account of wooded country, lack of knowledge of location of infantry and invisibility of targets. Guns often left behind owing to speed of infantry advance, but always gained position in time to take up defensive in case of counter-attack.

*37 mms.* Useful in semi-open country used in conjunction with machine guns.

*Stokes Mortars.* Great trouble in getting up ammunition and heavy equipment. Useless in rapid advance. Good in preparatory fire.

*Rifle Grenades.* Lack of experience in use of this weapon spoiled a most useful arm. Also no provision made in soldier's equipment for carrying grenade.

*Rifle.* Used for anything but firing by our infantry.

*Conclusions:*

*Machine Guns in Attack.* Machine guns were sent forward with attacking battalions in attacking companies whose objectives were not limited and whose positions in the line were constantly changed by orders and conditions of the attack. Machine guns (Hotchkiss) in the attack in open warfare lose their offensive qualities. The gun and its equipment is so heavy and difficult to carry that the personnel cannot keep up with rapidly advancing infantry without serious loss in ammunition and men. Infantry carriers always fail, as they are invariably attached too late to become part of squad. Sections which are to go forward with attacking battalion in set piece attack should not be called upon to make difficult retreats on nights preceding attack.

The Hotchkiss in these attacks was trying to do the work which should have been done by the automatic rifle, our infantry lacking any adequate automatic rifle. Owing to its heaviness and lack of mobility it

failed. Light, strong parts capable of being hauled by man power should be part of equipment. Ammunition boxes badly made and badly conceived. Strap should be on side.

By crowding this weapon, capable of shooting effectively at 4,000 meters, into the front line, irreplaceable casualties were caused in trained personnel.

Employment of auxiliary weapons:

*Gas troops*.—No results noticed

*Aeroplanes*.—Apparently no connection between our aeroplanes and our artillery. Superiority of air by weight of numbers alone

*Artillery Support*.—Excellent when prearranged. Poor liaison and observation (viz., aero) made quick targets impossible. Forward gun with battalion pushed too far forward for natural use.

## FIELD ORDER FOR ATTACK OF NOV. 1, 1918

SECRET.

Headquarters 305th Infantry,

American E. F., 28th October, 1918.

Field Orders No. 15.

(Issued pursuant to F. O. 59, 77th Div.

F. O. 15 and Operations Memo. No. 52,

Hq., 153d Brig. Extract copies of  
Brigade Orders attached.)

I. This regiment will lead the attack on D day at H hour. (For general situation see paragraph 1, Field Order No. 59, 77th Division.)

II. See paragraph 2, Field Order No. 59, 77th Division.

III. (a) The regiment will attack in column of Battalions supported by 304th F. A., one Battalion 306th F. A. (heavy), the attached troops given below, and the co-operation of French Artillery, Aero Squadron (Red nose and yellow circle on body), Balloon and Engineer Companies mentioned in paragraph 2, F. O. No. 59, 77th Division. The attack will be made according to verbal instructions given Commanders following plan below outlined.

First Phase—From H hour up to the intermediate objective (the ridges running east and west generally along the parallel 257.6)	1st Battalion in the front line 3d Battalion in support 2d Battalion in reserve 3d Battalion (less one Co., plus one Co. of 1st Battalion) front line
Second Phase—Up to the first objective first day's attack (see map accompanying F. O. No. 59)	1st Battalion in support 2d Battalion in reserve Assignment of Battalions to the front line and support will be determined upon the progress of events
Third Phase—Up to second objective first day's attack (see attached map) . . . . .	1st Battalion in reserve

(b) Commanders of Battalions and attached units as follows:

1. 1st Battalion—305th Machine Gun Co.—the 37 m m platoon and the Stokes Mortar Platoon of Headquarters Co., 305th Infantry; one section Field Artillery from Battery 304th F. A.; one platoon 302d Engineers under command of Lieutenant Cunningham, ———— Commanding.
2. 1st Battalion, Co., ————, 305th Machine Gun Battalion.
3. 3d Battalion, Co. C, 305th Machine Gun Battalion; one 37 m m gun Headquarters Co., 306th Infantry, one platoon 302d Engineers under command of Lieutenant Romeo, ———— Commanding.

- (c) 1. Attached to copies for Battalion Commanders is a tracing for artillery fire which indicates the progress of advance in conformity with verbal instructions to the Infantry.
2. Attached to copies for Battalion Commanders is a tracing giving areas of assembly on D day and time of movement therefrom to effect the passage of Battalions.
- (d) 1. The Liaison Officer from the 304th F. A. will accompany the front line Battalion in each phase, changing posts during the reorganization at the close of the phase.
2. The Engineer platoons attached to the units are to be used for cutting wire, making safe from mines, dugouts, routes of approach and to assist in constructing shelter.
3. The Commanding Officers of the Machine Gun Cos., 37 m m and Stokes Mortar Platoons and the 75 m m gun will be in close liaison with the Battalion Commanders and actively supervise the execution of the mission by their units.

## IV. COMBAT LIAISON.

(a) One Company from the 2d Battalion will be assigned for duty throughout the first day's attack with the Commanding Officer of the front line Battalion for use as combat groups together with the four machine guns assigned from 305th Machine Gun Battalion. These groups are to maintain liaison between the front line units of the Regiment and the Divisions on the right and left. The Company assigned for this duty must have at least two experienced officers with a view to their being assigned as Commanders of these combat groups. The Commanding Officer of the Company for this duty will report to the Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, on or before D day, H minus 12 hours.

## V. LIAISON.

(a) The axis of liaison, system of ground observation, movement of P. Cs.'s, liaison by telephone, liaison by runners, liaison by signal fireworks, aerial liaison, liaison by pigeons (pigeon station No. 1 at P. C., 305th Infantry, pigeon station No. 2 at P. C. 1st Battalion, pigeon station No. 3 at P. C. 3d Battalion), keys, codes and ciphers, and liaison by visual signals, all given in Annex No. 3 to F. O. No. 59, in so far as they apply to the Regiment will be carried out as prescribed by officers and commanders concerned.

(b) Signal to be given when ready to advance from intermediate objective—white flare with parachute.

VI. (a) Regimental Aid Station will be established in ST. JUVIN. Battalion Commanders will provide for the establishment of suitable dressing stations.

(b) An advance Ration Dump will be established prior to D day at ST. JUVIN.

(c) An ammunition dump will be established on D day in ST. JUVIN.

VII. (a) The attention of Commanders is called to the provisions of paragraph 4, F. O. No. 59.

(b) A copy of a draft of this plan of attack furnished the Artillery is hereto attached.

## VIII. BATTLE P. C.'s.

305th Infantry

297.3—286.3 (East of ST. JUVIN)

1st Battalion—D day

These P. C.'s. will open on D day, H minus 4 hours.

By order of LIEUT.-COLONEL MOREY.

J. D. KENDERDINE,  
*Captain, 305th Infantry, Adjutant.*

Copy to All Bns.

All Cos.

Brigade.

File.

304th M. G. Bn.

Headquarters 305th Infantry.

American E. F., 30th October, 1918.

11.30 A. M.

Addenda to Field Orders No. 15

and Division F. O. No. 59.

## II. (a) FIRST PHASE

to read . . . . .

3d Battalion in front line

2d Battalion in support

1st Battalion in reserve

## SECOND PHASE

to read . . . . .

2d Battalion (less one Co. plus one Co.  
of 3d Battalion, in front line)

3d Battalion in support

1st Battalion in reserve

## THIRD PHASE

to read . . . . .

3d Battalion in reserve

(b) 1. 1st Battalion to read 3d Battalion, with Major Harris, Commanding

2. 2d Battalion to read 1st Battalion, with Captain Tator, Commanding

3. 3d Battalion to read 2d Battalion, Captain Eaton, Commanding

- (c) 2. Tracing changed accordingly.
- IV. (a) "One Company from the 2d Battalion" to read "One Company from the 1st Battalion."
- "Will report to the Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion" to read "will report to the Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion."
- VII. (b) Draft changed accordingly.
- F. O. No. 59—77th Division.
3. (x) Second sentence to read "This Division will advance from First Objective at H plus 3 hours."
- LIAISON ANNEX No. 3.
- 9 and 10. Message understood, to read "White signal one star."
- By order of LIEUT. COLONEL MOREY.

J. D. KENDERDINE,  
*Captain, 305th Infantry, Adjutant.*

#### Distribution:

All Cos.  
All Bns.  
Brigade.  
304th M. G. Bn.  
..... Regt., 78th Div.  
..... 78th Div.  
File.

## ADDENDA

General Plan of Attack of 305th Infantry on D day, per Field Order No. 15, H. Q., 153d Infantry Brigade.

I. (a) The Artillery fire within the sector is to jump from strong point to strong point and in addition to cover certain zones by creeping barrage, all indicated on time table hereto attached.

(b) The attacking battalion will advance along the axis of advance in the right part of the sector. It will follow the jumps of the artillery cleaning up the northern slopes and ridges and following the creeping barrage of the artillery into the next ravine. The time table hereto attached will govern the movement of this battalion in its attack.

(c) The support battalion is to move from cover along the axis of advance in the left part of the sector, at H plus 25. Its leading company will be in position to attack, clean up, and occupy CHAMPIGNEUILLE and the immediate vicinity, following the creeping barrage of the artillery fire indicated on attached time table.

II. Co-ordinates will be given for targets which may develop during the attack and which the infantry is unable to overcome with the arms at its disposal. The kind of target, kind and amount of resistance encountered therefrom, and the accurate position of our own troops must also be given.

Extract from Operations Memorandum No. 52, H. Q. 153d Infantry Brigade.

3. (d) Commanding Officers to whom Artillery, Stokes Mortars and One Pounders are attached will furnish all necessary assistance to further the advance of these arms when called upon by the Commanding Officers of these arms for such assistance. The Commanding Officer, 305th Infantry, will call upon the Commanding Officer, 306th Infantry, for such of his one-pounder guns and Stokes Mortars as he may have occasion to use.

(f) \* \* \* \* \*

Arrangements will be made by all front line commanders to insure the marking of the front line. In staking out the front line the P. C.'s of commanders of leading companies will also be staked out at the stated hours, and also those of the commanders of front line battalions. When practicable panels should be displayed in groups of two or three. Patrols or skirmishers in front of the line should not show panels. Lines should be staked out when called for, even at hours other than those stated.

Extract from Field Orders No. 15, H. Q. 153d Infantry Brigade.

3. (g) Maps, photos, orders, etc., pertaining to the new sector will be taken over by Commanding Officers concerned.

(i) One officer from each General Staff Section and one Staff Officer from each Brigade, regimental and battalion headquarters relieved will remain with the corresponding headquarters of this division for 12 hours after the command passes.

## DISPOSITION OF BATTALIONS, OCT. 31—NOV. 10, 1918

Somebody with a leaning toward analysis has charted the experience of those last eleven days:

DATE	FRONT LINE	SUPPORT	RESERVE
Oct. 31st	3d Bn. and 2d Bn.	1st Bn.	
Nov. 1st	3d Bn. and 2d Bn.	1st Bn.	
Nov. 2d	3d Bn. and 2d Bn.	1st Bn.	
Nov. 3d		1st, 2d, 3d Bn.	
Nov. 4th		1st, 2d, 3d Bn.	
Nov. 5th		3d Bn., 2d Bn.	1st Bn.
Nov. 6th	3d Bn.	2d Bn.	1st Bn.
Nov. 7th	3d Bn. and 1st Bn.	2d Bn.	
Nov. 8th	1st Bn.	2d Bn.	3d Bn.
Nov. 9th	1st Bn. and 2d Bn.	3d Bn.	
Nov. 10th	1st Bn. and 2d Bn.	3d Bn.	
Days in front line.....		{ 1st Bn.—3½ days	
		{ 2d Bn.—4½ days	
		{ 3d Bn.—4½ days	
Days in support.....		{ 1st Bn.—5 days	
		{ 2d Bn.—6 days	
		{ 3d Bn.—4 days	
Days in reserve.....		{ 1st Bn.—2 days, Division reserve	
		{ 2d Bn.—0 days	
		{ 3d Bn.—1 day, Regiment reserve	
Days of fighting.....		{ 1st Bn.—1 day	
		{ 2d Bn.—1 day	
		{ 3d Bn.—3 days	

## FIRST LINE DUTY BY REGIMENT

Oct. 31st	305th Inf.	Shelling
Nov. 1st	305th Inf.	Severe fighting
Nov. 2d	305th Inf. and 306th Inf.	Shelling
Nov. 3d	306th Inf.	Shelling
Nov. 4th	307th and 308th—305th and 306th	Shelling
Nov. 5th	306th Inf.	Shelling
Nov. 6th	305th Inf.	Fighting
Nov. 7th	305th Inf.	Severe fighting
Nov. 8th	305th Inf.	Slight fighting
Nov. 9th	305th Inf.	Shelling
Nov. 10th	305th Inf.	Slight shelling
Days of front line duty.....		{ 305th Inf.—8 days
Days of fighting.....		{ 306th Inf.—2½ days
		{ 305th Inf.—4 days
		{ 306th Inf.—0 days



SECRET—MEMORIZE AND DESTROY

Headquarters, 305th Infantry,

American E. F., 27th October 1918

Memorandum,

## EXTRACTS FROM PLAN OF LIAISON—77TH DIVISION

## (1) SIGNALS MADE BY THE INFANTRY

## (a) By fireworks—

Objective reached.....	Caterpillar rocket
Request for barrage fire.....	One three-star white signal
Friendly light artillery is firing on us .....	Green signal one star followed at once by white signal one star
Friendly heavy artillery is firing on us .....	Green signal one star followed at once by red signal one star
We are here.....	Bengal white flare (single white pistol cartridge in woods)
Message understood.....	White signal two star
Repeat signal or message.....	Red signal one star
One hour delay ordered in execution of next phase .....	Yellow smoke rocket followed by flag rocket

## SIGNALS MADE BY INFANTRY AEROPLANE

Where are you? (call for marking out line). One six-star white cartridge
Understood..... White signal two-star cartridge
Anti-tank gun at this point .....
Yellow smoke signal

Observers to watch out for planes will be established at each P. C. and maintained on duty at all times during the day

Signals for staking out the first wave—

## (a) The first wave will stake out its position

First—Automatically when it reaches each objective

Second—At any request from aeroplane (one six-star white cartridge)

(b) The staking out will be done by lighting white Bengal lights. In case the line is in the woods or the supply of Bengal lights has run out, location will be given by firing white star cartridges from signal pistols.

In addition—marking panels will be used to mark out the line.

A. M. BROUGHTON,

1st Lieutenant, 305th Infantry,  
Regimental Signal Officer

Approved:

LIEUT.-COLONEL MOREY.

By J. D. KENDERDINE,

Captain, 305th Infantry, Adjutant.

**OFFICIAL REPORT MADE TO BRIGADIER-GENERAL MICHAEL J.  
LENIHAN, COMMANDING THE 153<sup>D</sup> INFANTRY BRIGADE,  
77<sup>TH</sup> DIVISION**

305<sup>TH</sup> INFANTRY  
American Expeditionary Force  
3d February, 1919

TO COMMANDING GENERAL, 153<sup>D</sup> BRIGADE

Report of battles, skirmishes, etc., during the present war, in compliance with Memorandum No. 11, Operations, 77<sup>th</sup> Division

(a) Baccarat Sector, 24th June to 4th August, 1918:

TROOPS ENGAGED—STRENGTH

Company	June 24		August 4	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
A	6	205	5	214
B	5	179	5	182
C	6	210	3	217
D	6	217	4	218
E	4	208	6	207
F	4	208	4	190
G	2	205	3	222
H	6	213	6	214
I	6	210	4	187
K	3	208	5	202
L	5	205	4	199
M	6	215	5	200
Hqs.	8	302	6	300
M. G.	5	167	4	168
Supply	3	150	2	150

(b) Vesle Sector, 11 August to 18 August, 1918:

TROOPS ENGAGED—STRENGTH

Company	August 11		August 18	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
A	5	215	5	191
B	6	191	6	152
C	3	216	3	194
D	4	211	4	191
E	6	204	4	203
F	4	188	4	181
G	2	220	5	208
H	6	214	5	205
I	5	186	4	53
K	4	202	2	171

L	4	199	5	170
M	5	200	3	65
Hqrs.	6	299	5	293
M. G.	6	163	6	156
Supply	2	150	2	151

## c) Oise-Aisne Offensive, 18 August to 16 September, 1918.

## TROOPS ENGAGED—STRENGTH

Company	August 18		September 16	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
A	5	191	4	162
B	6	152	2	133
C	3	191	2	155
D	4	191	3	172
E	4	263	3	174
F	4	181	3	187
G	5	208	3	199
H	5	204	4	196
I	4	53	4	101
K	2	171	2	199
L	5	170	2	176
M	3	65	4	89
Hqrs.	5	293	4	274
M. G.	5	156	6	141
Supply	2	151	4	151

## 1. Advance to the Aisne, 14 September to 5th September

Patrol of Company C crossed the Vesle on morning of 14th September, followed by 1st and 3d Battalions which occupied Bazoches and Perles. On 5th September, remainder of regiment crossed and the 1st Battalion passed through Longueval and captured Villers en Prairies on the Aisne Canal, with patrols across the canal. The line on the right ran back, due southeast, leaving a gap which was not closed until our troops were put in on 6th September.

## d) Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 26th September to 16th October, 1918:

## TROOPS ENGAGED—STRENGTH

Company	September 26		October 16	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
A	3	222	5	152
B	3	232	4	127
C	4	226	6	130
D	4	233	5	121
E	3	227	5	111
F	3	223	3	165
G	4	186	4	134
H	5	224	2	123
I	4	225	4	108
K	3	237	4	179
L	2	231	2	130
M	3	212	5	175
Hqrs.	4	303	6	261
M. G.	6	165	3	118
Supply	4	149	3	143

1. Battle of Carrefour-des-Meurissons—Barricade Pavillion, 26th September to 28th September.

The 1st and 2d Battalions attacking, with the 3d Battalion in support, from departure line east of Le Four de Paris, on morning of 26th September, reached general line of road Carrefour-des-Meurissons—Barricade Pavillion by nightfall. Following day, repeated attacks netted little ground, but the enemy retired on morning of 28th September, after the attack.

2. Engagement of Bois-de-la-Naza, 29th September to 5th October.

All battalions in line and in support during this period. On 29th September, our advance reached Varennes-Binarville Road (98.5-74.5, Foret d'Argonne map, 1:20,000), meeting machine gun resistance. On 30th September, advanced to Bois-de-la-Naza, where strong enemy machine gun positions held under repeated attacks until 5th October, when regiment went into reserve.

3. Engagement of Aire River, 10th October to 13th October.

On the afternoon of 10th October, this regiment passed through the 306th and attacked the enemy positions along the river from Chevières to Marcy, reaching and consolidating line along the road between these places. This position was held until we were relieved on 13th October.

4. Engagement of St. Juvin, 14th October to 16th October.

The regiment was in support on morning of 14th October. In the afternoon, 2d and 3d Battalions were sent across the river near Fleville to flank the town of St. Juvin. Second Battalion in conjunction with troops of the 306th Infantry captured St. Juvin and Hill 182, taking a number of prisoners. On October 15th, 2d Battalion pushed west to connect with the 307th along Grand-Pré-St. Juvin Road. Relief by 78th Division was completed by 911, 16th October.

(e) Meuse-Argonne Offensive (2d Phase), 30th October to 11th November.

#### TROOPS ENGAGED—STRENGTH

Company	October 30		November 11	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
A.....	4	156	3	117
B.....	4	149	3	112
C.....	5	164	3	128
D.....	6	159	2	120
E.....	4	141	2	85
F.....	3	153	2	121
G.....	3	137	3	85
H.....	3	144	2	89
I.....	3	158	4	138
K.....	4	164	3	120
L.....	5	148	3	115
M.....	5	159	3	126
Hqrs.....	4	304	4	274
M. G. ....	3	167	4	149
Supply.....	3	136	3	138

1. Battle of Champignucelle, 1st November to 2d November.

Returning to line at St. Juvin, where we had been relieved, the regiment attacked on 1st November with 2d and 3d Battalions in line. We advanced to the southern edge of Champignucelle and the Champignucelle-St. Georges Road, in face of heavy machine gun resistance. The position was held in face of counter attacks on the right battalion (3d). On morning of 2d November, we drove out remaining machine guns and advanced without opposition until after dark our advance guard of the 1st Battalion was held up on the southern outskirts of Buzancy.

2. A vance of the Meuse River, 6th November to 7th November.

The regiment passed through the 3 6th Infantry on morning of 6th November, at La Besace, with 3d Battalion in front, 2d Battalion in support. Troops of the 3d Battalion reached Autrecourt and Villers-devant-Mouzon during the night 6-7th November. On the 7th November, the 3d and 1st Battalions

covered the building of a bridge at Villers, and in the afternoon the 1st Battalion took over the front extending from Villers to Monzon (excl.). Two platoons of Company A crossed the bridge, which had been completed and took an outpost position on the eastern bank of the river.

On the morning of 8th November, the bridge was destroyed by heavy artillery and mortar fire, and the outpost was driven back, some men crossing after nightfall.

Early on November 11th, cossack post was established on the east bank of the river at Pre de Garde.

In each battle, skirmish, etc., for which credit is claimed in this report, the number of companies participating and the strength (shown for periods of the major operations) was sufficient to entitle this regiment and its companies to credit within the terms of par. 214 A. R.

For the Commanding Officer,

By R. L. GARNER,  
Captain, 305th Infantry, Operations Officer.

## OFFICIAL REPORTS /'S. SOME WAR-RUMORS\*

**E**VEN though the war has been over for more than half a year rumors of war-records continue to linger around in such profusion and unreliability that anything bearing the stamp of an official government report is sure of a welcome. Two government reports concerning the records of the various American divisions in France have lately been issued, and both are calculated to settle a number of claims and counter-claims that have been more or less disturbing the peace of the country.

\*\*\*\*\*

The table on this page, based on figures issued by Gen. Peyton C. March, Chief of Staff, represents the number of kilometers of enemy territory gained by each division. Claims have been advanced on behalf of four different divisions for the honor of making the greatest advance. The Second Division's champion, a weekly paper called *The Indian*, recently published a series of tables, said to have been compiled from official figures, according to which the Second was shown to lead in kilometers gained, as well as in most other particulars. The 77th Division, which was not mentioned in the *Indian's* table, is now officially credited with the greatest number of kilometers gained by any American division in France.

The Second Division is second. To quote a news dispatch which accompanied the official announcement from Washington:

The 77th Division, organized in New York City, which recently returned from overseas under command of General Alexander, holds the distinction of having made the largest advance of any of the American troops during the fighting in France. Announcement to this effect was made today by Gen. Peyton C. March, Chief of Staff.

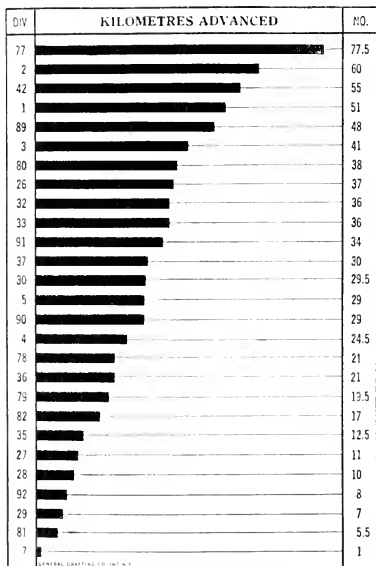
The total gains made by the 77th Division, General March said, aggregated 77.5 kilometers, or 9.14 per cent. of the entire advance of the American forces. The 2d Division, a unit of the Regular Army, was second with sixty kilometers to its credit, and the 42d, the famous Rainbow Division, third, with fifty-five kilometers.

"The records," said General March, "show that the 77th

made its greatest advance in the Argonne-Meuse battle, going through (and beyond) the Argonne Forest for a distance of sixty kilometers from September 26 to November 11."

\* \* \* \* \*

\*Reprinted from an article in the June 7, 1919 issue of the Literary Digest, with special permission of the publishers. Ed.



EACH DIVISION'S ADVANCE IN KILOMETERS.

This table, founded on figures given out by General Peyton C. March, Chief of Staff, supersedes all unofficial records and rumors.

## THE HONOR ROLL

## 1st BN. HEADQUARTERS

Shaw, J. Scranton . . . . . Capt.  
Dwyer, Richard M. . . . . 1st Lt.

## COMPANY A

Abbiente, Domenico . . . . . Pvt.  
Axelson, Olaf . . . . . Pvt.  
Banome, Joseph A. . . . . Mech.  
Blakemore, Roy . . . . . Pvt.  
Boldt, Charles H. . . . . Pvt.  
Bromley, Charles . . . . . Pvt.  
Colli, Louis . . . . . Cpl.  
De Barbieri, Joseph . . . . . Sgt.  
Dowd, John E. . . . . Cpl.  
Dwyer, William E. . . . . Pvt.  
Gohl, William R. . . . . PFC.  
Guenthner, Robert D. . . . . Pvt.  
Hines, Joseph L. . . . . Pvt.  
Kennedy, Peter F. . . . . Pvt.  
Leary, Timothy H. . . . . PFC.  
McGlinchey, William . . . . . Sgt.  
McIntyre, Edward . . . . . Pvt.  
McMillan, John . . . . . Pvt.  
Mackmer, Herbert W. . . . . Pvt.  
Moore, Harold A. . . . . Pvt.  
Naegely, Max O. . . . . Pvt.  
Onorio, Creno . . . . . Pvt.  
Raab, Leon E. . . . . PFC.  
Ryan, Thomas F. . . . . Sgt.  
Smith, Charles J. . . . . Cpl.  
Smith, Paul D. . . . . Cpl.  
Thurber, Lynn A. . . . . Pvt.  
Weber, Henry W. . . . . PFC.  
Wiley, Edward J. . . . . Cpl.

## COMPANY B

Roat, Robert H. . . . . 2d Lt.  
Anderson, Nils O. . . . . Pvt.

Ashe, George . . . . . Pvt.  
Bair, Tom C. . . . . Pvt.  
Biggins, Thomas . . . . . Pvt.  
Brand, John J. . . . . Pvt.  
Caputo, Domenico . . . . . Pvt.  
Carroll, William J. . . . . Pvt.  
Clemente, Eugene . . . . . Pvt.  
Comeau, Armand J. . . . . Pvt.  
Damone, Ralph . . . . . Pvt.  
De Long, Clarence . . . . . Pvt.  
D'Esposito, Frank M. . . . . Sgt.  
Desimore, Generino . . . . . Pvt.  
Dunne, John J. . . . . Pvt.  
Freitag, Frank . . . . . Pvt.  
Geidel, Christian F. . . . . PFC.  
Glynn, William . . . . . Pvt.  
Gorham, Richard J. . . . . Pvt.  
Hauser, Walter C. . . . . Pvt.  
Holdsworth, Arthur . . . . . Pvt.  
Hospoduros, John . . . . . Pvt.  
Johnson, John . . . . . Pvt.  
Johnson, Peter B. . . . . Pvt.  
Keating, Michael . . . . . Pvt.  
Koserski, Joseph . . . . . PFC.  
Lambo, Michael . . . . . Pvt.  
Levinson, Sol . . . . . Cpl.  
Loring, David . . . . . PFC.  
McGillis, Fred . . . . . Pvt.  
Marrone, John . . . . . Pvt.  
Muscietto, Giovanni . . . . . Pvt.  
Nelson, William H. . . . . PFC.  
O'Dea, John F. . . . . Sgt.  
Papa, Pasquale . . . . . PFC.  
Purificato, Benjamin . . . . . Pvt.  
Rowan, Charles H. . . . . Pvt.  
Ruoff, Edwin V. . . . . Pvt.  
Ryan, William M. . . . . Pvt.  
Schwab, Frederick G. . . . . Pvt.

Tarkagakes, Nicholas	Pvt.	Patterson, James B.	Pvt.
Torsiello, Frank	Pvt.	Pehl, Gustav	Pvt.
Tuckerman, Emil	Pvt.	Pell, George	Pvt.
Umina, Gaetano	Pvt.	Person, Lloyd B.	Pvt.
Waters, Philip J.	Cpl.	Pickett, George	Pvt.

## COMPANY C

DeRahm, Charles	1st Lt.	Sangston, Joseph	Pvt.
Ecay, Elmer L.	2d Lt.	Schoonover, Charles	Cpl.
Anderson, John R.	Pvt.	Szreder, Zygmunt	Pvt.
Bays, Jess J.	Pvt.	Wolff, Alarick R.	Pvt.
Brock, Julius	Pvt.	Wyczrski, Joseph C.	Pvt.

## COMPANY D

Cohen, Raphael	Pvt.	Wesoloski, John M.	2d Lt.
Cartazzo, Emilio	Pvt.	Barber, Homer	Pvt.
Davis, Edward	Pvt.	Beckman, William F.	Sgt.
De Badts, Orie	Pvt.	Carson, John P.	Cpl.
De Nering, John D.	Pvt.	Cavello, Giovanni	Pvt.
Di Angelis, Anthony I.	PFC.	Ceccarelli, Hannibal	PFC.
Eustace, Richard	PFC.	Corcoran, Patrick J.	Pvt.
Finnerty, Edward T.	PFC.	Dileo, Antonio	PFC.
Goldklang, Max	Pvt.	Dwyer, Alexander	PFC.
Gunger, Lawrence M.	Cpl.	Engel, Hubert	Sgt.
Hagarty, Michael J.	Pvt.	Evans, William H.	PFC.
Hilton, Charles	Sgt.	Gallaway, Howard	Pvt.
Jacobson, Harry H.	Pvt.	Garton, Luke	Mec.
Johnson, Carl H.	Pvt.	Gosselin, Wilfred J.	Pvt.
Kieskowski, Valdy	Pvt.	Haskins, George M.	PFC.
Kochler, Clarence H.	PFC.	Hayden, James N.	PFC.
Lanyon, Cecil E.	PFC.	Hussey, Thomas P.	Pvt.
Lerario, Guiseppe	Pvt.	Jarvis, David	Pvt.
Lout, Charles H.	Pvt.	Kyne, Patrick	PFC.
McMaster, William G.	Pvt.	Lefkowitz, Benny	Pvt.
McCauley, Charles	Pvt.	Levine, Samuel	Pvt.
Martin, James F.	Pvt.	Mass, Abraham	Cpl.
Mason, Henry C.	PFC.	Margasuta, Andrew	Pvt.
Mathis, Rudolph	Pvt.	Miller, Frank E.	Pvt.
Meury, Frederick M.	Pvt.	Milone, Alphonse P.	Pvt.
Montano, John M.	Pvt.	Pace, Donato	Sgt.
Muzzy, Charles E.	Pvt.	Peroni, John	Pvt.
Nelson, Ora R.	Pvt.	Richardson, John R.	Pvt.
O'Brien, William	Pvt.	Robinson, Austin P.	Cpl.
Old, Efton R.	Pvt.	Shaevitz, Abe	Pvt.
Optofsky, Moses	Pvt.		



## COMPANY E

Briggs, Leon E. . . . . Capt.  
 Gardner, Alfred W. . . . . 1st Lt.  
 Sexton, James J. . . . . 1st Lt.  
 Athanaskas, Evangeles . . . . . Pvt.  
 Bahr, Edward J. . . . . Pvt.  
 Bair, Charles H. . . . . Pvt.  
 Carey, Edgar . . . . . Pvt.  
 Cazier, Oscar . . . . . Pvt.  
 Chandler, Grover C. . . . . Pvt.  
 Cherry, Earl L. . . . . PFC.  
 Clifford, Eugene A. . . . . Cpl.  
 Clune, John C. . . . . Pvt.  
 De Rover, Frederick A. . . . . Pvt.  
 Dicarlo, Angelo . . . . . Pvt.  
 Dollarhide, John C. . . . . Pvt.  
 Donovan, William J. . . . . Pvt.  
 Engle, Harry R. . . . . Pvt.  
 Cavalier, Joseph . . . . . Pvt.  
 Greenspan, Philip . . . . . Pvt.  
 Intellisona, John . . . . . Pvt.  
 Laurence, Omar . . . . . Mec.  
 Lee, John . . . . . PFC.  
 Levine, Jacob . . . . . Pvt.  
 Lewis, Alma . . . . . Pvt.  
 Lieberman, Nathan . . . . . Pvt.  
 McCarthy, Francis P. . . . . Cpl.  
 McGovern, Bernard D. . . . . PFC.  
 McGuire, Patrick . . . . . Pvt.  
 McKeernan, Arthur F. . . . . Pvt.  
 Marion, Edmond . . . . . Pvt.  
 Mitchell, Patrick . . . . . Cpl.  
 Otto, Frank . . . . . PFC.  
 Porter, Robert L. . . . . PFC.  
 Schlessinger, Herbert . . . . . Pvt.  
 Schuessler, August, Jr. . . . . Sgt.  
 Sutherland, James . . . . . Sgt.  
 Trawrig, Hyman . . . . . Pvt.  
 Winchart, Earl T. . . . . Pvt.  
 Zillo, Benjamin . . . . . PFC.  
 Zweigel, Aaron . . . . . Pvt.

## COMPANY F

Hever, William J. . . . . 1st Lt.  
 Montgomery, Charles S. . . . . 2d Lt.  
 Aghina, Silvio . . . . . Pvt.  
 Ali, Rocco . . . . . Pvt.  
 Andrew, Moe . . . . . Pvt.  
 Anziano, Alfredo . . . . . Pvt.  
 Bergeor, Wladyslaw . . . . . Pvt.  
 Clark, Frank . . . . . Pvt.  
 Cooley, Chester . . . . . Pvt.  
 Davis, Charles J. . . . . Pvt.  
 Desmaris, Samuel . . . . . Pvt.  
 Diele, Guiseppe . . . . . Pvt.  
 Dissick, Harry . . . . . Pvt.  
 Egan, John . . . . . Pvt.  
 Fine, William . . . . . Pvt.  
 Golden, William . . . . . Pvt.  
 Golob, Nat . . . . . Pvt.  
 Grogan, William J. . . . . Pvt.  
 Hastings, James J. . . . . Cpl.  
 Hoffman, Edwin . . . . . Sgt.  
 Hudson, Oswald . . . . . Pvt.  
 Israel, Louis . . . . . Pvt.  
 Johansen, Johannes . . . . . Pvt.  
 Katsoules, Treantefilos . . . . . Pvt.  
 Krichevsky, Joseph . . . . . Cpl.  
 McGovern, Thomas . . . . . Mec.  
 Maher, John, Jr. . . . . PFC.  
 Mannerino, Gregorio . . . . . Pvt.  
 Mandel, Ben . . . . . Cpl.  
 Miller, Bert . . . . . Pvt.  
 Mohan, Edward . . . . . Pvt.  
 Monguso, Angelo . . . . . Pvt.  
 Murphy, George A. . . . . Pvt.  
 Murray, William F. . . . . Cpl.  
 Oppel, William . . . . . Pvt.  
 Philip, Joseph . . . . . Cpl.  
 Radloff, Edward C. . . . . Pvt.  
 Robinson, Tom A. . . . . Pvt.  
 Ryan, Lewis . . . . . Cpl.  
 Schindler, Adolph, Jr. . . . . Sgt.  
 Schloen, George . . . . . Cpl.

Scutari, Peter . . . . .	Pvt.
Seely, Chester J. . . . .	PFC.
Seifts, Oscar . . . . .	PFC.
Semro, Arthur W. . . . .	Pvt.
Spacjer, John . . . . .	Cpl.
Spaitch, Jacob . . . . .	PFC.
Stevens, John . . . . .	Pvt.
Stone, Folsom R. . . . .	Mec.
Ware, William F. . . . .	Pvt.

## COMPANY G

Place, Otto B. . . . .	2d Lt.
Beattie, Joseph S. . . . .	Pvt.
Bloom, Louis . . . . .	Cpl.
Bohm, Emil J. . . . .	PFC.
Brady, William J. . . . .	PFC.
Brennan, James M. . . . .	Cpl.
Buck, Roy A. . . . .	PFC.
Burrows, John . . . . .	Cpl.
Casey, George A. . . . .	Pvt.
Clainos, Charles . . . . .	Pvt.
Crames, Charles . . . . .	Pvt.
Di Paola, Peter . . . . .	Pvt.
Hesterburg, Cornelius . . . . .	PFC.
Helgersen, Harold B. . . . .	Pvt.
Kane, James . . . . .	Pvt.
Katsohlis, Treantilos . . . . .	Pvt.
Kelly, Eugene . . . . .	Cpl.
Levins, Leslie . . . . .	Pvt.
Lombardo, Vincenzo . . . . .	Pvt.
MacDonald, William F. . . . .	Pvt.
McDonald, E. T. . . . .	Pvt.
Major, G. F. . . . .	Pvt.
Mullin, Richard J. . . . .	Pvt.
Rodgers, William . . . . .	PFC.
Russell, Sterling . . . . .	Pvt.
Sheridan, T. Willard . . . . .	Pvt.
Stokes, George J. . . . .	Sgt.
Swezey, Louis H. . . . .	PFC.
Walsh, Richard J. . . . .	PFC.
Zuckerman, Louis . . . . .	Pvt.

## COMPANY H

Dickey, Stephen W. . . . .	2d Lt.
Fuge, Edward . . . . .	2d Lt.
Getman, James E. . . . .	2d Lt.
Ornsteen, Albert J., Jr. . . . .	2d Lt.
Beebe, William H., Jr. . . . .	Mec.
Brown, William W. . . . .	Pvt.
Buiokas, Baltras . . . . .	Pvt.
Bunce, James B. . . . .	Pvt.
Donahue, William J. . . . .	Pvt.
Figlioli, Mario . . . . .	Pvt.
Frederick, William . . . . .	PFC.
Gersch, George . . . . .	Pvt.
Hacker, Truman . . . . .	Pvt.
Hellman, Carl W. . . . .	Pvt.
Herries, Alexander, Jr. . . . .	Cpl.
Kastel, Albert M. . . . .	Pvt.
Kendrick, William E. . . . .	Pvt.
Kunkel, Frank . . . . .	Cpl.
Marrigan, Michael A. . . . .	Pvt.
Minney, Mose, Jr. . . . .	PFC.
Morgan, Verner I. . . . .	Pvt.
Nelson, Ernest R. . . . .	Pvt.
Piscitelli, Alphonse . . . . .	Pvt.
Rasmussen, Einar . . . . .	Pvt.
Redfield, Frank H. . . . .	Pvt.
Reynolds, William L. . . . .	Pvt.
Roth, Monroe, M. . . . .	Pvt.
Slater, Jesse E. . . . .	Pvt.
Slonecker, Wilbur . . . . .	Pvt.
Sonnick, Frank J. . . . .	Cpl.
Steck, Fred R. . . . .	PFC.
Thompson, Douglas . . . . .	Pvt.
Udelewitz, Don . . . . .	PFC.
Whitted, Robert R. . . . .	Pvt.
Werner, George . . . . .	Cpl.
Winniford, Vincent . . . . .	Pvt.
Wrotzlasky, Bennie . . . . .	Pvt.
Zakas, Anton . . . . .	Pvt.
Zeis, Peter A. . . . .	Pvt.

## COMPANY I

Minton, Charles A.	1st Lt.
Wallis, Peter	1st Lt.
Burdick, Jess L.	Pvt.
Cabe, Fred C.	Pvt.
Carbone, Andreo	Pvt.
Clancey, Bartley	Pvt.
Clayton, Jerry	Sgt.
Conway, Cornelius J.	PFC.
Dietrich, George J.	PFC.
Dow, Alfred N.	PFC.
Garus, Stephen	Cpl.
Halbersen, Oscar	Pvt.
Hand, Walter C.	Pvt.
Hasting, Thomas O.	PFC.
Helberg, Gustav	Pvt.
Johnson, Ernest E.	PFC.
Kampomies, Costa	Pvt.
Keller, Harry W.	Pvt.
Kolsby, Max	Pvt.
Kuttler, William	Pvt.
Lang, Stephen	PFC.
Larson, Gudmund	Pvt.
Larson, Marton	Pvt.
Lauritsen, James	Pvt.
Levy, Julius	Cpl.
Luoma, Sam	Pvt.
Masucci, Henry E.	PFC.
Matney, Earl	Pvt.
Meaney, Frank A.	PFC.
Mohr, John A.	Pvt.
Mullaney, William T.	PFC.
Murphy, Albert M.	Pvt.
Nelson, George R.	Pvt.
Risse, Michael B.	PFC.
Sargent, William R.	PFC.
Semling, Ole	Pvt.
Sheehan, John	Cpl.
Sidorovich, Nicholas	PFC.
Staff, Harry	Sgt.
Suntzinick, Charles	Sgt.
Swank, Clarence	PFC.

Vaughn, William	Pvt.
Walker, Samuel	Cpl.
West, Earl T.	PFC.

## COMPANY K

Johnson, Carl O.	2d Lt.
Bendotti, Atillio	Pvt.
Bower, William G.	Pvt.
Campbell, John A.	Pvt.
Cusack, Timothy F.	Pvt.
Denowitz, Jacob	PFC.
Dolan, John J.	Pvt.
Figligno, Carmine	Pvt.
Kelleher, Michael	Sgt.
Kelly, Dennis D.	Cpl.
Lorenz, Paul E.	Pvt.
Massingall, Walter A.	Pvt.
Merola, Luigi	Pvt.
Mirabella, Liberio	Pvt.
Murphy, Joseph F.	Pvt.
Page, Max J.	Pvt.
Stenechever, William	Pvt.
Vecedomenio, Frank	Pvt.
Wahlstedt, Harold	Mec.

## COMPANY L

Brandt, Otto H.	1st Lt.
Murphy, John O.	1st Lt.
Epstein, William	2d Lt.
Anderson, Richard O., Jr.	Pvt.
Antkowiaka, Joseph	Pvt.
Barber, Jerry B.	Pvt.
Bayer, Frederick H.	Sgt.
Berdahl, Henry P.	Pvt.
Branson, Lewis L.	Pvt.
Byrne, Christopher J.	Sgt.
Callahan, William E.	Cpl.
Daly, William L.	Pvt.
Danziger, David	Pvt.
Dixon, Joseph H.	PFC.
Eckberg, Edward H.	Pvt.
Finnigan, Cornelius	Cpl.

Greenblatt, Harry . . . . .	Pvt.	King, Harry A. . . . .	Pvt.
Hanlon, James M. . . . .	Pvt.	Klein, Herman . . . . .	Pvt.
Hansen, Carl . . . . .	Pvt.	Lehman, John . . . . .	Pvt.
Harle, Gabriel . . . . .	Pvt.	Lund, Soren . . . . .	Pvt.
Hawkins, Joseph H., Jr. . . . .	Cpl.	McLoughlin, Francis . . . . .	PFC.
Hornstein, Isidore . . . . .	Pvt.	McNerny, John J. . . . .	Pvt.
Kenny, Charles J. . . . .	Pvt.	Maggio, Luigi . . . . .	Pvt.
Kunow, Harold W. . . . .	Cpl.	Mays, Roy . . . . .	Pvt.
Lefkowitz, Morris . . . . .	Pvt.	Miller, Grover L. . . . .	Pvt.
McDade, John . . . . .	Pvt.	Morris, William M. . . . .	Pvt.
Marden, Ray . . . . .	Cpl.	O'Brien, John B. . . . .	Pvt.
Marino, Paul A. . . . .	PFC.	O'Brien, John J. . . . .	PFC.
Messer, Edward . . . . .	Cpl.	Pyritz, John M. . . . .	Pvt.
Miller, Harvey . . . . .	Cpl.	Romano, Lawrence F. . . . .	Cpl.
Moe, Christian . . . . .	Pvt.	Rosen, Isidor . . . . .	Pvt.
Perry, Emanuel W. . . . .	Pvt.	Schindler, Joseph E. . . . .	Pvt.
Piazza, Guiseppi . . . . .	Pvt.	Silverts, Ingrald . . . . .	Pvt.
Quirk, August . . . . .	PFC.	Silverstein, Max . . . . .	Pvt.
Ryan, Thomas . . . . .	PFC.	Spozatta, Angelo . . . . .	Pvt.
Salmi, Albert . . . . .	Pvt.	Wade, Homer S. . . . .	Pvt.
Sanders, Earl . . . . .	Pvt.	Ward, Erceel . . . . .	Pvt.
Shanahan, Michael . . . . .	Cpl.	Williams, Robert D. . . . .	Pvt.
Simonds, Merrill L. . . . .	Pvt.	Yost, Francis M. . . . .	Pvt.
Socenski, Stephen . . . . .	Pvt.		
Steinfeld, Charles H. . . . .	PFC.		
Trehoulis, Demitrios . . . . .	Pvt.		
Vedder, Asa C. . . . .	Pvt.		
Wangsness, Perry L. . . . .	Pvt.		

## COMPANY M

Schneider, Benjamin . . . . .	1st Lt.
Malindy, Raeburn A. . . . .	2d Lt.
Beach, Joseph . . . . .	Pvt.
Collamore, Jesse B. . . . .	Pvt.
Crane, Walter C. . . . .	Pvt.
Christopher, Conrad . . . . .	Pvt.
Donnelly, Roland . . . . .	PFC.
Foster, Henry A. . . . .	Pvt.
Galvin, Daniel E. . . . .	PFC.
Gisholt, Lars J. . . . .	Pvt.
Guisness, Christopher . . . . .	Pvt.
Hanson, Hans, J. S. . . . .	Pvt.

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

Deicke, Herman G. . . . .	PFC.
Fruchtman, Harry . . . . .	Musc. SC.
Harmon, Howard L. . . . .	PFC.
Hollywood, James A. . . . .	Pvt.
McCauley, Daniel . . . . .	Pvt.
Schierhorst, Conrad B. . . . .	Pvt.
Silber, Martin . . . . .	Pvt.
Steinberg, Mandel . . . . .	PFC.
Steneck, Henry W., Jr. . . . .	Sgt.
Strauss, Julius . . . . .	Pvt.
Wischart, Raymond . . . . .	Pvt.
Zimmerman, Louis . . . . .	Cpl.

## MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Shearman, Reimer . . . . .	1st Lt.
Foster, Frederick . . . . .	2d Lt.
Montgomery, Frank T. . . . .	2d Lt.

Barber, Homer . . .	Pvt.	Schoonover, Charles A. . .	Pvt.
Case, Henry J. . .	Pvt.	Shea, Patrick . . .	Pvt.
Daley, James . . .	PFC.	Sievers, William . . .	Pvt.
Eckhardt, Walter . .	Pvt.	Spitelnick, Michael . . .	Pvt.
Flack, Herbert . . .	Pvt.	Whalen, William H. . .	Pvt.
Foss, John A. . .	Pvt.	Williams, Robert D. . .	Pvt.
Griffith, J. A. . .	Pvt.		
Hall, George W. . .	Pvt.	SANITARY DETACHMENT	
Higginbotham, J. L. .	Pvt.	Galinauskas, Constantine .	PFC.
Hudspeth, Silas H. .	Pvt.	Paff, Herman . . . . .	Pvt.
Jacobson, Harry . .	Pvt.	Southworth, Christopher .	Sgt.
Keatting, James . .	Pvt.		
Kerley, James J. . .	Cpl.	SUPPLY COMPANY	
Lamphier, Frederick J.	Pvt.	Bouchard, Oliver . . . . .	Pvt.
Landman, Jacob . .	Pvt.	Elliott, James . . . . .	Wag.
Melary, Joseph L. . .	PFC.	Finnegan, John P. . . . .	PFC.
O'Donnell, Charles .	PFC.	Rosalia, Charles . . . . .	Pvt.
Owen, Guy . . . . .	Pvt.	Santi, Anthony . . . . .	Cpl.
Plakakis, John . . .	Pvt.	Woodhouse, Spencer E. . .	Sgt.
Schmelter, Otto . . .	Pvt.		

## DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS

THE citations which follow give the language in which every one of the men concerned was recommended by higher authority for the Distinguished Service Cross. Though a comparative few were awarded the coveted medal by the Commander in Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces, though a somewhat larger group received official commendation from the Division Commander in General Orders, though a third group have as yet been cited only in Regimental Orders, they have one and all performed a like service for the Country. That a man's name should not have appeared in one or another of these lists really means little. That his name does appear upon the roster of his unit, in the back of the book, means much; for it signifies that he was a soldier of the United States and that he went overseas fully expecting, if necessary, to do what any mortal man could do—to give his life for his Country.

## THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

**T**HE Distinguished Service Cross has been awarded by General Pershing to the following officers and men of the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry for extraordinary heroism in action:

Arkman, Pvt. Frank, 1429438, Co. L, 305th Inf.—In the Argonne, near the Bois de la Naza, about Oct. 5, 1918, with three others, went forward in the face of sweeping and continuous machine gun fire and enemy grenades, with utter disregard for his personal danger, and with great courage and coolness aided in bringing five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first aid.

Next of kin—Eris Jarshaw, friend, Bellingham, Minn.

Best, Pvt. Edward G., 1697579, Co. E, 305th Inf.—In the Argonne Forest, on the afternoon of Oct. 3, 1918, in an attack on a series of strong German machine gun nests, this soldier took charge of company liaison and personally carried messages to all platoons of his company, exposing himself beyond the call of duty to sweeping machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. Belle Preston, mother, 306 West 47th Street, New York, N. Y.

Blohm, Sgt. John, Co. B, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibault, Sept. 2, 1918. From a shell hole in which he had taken shelter while returning from a successful daylight patrol across the Vesle River, Sgt. Blohm saw a corporal of his patrol dragging himself through the grass and bleeding profusely from a wound in the neck. He unhesitatingly left his shelter, carried the corporal behind a tree near the river bank, dressed his wound, and using boughs from a fallen tree as an improvised raft, towed the injured man across the river and carried him 200 yards over an open field to the American outpost line, all under continuous rifle and machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Rudolph Blohm, 1822 New Utrecht Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clementson, Pvt. Harry B., 3130713, Co. A, 305th Inf.—Who, near Carrefour-des-Meurissons in the Argonne, on the evening of Sept. 27, 1918, after his company had retired from enfilading machine gun and trench mortar fire, with two other soldiers crawled out in the face of a machine gun barrage and brought in wounded comrades, thus showing utter disregard of his own personal danger, and being the means of saving the lives of at least two of his wounded comrades.

Next of kin—Mrs. Hannah Clementson, mother, Eagle Bend, Minn.

Collins, Sgt. Robert L., 1698435, Co. L, 305th Inf.—In the Forest of the Argonne, near the Bois de la Naza, about Oct. 5, 1918, went forward with three others, in the face of sweeping and continuous machine gun fire and enemy grenades, with utter disregard for his personal danger, and with great courage, coolness and good judgment succeeded in bringing five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first aid.

Next of kin—Margaret Miller, sister, 190 Hewett St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cox, 2d Lieut. Leonard, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River, near Bazoches, Sept. 2, 1918. Lieut. Cox left St. Thibault in broad daylight with another officer and a patrol of ten men to reconnoiter the enemy's positions across the Vesle River. The patrol divided, and Lieut. Cox conducted his half to the chateau, a recognized German post. He entered the yard of the Chateau, met parties of the enemy, personally killed two and wounded another, who were firing on members of his patrol, continued his observations, though fired upon by machine guns, and with great skill withdrew his patrol under fire without loss, having gained valuable information.

Next of kin—Mrs. Leonard Cox, wife, 157 East 51st St., New York City.

Crandall, Pvt. Robert L., 3127323, Co. A, 305th Inf.—Who, near Carrefour-des-Meurissons in the Argonne, on the evening of Sept. 27, 1918, after his company had retired from enfilading machine gun and trench mortar fire, with two other soldiers crawled out in the face of a machine gun barrage and brought in wounded comrades, thus showing utter disregard of his own personal danger, and being the means of saving the lives of at least two of his wounded comrades.

Next of kin—Andrew T. Crandall, father, Peva, Utah.

Gardner, 1st Lieut. Alfred W., (deceased), Co. E, 305th Inf.—Who, in the Argonne Forest, on the afternoon of Oct. 3, 1918, in an attack on a series of strong German machine gun nests, with utter disregard of his personal danger, led his company up the steep slope of a ravine in the face of murderous machine gun fire, and was himself killed in the action. In so doing he afforded the men of his command an example of exceptional devotion to duty and bravery and self sacrifice, and in his life and death has been a constant inspiration to his men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary E. Gardner, mother, 325 West 89th St., New York City.

Hall, Pvt. G. W., (deceased), 2144063, Co. F, 305th Inf.—In the advance from the Vesle, near Pincon Farm, on Sept. 5, 1918, while under heavy shell fire and after being ordered by his officer to a place of safety, left his position with absolute disregard of his personal danger, returned to a trench which was being shelled at the time and succeeded in bringing back two seriously wounded men belonging to another unit; in so doing exhibiting the highest devotion to his comrades. Three days later Pvt. Hall was himself killed.

Next of kin—George Hall, father, 5709 West Giddings St., Chicago, Ill.

Harris, Maj. Duncan G., 305th Inf.—In the Forest of the Argonne, throughout the attack following Sept. 26, 1918, this officer, then a captain, commanding the 3d Bn., showed disregard of his personal danger and exception devotion to duty. On Sept. 28, 1918, near Abri du Crochet, this officer fell and broke his collarbone but refused to be evacuated and, notwithstanding his injury, continued in command of his battalion, showing coolness and good judgment under machine gun and shell fire until his regiment was relieved from the front line on October 16, 1918.

Next of kin—Mrs. Alice Harris, wife, 569 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Levine, Pvt. Jacob (deceased), 1697649, Co. E, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near St. Juvin, Nov. 1, 1918, while his company was being attacked from three sides and the terrific enemy fire had caused many casualties in the ranks, Pvt. Levine volunteered and carried a message to the left flank. After he had advanced about ten yards he was killed by a deluge of machine gun bullets.

Next of kin—Nathan Levine, father, 127 Forsythe St., New York City.

McDowell, 2d Lieut. Elliott E., 305th Inf.—With extraordinary heroism this officer and one soldier on Nov. 8, 1917, crossed the Meuse River between Villers-devant-Mouzon and Mouzon, though the east bank of the river and the ridge to the east were known to be held by the enemy. They penetrated the enemy's lines to a depth of three kilometers in the vicinity of Amblimont, once evading a challenge of an enemy sentry, and were able to bring back definite information relative to the enemy's occupation of this territory.

Next of kin—father, 132½ Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.

McGlinchey, Sgt. William J. (deceased), 1696092, Co. A, 305th Inf.—Who, near Carre four de-Meurissons in the Argonne, on Sept. 28, 1918, when his platoon was subjected to an intense barrage, left his bunk hole to quiet and bring to a place of safety a member of his platoon who was running about suffering from shell shock. He showed utter disregard of his personal danger in attempting to save his comrade and in so doing lost his own life.

Next of kin—Mrs. Francis M. McGlinchey, wife, 696 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mack, Capt. William, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action on the Vesle River, near Bazoches, Sept. 2, 1918. Capt., then 1st Lieut., Mack, volunteered to leave St. Thilant in broad daylight with another officer and a patrol of ten men to reconnoiter the enemy's lines. Upon reaching the Vesle River, Capt. Mack swam across it and arranged a rope by means of which the remainder of the patrol crossed the stream. He divided the patrol, and taking five men with him, advanced on the village of Bazoches, which was occupied by the enemy. He attacked enemy hiding places in an old house, in which he encountered four Germans. Although under machine gun fire he gained valuable information, having actually penetrated the enemy's advanced posts, and with great skill withdrew his patrol. Capt. Mack and four of his men were wounded, two mortally.

Next of kin—W. Lewis Mack, brother, 514 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Mackmer, Pvt. Herbert W., (deceased), 1712678, Co. A, 305th Inf.—Who, near Carrefour-des-Meurissons, in the Argonne, on Sept. 27, 1918, while on the flank of his platoon during an attack which met intense machine gun and trench mortar fire, used his Chauchat rifle to cover the retirement of his comrades. This soldier showed an utter disregard of his personal danger, remaining in the open at the post he had



selected himself, and by his coolness and good judgment and self-sacrifice enabled his comrades to retire to a better position in good order, at the sacrifice of his own life.

Next of kin—George Mackmer, father, Main street, Collins Center, N. Y.

Maraglia, Pvt. Batista, 1681474, Co. L, 305th Inf. Who, in the Argonne Forest, on Oct. 4, 1918, when a runner belong to the platoon of which this soldier was a member, strayed in front of a machine gun nest and received a broken leg from machine gun fire, volunteered and went forward about 75 yards in the face of continuous sweeping machine gun fire practically to the front of the gun, and dragged his wounded comrade back to a place of safety, in absolute disregard of his own personal safety. A few days later this soldier was himself wounded in action.

Next of kin—Joseph Maraglia, father, 1731 Central St., Stoughton, Mass.

Neitzelt, Cpl. Isaac, 1699149, Co. L, 305th Inf. In the Argonne, near the Bois de la Nasa, about Oct. 5, 1918, with three others, went forward in the face of sweeping and continuous machine gun fire and enemy grenades, with utter disregard for his personal danger, and with great courage and coolness aided in bringing five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first aid. While engaged in this work of rescuing wounded comrades, Cpl. Neitzelt was himself wounded.

Next of kin—Anna Neitzelt, c/o D. Alperin, 99 Avenue C, New York, N. Y.

Rochkind, Cpl. William, 1699263, Co. I, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism, Oct. 16, 1918, near the town of St. Juvin, Cpl. Rochkind was placed in charge of a reconnaissance patrol of about eight men; when the patrol had reached a point northwest of the town, it ran into heavy machine gun fire and was forced to take cover. During a lull in the firing the corporal attempted to move his patrol forward when one man was killed and Pvt. P. L. Marquez, Jr., 1715117, Co. I, 305th Inf., was seriously wounded and fell in a position exposed to the enemy fire. Cpl. Rochkind ordered his patrol to a place of safety, and he himself, with utter disregard for personal danger, crawled out under fire, placed the wounded man on his back and carried him to a place of safety, within our lines, always under heavy machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Hodges Rochkind, father, Obtlchuga, Russia.

Scott, Pvt. Regnoll, 3134234, Co. L, 305th Inf.—Who, during the advance in the Argonne on Oct. 3, 1918, after being wounded in the arm and leg, carried a message back from his company to the Commanding Officer of the company in support and instead of obtaining first aid, in the face of sweeping machine gun fire and enemy grenades, with utter disregard of his personal safety, and with the utmost coolness, returned and assisted in carrying back wounded comrades to a place where first aid could be given and refused to accept aid himself until his wounded comrades had been taken care of.

Next of kin—Mrs. Carol Scott, wife, June, Washington.

Shahwood, Pvt. Solomon, 2444687, Co. A, 305th Inf.—Who, near Carrefour-des-Meurissons, in the Argonne, on the evening of Sept. 27, 1918, after his company had retired from enfilading machine gun and trench mortar fire, with two other soldiers crawled out in the face of a machine gun barrage and brought in wounded comrades, thus showing utter disregard of his own personal danger, and being the means of saving the lives of at least two of his wounded comrades.

Next of kin—George Abraham, cousin, Meyers, N. Y.

Sustick, Sgt. Emanuel, 1698549, Co. L, 305th Inf. During the advance through the Argonne Forest Sgt. Sustick did of his own free will advance into a murderous machine gun fire up to the enemy line to observe the effect of our own trench mortar barrage on enemy machine gun nests. During all this time he was not only under fire of the enemy, but also in the fire of our own barrage. He showed the highest courage and bravery and was an example of valorous conduct to his men.

Next of kin—Abraham Sustick, father, 462 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tompkins, Sgt. Harrison, 1698550, Co. L, 305th Inf. In the Forest of the Argonne, near the Bois de la Nasa, about Oct. 5, 1918, went forward with three others, in the face of sweeping machine gun fire and enemy grenades, with utter disregard for his personal danger, and with great courage, coolness and good judgment aided in bringing five seriously wounded men to a point where they could be given first aid.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Tompkins, mother, 125 Waverly St., Yonkers, N. Y.

## THE CROIX DE GUERRE

On March 31, 1919, the Belgian Croix de Guerre was awarded to

Coyne, Pvt. John J., 1698736, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf.—During the period from Aug. 12th to 15th, inclusive, in Ville Savoye, near Fismes, on the Vesle, this soldier, regardless of personal danger, repeatedly exposed himself to hostile shell and machine gun fire so as to render first aid and carry to the aid station and carry to the rear wounded members of the command to which he was attached.

On April 13, 1919, Marechal Petain awarded the French Croix de Guerre to

Harris, Maj. Duncan G., 305th Inf.—Sustaining a fracture of the shoulder just as his battalion advanced to the attack, he refused to be evacuated and despite the fact that one arm was rendered useless, remained for fifteen days at the head of his battalion which he bravely led in pursuit of the enemy.

## DIVISION CITATIONS

THE following officers and men of the Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry were recommended by superior officers for the award of the Distinguished Service Cross and were as a result cited in General Orders of the 77th Division for extraordinary heroism in action:

G. O. 27, April 10, 1919.

Ahner, PFC, George W., 108984, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—On or about Sept. 28, 1918, near the cross-roads south of Mûri du Crochet, Argonne Forest, as a member of a crew advancing with a 37 mm gun while approaching a bend in the road was suddenly enfiladed by a German machine gun. Without hesitation and in the face of intense fire, this soldier and the others of his crew assisted the gunner in setting up the piece without taking cover, driving out the enemy by their successful manipulation of the gun and rendering valuable assistance to the troops they were supporting.

Next of kin—George P. Ahner, father, 157 Maple St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anderson, PFC, Edward T., 1096163, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—Driver of the Regimental Commander's motor car, on Sept. 27, 1918, showed extraordinary courage in taking ammunition to troops in the front line at Barricade Pavillion. Hearing that the ammunition supply of the troops on the left flank was nearly exhausted and that more ammunition was needed immediately, Pvt. Anderson volunteered to take it forward in his motor car. He drove about 8 kilometers over an unfamiliar and shell torn road to the front line. While unloading there, under enemy machine gun fire, the radiator and a tire of his motor car were punctured by machine gun bullets.

Next of kin—Mrs. Christiana Anderson, mother, Fort Salonga, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Ascher, Cpl. Oscar, 1098293, Co. K, 305th Inf. Who, in the Argonne Forest, on the 6th of Oct., 1918, while on special duty at Bn. Hdqtrs., was used as a messenger between an advanced observation post of the Battalion Commander and the commanders of two front line companies, making an attack at the Bois de la Naza. Four times he carried important messages to the most exposed positions, each time under heavy machine gun fire and with utter disregard of his personal danger, on one occasion carrying up a message from a company commander to a platoon sergeant, who was at that moment actually in the act of charging the enemy, and not more than 50 yards from the enemy machine guns. His personal coolness and courage enabled him to deliver verbal instructions correctly and thereby contribute to the success of the attack.

Next of kin—Mother, Mrs. Sophia Ascher, 69 West 107th St., N. Y. C.

G. O. 1, January 4, 1919.

Babbitt, Cpl. George, 2448427, Co. I, 305th Inf.—Before the Aisne, in the early part of September, this acting scout sergeant not only performed most efficiently his duties as such, but led a reconnaissance patrol into the Aisne Canal north of Villers en Prayères and ascertained the general location of the enemy outpost line. Again he led an ambushade patrol north of Villers en Prayères, and on the day of the attack by the Brigade on our right took an observation patrol of three men and himself beyond our own right flank into No Man's Land and observed the attack on Revillon and Glennes, sending back reports to Bn. Hdqtrs. While on this observation the patrol was heavily shelled by the enemy and driven from their position, but this acting sergeant moved his patrol, took up another position, and sent in valuable reports. In all this work and during this entire period, this non-commissioned officer showed repeatedly absolute disregard of his own personal safety and exceptional devotion to his duties.

Next of kin—E. H. Babbitt, father, P. O. Dept., Solicitors Office, Washington, D. C.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919, and G. O. 20, March 8, 1919.

Barth, Sgt. Frederick, 1697303, Co. C, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action in Bazoches, on the Vesle River, on Sept. 2, 1918. With a patrol of four men and one officer, this soldier (then a PFC.) crossed the Vesle with great difficulty, in daylight, and penetrated their lines to reconnoiter their positions. There, the patrol was practically surrounded by machine guns, and subjected to intense fire. Barth, though wounded, and seemingly with no thought for his own safety, engaged in a running fight with the enemy which secured the safe withdrawal of the patrol and brought back valuable information. Again, on Nov. 8, 1918, this soldier (then Cpl.) distinguished himself by his extraordinary heroism when he and one officer alone crossed the Meuse River, between Villers-devant-Mouzon and Mouzon, though the east bank of the river and the ridge to the east were known to be held by the enemy. They penetrated the enemy's lines to a depth of three kilometers, in the vicinity of Amblimont, once evading a challenge of the enemy's sentry by Barth's answer. The patrol was able to bring back definite information relative to the enemy's occupation of this territory.

Next of kin—Mrs. Carrie Barth, mother, 21 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Bayer, Sgt. Fred. H., 244831, Co. L, 305th Inf.—In the Forest of the Argonne, on the Haute Chevauchee Road, on the morning of Sept. 26, 1918, the combat liaison to which he belonged suddenly came under a murderous fire from machine guns, trench mortars and steady shrapnel fire. In this critical period, by his coolness, by his care of his group, many of whom had never before been under fire, and by his utter disregard of his own personal safety, this soldier afforded to the men an example of the highest personal courage and exceptional devotion to duty, and in so doing was himself severely wounded.

Next of kin—Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Bayer, 2010 Arthur Ave., N. Y. C.

G. O. 14, February 12, 1919.

Beckmann, Sgt. William F., 1697424, Co. D, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near Villers en Prayères on 7th Sept., 1918, during the advance to the Aisne Canal. During this advance the company came under heavy machine gun fire. Sgt. Beckmann showed the greatest bravery and skill in the handling of his platoon. On two occasions, despite the heavy fire, he risked his life to bring in wounded men, thus exhibiting the highest devotion to duty and to his comrades.

Next of kin—William F. Beckmann, father, 1401 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918, and G. O. 14, February 12, 1919.

Bernstein, Bn. Sgt.-Maj., 1696981, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—Near Ville Savoye, during the period of Aug. 12 to 16, 1918, this soldier displayed great devotion to duty at the Bn. P. C., which was frequently under heavy shell fire. When the corporal of the orderly section was evacuated, he took over the duties of that position in addition to his own and for practically three days and nights went without sleep, and to him is due much of the credit for the proper functioning of the Bn. Hdqtrs. during this period. Again, in the Aisne Sector, at the Bn. P. C., near Pincon Farm, on Sept. 5, 1918, this soldier performed more than his duty by assisting in the care and evacuation of the wounded.

Next of kin—Father, Jacob B. Bernstein, 1868 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Birmingham, Pvt. Joseph F., 1680685, Co. H, 305th Inf.—In the attack on Champigneulle, on Nov. 1, 1918, when his company came under withering machine gun fire, this soldier, with utter disregard of his personal safety, helped to carry wounded men from the field, and in so doing showed the utmost bravery, devotion to duty and to his comrades.

Next of kin—Mrs. Anna Higgins, sister, 342 Tenth St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Bisignano, Sgt. Vincent, 1697184, Co. B, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during a patrol action in Bazoches the morning of Sept. 2, 1918. This patrol of an officer and four men having crossed the Vesle River and entered the town of Bazoches, his skill, alertness and courage in investigating buildings and dugouts to the flank of the patrol contributed directly to the rapid and successful advance

of the patrol under exceedingly adverse conditions; while later his watchfulness enabled his patrol to avoid a much larger German patrol sent out to meet them. Later still he heroically carried back a message under machine gun fire, getting valuable information back to higher commanders more quickly than would otherwise have been possible.

Next of kin—Anthony Bisignano, father, 625 East 169th St., New York City, N. Y.

G. O. 13, February 12, 1919.

Blass, Sgt. Walter, 1693302, Co. E, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near St. Philaut, on the night of Aug. 29, 1918, when Sgt. Blass was sent out with a detail of 16 men to evacuate 1 wounded men from Co. F, who were wounded in the attack of the previous night on Bazoches. Under murderous machine gun fire he led his carrying party over the Vesle. When one-fourth mile from its destination, near a flat, the party was caught by a German barrage, and the men scattered. Sgt. Blass immediately rounded the men together and it was only through his courage and coolheadedness that the wounded were carried to safety. Again, in the Forest of the Argonne, on Oct. 3, 1918, Sgt. Blass went forward at the head of his platoon in the face of sweeping and continuous machine gun fire and enemy grenades, with utter disregard for his personal danger, and with coolness and good judgment succeeded in reaching his objective, when he was seriously wounded. This act of courage was an incentive to the men of his platoon.

Next of kin—Mrs. Caroline Blass, wife, Box No. 6, Ft. Hamilton, Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Boysen, 2d Lieut. Ernest J., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action. During the attack on Champigneulle, on Nov. 1, 1918, when his platoon was held up by very stubborn resistance from machine guns and snipers, this officer, doing more than his duty, took a rifle, went forward in advance of his platoon, and in utter disregard of his personal danger brought down three enemy snipers, whereupon the boche machine gunners in this section fled, leaving behind their guns, thus permitting the advance of his platoon without serious losses. In accomplishing this, this officer showed exceptional skill and daring, devotion to duty and initiative in pushing forward the attack.

Next of kin—Hans Boysen, father, Jarlan, Iowa.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Bridgeman, Sgt. Joseph (then Pvt.), 2137561, Co. C, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during a patrol action in Bazoches on the morning of Sept. 2, 1918. This patrol of an officer and four men having crossed the Vesle River and entered the town of Bazoches, his skill, alertness and courage in the investigation of dugouts and buildings contributed directly to the rapid and successful advance of this patrol under exceedingly adverse conditions; while later his heroic carrying of a message entirely alone back to his own lines placed the valuable information gained at the disposal of the higher commander much earlier than would otherwise have been possible.

Next of kin—James Bridgeman, father, Robertson, Ferns, Ireland.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Brodie, Sgt. Daniel H., 1699684, Sup. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism at Vauxevré on Sept. 7, 1918, during a bombardment of heavy artillery concentrated upon the village street. During the shelling, the entire regimental ration train was loaded and ready to proceed, animals were in wildest confusion attempting to plunge into a deep ravine at the side of the road to their certain death. Sgt. Brodie, with four others, left the shelter of the caves where men had been ordered for safety, succeeded through his initiative, good judgment and daring in unbiting many of the animals and conducting them to a place of safety. Although four animals were killed in his presence by the concussion of one of the bursting high explosive shells, Sgt. Brodie did, beyond the line of his duty, remain in the village streets until the other twenty-eight animals were conducted to a point of safety either by him or under his direction, and for the full hour of the bombardment. In this act, he not only saved the lives of many animals but preserved the daily issue of rations in such a manner that they were delivered to front line troops on schedule time. Sgt. Brodie further volunteered, during the scarcity of officers, to act as Transport Officer, and throughout the entire campaigns of the regi-

ment on the Vesle and the two advances in the Argonne, was entrusted with the regimental ammunition train, which he handled in a manner that reflected the most extraordinary disregard of his personal safety, with an initiative and daring, thereby earning the highest commendation from his superior officers and instilling his comrades with an exemplary devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Mrs. Estelle Brodie, wife, 26 Randall Ave., Lynbrook, Long Island, N. Y.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Broughton, 1st Lieut. Averill M., Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—On Nov. 1, 1918, on the occasion of the attack on Champigneulle, being in command of the Signal Platoon, did supervise the operation of, and when necessary, did himself operate lines of communication, after he himself was severely wounded, thereby setting a valuable example to his men and causing lines of communication to be kept open and thereby greatly facilitating the operations of the regiment. Also, in the Baccarat, Vesle and Argonne Sectors, by his tireless effort, and by his ability, he did constantly keep lines of communication in operation under the most trying of circumstances, exposing himself frequently to shell and machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. A. M. Broughton, wife, 13 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 10,

Browne, Captain Duncan H., Chaplain, 305th Inf.—In the Argonne, during an attack of September 26th, 1918, near the Haute Chevauchée Road, this officer without regard to his own safety personally attended more than 10 wounded men close to the firing line, and under sweeping machine gun fire. During the night of September 26-27th, 1918, this officer with utter disregard of personal danger and under intense shell fire of the enemy, remained with wounded men, otherwise unattended, rendering them efficient aid and comfort. During the entire drive through the Argonne Forest this officer repeatedly showed his devotion to the men of the command by repeated attendance on wounded men under enemy shell fire and at all times exhibited the highest sense of duty, disregard of personal safety, and spirit of self-sacrifice.

Next of kin—Mrs. Alice L. Browne, wife, 76 Franklin Ave., New Brighton, N. Y.

G. O. 35.

Calahan, 1st Lieut. Luther J., M. C., 305th Inf.—On the night of Aug. 14-15, 1918, Lieut. Calahan was in charge of the aid station in Ville Savoye (near Fismes, on the Vesle). During a heavy bombardment and gas attack, the roof of the house in which the aid station was located was set afire by enemy shells, and though exposed to shell and machine gun fire, Lieut. Calahan, disregarding the danger to himself, put out the fire and at once resumed the care of the wounded and carried on until his eyes became so irritated from gas that it was impossible for him to see.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Catalano, Cpl. Sol, 1697260, Co. C, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during a patrol action in Bazoches on the morning of Sept. 2, 1918. One officer and four other men crossed the Vesle River entered the town of Bazoches, and reconnoitred the enemy's positions. Having done so, the patrol was practically surrounded by the enemy and subjected to heavy fire from machine guns. During the heroic withdrawal which followed, Cpl. Catalano single handed drove off a group of six enemy riflemen, being thus largely responsible for the successful withdrawal of the major part of the patrol with their valuable information. During this heroic performance he was severely wounded and continued fighting until exhausted by loss of blood.

Next of kin—Mrs. Nellie Catalano, mother, 164 East 94th St., New York City.

G. O. 1, January 4, 1919.

Ceccarelli, Pvt. Hannibal (deceased), 1699426, Co. D, 305th Inf.—In the advance to the Aisne on Sept. 6, 1918, when the leading half platoon, of which this soldier was a member, was stopped by heavy machine gun fire, this private, with the highest courage and disregard of his personal safety, endeavored to push ahead with the idea of flanking the machine gun and in this attempt sacrificed his life.

Next of kin—Giovanni Ceccarelli, father, Via Dante, Anagne, Pr., Rome, Italy.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Cherry, Pvt. Earl L. (deceased), 1786999, Co. E, 305th Inf. In the Bois de La Naze, Argonne Forest, Oct. 3, 1918, this soldier displayed extraordinary devotion to duty while acting as a company runner. He not only performed his share of the company runners' duties, but many times volunteered to convey messages to front line platoons, although realizing that he would be sniped at all the way. He was finally killed while carrying a message.

Next of kin—Arthur Cherry, father, P. O. Box 162, Sidney, Mont.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Clokey, Capt. Gerald T., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in action on or about Oct. 10, 1918, in the vicinity of Marcq, at the northeastern edge of the Forest of Argonne. Though no more than partially recovered from a serious wound sustained on the Vesle front a short time before, Capt. (then 2d Lieut.) Clokey had refused sick leave, returning to his regiment just in time to be put in command of a company and to enter into an attack. With remarkable dash and vigor, he led his company across two kilometers of open ground, under the full observation and heavy shell fire of the enemy. The unit on his right was held up. Quickly grasping the situation which threatened to leave his flank exposed, he extended his front so as to enter and hold the town of Marcq, going out of the regimental sector to do this, and this in spite of more than ordinary discouragements. With utter disregard for his personal safety, by virtue of his own personal energy, activity and qualities of leadership, he gallantly brought his men through a difficult advance with a minimum of losses, through the very positions of a disorganized unit, established his line upon the designated objective west of Marcq, and pushed his outposts to the River Aire.

Next of kin—Mrs. Kate Clokey, mother, 319 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

G. O. 11, November 23, 1918.

Colli, Cpl. Louis, 1306999 (deceased), Co. A, 305th Inf. —Who, near the Court Chausée, in the Argonne, on Sept. 26, 1918, while a member of a mopping-up party, time and again entered the enemy dugouts alone, refusing to allow his men to enter until he had satisfied himself that there were no hidden traps, thus showing his men an example of courage and exceptional devotion to duty and to the welfare of his squad. While engaged in this duty he was himself killed.

Next of kin—Landro Colli, father, 7 Baxter St., N. Y. C.

G. O. 35.

Cotter, Pvt. Arthur C., 1698718, San. Det., 305th Inf. —On the night of Aug. 14-15, 1918, at Ville Savoye (near Fismes on the Vesle), during a heavy bombardment and gas attack, the roof of the building used as a dressing station was set on fire by enemy shells. This soldier, disregarding personal danger, voluntarily exposed himself to heavy shell and machine gun fire to assist Lieut. Calahan, M. C., in extinguishing the fire, and, having accomplished this, at once resumed the care of wounded.

Next of kin—Mrs. Florence L. Cotter, wife, R. F. D. No. 1, Corning, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Crook, Pvt. Edward L., 1699148, Co. L, 305th Inf. —In the Forest of the Argonne on the Haute Chevauchée Road on the morning of Sept. 26, 1918, when the combat liaison group to which he belonged suddenly came under murderous fire from machine guns, trench mortars and steady shrapnel fire, this soldier showed exceptional devotion to duty, coolness and utter disregard of his personal danger while caring for his wounded comrades, and while carrying a litter to the rear he was himself struck by a piece of shrapnel and severely wounded.

Next of kin—Edward L. Crook, father, Mission, Texas.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Darenberg, Cpl. George, H697015, Co. A, 305th Inf. —In the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne during Sept. 7, 8, 9, 1918, near Pincon Farm, after his company had suffered heavy losses in the field, this corporal remained in the vicinity and repeatedly, day and night, in the face of sweeping machine gun

fire, attempted with Sgt. Rae and Sgt. Downing, to bring in their dead and wounded comrades from the field and in so doing displayed complete disregard for his personal safety and exceptional devotion to his comrades.

Next of kin—Mrs. Carl Darenberg, mother, Nassau Avenue, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Dean, Pvt. James E., 3138140, Co. M, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in the Argonne Forest on Oct. 1, 1918, while on a patrol this soldier purposely exposed himself in order to draw machine gun fire from his commanding officer and other members of the patrol, thus exhibiting utter disregard for his personal safety. On the same day, he had assisted in the capture of four prisoners in the midst of several machine gun nests under heavy fire. On Oct. 5th, he aided his commanding officer, who had been wounded, to the first aid station, under heavy machine gun and shell fire, thus showing again an utter disregard for his personal safety and a spirit of self-sacrifice.

Next of kin—Mrs. Olive Snyder, mother, Burson, Cal.

G. O. 20, May 8, 1919.

Dellano, Pvt. Giuseppe, 2674174, Co. B, 305th Inf. For gallantry shown in action south of Champigneulle, on or about Nov. 1, 1918. During a heavy machine gun barrage, with absolute disregard for his personal safety, he went out to an exposed position and rescued a wounded comrade, Pvt. James F. Moser, 3133368, carrying him to a place of safety.

Next of kin—Antonio Dellano, father, Gesinal, Prov., Avelino, Italy.

G. O. 13, February 2, 1919.

DeLuca, PFC. Umberto, 1027646, Co. E, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in the Argonne Forest on 3d of Oct., 1918, and again near St. Juvin on the 1st of Nov., 1918, while being used as a messenger between his company commander and platoons. PFC. DeLuca carried important messages to the most exposed positions, each time under heavy machine gun fire, with utter disregard of his personal danger. On one occasion, he carried a message from his company commander to a platoon sgt. who was actually in the act of charging the enemy at that time, and not more than fifty yards away from the enemy machine guns. His personal coolness and courage enabled him to deliver instructions to withdraw temporarily upon orders from higher authority in order to consolidate the position.

Next of kin—Giovanni Anziero, brother-in-law, 104 West 35th Street, New York City, N. Y.

G. O. 11, February 21, 1919.

de Kham, 1st Lieut. Charles (deceased), 305th Inf. Under great difficulties, led the first patrol of his Brigade to cross the Vesle River and gained the heights beyond. This he did immediately upon returning from another patrol, having been compelled twice to swim the river during the night. Near Barricade Pavillion, this officer led his company in five successive attacks against machine gun nests. On the last of these attacks he was killed.

Next of kin—Mrs. Charles de Kham, wife, 27 Park Ave., New York City.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Derringer, Pvt. William P., 1696518, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf. Before Ville Savoye and during the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne to Aug. and Sept., 1918, when the battalion to whose headquarters he was attached was repeatedly under heavy machine gun, gas and shell fire, this soldier repeatedly delivered messages, and aided in bringing in wounded men, without thought of personal danger and with exceptional devotion to his comrades.

Next of kin—Johanna Derringer, mother, 165 West 164th St., New York City, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Di Gregario, Cpl. Joseph, 1697147, Co. D, 305th Inf. Who, near Pont a l'Aune, on Oct. 1, 1918, volunteered to take a patrol to locate the body of Sgt. Donato Pace of Co. D, missing more than ten hours. This soldier, under sweeping machine gun fire, succeeded in locating and bringing in the body of Sgt. Pace. During his search he found and brought in a sergeant of the 305th Machine Gun Bat. who had



been wounded by machine gun fire and had been lying on the ground all night unable to return to our lines. In carrying out this mission this soldier showed utter disregard of his personal danger and exceptional devotion to his comrades, and furnished to them a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty.

Next of kin - Antonio Di Gregorio, brother, 86 High St., Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Donohue, Pvt. Joseph X., 1715483, Co. E, 305th Inf. - On Nov. 1, 1918, at St. Juvin, this soldier advanced from his own shelter to the aid of three wounded comrades who had fallen in the enemy barbed wire. He faced a storm of machine gun fire in getting them to safety. Later he volunteered to aid in carrying them to the Bn. first aid station, although he realized that to do so he would have to cross a wide area that was being combed by hostile snipers.

Next of kin - Mrs. Nora Donohue, wife, 310 East 83d St., New York City, N. Y.; c/o Whitehart.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Downing, Sgt. John H., 1697056, Co. A, 305th Inf. - In the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne, during Sept. 7-8, 1918, and Sept. 9, 1918, near Pincon Farm, after his company had suffered heavy losses in the field, this sergeant remained in the vicinity and repeatedly, day and night, in the face of sweeping machine gun fire, attempted, with Sgt. Rae and Cpl. Darenberg, to bring in their dead and wounded comrades from the field and in so doing displayed complete disregard for his personal safety and exceptional devotion to his comrades.

Next of kin - William P. Downing, father, Honesdale, Pa.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Dwyer, En. Sgt. Maj. Claude, 1690985, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf. - For extraordinary heroism in the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne on Sept. 6, 1918. Bn. Sgt. Maj. (then 1st Sgt. Co. A) Claude E. Dwyer, with another man, left some trenches and went out into the open, in full view of the enemy and exposed to continuous shell fire, to administer first aid to wounded and carried them to a place of safety. Again, near Villers-en-Prayeres, in the attack on the Aisne Canal, on Sept. 7, 1918, after his commanding officer had been killed and the other officer seriously wounded, this sergeant reformed his company and took command. His coolness inspired confidence in the men under him in spite of the most adverse conditions.

Next of kin - Mrs. Ethel M. Dwyer, mother, 105 Stuyvesant Pl., St. George, Staten Island, N. Y.

G. O. 11, February 21, 1919.

Eaton, Capt. Henry T., 305th Inf. - Commanded the 2d Battalion, 305th Inf., through the fighting in the Argonne Forest and in the attack of Nov. 1, 1918. On that date Capt. Eaton went to the leading companies of the Battalion and personally led an attack on the town of Champignuelle. While so doing he was severely wounded. Despite his wound, this officer stayed on the field until he had completely explained the situation to the next senior officer and then telephoned the Regimental Commander full details of the condition of his command before he would allow himself to be evacuated. Both before and after being wounded, this officer displayed courage and leadership of the finest sort.

Next of kin - Mrs. Henry T. Eaton, wife, Sayville, N. Y.

G. O. 23, April 10, 1919.

Eddy, 2d Lieut. Harold M., 305th Inf. - For personal bravery and extraordinary devotion to duty. During the attack on Champignuelle on Nov. 1, 1918, while his company was subjected to withering machine gun fire, this officer, with utter disregard to his personal safety, exposed himself to enemy fire to give aid to a wounded man and in so doing was himself severely wounded.

Next of kin - Mrs. H. Jedermann, mother, 77 Pearl St., Middleboro, Mass.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Egan, Pvt. John P., 1697059, Co. A, 305th Inf. - During the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne on Sept. 4, 5, 6, 1918, this soldier repeatedly carried wounded on the road from Pincon Farm to 1st Battalion

aid station, although the road was continually under shell fire, and in so doing showed exceptional devotion to duty and absolute disregard for his own personal safety.

Next of kin—Mrs. Michael Egan, mother, 581 Washington St., New York City, N. Y.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Elstein, Pvt. Aaron, 1697620, Co. E, 305th Inf.—In the attack on the Bois de la Naza, Oct. 3, 1918, this soldier advanced boldly into the open before the enemy positions to aid three wounded comrades. He applied first aid although under constant fire, and later succeeded in carrying the three men to the rear.

Next of kin—Aaron Elstein, father, 1829 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Fascella, Pvt. Michael, 1698021, Co. H, 305th Inf.—On the night of Oct. 15, 1918, while his company was in a position along the east and west road running through St. Juvin, taking as protection a ditch along the roadside, the enemy began shelling of the most intense character. After four men had been wounded, position became untenable and the platoon was ordered to withdraw. At this moment the hole in which this soldier was lying was blown in and a man next to him was buried by the same shell explosion; but, instead of seeking his own safety, this soldier, with utter disregard of his personal safety, and under heavy shell fire, dug out his buried comrade and brought him back with him in safety to the new position of the platoon. In so doing he showed exceptional heroism and devotion to his comrades.

Next of kin—Dan Buffano, brother-in-law, Bridgeton, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Fox, 1st Lieut. Andrew C., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action on or about Nov. 7, 1918, near Villers-devant-Mouzon. This officer (then a 2d Lieut.) was sent out in command of a patrol to cover the building of a bridge across the Meuse by a party of engineers. The engineers and the patrol were under constant shell and machine gun fire, much of the latter coming from an enemy outpost which Lieut. Fox detected. He not only facilitated the building of the bridge by materially suppressing this fire, but, as soon as the stream was spanned, went after the gun, of his own volition and his own initiative, though realizing fully the danger of that undertaking. His patrol of the 3d Bn. were the first troops of the 77th Div. to gain a foothold on the eastern bank of the Meuse. The enemy machine gun post was silenced by this patrol, which held their position until two platoons of the First Bat., 305th Inf., effected a crossing that day.

Next of kin—Mrs. Barbara A. Fox, mother, 1871 Fremont St., Chicago, Ill.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Freedman, 2d Lieut. Samuel, 305th Inf.—During the advance from the Aisne, near Pincon Farm, on Sept. 7, 1918, when his company was obliged to fall back on account of heavy shelling and after suffering heavy casualties, after bringing his men from the field to their new position, with absolute disregard for his own personal safety, returned and directed the work of bringing the dead and wounded in, and in so doing was himself severely wounded.

Next of kin—Mrs. Sadie Freedman, mother, 85 Morton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 13, February 12, 1919.

Galinauskas, Pvt. Constantine (deceased), 1698716, San. Det., 305th Inf.—During the attack in the morning of Sept. 28, 1918, this soldier without regard to his personal safety, and while the company to which he was attached was under heavy fire, went about caring for wounded men, and had just finished binding up the wounds of one man when he heard another calling for aid and ran to his assistance and was killed in the act with his scissors and bandages in his hands. In so doing he exhibited the highest type of courage, devotion to his comrades and a spirit of self-sacrifice.

Next of kin—Mrs. Yrena Galinauskas, mother, 719 Main St. Cambridge, Mass.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Generaux, Pvt. Walter, 1715388, Co. A, 305th Inf.—During the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne, near Pincon Farm, on Sept. 7, 1918, when his company was under heavy shell fire, this soldier, with absolute disregard to his own personal safety, went among the wounded, helped in dressing their wounds and in giving comfort to them in the woods in the rear of the company's position.

Next of kin—Joseph N. Generaux, father, 8 Rene Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Goodwin, Wag. William B., 1682289, Supply Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism at Vauxcelles between the Vesle and the Aisne rivers, on Sept. 7, 1918, during a terrific enemy artillery bombardment concentrated on the village street. When the shelling started the entire regimental train was loaded and waiting to proceed; animals were thrown into the wildest confusion, attempting to plunge to their certain death down a nearby embankment. Wag. Goodwin with four other men voluntarily left the cave where all men had been ordered for safety, and succeeded through his initiative, good judgment and daring in unhitching many of the animals and conducting them to a point of safety. Four animals were killed in his presence by the concussion of one of the high explosive shells and flying shrapnel, but Wag. Goodwin, beyond the call of duty and with utter disregard for his own personal safety, remained in the open under the shelling until the twenty-eight remaining animals were conducted to a place of safety, which required the utmost daring, initiative and coolness. In this act he not only saved the lives of many animals, but assisted in preserving the entire ration issue for delivery to front line troops. On other occasions throughout the regimental campaigns on the Aisne and the Argonne fronts, he volunteered and acted as Transport Officer, assuming the responsibilities of such on account of the shortage of officers, and did at all times display a marked courage, devotion to duty and daring in the many trying situations into which such responsibilities led him.

Next of kin—Mrs. Marian Goodwin, mother, 51 Howard St., Lynn, Mass.

G. O. 32, April 1, 1919.

Gray, Capt. Philip M., 305th Inf.—As Battalion Scout Officer, and later as acting Regimental Intelligence Officer, showed unflinching courage during the entire action of his regiment, instilling in his subordinates an eager devotion to duty under most trying circumstances. Near Chateau du Diable, this officer made a valuable personal reconnaissance under shell and machine gun fire, of a position to be taken over by his battalion. He then guided a company of the battalion to that new position over most difficult ground. On or about the 15th of August, when his battalion was awaiting relief by a battalion of another regiment, Capt. (then 1st Lieut.) Gray went out despite a heavy concentration of gas to locate and guide into position the relieving unit; in the heavy gas and H-E bombardment they had become somewhat broken up and had lost their way in the darkness. It was due solely to this officer's courage and ability that the relief was accomplished that night. Again, during the drive through the Argonne and from the Aire to the Meuse River, this officer was efficient and untiring, obtaining valuable information by personal reconnaissance of the forward positions and in speeding the delivery of information to his higher commanders.

Next of kin—James M. Gray, father, 717 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Gross, Sgt. John H., 1696123, Hdqtrs. Co. (Signal Platoon), 305th Inf.—Who, in the Forest of the Argonne, following the attack of Sept. 26, 1918, worked on the lines intrusted to his care, on many occasions under shell and machine gun fire, and on one occasion with a small detail ran a lateral line connecting two forward Bn. P. C.'s along a path which was constantly swept by machine gun fire. In all of this work this man showed a complete disregard of his personal danger and through his devotion to duty and constant effort communication with his battalion was maintained.

Next of kin—Mrs. Elizabeth Gross, mother, 921 Melrose Ave., N. Y. C.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Halls, Cpl. Anton C., 2786993, Co. L, 305th Inf.—During the first phase of the Argonne attack, this soldier was a member of and present with the 3d platoon of Co. B, which operated as the liaison group between

the 77th Division and the 28th Division on our right. On several occasions in the forefront of activities, by his fearlessness and pluck doing much to encourage his comrades, aiding greatly the accomplishment, during the difficult days of September, of the detachment's mission.

Next of kin—Christian E. Halls, father, Hills, Minn.

G. O. 20, March 8, 1919.

Hallquist, Sgt. Fred, 1697131, Co. D, 305th Inf.—For gallantry in the Forest of the Argonne, near the Barricade Pavillion Road, on Sept. 26, 1918, while the company was advancing under severe artillery fire, Sgt. Hallquist (then Cpl.) was wounded in the leg by a piece of shell. His platoon sergeant was severely wounded at the same time. Sgt. Hallquist assumed command of the platoon and reorganized it after the bombardment had slightly subsided in violence. He not only refused to be evacuated, but would not permit the first aid man to dress his wound, insisting that the more seriously wounded be attended. During the entire Argonne campaign this soldier led his platoon with remarkable gallantry and skill, and remained in action until, on November 8, 1918, he was again wounded and evacuated, much against his will, to a field hospital. His conduct in action at all times was most creditable and afforded the finest example of devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Gus Hallquist, father, 168 45th St., Corona, N. Y.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Hampson, Sgt. Alfred A., 1697582, Co. E, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism on Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, where this soldier showed an absolute disregard for his own safety and a most conscientious devotion to duty. With two privates he was sent forward as a point, during the advance, and despite a withering machine gun fire he advanced to within thirty yards of the enemy line where he was painfully wounded and his two comrades killed. Despite his own injuries he held his ground until advancing troops came to his position, from which point he later helped two wounded soldiers to shelter, and carried a third back to the First Aid Station.

Next of kin—Mrs. Arthur Hampson, mother, 540 West 51st St., New York, N. Y.

G. O. 1, January 1, 1919.

Hanson, Pvt. Julius, 1677472, Co. D, 305th Inf.—In the advance to the Aisne, on Sept. 6th, the leading half platoon of which this soldier was a member was stopped by heavy machine gun fire. This soldier pushed forward along with his Chauchat to a good position, and, unaided, loaded and fired his gun until all magazines were empty, thereby showing initiative, good judgment, and disregard of his personal safety and devotion to duty of the highest type.

Next of kin—Chris Hanson, father, R. F. D. No. 3, Schaghticoke, N. Y.

G. O. 20, March 8, 1919.

Hayden, Sgt. James S., 1699005, Co. G, 305th Inf.—Was in command of an outpost in front of St. Thibault for four (4) days, and made patrols each night to the river bank to locate German machine gun positions, under heavy machine gun and snipers' fire, requesting to be allowed to remain in the outpost without relief, until he could locate a one-pounder position which had caused losses to his company.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary A. Hayden, mother, 1781 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Hess, Pvt. William A., 1698724, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf.—Who, in the Forest of the Argonne, following the attack of Sept. 26th, and particularly on the afternoon and during the night of Oct. 2, 1918, continued to render first aid to wounded men under intense machine gun fire. During this time this soldier showed an utter disregard of his personal danger and his work contributed greatly to the comfort of his wounded comrades.

Next of kin—Albert W. Hess, father, Linri, West Virginia.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Holmes, Pvt. Percy S., 1682036, Co. K, 305th Inf. During the attack on Bois de la Naze, Oct. 5, 1918, this soldier performed the duties of runner between the battalion and his company which was subjected to continuous machine gun fire at exceedingly close range. Despite the fact that any sort of movement drew a deadly machine gun fire from the enemy he performed, without rest and without hesitation, his duties throughout this period in an exceedingly heroic manner, repeatedly volunteering to carry messages. He was of inestimable value to his company commander during this attack.

Next of kin—Mrs. Edward Holmes, mother, Sheffield, Mass.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Huber, Sgt. Arthur E., 1697407, Co. D, 305th Inf. In the advance from the Vesle, near St. Thibaut on Aug. 31, 1918, while his company was proceeding with packs, over a heavily shell-swept area, this sergeant, at the risk of his own life and without regard to his personal safety, returned over fifty yards to rescue Pvt. Evans and carry him to cover. While doing this his own rifle was struck with H. E. shell splinters. His act was an example to the men of his company, of high devotion to his comrades, and great personal courage.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mabel Huber, wife, 280 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

G. O. 11, November 23, 1918.

Humphreys, Cpl. William J., 1696996, Co. A, 305th Inf. Who, near Carrefour-des-Meurissons, in the Argonne, on Sept. 27, 1918, bandaged the wounds of two members of his platoon, and personally carried them back to safety, returning to his post of duty through a heavy machine gun barrage and with utter disregard of his own personal danger.

Next of kin—H. J. Humphreys, uncle, 112 Cathedral Parkway, N. Y. C.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Jensen, Pvt. Otto, 3138240, Co. E, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action on Nov. 1, 1918, at St. Juvin. During the advance E Co., of which Pvt. Jensen was a member, became isolated from, and somewhat in advance, of the rest of the battalion. By a flanking movement, and by a heavy machine gun barrage, the enemy killed, wounded or gassed 33 men of this company—more than a third of its effective strength. After the remainder of the company had retired under orders to a more protected locality to reorganize, Pvt. Jensen with one other man voluntarily left their shelters to advance in the face of heavy fire to the aid of the wounded. Pvt. Jensen was himself seriously wounded in the attempt.

Next of kin—Karsten Jensen, father, Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Kaplan, PFC. Morris A., 1697585, Co. E, 305th Inf. On Sept. 30, 1918, in the Argonne Forest, this soldier displayed extraordinary heroism and devotion to his comrades. Having learned that the members of his company had no food in the front line, and although he had performed his full share of duties as battalion runner, he volunteered to and did carry food to the front line, thereby contributing in a large degree to the maintenance of the morale of his company.

Next of kin—Jacob Kaplan, father, 234 East 4th Street, N. Y. C.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Kearney, Cpl. John, 1698203, Co. I, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during the day and night of Oct. 4, 1918, in the Bois de la Naze, at which time his company participated in a series of attacks upon a line of German machine gun nests treacherously concealed in the brush. Cpl. Kearney continually displayed great courage and exceptional qualities of leadership, repeatedly and without regard for his personal safety exposing himself to a terrific machine gun fire at close range in order to render first aid to wounded men of his platoon, and to evacuate them properly. Through his own example, his bravery and personality, he succeeded in maintaining the morale of his platoon under most difficult conditions, and kept his lines intact.

Next of kin—James McCaerney, uncle, 216 East 47th St., New York City.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Kelleher, Sgt. Michael (deceased), 1692867, Co. K, 305th Inf.—On Sept. 26-27, 1918, with his platoon performed the duties of a combat liaison group in the Argonne Forest between the 77th Division and the 28th Division on our right. At one time the artillery fire to which he was periodically subjected became particularly severe, 16 men of his unit being wounded. Despite this fact Sgt. Kelleher, with cheerful disregard for his own safety, personally dressed and aided his wounded men and successfully maintained the morale of his unit, held his position and continued efficiently to carry out his mission without interruption. He was later killed in the Bois de la Naza, Oct. 5th, while gallantly leading his platoon in action.

Next of kin—Mrs. M. Donnell, aunt, 178 Devoe Street, Brooklyn.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Kiernan, Cpl. Peter J., 1696137, Co. D, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during a patrol action in Bazoches on the morning of September 2, 1918. His patrol of an officer and four men having crossed the Vesle River and entered Bazoches, his skill, alertness and courage in providing security to the rear contributed directly to the rapid and successful advance of the patrol under exceedingly adverse circumstances, while later his courage in making his way back to his own lines under fire set a fine example to the rest of the patrol.

Next of kin—Mrs. Catherine Kiernan, mother, 759 Melrose Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

G. O. 27, April 10, 1919.

Koebbel, Cpl. Arthur, 1696551, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—On or about Sept. 28, 1918, near the crossroads south of Abri du Crochet, Argonne Forest, as a member of a crew advancing with a 37 m/m gun while approaching a bend in the road was suddenly enfiladed by a German Machine gun. Without hesitation and in the face of intense fire this soldier and the others of his crew assisted the gunner in setting up the piece without taking cover; driving out the enemy by their successful manipulation of the gun, and rendering valuable assistance to the troops they were supporting.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Koebbel, mother, 91 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Lederthiel, Cpl. Paul E., 1697977, Co. L, 305th Inf.—In the Argonne Forest, near the positions of the 3d Bn. on the Haute Chevauchée Road, on or about September 26, 1918, and again in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, on Oct. 4, 1918, this soldier displayed conspicuous bravery and devotion to his comrades in rescuing the wounded while under heavy machine gun, trench mortar and high explosive shell fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. Margaret A. Lederthiel, wife, 332 Frank St., Rochester, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Liebman, Pvt. Joshua, 1698744, Sanitary Detachment, attached to Co. L, 305th Inf.—Who, in the Argonne Forest during the advance following the attack of Sept. 28, 1918, responded eagerly and quickly to every call for aid and at all times executed his duties with exceptional devotion and skill, frequently under machine gun or shell fire and with utter disregard of his personal safety.

Next of kin—Isaac Liebman, father, 111 Christopher Street, Brooklyn.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Lindner, PFC. Abe. S., 1696560, Signal Platoon, 305th Inf.—Who, in the Forest of the Argonne, following the attack of Sept. 26, 1918, showed exceptional devotion to duty and on numerous occasions repaired lines at night under the most difficult conditions after they had been cut by shell and machine gun fire, and on one occasion aided in running a lateral line connecting two forward Bn. P. C.'s along a path which was constantly swept by machine gun fire, and in so doing showed a complete disregard of his personal danger and exceptional devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Mrs. Lena M. Lindner, mother, 8 Fernbrook St., Yonkers, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

McCarthy, Pvt. John Frank, 1696561, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism on Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naze, Argonne Forest, while serving in the Pioneer Platoon of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. Responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, Pvt. McCarthy did, under heavy enemy shell fire, at a time when the morale of our troops had suffered greatly from hardship and very heavy losses, assist in the burial of companions who had been killed by shell fire, and continued that assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the country's dead. His indifference toward danger contributed in no small degree to the encouragement of the troops. Again, on Nov. 8, 1918, at Antrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier performed a like service for a lieutenant and six soldiers, under full observation of the enemy and with shells falling close to the place of burial.

Next of kin—Mrs. Daniel Miller, mother, 6 Franklindale Ave., Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

G. O. 1, January 4, 1919.

McGinnity, Sgt. William, 1690977, Co. A, 305th Inf.—During the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne, on Sept. 7th, when his company and his platoon were exposed to heavy fire and obliged to withdraw from their advanced position, this sergeant maintained firm control of his platoon, and in utter disregard of his own personal safety, was the last man to leave the field.

Next of kin—Mrs. Blanche McGinnity, wife, 1170 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 20, May 8, 1919.

Maher, PFC. Edward T., 1683007, Co. G, 305th Inf.—Was, on Aug. 29, 1918, entrusted with a message to the outpost then undergoing extreme shelling, and although twice knocked down by shells, got through with his message and rendered important service to the company.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Maher, sister, 81 Sterling Place, Providence, R. I.

G. O. 11, February 2, 1919.

Maibauer, Pvt. William, 1716197, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action, near Champigneulle, during the attack on the morning of Nov. 1, 1918, this soldier, attached to Co. K, and being the only Sanitary Detachment man in three companies, dressed the wounds and attended to the evacuation of about sixty casualties, going about from company to company under heavy machine gun fire in utter disregard of his own personal safety. Again, near the railroad tracks at Villers-devant-Mouzon on Nov. 7, 1918, when Co. K was subjected to heavy shell fire, this man went about attending the wounded until he was himself seriously wounded and sent to the rear, in both these instances showing exceptional coolness and the highest courage, devotion to duty and to his comrades.

Next of kin—Mrs. Julia Maibauer, wife, 103 Beech St., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Marcantonio, Pvt. Edward, 1697651, Co. F, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary bravery on the first day of the Argonne Drive, Sept. 26, 1918. With utter indifference toward his own personal safety, this soldier advanced as a company scout several hundred yards in advance of this comrades encountered a party of 10 Germans and, single handed, took them prisoners.

Next of kin—Frank Marcantonio, brother, 2363 Prospect Ave., New York, N. Y.

G. O. 14, February 12, 1919.

Matthews, Sgt. William A., 1697130, Co. D, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near Villers-en-Prayeres on 7th Sept., 1918. During the advance to the Aisne Canal, while under continuous heavy machine gun fire, Sgt. Matthews exercised excellent control of his platoon. By his splendid courage, coolness and good judgment he was an excellent example to his men. At the risk of his life he went forward and brought back with him two wounded men, thereby showing devotion to duty and to his comrades.

Next of kin—Mrs. Charles Willson, sister, 280 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Mendelson, 1st Lieut. Joseph A., M. C. Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action. During the relief of the 3d Bn., 305th Inf., on the night of Aug. 15-16, 1918, the enemy put over a heavy concentration of gas and high explosive shells. Lieut. Mendelson and three enlisted men were the last to leave the town, and proceeding slowly along the road they searched all the dug-outs and bunk holes, picking up wounded and gassed men. Finding it impossible to see with gas masks adjusted, they removed the masks from their eyes, and with only mouth pieces and nose clips adjusted, continued their work, evacuated twelve men, wounded and gassed, who would otherwise have remained there the entire night, some of whom would certainly have been killed by shells or overcome by gas before that time. Only one ambulance being available, it took over three hours to finish the work of evacuating these men. Though exhausted from work and lack of sleep, Lieut. Mendelson then proceeded to the first aid station of the 3d Bn., 305th Inf., and assisted in evacuating and treating hundreds of men who had been gassed in Ville Savoye the night before. After this work was over, he persisted in refusing hospital treatment, as he was temporarily the only medical officer with this battalion, the regular detachment of medical officers and troops attached to the 3d Bn. having been gassed and evacuated to the hospital. Lieut. Mendelson was especially affected by the gas of the previous night, due to an eye ailment which necessitates his wearing spectacles. His calmness and heroism were a source of inspiration to his men and to the troops with whom he came in contact.

Next of kin— Mrs. Joseph A. Mendelson, 4012 George Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Meury, Pvt. Frederick M. (deceased), 1698969, Co. C, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during a patrol action in Bazoches on the morning of Sept. 2, 1918. This patrol of one officer and four men, having crossed the Vesle River, entered the town of Bazoches. His skill, alertness and courage in the investigation of dugouts and buildings contributed directly to the rapid and successful advance of the patrol under exceedingly adverse conditions; while later this same courage enabled the rapid withdrawal of the patrol with their valuable information. This splendid soldier later died of wounds received on Sept. 28, 1918.

Next of kin— Mrs. Caroline Meury, mother, 458 Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 27, April 10, 1919.

Montgomery, 2d Lieut. Frank T. (deceased), 305th Inf. Died, on October 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, proved under the command of one other officer with a detachment of the 305th Inf. M. G. Co. into an exposed position in order to beat down enemy fire and thus facilitate the infantry's advance. The commander of the detachment was killed by enemy shell fire, and at the same time Lieut. Montgomery mortally wounded. Yet, he took command and refused to be evacuated until he had given orders for the carrying out of the mission. In so doing, he not only set a fine example for his men, but also displayed exceptional devotion to duty.

Next of kin— James Montgomery, father, 612 Franklin St., Wausau, Wis.

G. O. 32, April 17, 1919.

Mooney, Sgt. Thomas H., 1698572, Co. L, 305th Inf. When his company first encountered the strong line of enemy machine guns hidden treacherously in the heavy brush of the Bois de la Naza, on or about October 1, 1918, the casualties among the American troops were exceedingly heavy. Throughout the numerous attacks which followed, before the enemy could be driven from these positions, Sgt. Mooney fearlessly led his platoon against the enemy, by his own ability, personality and unswerving devotion to duty, encouraged his men to greater efforts, bolstered their morale and in general conducted himself in a way that merits honorable mention.

Next of kin— Miss Anna Mooney, sister, 765 Elin St., Peekskill, N. Y.

G. O. 14, February 12, 1919.

Moran, 1st Sgt. Martin J., 1697557, Co. E, 305th Inf.—Near St. Juvin, in the attack on Champigneulle on Nov. 1, 1918, when his company came under withering machine gun fire, this sergeant with utter disregard for his personal safety, succeeded in bringing in wounded men and by his coolness and bravery in-



spired confidence in the men under him in spite of the most adverse conditions. Again on the 24 of November, 1918, during the capture of Champigneulle, he showed similar courage and coolness, exceptional devotion to duty and to his comrades until he was himself wounded.

Next of kin—Michael J. Cosgrove, friend, 2808 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 27, 1918.

Murphy, Pvt. William P., 3232882, Sanitary Detachment, attached to Co. C, 305th Inf. Who, in the Argonne, on October 10, 1918, during the attack on Marcq accompanied the front line of attack through a severe enemy barrage, when according to his orders he might have stayed in the rear in comparative safety. With utter disregard of his personal safety, he administered first aid to more than 25 seriously wounded men and assisted in the work of getting them to the shelter of a dugout. By his courage and skill in bandaging their wounds, he contributed largely to the welfare of his wounded comrades.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Murphy, mother, 600 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Nemes, Pvt. Joseph, 1696173, Heligtrs. Co., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in the Bois de la Naza Argonne Forest, on Oct. 3, 1918, while serving in the Pioneer Platoon, attached to the 1st Bn., 305th Inf., responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, Pvt. Nemes did, under heavy enemy shell fire, at a time when the morale of our troops had suffered greatly from hardship and very heavy losses, assist in the burial of companions who had been killed by shell fire, and continued that assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the country's dead. His indifference toward danger contributed in no small degree to the encouragement of the troops. Again, on Nov. 8, 1918, at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier performed a like service for a lieutenant and six soldiers, under full observation of the enemy and with shells falling close to the place of burial.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Nemes, mother, 1220 Intervale Ave., New York City.

G. O. 11, February 21, 1919.

Noonan, Sgt. James A., 1698273, Co. K, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism on the morning of Sept. 7, 1918, to the right of Villers en Prayeres, near the Aisne River. He took out a combat patrol in an effort to engage a machine gun nest that was causing considerable trouble and damage to Co. D, 305th Inf. In the face of heavy machine gun fire and regardless of his own personal danger, and by his own example brought the patrol back to safety after having achieved the purpose for which the patrol went out.

Next of kin—Mrs. Margaret Noonan, mother, 291 Clinton St., Lockport, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Nowak, Capt. Frank, 356th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in action. In the Argonne Forest, on Oct. 6, 1918, in the attack on the Bois de la Naza, this officer (then a 1st Lieut.), in command of Co. L, 305th Inf., led his company up to within twenty feet of a line of Boche machine guns which was found to be so formidable that the emplacements were only thirty feet apart over the whole sector attacked by this company. Having been driven back he repeated the attack four times, on each occasion leading his men. Throughout the attacks he showed the highest degree of courage, entire indifference to his personal safety, took personal risks not required in the ordinary performance of his duty as company commander, exhibited coolness and sound judgment in handling his company under fire, and by his devotion to his men and the unflinching cheerfulness with which he shared their hardships maintained their morale at a high standard.

Next of kin—Frank Nowak, Sr., father, 1220 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

O'Donnell, Pvt. Patrick, 1699103, Heligtrs. Co., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism on Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, while serving in the Pioneer Platoon of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. Responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, Pvt. O'Donnell did, under heavy enemy shell fire,

at a time when the morale of our troops had suffered greatly from hardship and very heavy losses, assist in the burial of companions who had been killed by shell fire, and continued that assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the country's dead. His indifference toward danger contributed in no small degree to the encouragement of the troops. Again, on November 8, 1918, at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier performed a like service for a lieutenant and six soldiers, under full observation of the enemy and with shells falling close to the place of burial.

Next of kin—Mrs. Ellen O'Donnell, mother, 88 Walcott St., Brooklyn.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Oelschlager, Cpl. Charles A., 1696477, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—Who, in the Forest of the Argonne, in the Bois de la Naza, on Oct. 4, 1918, while the battalion to which he was attached was under heavy shell and machine gun fire, by his coolness and good judgment secured for the troops of his battalion much needed food and ammunition, and in so doing showed exceptional devotion to duty and utter disregard of his personal danger.

Next of kin—Mrs. Caroline Oelschlager, mother, 443 East 86th St., N. Y. C.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Olsen, Cpl. Ralph J., 1696586, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, from Oct. 5th to Oct. 8th, during an attack on the Bois de la Naza, Cpl. Olsen took over a telephone on the forward slope which was being abandoned as untenable on account of heavy shell and machine gun fire. At this time, this telephone was the only means of wire communication between 2d Bn., 305th Inf., 1st Bn., 306th Inf., and elements of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf., and the Regimental Commanders. Cpl. Olsen operated the switchboard continuously for three days and nights in person, besides keeping his two men at work on the lines which were repeatedly shot out. During this period, the corner of the room in which the telephone was located was shot away by shell fire and the walls of the building were repeatedly pierced by machine gun bullets. Several men were wounded while passing the building. On several occasions during this period, Cpl. Olsen was compelled to wear his gas mask, while operating the switchboard, for several hours at a time.

Next of kin—Charles Sorensen, friend, 1129 Bath Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Osterman, Pvt. John, 1698064, Co. H, 305th Inf.—In the attack on Champignulle on Nov. 1, 1918, when his company came under withering machine gun fire, this soldier with utter disregard for his personal safety help to carry wounded men from the field, and in so doing showed the utmost bravery, devotion to duty and to his comrades.

Next of Kin—Mrs. Mary Johnson, mother, 847 55th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Pirinoli, Pvt. Mike, 1645874, Co. E, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action on Nov. 1, 1918, at St. Juvin. During the advance Co. E, of which Pvt. Pirinoli was a member, became somewhat isolated and somewhat in advance of the rest of the battalion. By a flanking movement and a heavy machine gun barrage, the enemy killed, wounded or gassed 33 men of this one company—more than a third of its effective strength. After the remainder of the company had retired under orders to a more protected locality to reorganize, Pvt. Pirinoli, with one other man, voluntarily left their shelters to advance in the face of heavy fire to the aid of the wounded, his companion being seriously wounded in the attempt. Pvt. Pirinoli went forward alone carrying back to safety two wounded men and also the man who started out with him.

Next of kin—Peter Pirinoli, brother, Sebastool, California.

G. O. 14, February 2, 1919.

Quinlan, Pvt. Daniel W., 1698718, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action. During an attack in the Argonne on Sept. 28, 1918, this soldier, without regard for his personal safety and while the company to which he was attached was under heavy fire, went about helping

Pvt. Galinauskas to care of wounded men and continued this work after his comrade had been killed. In so doing he exhibited the highest type of courage, devotion to duty and to his comrades.

Next of kin—Daniel Quinlan, father, Poughquag, Dutchess County, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Rae, 2nd Lieut. Thomas, 1697033, Co. A, 305th Inf.—Who, then Sgt., in front of the Aisne Canal, for three nights in succession and under heavy machine gun fire, went out into No Man's Land in search of the body of Lieut. Richard M. Dwyer, whose body he ultimately recovered, and in so doing showed exceptional devotion to his commanding officer who had been killed in action, and utter disregard of his own personal danger. Again, near Marcq, on Oct. 13, 1918, he reconnoitered along the bank of the River Aisne, exposing himself to fire of numerous snipers and machine guns, and narrowly escaping with his life when a trench mortar shell exploded within two feet of him. In spite of this, he continued his work of reconnaissance until he had accomplished his mission and brought back information of great value.

Next of kin—Morgan Wing, friend, 30 East 55th St., N. Y. C.

G. O. 1, January 7, 1919.

Rehm, Pvt. Edward, 1699280, Co. I, 305th Inf.—Along the Aisne, early in Sept., 1918, having been given a message showing the location of a company which had become temporarily separated from the rest of the battalion, although wounded, continued to search for Battalion Headquarters until he met an officer to whom he could deliver the message. In so doing he exhibited a high type of devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Stephen Rehm, father, 258 Himrod St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Reikowitz, Pvt. George, 1716397, Co. L, 305th Inf.—Before Ville Savoye, and during the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne, in Aug. and Sept., 1918, when the battalion to whose headquarters he was attached was repeatedly under heavy machine gun fire, gas and shell fire, this soldier repeatedly delivered messages and aided in bringing in the wounded men without thought of personal danger and with exceptional devotion to his comrades.

Next of kin—Benjamin Reikowitz, father, 119 West 114th St., New York City, N. Y.

G. O. 16, February 2, 1919.

Roach, Pvt. Michael, 1678980, Co. D, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near Villers-en-Prayeres on 7th of Sept., 1918, during the advance to Aisne Canal. During this advance Pvt. Roach, under violent machine gun fire, with great intrepidity and daring, went forward alone with an automatic rifle and took up an advantageous position from which he gave most effective fire until his rifle was rendered unserviceable by the enemy, thereby showing initiative, good judgment, and disregard of his personal safety and devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Mrs. Liza Roach, mother, R. F. D. No. 1, North Lawrence, N. Y.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Rogalsky, 1st Lieut. Frederick W., 3d Bn. Hdqtrs., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism on Nov. 5, 1918, at Autrecourt. This officer, the scout officer of his battalion, alone, made a reconnaissance on horseback from the town of Autrecourt to Villers-devant-Mouzon, a distance of one and one-half kilometers along the bank of the Meuse River in plain view of the strong enemy position of Amblimont, obtained the information required by his Colonel and returned by the same route. The road over which he had to go was under heavy machine gun fire and minenwerfer fire just before this reconnaissance and as soon thereafter as the infantry appeared. He was fully aware of the fact that he was observed by the enemy and although he could see the enemy with the naked eye, continued and accomplished his mission.

Next of kin—Mrs. Matilda Rogalsky, mother, 14 Cleveland St., Tonawanda, N. Y.

G. O. 14, February 2, 1919.

Schneider, 1st Lieut. Benjamin (deceased), 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in the Argonne Forest, when the advance of the battalion was held up by the enemy at the Bois de la Naza, on Oct. 5, 1918, by his utter disregard for his personal danger, Lieut. Schneider was a constant source of encouragement to his men and instilled them with the courage which enabled them to overcome the enemy resistance. His company commander was evacuated, wounded on Oct. 5, 1918, and Lieut. Schneider took command. He was gallantly leading his company Nov. 1, 1918, against the strongly held town of Champigneulle when he was killed by a machine gun bullet.

Next of kin—Mrs. Fanna Schneider, mother, 200 New Jersey Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Schwarz, Sgt. Fred R., 1697863, Co. G, 305th Inf.—Who, during the advance in the Argonne, on the afternoon of Oct. 3, 1918, went forward from the support position to the aid of wounded comrades, dressing their wounds and sending them to the rear while exposing himself with utter disregard of personal danger to the hottest machine gun fire of the enemy. By his coolness and bravery he not only saved the lives of many of his comrades, but gave to other men of his company a splendid example of courage under fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. Lizzie Schwarz, mother, 1636 Taylor Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

G. O. 1, January 4, 1919.

Shagoom, Cpl. Louis, 1697434, Co. D, 305th Inf. In the advance to the Aisne on Sept. 6, 1918, the half platoon which he was leading was stopped by terrific enemy machine gun fire. This corporal, with absolute coolness and good judgment, and with total disregard for his personal safety, directed the movement of his men, thereby instilling in them the necessary confidence, and when one of them was wounded, himself took the man's rifle and personally fired all available V. B.'s with excellent effect.

Next of kin—Mrs. Lena Teitelbaum, sister, 33 West 129th St., New York City, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Shaw, Capt. John Stanton (deceased), 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in action on Nov. 7, 1918, near Villers-devant-Monzon, on the Meuse, where the 1st Bn., 305th Inf., was in the act of crossing to the east bank of the river. Capt. Shaw (then 1st Lieut. and Adj. of the Bn.) had already distinguished himself throughout all the operations of his regiment, particularly during the gruelling advance through the Argonne and then to the Meuse. Here the battalion, greatly reduced in numbers and crippled for lack of officers, furnished a covering party for the construction of the foot bridge in a storm of lead and high explosive for the Germans from their positions near Amblimont had perfect observation of the bridge and poured down upon our troops an incessant and murderous fire. Upon completion of the bridge, A Co., without officers, hastened to cross. Both the Major of the battalion and Capt. Shaw had been with their troops constantly, personally directing their fire, without thought of danger. Against the caution of Major Sloane to the effect that Shaw might just as well remain near what was called Battalion Headquarters while the Major himself took the troops across, Shaw replied that every officer they had was needed there in the open. He remained, encouraging the troops to greater activity and heartening them in their work, and presently, in response to a call from his commanding officer, unhesitatingly dashed across an area which was constantly swept by machine gun fire. He was mortally wounded in so doing. His extraordinary heroism during that afternoon, and his courage after being wounded—for he continuously remonstrated with the men who volunteered to carry him back to the aid station—did much to make the crossing of the Meuse possible.

Next of kin—Mrs. J. S. Shaw, mother, c/o C. J. Shaw, Harbor Beach, Michigan.

G. O. 27, April 10, 1919.

Shearman, 1st Lieut. Reimer (deceased), 305th Inf.—Did, on Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, proceed with one other officer and a detachment of the 305th Inf. M. G. Co. into an exposed position in order to beat down enemy fire and thus facilitate the infantry's advance. The unusually

hazardous nature of the mission was fully understood by Lieut. Shearman, who personally supervised its undertaking, and in so doing was killed by enemy shell fire.

Next of kin—John H. Shearman, father, 89 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Sheehy, Sgt. George E., 1637120, Co. B, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in the Forest of the Argonne in the vicinity of Pont l'Évêque, on or about the 28th of Sept., 1918. After his company had advanced against a line of enemy machine guns treacherously placed in the concealing brush, his platoon was somewhat scattered and apart from the rest of the company, by reason of the difficulties of the heavily wooded terrain. In the face of heavy machine gun fire, he kept his platoon at the position of farthest advance, and without consideration for his own safety, reorganized the scattered combat groups, reorganized his platoon, and, by repeated attacks which he led heroically in person, succeeded in driving the enemy from his position. This new position he effectually reorganized, and then by personal reconnaissance picked up scattered units of other platoons of his company, filled up his depleted ranks with these reinforcements and thus maintained his position throughout the night, despite a searching and almost continuous machine gun fire. During all this time, he maintained liaison with his Battalion Headquarters, and sent back much valuable information. In this action he displayed exceptional initiative, entire disregard for his personal safety and especial devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Thomas F. Sheehy, father, 1416 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Sloane, Maj. Frank A., 305th Inf. Who displayed extraordinary heroism in action on or about the afternoon of Nov. 7, 1918, near Villers-devant-Muzon. This officer, who was in command of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf., furnished the covering party for the construction of the bridge across the Meuse River at that point, which was under observation by the Germans, constantly under bombardment and under machine gun fire. Maj. Sloane personally went about among his troops, directing the fire and encouraging them to greater efforts. His adjutant was killed by a machine gun bullet, close by. Upon completion of the bridge, he personally supervised the crossing still under fire and the establishing of a position on the eastern bank of the river by two platoons of Co. A which, excepting a patrol of Co. K, 305th Inf., were the first units of the 77th Division to gain a foothold on the further bank of the Meuse. By his stirring example and utter disregard of personal danger, he maintained the morale of his men and held this position under the most trying circumstances.

Next of kin—Mrs. Frances Keenan Sloane, wife, 59 West 9th St., New York City.

G. O. 31, May 4, 1919.

Slocum, Jr., Capt. Frank A., Co. B, 305th Inf. For exceptionally meritorious service in the Bois de la Naze, Argonne Forest, on Oct. 1, 1918. During the initial advance to this point, Co. D, in close support of which Capt. Slocum's company (he was then 1st Lieut., in command of Co. B) was advancing, came under intense shell fire with such heavy casualties that a slight retirement seemed necessary. Its commanding officer, and other officers were wounded. Capt. (then 1st Lieut.) Slocum, grasped the situation with great quickness and though himself wounded refused to be evacuated; and exposing himself with utter disregard for his personal safety, made a hurried disposition of the men of both companies so that the line remained intact. Despite his wound, which was painful, he continued in command until the attack was completed some few days after, and then reluctantly consented to be taken to the rear. His action exhibited the highest devotion to duty.

Next of kin—Mrs. Frank A. Slocum, mother, 149 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 34, May 1, 1919.

Smedberg, Jr., Brig.-Gen. William Renwick.—For extraordinary heroism in action. This officer (then commanding the 305th Inf.) did, on Oct. 15, 1918, take command of the 305th and 306th Infantry Regiments at and to the east of St. Juvin on the Aire River, going up into the front line and remaining there without shelter under severe machine gun, shell and gas shell fire for two nights and one day, while the positions were consolidated and the relief of the Brigade effected. During this time he was

constantly under bombardment (he had a hole torn in his coat by a shell fragment), but carried out his mission from this exposed position in utter disregard of his personal safety and in spite of advice to seek shelter. During the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne, and throughout the Argonne campaign, this officer, by his presence in the forward lines, was ever an example and an inspiration to the men of his command.

Next of kin—Mrs. William K. Smedberg, wife, Malden, Mass.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Smith, 1st Sgt. John Joseph, 1696978, Co. A, 305th Inf.—For courage and devotion to duty under the most trying circumstances. At Villers-devant-Monzon, on Nov. 8, 1918, his company furnished a covering detachment for the construction of a foot bridge across the Meuse, being subjected to the most violent shell fire and machine gun fire. When the only officer who remained with the company was rendered unfit for duty, this non-commissioned officer by his coolness and courage, his ability and qualities of leadership, inspired his men with new confidence, reorganized the company under fire and placed two platoons in position on the east bank of the Meuse.

Next of kin—Mrs. Ellen Smith, mother, 291 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

G. O. 36, May 8, 1919.

Southworth, Sgt. Christopher (deceased), 1698715, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf.—On Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naze, Argonne Forest, the first aid station was established about fifty yards behind the front lines where enemy projectiles were bursting all about. Here, this soldier, with two others, worked untiringly in the open, and gave the surgeons valuable assistance, their coolness and devotion to duty saving several lives, at the risk of their own. Greatly due to his efforts, 160 cases were evacuated in a few hours during and immediately following a series of bloody attacks. On Nov. 4, 1918, the enemy heavily shelled our positions along a railroad west of St. Pierre-mont. Sgt. Southworth was in the act of administering aid to the wounded when he himself was killed by a shell fragment.

Next of kin—Mrs. Alice A. Southworth, mother, 79 Rockland St., New Bedford, Mass.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Stemm, Pvt. Raymond, 1696613, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism on Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naze, Argonne Forest, while serving in the Pioneer Platoon, attached to the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. Responding to the call of his regimental chaplain, Pvt. Stemm did, under heavy shell fire, at a time when the morale of our troops had suffered greatly from hardship and very heavy losses, assist in the burial of companions who had been killed by shell fire, and continued that assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the country's dead. His indifference toward danger contributed in no small degree to the encouragement of the troops. Again, on Nov. 8, 1918, at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier performed a like service for a lieutenant and six soldiers, under full observation of the enemy and with shells falling close to the place of burial.

Next of kin—Mrs. Elizabeth Stemm, mother, Pine Plain, N. Y.

G. O. 10, February 2, 1919.

Stram, Pvt. Floyd C., 1712928, Co. A, 305th Inf.—During the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne on Sept. 4, 5, 6, 1918, this soldier repeatedly carried wounded on the road from Pincon Farm to 1st Bn. aid station although the road was continually under shell fire, and in so doing showed exceptional devotion to duty and absolute disregard for his own personal safety.

Next of kin—A. J. Zimmer, uncle, Holland Ave., Erie Co., N. Y.

G. O. 41, November 23, 1918.

Sutherland, Sgt. James, 2118847, Co. E, 305th Inf.—Who, in the Argonne Forest, on the afternoon of Oct. 3, 1918, in an attack on a series of strong German machine gun nests, with utter disregard of his personal danger, led his platoon up the steep slope of a ravine in the face of murderous machine

gun fire, and was himself seriously wounded in the action. In so doing he afforded the men of his command an example of exceptional devotion to duty, bravery and self-sacrifice, and his character and courage have been a constant inspiration to his men.

Next of kin—S. Sutherland, father, 728 West 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Thompson, 1st Lieut. Orlen, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism, first near St. Thibault, on or about Aug. 13, 1918. This officer (then 2d Lieut.) was leading a detail of about 40 men, carrying machine gun ammunition into St. Thibault, when they were caught in a barrage and the sergeant of the detail wounded. Utterly disregarding his own danger, he administered first aid to the wounded man, brought him to a place of safety, and did not himself take cover until he had checked up every man to ascertain whether or not he had sufficient protection. The ammunition was delivered, against the advice of Capt. Roelker, 306th M. G. Bn., to the various machine gun posts. Again, on Sept. 26th, by his devotion to duty, his bravery and self-sacrifice, Lieut. Thompson greatly encouraged his men in the attack. In the course of the advance, after taking ten German prisoners, Lieut. Thompson was severely wounded in the head by a shell fragment, but after regaining consciousness, refused assistance, was careful to transmit all orders and information to the second in command, and then, though weak from loss of blood, brought in the prisoners single handed. Throughout all experiences, Lieut. Thompson's courage and personality have been a constant inspiration and incentive to the command.

Next of kin—Charles E. Thompson, father, 282 Frederick St., San Francisco, Cal.

G. O. 31, April 16, 1919.

Van de Voort, Maj. Horace, M. C., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism on the night of Aug. 11, 1918, near Chery Chartreuve, while another regiment of the division was effecting a relief. Major (then Capt.) Van de Voort, regimental surgeon of the 305th Inf., responding to the cries for first aid, personally organized a relief party and under heavy enemy shell fire conducted his party up and down the Chery Chartreuve-St. Thibault Road administering first aid, carrying the wounded and dying to places of safety, returning a number of times until all the wounded had received surgical aid, thereby exhibiting both a disregard for his personal safety and the highest sense of duty as a Regimental Surgeon.

Next of kin—Mrs. Horace Van de Voort, wife, Camden, Alabama.

G. O. 11, February 2, 1919.

Wallis, 1st Lieut. Peter L. (deceased), 305th Inf.—Who, on or about Aug. 15, 1918, near Chateau de Diable, Vesle River, asked permission to lead a reconnaissance patrol. In his aggressive search for enemy positions he fearlessly exposed himself. The patrol came under heavy machine gun fire, and Lieut. Wallis, in covering the withdrawal of his men, was cut off and is missing in action. (Since reported dead).

Next of kin—William N. Wallis, father, 117 Thomas St., Jersey Shore, Pa.

G. O. H, November 23, 1918.

White, Cpl. William J., 1696456, Signal Platoon, 305th Inf.—Who, in the Forest of the Argonne, following the attack of Sept. 26, 1918, showed complete disregard of his personal danger and exceptional devotion to duty, personally working on all lines intrusted to his care, often making repairs at night under difficult conditions and sometimes under heavy shell and machine gun fire. By his coolness and sound judgment in directing the work of his detachment, he maintained communication between his battalion and the Regimental P. C.

Next of kin—Mrs. Theresa C. White, mother 1680 70th St., Brooklyn.

G. O. 34, May 1, 1919.

Wiseman, PFC. Earl R., 3339175, Co. I, 305th Inf.—Throughout the day and night of Oct. 31, 1918, preparatory to the attack about to be launched, when his company was located on the roadway extending eastward from St. Juvin, this soldier rendered invaluable services to his company and to his battalion in the carrying of messages, repeatedly he volunteered to carry messages under continuous shell fire, although realizing fully the dangers of the mission, invariably accomplishing his task with efficiency and without delay.

Next of kin—Edmund R. Wiseman, father, Wiseman, Arkansas.

## REGIMENTAL CITATIONS

Headquarters 305th Infantry  
Camp Upton, New York, May 1, 1919

### General Order No. 10:

The following officers and men of this Regiment are hereby commended for meritorious service:

Anderson, Pvt. Archibald G., 1697600, Co. E, 305th Inf. In the attack on Champigneulle on Nov. 1, 1918, this soldier displayed the highest form of courage while acting in liaison with the troops of the 78th Division on our left. To maintain communication between the front line of the two Divisions he was obliged continuously to travel over a course more than a kilometer in length, which was under heavy shell and machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. R. Anderson, mother, 189 Fifteenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Berdahl, Pvt. Henry T., 2787763, Co. L, 305th Inf. (deceased).—For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Naze, Argonne Forest, on or about Oct. 3, 1918. In the first days of the advance into this portion of the Forest, our progress was held up by a line of enemy machine guns so effectively concealed in the dense underbrush that our troops could advance right up to the enemy positions before either our troops or those of the enemy were aware of the other. A raking machine gun fire constantly swept our positions, though apparently not always aimed at definite targets. Knowing fully the danger of the undertaking, Pvt. Berdahl advanced in the face of a continuous machine gun fire for the purpose of placing his automatic rifle in position to drive out a supposed enemy nest. While in the act of creeping forward, he was mortally wounded.

Next of kin—Jim O. Berdahl, father, Colton, South Dakota.

Bedard, Pvt. Frank E., 1679063, Co. G, 305th Inf.—On August 13, 1918, while acting as company runner, this soldier displayed extraordinary heroism and admirable devotion to duty in moving repeatedly along the shell swept road from St. Thibaut to Ville Savoye in an effort to tie up the flanks of two front line companies. On the same date and on August 29th Pvt. Bedard carried messages under heavy machine gun and shell fire from the village of St. Thibaut to an outpost platoon, crossing an open field in full view of the enemy and continuing to act as runner to the outpost platoon for more than 36 hours without sleep, thereby displaying great devotion to duty and being a source of inspiration to the men of his company.

Next of kin—Peter Bedard, father, 60 St. Andrew St., Ontario, Canada.

Bessette, Sgt. Joseph C., 1683388, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Marie A. Bessette, wife, 205 High St., Baltic, Conn.

Blatt, Cpl. Joseph, 1698607, Co. M, 305th Inf.—When the 3d Bn. was in the front line on the Canal south of the Aisne near Villers-en-Prayeres, Cpl. Blatt performed his duties as company runner with a complete disregard for his personal safety over roads and forest paths swept repeatedly by shell and machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Jonas Blatt, father, Main St., Yonkers, N. Y.



Brennan, Cpl. Thomas J., 1697152, Co. B, 305th Inf. - For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville Savoye on or about Aug. 15, 1918. Cpl. Brennan volunteered to move from our position into an open field that was under the full observation and artillery fire of the Germans, in order to rescue wounded men reported to have become casualties during a partial relief the night before by units of another regiment. Fully realizing the danger of his undertaking he deliberately and without hesitation searched for the missing men, found one severely gassed and helpless and carried him in his arms through heavy shell fire to a place of safety. This action, without doubt, saved the life of the man in question.

Next of kin - Mrs. Frank Eckstein, sister, 11 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Briggs, Capt. Leon E., 305th Inf. - On Sept. 26, 1918, pushed ahead of his company with a small detachment, capturing prisoners and speeding the advance. Three days later when his men were losing their formation on account of the dense undergrowth near Bri du Crochet, he exposed himself in utter disregard of personal safety and was mortally wounded. Also, on or about Sept. 10, near Longueval, Capt. Briggs under artillery fire continually proceeded in the inspection of his position and the comfort and safety of his men, thereby inspiring their highest loyalty and regard.

Next of kin - Mrs. Leon E. Briggs, wife, 716 W. 7th St., Joplin, Mo.

Burrows, Cpl. John (deceased), 1698991, Co. G, 305th Inf. - On Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, this soldier displayed extraordinary heroism, great devotion to duty and utter disregard of his personal safety, in going to the top of the hill then held by the enemy, and assisting in reorganizing a unit that had been almost annihilated by the enemy fire. As Acting Platoon Commander on Oct. 15th at the railroad crossing west of St. Juvin, Cpl. Burrows took his platoon to a position along the railroad track which was covered by enemy machine guns, and though his unit suffered heavy casualties, Cpl. Burrows brought to bear heavy flanking fire on an enemy position, which caused the enemy to withdraw. He was himself killed in the action.

Next of kin - Miss Vera Burrows, sister, 602 East 136th St., New York City.

Cardona, Pvt. Matthew, 2338110, Hdqrs Co., 305th Inf. - This soldier has served as my personal orderly since May 6, 1918. During the defensive operations in the vicinity of Chateau Thierry (Marne) France, the 1st Bn., 1th Inf., under my command, held Hill 201 from June 13 to June 18, 1918. Owing to the exposed condition of this position and the fact that no trenches or dugouts had been constructed, it was impossible to prepare food at the Bn. Hdqrs. for myself and my officers and Pvt. Cardona volunteered to perform this work in the nearby town of Essomes-sur-Marne and carried on in this town during the entire time of our service there. This town and the reverse slopes of Hill 204 were severely shelled several times each day and night by the enemy with heavy high explosive and gas shells and the town was constantly under machine gun fire. Although under constant danger, Pvt. Cardona worked on cheerfully and without complaint or interruption and by his labors contributed greatly to the comfort and security of myself and my officers and, by his utter fearlessness set a fine example to his fellow soldiers. Furthermore, during this period, this soldier acted as runner, guide and stretcher bearer in difficult and dangerous situations, thereby adding to his credit and the efficiency of the battalion. Later, during my service as Provost Marshal, First Army Corps, A.E.F., from July 5 to November 8, 1918, Pvt. Cardona performed many acts of self-sacrifice and bravery. At and in the vicinity of Epeaux-Bezeau, Mouchton Chateau, Fere-en-Tardenois, Nesles Woods, Mareuil-en-Dole, Sezerais, Triacourt, Rarecourt, Clement-en-Argonne and Varennes, this soldier was frequently under fire, and always acted in a fearless and soldierly manner and to the honor of his uniform. I was an eye witness to most of his acts as set forth above. No other persons are present or available at this time who are cognizant of the above matters.

Next of kin - Joseph Cardona, father, Vigo, Italy.

Casey, Sgt. George A. (deceased), 1697879, Co. G, 305th Inf. - On Sept. 27, 1918, near Barricade Pavilion, while acting as platoon sergeant of the first platoon, Co. G, this soldier displayed extraordinary heroism and great devotion to duty in attempting to reorganize his unit after it had been heavily shelled and more than thirty men killed and wounded. Although himself mortally wounded by the first burst of fire, Sgt. Casey quieted the men of his platoon and directed the evacuation of his men, refusing to

have his own wounds dressed until the men of his platoon were evacuated, and himself directed the placing of outposts so that the position might be retained, giving an example of the finest courage, which was a source of inspiration to the men of his company.

Next of kin—Miss Alice M. Casey, sister, Cold Spring-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Chisholm, Pvt. Donald, 2787105, Hdqrs. Co., 305th Inf. —On November 8, 1918 at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier, responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, assisted in the burial of a Lieutenant and six soldiers in full observation of the enemy and under heavy shell fire, continuing such assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the Country's dead.

Next of kin—Al Chisholm, father, Box 124, Ellingson, South Dakota.

Comeau, Pvt. Armand (deceased), 1682471, attached to the Hdqrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. —Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—James Comeau, father, St. Anne, Dore-tigouhes, Quebec, Canada.

Conboy, Sgt. Patrick, 1716592, Co. K, 305th Inf. —For extraordinary heroism on or about Sept. 7, 1918, near Longueval south of the Aisne River. This soldier was one of a patrol of three men sent out with a Chauchat Automatic Rifle to locate and silence German machine guns which were inflicting casualties upon Co. D, 305th Inf., in the front line. Fully conscious of their danger Sgt. Conboy and his companions advanced in the face of increased enemy fire, which was evidently the result of their being observed, and by which one of the party was wounded, across an open field toward the German positions. They advanced about a hundred yards practically without cover of any sort for the terrain was very flat, and setting up their automatic very near the enemy, silenced the fire and brought back information concerning the enemy outposts which enabled us to lay down an effective trench mortar barrage.

Next of kin—Miss Mary Conboy, sister, 12 East 116th St., New York, N. Y.

Coorman, PFC. Harry J., 1698737, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf. —For extraordinary heroism in action. On the evening of Aug. 13, 1918, Pvt. Coorman answered a call for first aid on a very steep hill on the forward limits of St. Thibault, where a company of the 304th M. G. Bn. was established. Though the enemy fire was heavy and the entire town constantly lit up by enemy flares which showed up everything clearly, Pvt. Coorman with Pvt. Liebman ran to where the wounded men lay. In order to save time, they left the road which led around the hill for a distance of one mile and climbed up the face of the hill bearing toward the enemy, the steepness of which required holding on to the trees and shrubs. They found a sergeant and a private severely wounded, carefully brought both down the steep hill on improvised litters and carried them in safety to the Aid Post in St. Thibault. Coorman climbed the hill twice, to perform this duty. On the night of Aug. 15, 1918, during the relief of the 2d Bn., the enemy put over a heavy concentration of gas and high explosive. Pvt. Coorman and two others were last to leave the town. Proceeding slowly along the road, they searched all the dug-outs and bunk holes, picking up wounded and gassed men. It was impossible to see with gas masks on, due to the heavy smoke. With just the mouth piece and nose clip adjusted, they continued their work, gathering together twelve wounded and gassed men who otherwise would have in all probability remained there until the next day. As only one ambulance was available, it was necessary for Coorman to lie on the road for three hours until all the wounded could be evacuated. It took four trips to and from Cherry-Chartreuve to accomplish this.

Though exhausted from this work and lack of sleep, Coorman and the other two proceeded to the station of the 3d Bn., 305th Inf., at noon Aug. 16, 1918, and assisted in evacuating and treating the many men who had been gassed in Ville Savoye the night before. After their work was over, they persisted in refusing hospital treatment as they were temporarily the only Sanitary Corps men with the 3d Bn. Their extraordinary heroism was a great encouragement to the troops.

On Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, the Aid Post was established about 50 yards behind the front lines where enemy projectiles were bursting all about. Here Pvt. Coorman with two others worked untiringly in the open, and gave the surgeons valuable assistance, their coolness and devotion to duty saving several lives, at the risk of their own. About 160 men were evacuated in a few hours being greatly due to Coorman's efforts.

Next of kin—Mrs. Jennie Coorman, mother, 461 Ralph Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cusack, Pvt. Timothy, 1716593, Co. K, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism on or about Sept. 7, 1918, near Longueval, south of the Aisne River. This soldier was one of a patrol of three men sent out with a Chauchat Automatic Rifle to locate and silence German machine guns which were inflicting casualties upon Co. D, 305th Inf., in the front line. Fully conscious of their danger Pvt. Cusack and his companions advanced in the face of increased enemy fire, which was evidently the result of their being observed and by which one of the party was wounded, across an open field toward the German positions. They advanced about a hundred yards partially without cover of any sort for the terrain was very flat, and setting up their automatic very near the enemy, silenced the fire and brought back information concerning the enemy outposts which enabled us to lay down an effective trench mortar barrage.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Cusack, mother, 169 East 115th St., New York, N. Y.

Dodge, Major, W. Earl, 305th Inf. Displayed exceptional gallantry and leadership on Oct. 14th, near St. Juvin. Maj. Dodge, then Capt., commanding leading company of his battalion, crossed the Aire River under shell fire in daylight, moved rapidly over a broad exposed terrain, flanked and entered St. Juvin, taking many prisoners and large stores, moved north of the town and reached his objective. The next morning he repelled a counter-attack, took prisoners and sent to flight the attacking forces.

Next of kin—Cleveland H. Dodge, uncle, 99 John St., New York City.

Dubrow, PFC, Nathan, 2141589, Co. K, 305th Inf. During the attack on Bois-de-la Naza Oct. 5, 1918, PFC. Dubrow performed the duties of runner between the battalion and his company which was subjected to continuous machine gun fire at exceedingly close range. Despite the fact that any sort of movement drew a deadly machine gun fire from the enemy he performed, without rest and without hesitation, his duties throughout this period in an exceedingly heroic manner, repeatedly volunteering to carry messages. He was of inestimable value to his company commander during this attack.

Next of kin—Mrs. O. R. Cherny, 40 Temple St., Willimantic, Conn.

Dwyer, 1st Lieut. R. M., 305th Inf. In leading his company in an attack against strong enemy machine gun positions on the Aisne, displayed great personal bravery and set a splendid example to his men. In doing so, he was killed.

Next of kin—Michael J. Dwyer, brother, 9 South St., Medford, Mass.

Eustace, PFC, Richard, 1697310, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Bacarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. P. E. Kelleher, sister, 213 English St., New Haven Conn.

Foley, Pvt. Walter A., 1696527, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Bacarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Edward Foley, mother, 152 Hewes St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Garner, Capt. Robert L., operation officer, 305th Inf.—For exceptional bravery, devotion to his Regiment, and high sense of duty, during the Argonne attack, and especially on the 14 and 15 of October, 1918, during which time he accomplished continuously dangerous reconnaissance with extraordinary heroism and disdain of danger. On the 14 of October, he was sent to act as observer for the St. Juvin attack, and remained on the hill between Marcy and St. Juvin in the only observation post affording good observation, but which for this reason was shelled without interruption during the three hours the observation lasted. On the morning of the 15, he was sent to get information about the front line which was at that time counter-attacked and heavily shelled. He spent four hours under this violent fire, gathering information from one end of the line to the other.

Next of kin—Mrs. L. H. Garner, mother, care of Mrs. H. C. Ommerle, 33 Berwyn St., East Orange, N. J.

Giordano, Pvt. Fortunato, I682927, Sanitary Detachment, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in action. During the entire day of Aug. 13, 1918, and until midnight, the enemy shelled the town of St. Philbert, on the Vesle, where the 2d Bn., 305th Inf., held the line. Toward noon, in answer to a call for first aid, Pvt. Giordano voluntarily left the aid post to render assistance to two men who had been hit by shrapnel. Though the road was being swept by shell fire and machine gun fire, Pvt. Giordano did his utmost to save the men who died shortly after he had reached them. Despite the intense shell fire, and the extreme danger of his position, his sense of duty was so strong that he did not seek cover until he had plainly tagged the men, which necessitated making a search of their clothing inasmuch as the identification tags were missing.

During the relief of the battalion on the night of Aug. 15, 1918, the enemy put over a heavy concentration of gas and high explosive. Pvt. Giordano and two others were last to leave the town. Proceeding slowly along the road, they searched all the dugouts and funk holes, picking up wounded and gassed men. It was impossible to see with gas masks on, due to the heavy smoke. With just the mouthpiece and nose clip adjusted, they continued their work, gathering together twelve wounded and gassed men who otherwise would have, in all probability, remained there until the next day. As only one ambulance was available, it was necessary to remain on the road for three hours until all the wounded could be evacuated. It took four trips to and from Cherry-Chartreuve to accomplish this.

Though exhausted from this work and lack of sleep, Giordano and the other two men of the detachment proceeded to the station of the 3d Bn., 305th Inf., at noon, Aug. 16, 1918, and assisted in evacuating and treating the many men who had been gassed in Ville Savoye the night before. After their work was over, they persisted in refusing hospital treatment as they were temporarily the only Sanitary Detachment men with the 3d Bn. Their extraordinary heroism was a great encouragement to the troops.

Next of kin—Michael Giordano, brother, 105 South St. Willimantic, Conn.

Gilliam, 1st Lieut. William S., 305th Inf.—On Nov. 1st, in front of St. Juvin, this officer was in command of a combat liaison patrol between the 77th Division and the Division on its right. While in performance of its duty this patrol came under exceptionally heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire. This officer did, without regard for personal safety, afford a splendid example of courage and devotion to duty to his men and preserved the integrity of his patrol which continued to act in that capacity throughout the advance.

Next of kin—Leander S. Gilliam, father, 631A Park Ave., Worcester, Mass.

Gorman, PFC. Grover, I6996388, Helgtr's Co., 305th Inf.—On or about Sept. 28, 1918, near the crossroads south of Abri du Crochet, Argonne Forest, as a member of a crew advancing with a 37 m. m. gun while approaching a bend in the road was suddenly enfiladed by a German machine gun. Without hesitation and in the face of intense fire these soldiers and the others of their crew assisted the gunner in setting up the piece without taking cover, driving out the enemy by their successful manipulation of the gun and rendering valuable assistance to the troops they were supporting.

Next of kin—Mrs. Hannah Gorman, mother, 401½ Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Grande, Wgmr. Francisco, 1696712, Sup. Co., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism at a cross-roads south of Cornay, in the Argonne Forest, on the morning of Oct. 15, 1918, when driving four animals of a Supply Company wagon train. A bombardment of enemy artillery was concentrated on the wagon train. Wgmr. Grande leaped from the General Service wagon attached to the animals and stood holding the leading team. During the bombardment, one man was killed, one seriously wounded, six animals killed and three wounded, all within sight of Wgmr. Grande. His own wagon was struck and shattered, but he remained with his team; one of the animals he held was struck and, pulling the other dead animal with him, dragged Grande for a distance of fifty feet toward an eighty foot embankment. Grande did not relinquish his grasp on the lines, the wounded horse broke completely away, but Grande remained on the road until he had secured the three animals, and not until then did he seek cover. In so doing he displayed an utter disregard for his personal safety, and showed a devotion to duty of the highest calibre, exercised with coolness and initiative at a time when the shortage of animals in the company was extremely serious.

Next of kin—Filomena Grande, wife, Zungoli, Provincia, Avellino, Italy.

Greenberg, Pvt. Michael, 1690099, Co. K, 305th Inf. As a company runner near Villers-devant-Monzon on Nov. 7, 1918, this soldier was tireless in the performance of the arduous duties which devolved upon him. As a member of the patrol which was first across the Meuse at that point under heavy artillery and machine gun fire he displayed extraordinary heroism in volunteering to carry messages back and forth between the point of farthest advance on the east bank to his company headquarters on the west bank. Realizing fully the dangers to be incurred in crossing a foot bridge at a time when it was enfiladed by enemy fire he several times performed this duty, in the performance of which he was seriously wounded.

Next of kin—Mrs. Rachael Greenberg, mother, 120 South 11th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Griffith, Pvt. Roy J., 1712963, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—F. A. Griffith, brother, East Concord, N. Y.

Griffin, Sgt. Reggie, 1696976, Co. A, 305th Inf.—During the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne on Sept. 7, when his platoon was exposed to heavy machine gun and shell fire which caused his company heavy losses, this sergeant, through his own efforts, kept his men well under control and through his coolness and good judgment was successful in bringing his platoon from their forward position without a casualty.

Next of kin—Emil V. Griffin, brother, 636 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hannon, Pvt. Neal, 1696542, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Katherine Hannon, mother, 305 St. Nicholas Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hecht, PFC. Harry S., 1698291, Co. K, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in the Bois de la Naze, Argonne Forest, when the battalion was held up by heavy machine gun fire from Oct. 4 to 5, 1918. PFC. Hecht continuously delivered messages to 3d Bn. Hdqtrs. and also maintained liaison with Cos. M and L, 305th Inf., who were on our right at the time, being at all times subjected to machine gun and shell fire.

Next of kin—Tilly Hecht, 72 East 11th St., New York City, N. Y.

Hever, 1st Lieut. William J., 305th Inf.—When commanding Co. F, 305th Inf., Lieut. Hever exhibited great personal courage and good leadership from the 26th of Sept. until he met his death, leading his company in an attack on a strong German position in the Bois de la Naza on Oct. 3, 1918. When the attack was ordered, Lieut. Hever advanced with the first wave of his men, setting a splendid example of courage and daring in a situation in which utter disregard of personal safety was necessary for successful leadership.

Next of kin—Mrs. William J. Hever, 292 Maryland Ave., Rosebank, Staten Island.

Hirschberger, Pvt. Louis, 1097639, E. Company, 305th Inf.—On Nov. 1, 1918, during the early hours of the attack begun at dawn, liaison was extremely difficult to establish with units on the right of the company. Realizing fully the dangers of the undertaking, he volunteered to carry a message under heavy machine gun fire and succeeded in doing so, thereby greatly facilitating the advance, although a machine gun bullet had pierced his helmet.

Next of kin—Mr. Sam. Hirschberger, father, 100 Columbia St., N. Y. C.

Howard, Wgnr. Thomas J., 1696776, Sup. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism at Vauxceré on Sept. 7, 1918, during a bombardment of heavy artillery fire concentrated upon the main street in the village. During the shelling, the entire regimental ration train was loaded and ready to proceed. The frightened animals were in wildest confusion, attempting to plunge down a steep embankment at the side of the road which would have meant their certain death. Wgnr. Howard, with four other men, voluntarily left the shelter of the caves where all men had been ordered for safety, and succeeded through his own initiative, good judgment and daring in unhitching many of the animals and conducting them to a place of safety. Four animals were killed in his presence by the concussion of one of the high explosive shells and flying shrapnel, but Wgnr. Howard, beyond the line of duty and with an utter disregard for his own personal safety, remained in the open under the shelling until the twenty-eight remaining animals were conducted to a place of safety, a deed which required the utmost coolness and courage. By so doing, he not only saved the lives of many animals, but preserved the daily issue of rations so that they were delivered to the front line troops on schedule time. On another occasion at Vauxceré the ration transport, lined up on the road in front of Regimental Headquarters, was heavily shelled about dusk. At least one animal was mortally wounded and several injured by the bursting shells. During the bombardment, Wgnr. Howard ran out to the teams, unhitched a number of the animals and led them to a point of safety.

Next of kin—Irene Halligan, sister, 325 East 37th St., New York City.

Hurley, Pvt. John, 3136552, Co. M, 305th Inf.—While acting as a company runner in the Argonne, Sept. 26 to Oct. 5, 1918, under the most trying conditions—dense woods, darkness, shell and machine gun fire, he performed his duties with celerity and courage and never failed successfully to perform his mission.

Next of kin—John J. Hurley, father, 1114 Farrell St., Butte, Mont.

Kearney, Cpl. John, 1698293, Co. "F", 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during the day and night of October 1, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza at which time his company participated in a series of attacks upon a line of German machine gun nests treacherously concealed in the brush. Cpl. Kearney continually displayed great courage and exceptional qualities of leadership, repeatedly and without regard for his personal safety exposing himself to a terrific machine gun fire at close range in order to render first aid to wounded men of his platoon, and to evacuate them properly. Through his own example, his bravery and personality, he succeeded in maintaining the morale of his platoon under most difficult conditions, and kept his lines intact.

Next of kin—James Mc Carney, uncle, 216 East 17th Street, New York City, N. Y.

Kenderline, Capt. John D. (then 1st Lieut.), 305th Inf.—In the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne on Sept. 5th, being in charge of a battalion hdqtrs. group which was being severely shelled, this officer did fearlessly expose himself and by his splendid example of coolness and devotion to duty instill courage and confidence in the organization and insure its ability to perform its normal functions. Later on the same night, when enemy shells caused severe casualties among the group, this officer,

without regard to his personal safety, did personally supervise the withdrawal of the wounded men to places of safety. In the Baccarat, Vesle, Argonne and Argonne-Meuse Sections this officer, in the Battalion Adjutant and later as Regimental Adjutant, rendered exceptional service to his regiment and by his unswerving loyalty, devotion to duty and personal courage set an invaluable example to the regimental personnel.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary E. Kenderdine, mother, 5151 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

King, Cpl. Patrick, 1698318, Co. K, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism on Sept. 7, 1918, when, out on a patrol whose mission was to engage and locate German machine guns that were causing considerable damage to Co. D, 305th Inf. The patrol crossed an open field in full view of the enemy and were immediately fired on. Cpl. King was acting as a Chauchat Gunner, located himself and returned the fire although protection afforded by the terrain was scant. From that time until the patrol was called in he performed his duties thoroughly and coolly and with no thought of his own safety, though under a most destructive machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Walsh, sister, 301 West 147th Street, N. Y. C.

Koch, Sgt. Edward C., 1697985, H Company, 305th Inf.—On the Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne and Meuse fronts, this non-commissioned officer performed satisfactorily such duties as would have been expected of a commissioned officer, commanding a platoon with considerable skill. In the Bois de la Naza, he pushed his troops to within thirty yards of a wall of German machine guns and there established his line, patrolling constantly throughout the several days that followed, gaining little by little against almost insurmountable difficulties, during all that time sustaining the morale of his men despite the fact that not an hour failed to claim its casualties.

Next of kin—Mrs. William Koch, mother, 89 Seaside Building, South Beach, N. Y.

Koebbel, Cpl. Arthur, 1696551, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—On or about Sept. 28, 1918, near the crossroads south of Mûri du Crochet, Argonne Forest, as a member of a crew advancing with a 37 mm. gun while approaching a bend in the road was suddenly enveloped by a German machine gun. Without hesitation and in the face of intense fire this soldier and the others of his crew assisted the gunner in setting up the piece without taking cover, driving out the enemy, by their successful manipulation of the gun, and rendering valuable assistance to the troops they were supporting.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Koebbel, mother, 91 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kopp, PFC, William E., 1698350, Co. K, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, when the battalion was held up by heavy machine gun fire from Oct. 4 to 5, 1918. PFC. William Kopp continuously delivered messages to 3d Bn. Hdqtrs. and also maintained liaison with Cos. M. and L, 305th Inf., who were on our right at the time, being at all times subjected to machine gun and shell fire.

Next of kin—John Kopp, 213 Fen Eyck St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Koser, 2d Lieut. Alvin F., Co. K, 305th Inf.—On or about Oct. 10, 1918, while this company was in the Argonne Forest, this officer was severely gassed with fourteen men of his platoon, who were evacuated. He accepted only what medical assistance the first aid man could offer, and refused to leave his unit, continuing to perform all his regular line duties as platoon leader, crossing the River Aire with his company and taking a position in the line on the heights east of St. Jovin. Not until the regiment was relieved, on Oct. 16th, did he permit himself to be evacuated for the medical attention he so much needed.

Next of kin—John Koser, father, 318 Dodge St., Jefferson, Wis.

Krakower, Cpl. Abraham, 1697643, Co. E, 305th Inf.—This soldier, then a private, displayed extraordinary heroism while a battalion runner to Co. E during the attack on the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, Oct. 3, 1918. On several occasions, after bringing important messages to the company, he volunteered to carry the resulting messages on up to the attacking platoons, for the reason that most of the company messengers had become casualties.

Next of kin—Mrs. Henrietta Krakower, mother, 293 Henry St., New York City.

Lander, PFC, Walter M., 1697364, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Arzonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Howard W. Lander, brother, Elmsford, N. Y.

Lane, Pvt. Roger, 1681338, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Arzonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Carrie B. Lane, mother, Springfield, Mass.

Langhammer, PFC, Joseph H., 1697155, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Arzonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Joseph Langhammer, father, West Wilmington, Conn.

Liberator, PFC, Carmen, 1679957, Co. G, 305th Inf.—Did on Oct. 3d, in the Bois de Naza, display great courage and devotion to duty, in volunteering for outpost duty after the line of outposts had been completely wiped out by enemy machine gun fire. Although completely exhausted and himself ill at the time, this soldier willingly remained within thirty five yards of a German position for two days and drove off by his fire an enemy patrol that sought to penetrate our position. This soldier at all times showed the same aggressive spirit, and gave an example of the finest sort to his platoon and Company.

Next of kin—Antonio Liberator, father, St. Guivanni, Kiatino, Deshiedi, Italy.

Lieb, PFC, Max, 1697077, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Arzonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Morris Lieb, 59 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lumin, PFC, Benjamin—1697027, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Arzonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Samuel Lumin, father, 124 West 69th St., New York City.

McCabe, PFC, Thomas, 244071, Co. G, 305th Inf.—Did at St. Thibaut perform a service of great value to his Company, on Aug. 29, by volunteering for patrol duty to the Vesle River to locate possible bridge sites after patrol had been repeatedly driven in by heavy machine gun fire. In doing so he showed utter disregard for his own personal safety, and gave a fine example of courage and devotion to duty for his Company.

Next of kin—Mrs. Felix McCabe, mother, Edgeworthtown, County Longford, Ireland.



McHargue, 1st Lieut. W. R. (then 2d Lieut.), Regimental Scout Officer, 305th Inf. Did, in the Argonne, continually visit the front lines, gaining much valuable information for his superiors, and by his energy and cheerfulness, inspiring officers and men. Also, on or about Oct. 3d, this officer personally operated a telephone switchboard under heavy shell fire and gassing, after the P. C. had been abandoned, thereby keeping open important lines of communication.

Next of kin— 214 West 17th St., New York City.

McKay, Capt. Paul V. (then 1st Lieut.), 305th Inf. Displayed unusual energy and ability as Battalion Adjutant in handling the administration and supply of his battalion, during final phase of the Argonne-Meuse offensive. Prior to that time as a platoon commander in the Bois de la Naza, his continued presence in the forefront of his unit was a source of constant encouragement to the men of his company.

Next of kin—Mrs. Paul McKay, mother, Waterford, Pa.

Nagengast, Cpl. Philip, 1698515, L. Company, 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism in action near Autrecourt on the Meuse River, on the night of Nov. 10, 1918. An officer, this soldier and four other men crossed the river and penetrated the strongly held lines of the enemy. The patrol was halted by a strong enemy patrol, but due to the coolness and courage of this soldier in answering their challenge, they succeeded in deceiving the enemy, thus enabling the patrol to return safely, bringing back definite information relative to the enemy's occupation of this territory.

Next of kin—George Stenglein, step-brother, 301 West 10th Street, N. Y. City.

Nelson, Sgt. Robert C., 1697978, H. Company, 305th Inf. On or about October 1, 1918, when his company was in a very trying position in the Bois de la Naza, this soldier displayed great initiative and energy in patrolling to the front of his platoon. Alone, he pushed forward through the brush to a point that was practically within the German lines where he saw a group of the enemy in a sheltered position near the mouth of a dugout. Regardless of danger, he advanced still farther and with an automatic rifle inflicted casualties upon the enemy and dispersed them.

Next of kin—Mrs. Alice M. Nelson, mother, 9 Bellevue St., Medford Hill-side, Mass.

Nemec, Pvt. Joseph, 1696476, Hdqtrs. Company, 305th Inf. On October 1, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, distinguish himself by an act of extraordinary heroism, when an ammunition dump near which he was stationed was struck and ignited by heavy enemy shell fire. Braving not only the danger of shell fire but also that of an almost certain explosion of the dump, he extinguished the flames, by his courageous act doubtless saving the lives of others who were in imminent danger.

Next of kin—Mrs. Mary Nemec, mother, 1239 Intervale Avenue, Bronx, New York City.

Marshall, Cpl. Ely C., 1697138, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf. Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Agnes E. Marshall, mother, 966 East 34th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Meadow, Cpl. Paul, 1698852, Co. M, 305th Inf. When the 3d Bn. was in the front line on the Canal south of the Aisne near Villers en Prayères, Cpl. Meadow, acting as company runner, performed his duties with a total disregard for his personal safety, carrying messages day and night over roads and forest paths swept by shell and machine gun fire.

Next of kin—Paul Meadow, cousin, 110 Delancey St., New York City, N. Y.

Metcalf, Lt.-Col. Walter W., 305th Inf. Commanded the 1st Bn. until Oct. 25, 1918, with brilliancy and untiring energy and with utter disregard of his personal safety. In advancing to the Aisne to establish a Battalion P. C. he preceded his battalion on personal reconnaissance and, having found a location for his headquarters, refused to use its protection until the entire personnel of his headquarters had been safely disposed. All this was accomplished under heaviest shell fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. W. W. Metcalf, wife, 331 West 83d St., New York City.

Miller, 1st Lieut. Charles D., 305th Inf.—When badly gassed, near the Vesle River, refused to be evacuated until he had returned to his commanding officer with important information.

Next of kin— Mrs. Charles D. Miller, wife, 4 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Moan, Sgt. James P., 1698284, Co. K, 305th Inf.—During the attack on the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, this soldier accompanied his platoon in its advance to a position, reinforcing other units of his battalion, and though the platoon was subjected to a constant searching machine gun fire of the enemy, which plowed through the brush inflicting many casualties. Because there was no first aid man with his unit, this soldier volunteered to move from place to place about the position occupied by his comrades, administering aid to the wounded. His work in this regard was exceedingly efficient and his cheerfulness did much to encourage his comrades to a better performance of their duties.

Next of kin— Mrs. Mary O'Halloran, mother, 458 Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Moore, Sgt. Joseph F., 1721613, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin— Mrs. Lillian Moore, wife, Kings Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Morey, Lt. Col. Lewis S., G. S., then commanding the 305th Inf. Did, on Nov. 7th, personally supervise the troops who were covering the building of a bridge over the Meuse River at Villers-devant-Mouzon, under enemy machine gun, rifle and artillery fire. His aggressiveness and disregard of personal safety were in a large part responsible for the keeping down of the enemy fire as well as the rapid construction of the bridge.

Newborg, 1st Lieut. Leonard D., Adjutant, 3rd Bn., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism at the Bois de la Naza in the Argonne Forest on Oct. 3, 1918, during an attack on a strong enemy machine gun nest. This officer who was battalion adjutant went up to an observation post in the front line not fifty yards from a line of enemy machine guns which had held up the regiment's advance although repeatedly attacked. He remained at this post while a pirate gun registered on the enemy line, helping direct the shots over a telephone within earshot of the enemy who kept a continuous machine gun fire on the observation post. The next day at the same spot he was for one half hour exposed while a barrage was put down on the enemy line and helped direct the subsequent attack from this advanced position under withering machine gun fire regardless of his own danger and offering a fine example to the men who were coming up from behind to follow up the barrage.

Next of kin— Joseph Newborg, father, Behard, Broadway and 56th Street, New York City, N. Y.

O'Mara, Cpl. Francis A., 1696418, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf. In the Forest of the Argonne, following the attack of Sept. 26th, personally worked on all lines intrusted to his care, making repairs at night, often under shell and machine gun fire. He was always cheerful despite hardships, and by his devotion to duty and his personal example kept the men of his detachment in good spirits and by his excellent work maintained communication between his battalion and the Regimental P. C., until wounded by shell fire on the night of Oct. 13th-14th.

Next of kin— Elizabeth O'Mara, mother, 390 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Palmer, Cpl. Henry A., Jr., 1697516, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin— Mrs. Henry A. Palmer, Jr., mother, 1019 Nelson Ave., New York, N. Y.

Palmer, Sgt. Sidney H., 1698066, Co. H, 305th Inf. —Did, on or about Oct. 5, 1918, in the Bois de la Naze Arzone Forest, immediately after an unsuccessful attack upon enemy machine gun nests volunteer to crawl forward through the brush under intermittent searching machine gun fire to the point of farthest previous advance in order to rescue, if possible, three members of his platoon reported missing in the action. In the oncoming darkness, the body of only one could be found. Then, although in territory considered to be held by the enemy, he and two comrades ventured to call aloud. Answer came from one of the missing, who was seriously wounded and helpless. Despite the renewed machine gun fire which greeted this hazardous effort, he and his associates succeeded in reaching the wounded man, and carried him back to the American lines. In so doing, he displayed extraordinary heroism and admirable concern for the safety of the men in his platoon.

Next of kin —Julian V. Palmer, father, 3715 Beaufort Ave., Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y.

Poiré, Henri, formerly Lieut., 8th Battalion, Chasseurs à Pied, French Army, attached to the 305th Inf. —For exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in connection with operations against an armed enemy of the United States. Lieut. Poiré was one of a party of foreign officers who arrived in the United States in the early Fall of 1917. He was assigned for duty to the 2d Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp. At the completion of this course, he was sent to Camp Upton where he served as ground lecturer and instructor at the Officers' Training School. On the arrival of the 77th Division in France he was attached to the 305th Inf., where he served until the regiment returned to the training areas after the signing of the Armistice. He was then attached to and remained with the 66th Inf. Brigade until his demobilization.

Lieut. Poiré has rendered unbounded service to the United States both as an instructor in the camps and as a fighter with the troops in action. During the training camp and cantonment periods he was of inestimable value to the officers not only because of his positive knowledge of actual warfare, which knowledge was not confined to trench warfare, but through his example as an enthusiastic and tireless worker.

In action, his aid was invaluable and his example remarkable. He worked always twenty hours of the twenty-four, and in times of stress his personal comfort was utterly disregarded. His mind was constantly active and fertile in suggestion and helpful advice. His courage was of the finest. Constantly, and of his own volition in his endeavor to get first-hand information, he visited the most advanced elements of the front line. In front of the Aisne Canal he made a daylight patrol into No Man's Land which was a model of efficient, energetic and expeditious reconnaissance.

Lieut. Poiré brought to us a spirit of devotion to duty, and to the Country a fund of knowledge and a will to work and conquer deserving of the highest award.

Next of kin —Not known. 8 Rue de la République, Amiens, France.

Purell, Capt. Burgo, 305th Inf. —During the absence of his Battalion Commander, commanded the battalion in crossing the Vesle as a front line unit. This officer efficiently directed the preliminary patrols and gathering of information, and at the time of the advance went forward with the leading elements. By his example of personal courage he inspired his troops and successfully co-ordinated the movement of the various elements. This officer also displayed great tactical efficiency in the manner in which he led his company into Villers en Prayeres which was then under heavy bombardment. Again, on the night of Sept. 26th and on the 27th of Sept. was in command of six companies of the 1st and 2d Bns. and organized his position with considerable skill.

Next of kin —Mrs. Gervase Purell, mother, San Gabriel, Cal.

Riddle, Pvt. Irwin, 3133564, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf. —On November 8, 1918, at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier, responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, assisted in the burial of a lieutenant and six soldiers in full observation of the enemy and under heavy shell fire, continuing such assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the Country's dead.

Next of kin —Emmet D. Riddle, father, R. F. D., No. 2, Harrisburg, Oregon.

Ralston, Pvt. Walter, 1677481, Co. D, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near the village of Vauxcr , France, between the Vesle and the Aisne Rivers, on Sept. 1, 1918, while on duty as a brakeman for the ration limber of his company. On that afternoon the ration train, while under enemy observation and before various headquarters had been established by the advancing troops, had caught up with the moving infantry and was awaiting orders. Pvt. Ralston, beyond the call of duty, volunteered to locate the Regimental Commander, which he succeeded in doing after three unsuccessful trips involving a journey of eight kilometers under intermittent artillery fire. He returned with valuable information to the effect that scouts should proceed to locate various battalion headquarters. As Ralston had procured an approximate map location of the 1st Bn. P. C., he asked permission to mount the corporal's horse and lead that battalion train forward at darkness, while the sergeant and corporal were scouting for the rest of the regiment. His request was granted to save time and he set forth without a guide and along badly shelled roads. Inadvertently he took a wrong road that brought him back to his starting point after two hours riding, but realizing his error he was still determined to reach his destination, and he again set out and delivered the complete train of rations to his battalion, not reaching the picket lines until dawn, that having been the second night out without sleep or rest. His scouting in the afternoon and his leadership throughout the night, all beyond the call of duty, was done with initiative, daring and coolness that showed the highest of devotion to duty in a most exemplary manner.

Next of kin—Mrs. W. D. Ralston, mother, East St., Schaghticoke, N. Y.

Rein, Wgmr. James, 1696742, Sup. Co., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism at Vauxcr , between the Vesle and the Aisne Rivers, on Sept. 13, 1918, during a heavy bombardment of a cross-roads near the front, by enemy artillery. On the night of Sept. 13, 1918, Wgmr. James Rein was sent to Co. F with the next day's rations, and was ordered to pick up and bring back any surplus ammunition or reserve rations they might have. He left Vauxcr  at 8 p.m. and proceeded alone as far as the cross-roads about two kilometers from his destination where he was shelled by enemy high explosives. Wgmr. Rein heroically stayed by his team after his riding horse had been shot from under him and the other animal severely wounded. With an utter disregard for his own personal safety, he unhitched the team and pushed the limber off to the side of the road out of the shell fire. After doing all in his power for the one horse, he found that it was impossible to go ahead with only one animal. Paying no attention to the enemy shells which were exploding at brief intervals on this part of the road, he walked his other wounded animal back to Vauxcr  and reported to Regtl. Sup. Sgt. Cumming, explaining the facts, and requesting two new animals so that he could go back and deliver the rations. In this act Wgmr. Rein not only saved the life of one horse by bringing the animal back where it could be treated, but preserved the rations by pushing them off the road and out of the danger zone. On other occasions throughout the regimental campaigns on the Aisne and Argonne fronts, he acted as a driver in the ammunition train, displaying at all times extraordinary courage and daring.

Next of kin—Josephine McPhee, mother, 1223 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Reiwald, Pvt. Edward, 1697521, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how dimly the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Conrad Reiwald, father, 314 East 163d St., New York City.

Rodgers, 1st Lieut. Edward T., 305th Inf.—In command of the transport of M. G. Co. throughout operations of his regiment, showed untiring energy and great skill in keeping his company supplied with hot food, taking convoys forward frequently under heavy shell fire.

Next of kin—Mrs. E. H. Rodgers, mother, 561 West 141st St., New York City.

Ryan, Cpl. Alexander E., 1696270, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the

Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication of trench information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. A. E. Ryan, wife, 1001 Woodycrest Ave., New York City.

Santi, Cpl. Anthony B., 1606714, Sup. Co., 305th Inf. For extraordinary heroism at Vauxevrè on Sept. 7, 1918, during a bombardment of heavy artillery fire concentrated upon the main street in the village. During the shelling, the entire regimental ration train was loaded and ready to proceed. The frightened animals were in wildest confusion, attempting to plunge into a deep ravine by the side of the road which would have meant their certain death. Cpl. Santi, with four other men voluntarily left the shelter of the caves where they had been ordered for safety, and succeeded through his own initiative, daring and good judgment, in unhitching many of the animals and conducting them to a place of safety. Four animals were killed in his presence by the concussion of one of the high explosive shells and flying shrapnel, but Cpl. Santi, beyond the line of duty and with utter disregard for his own personal safety, remained in the open under the shelling until the twenty-eight remaining animals were conducted to a place of safety either by him or under his supervision. By doing this, he not only saved the lives of many animals, but preserved the daily issue of rations so that they were delivered to front line troops at the appointed time. On another occasion the ration train was parked all night in an apple orchard on a hill just south of Cornay on the Argonne front. Cpl. Santi was in charge of the transport and was awaiting orders to go forward. At 4 a.m. on the morning of Oct. 15, 1918, the enemy started shelling the crest of the hill and one of the high explosives burst over the train, killing four horses and wounding several others. Cpl. Santi was helping the men to hold and quiet the frightened animals and trying to keep his train in order when a second shell exploded close by, wounding him so severely that he died a few days later from his injuries.

Next of kin—Louise Santi, mother, 1367 61st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Schick, Cpl. Fred., 1697967, Co. H, 305th Inf. Did, on or about Oct. 1, 1919, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, immediately after an unsuccessful attack upon a line of enemy machine gun nests, volunteer to crawl forward with two other men, through the brush and under intermittent machine gun fire, to the point of farthest advance, in order to attempt the rescue of three men reported missing in the action. In the fast-growing darkness, the body of only one could be found by quiet search. Then, although in enemy territory, he and his comrades ventured to call aloud. Answer came from one of the missing, who was seriously wounded and helpless. Despite the renewed machine gun fire which greeted this hazardous effort, he and his comrades succeeded quickly in moving to the wounded man thus found, and carried him back to the American lines. In so doing, he displayed extraordinary heroism and exceptional concern for the safety of his men.

Next of kin—Philip Schick, father, 48 Edgewater St., Rosebank, Staten Island, N. Y.

Shultz, 1st Sgt. Frederick, 1697974, H. Company, 305th Inf. This soldier deserves high commendation for the very efficient manner in which he guided his platoon through the fighting on the Vesle, the Aisne and the first phase of the Argonne, performing well such duties as would have been expected of a commissioned officer. As First Sergeant, he displayed extraordinary disdain of danger in maneuvering the men of his company during the attack on Champigneulle, Nov. 1, rendering efficient aid to his company commander while under heavy fire of the enemy.

Next of kin—Mrs. Jessie Schultz, wife, 192 Enfield St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sebylano, PFC, Angelo, 1628091, Hdqrs. Co., 305th Inf. On November 8, 1918, at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier, responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, assisted in the burial of a lieutenant and six soldiers in full observation of the enemy and under heavy shell fire, continuing such assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the Country's dead.

Next of kin—Matilda Sebylano, sister, Engui, Maharra, Spain.

Smith, Sgt. William J. (then 1st Sgt.), 1696283, Co. K, 305th Inf.—On Aug. 14, 1918, while his company occupied a position on the Vesle River near Ville Savoye, it was apparent that the enemy had the range of a certain portion of his company's sector where severe casualties resulted. Though aware of the danger, this soldier moved voluntarily to the aid of two wounded and helpless men, whose flank hole had received a direct hit. Braving the almost continuous shell fire which fell upon this spot, he rendered efficient first aid and moved the two men to a less dangerous position.

Next of kin—Miss Lillian Smith, sister, 111 Lenox Ave., New York City.

Smithwick, Cpl. Vincent A. 1699466, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Artois, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. M. Smithwick, mother, 456 52d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spadafora, PFC, Frank A., 1698088, H. Company, 305th Inf.—This soldier performed the duties of company runner for nearly a year, always on the alert and willing to deliver messages at any time of night or day, and never missing a day of duty on any front where his Regiment took part in the fighting. On September 13, near the Aisne River, he delivered a message to his battalion commander under heavy shell fire, receiving a slight flesh wound which he treated himself without delay. In the Bois de Naza throughout the bloody attacks which characterized five days of hard fighting, this soldier when not carrying messages assisted in bearing the wounded from the outpost line. On Nov. 1, in an open position where his company came under intense machine gun fire, this runner made his way from shell hole to shell hole, though sniped at continuously, and thus back to the battalion commander, with an important message.

Next of kin—Mrs. Marie C. Spadafora, wife, 288 Mansion St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Speight, Cpl. John, 1697394, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Artois, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. John Speight, mother, 149 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Stamm, Sgt. John, 1697842, M. G. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism during the advance to the Vesle, near Pinon Farm, on Sep. 5th, while the trench in which his platoon was stationed was being gradually blown to pieces by intense shell fire, this sergeant, with the utmost coolness and bravery, went among the men in the trench and inspired confidence in them, and helped to remove wounded men, with utter disregard for his personal safety and with a fine devotion to his duty and to his wounded comrades.

Next of kin—F. Stamm, father, 179 Union Hall St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Stokes, Sgt. George J., (deceased) 1697964, Company G, 305th Inf.—Did on October 3 in the Bois de Naza, demonstrate fine courage and great devotion to duty in volunteering to go on patrol to locate the enemy positions immediately after he had returned with a patrol which had been ambushed and all of the members except himself wounded. Although forced to advance through dense undergrowth in the face of violent machine gun fire, and being once driven off by a hand grenade barrage, Sgt. Stokes continued his efforts until he had located the enemy line, and brought back the information to his Company Commander. He was killed on the ridge east of St. Juvin, on the morning of October 15, while attempting to organize his platoon for an ordered attack.

Next of kin—James A. Stokes, brother, 155 East 84d Street, New York City, N. Y.

Swezey, PFC, Louis H., 1667965, Co. G, 305th Inf. Died on Oct. 3, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, display the highest courage and great devotion to duty in retreating into a defensive line, small groups of men which he sought out after the line had almost been wiped out by enemy machine gun fire. This service to his company enabled it again to build up a line that was for some hours in danger of being broken, and enabled it to continue its offensive on the following day. Pvt. Swezey moved up and down the line under extremely heavy machine gun and trench mortar fire, during this operation showing utter disregard for his own personal safety. He was killed while on patrol on the following day.

Next of kin—Mrs. Hiram Swezey, mother, Grove Ave., Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y.

Taylor, 1st Lieut. Russell F., 305th Inf. Being in command of Co. E on Nov. 1, 1918, near St. Juvin, led his company in the attack on that date with exceptional coolness and gallantry. By his own fearlessness, this officer stimulated his men to greater courage at a critical time in the attack, and while exposing himself in so doing, he was seriously wounded.

Next of kin—Mrs. L. H. Taylor, mother, 204 Cottage St., Whitewater, Wis.

Tiebout, Capt. Frank B., 305th Inf. For faithful and excellent service as a platoon and company commander in the advance from the Vesle to the Aisne and the advance through the Argonne Forest and as Battalion Commander from Nov. 24 to Nov. 11th, this officer was present with his organization every day from July 1st to Nov. 11th, and by his unflinching courage and cheerfulness set a constant example both to his men and fellow officers.

Next of kin—Mrs. Frank B. Tiebout, wife, 25 Claremont Ave., New York City.

Torres, PFC Erminia R., 1628108, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf. On November 8, 1918, at Autrecourt, close to the Meuse River, this soldier, responding to the call of his Regimental Chaplain, assisted in the burial of a lieutenant and six soldiers in full observation of the enemy and under heavy shell fire, continuing such assistance until the burial had been completed, thereby exhibiting both high personal courage and proper respect for the Country's dead.

Next of kin—Juan F. Torres, father, Del Norte, Colorado.

Tweedy, Capt. Albert W., 305th Inf. On Oct. 4th, in the Bois de la Naza, after his company had been subjected to heavy shell fire which caused numerous casualties, this officer although severely wounded refused to be evacuated until all of his men had been cared for, thereby setting an example of great personal courage and exhibiting a superb sense of loyalty to his men.

Next of kin—Mrs. John W. Tweedy, mother, 21 Dean Place, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Vrooman, Pvt. Jay C., 1677655, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Bacarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Dell Vrooman, father, Blendheim, N. Y.

Wahlstedt, Mech. Harold (deceased) 1714365, Co. K, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action. Mech. Wahlstedt, whenever his company went into action performed the arduous duties of company runner, repeatedly volunteering to undertake dangerous missions. Because of his untiring energy and devotion to duty he was of inestimable value to his company commander in this capacity. Yet he felt that he ought more completely to share with his fellows the dangers of the firing line. On Oct. 1, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, he volunteered to accompany a patrol to engage enemy machine guns concealed in the brush, although this was clearly outside of his regular duties and although he fully realized the dangers of the undertaking. The brush in this portion of the forest was of such a density that even at fifteen yards in some places neither the attackers nor the defenders could discern

one another. Our men often advanced right up to the line of enemy machine guns, treacherously hidden in this brush and were shot there. Mech. Wahlstedt displayed extraordinary heroism in pushing forward into such a position and was killed while so doing.

Next of kin—Fulle Abrahamson, friend, 136 East 138th Street, N. Y. C.

Wangness, Pvt. Perry (deceased), 2786697, Co. L, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, on or about Oct. 3, 1918. In the first days of the advance into this portion of the Forest, our progress was held up by a line of enemy machine guns so effectively concealed in the dense underbrush that our troops could advance right up to the enemy positions before either our troops or those of the enemy were aware of the other. A raking machine gun fire constantly swept our positions, though apparently not always aimed at definite targets. Knowing fully the danger of the undertaking, Pvt. Wangness advanced in the face of continuous machine gun fire for the purpose of placing his automatic rifle in position to drive out a supposed enemy nest. While in the act of creeping forward, he was struck by no less than five machine gun bullets, and from these wounds, he died.

Next of kin—Marcus Wangness, father, Garretson, South Dakota.

Welker, PFC. Everett J., 3130976, Co. L, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, on Oct. 3, 1918. Advancing by infiltration, in order to dislodge a line of enemy machine gun nests treacherously concealed in the heavy undergrowth which, in some places, precluded observation at a distance of more than ten yards, Pvt. Welker and four comrades took temporary shelter from the searching machine gun fire in a shell hole. Suddenly, a German hand-grenade landed in the hole, at their feet. Although he might have jumped out of the hole and been comparatively safe from the effects of the grenade, he coolly seized it and hurled it forward, into the brush, where it exploded an instant later.

Next of kin—Grant Welker, father, Woodlake, Neb.

Werner, Cpl. George (deceased), 2114080, Co. H, 305th Inf.—Did, on or about Oct. 4, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, immediately after an unsuccessful attack upon a line of enemy machine gun nests, volunteer to crawl forward with his platoon sergeant and one other man through the brush, under intermittent machine gun fire, to the point of farthest advance, in order to attempt the rescue of three men reported missing in the action. In the fast growing darkness, he found the body of one. Then, although in enemy territory, he and his comrades ventured to call aloud. Answer came from one of the missing, who was seriously wounded and helpless. Despite the renewed machine gun fire which greeted this hazardous effort, he and his associates succeeded quickly in moving to the wounded man and carried him back to the American lines. In so doing, he displayed extraordinary heroism and exceptional concern for the safety of his men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Susanna Werner, mother, 163 Second St., Albany, N. Y.

Werner, Cpl. Morris, 1697543, D Company, 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism near the Vesle River. After having dragged his fellow stretcher bearer, who had collapsed, to a place of safety he braved the incessant shelling in order to cross open terrain, and carried back a severely wounded soldier.

Next of kin—Mrs. Dora Werner, mother, 168 Sumpter St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Whyte, Cpl. Christopher, 1697402, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Miss Margaret Whyte, sister, 43 East 57th St., New York City.



Wieber, PFC. Andrew C. 1696625, Hdqtrs. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action, on or about September 28, 1919. When in the vicinity of the Barricade Pavillion, this soldier, with his gun crew, were suddenly enfiladed by a German machine gun. Without hesitation, and without seeking cover from the enemy fire, he deliberately set up his 37mm. cannon with such efficiency and dispatch that his well-aimed fire put the enemy to flight.

Next of kin—Theodore Wieber, father, 311 Fairview Ave., Poughkeepsie, New York.

Wilkin, Stable Sgt. Robert J., 1696963, M. G. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism in action, on the night of Aug. 13, 1918, at Mt. St. Martin, near the Vesle. While the transport of the M. G. Co. was assisting in the completion of a relief of the front lines, the unit experienced its first shell fire, a heavy concentration of high explosive and gas upon an exposed road. Most of the twenty-four horses hitched to the gun carts became unmanageable and broke away. This soldier, in utter disregard of his own safety, proceeded out of the town on the open road under shell fire and machine gun fire and in a heavy concentration of gas collected without assistance six horses and carts, bringing them to a place of comparative safety. Returning, he found and brought in three more, still unassisted.

Next of kin—John J. Wilkin, father, Brewster, N. Y.

Wilson, PFC. Charles C., 1699359, San. Det., 305th Inf.—On the Vesle River at Ville Savoye in August, 1918, while under heavy machine gun fire, and gas shell fire, this soldier fearlessly and without a thought of his own personal danger, went far out from the Aid Post in the open fields to attend the many seriously wounded, and courageously directed their removal to places of safety.

Next of kin—Mrs. Charles F. Wilson, mother, 360 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Winans, Sgt. Charles D., 1696761, Sup. Co., 305th Inf.—For extraordinary heroism at Vauxcresson Sept. 7, 1918, during a bombardment of heavy artillery fire concentrated upon the main street in the village. During the shelling, the entire regimental ration train was loaded and ready to proceed. The frightened animals were in the wildest confusion, attempting to plunge into a deep ravine at the side of the road which would have meant their certain death. Sgt. Winans, with three other men, left the shelter of the caves where all men had been ordered for safety, and with utter disregard for his own personal safety, succeeded by his good judgment and daring in unhitching many of the animals and conducting them to a place of safety. Although four animals were killed in his presence by the concussion of one of the bursting high explosive shells, Sgt. Winans did, beyond the line of his duty, remain in the village streets for the full hour of the bombardment until the other twenty-eight animals were conducted to a point of safety either by him or under his direction. By so doing, he not only saved the lives of many animals, but preserved the daily issue of rations so that they were delivered to front line troops on schedule time. On other occasions throughout the regimental campaigns on the Aisne and Argonne fronts, he accompanied the ration train as guide, to his respective battalion, in order to see that the food was properly delivered and assorted, and did at all times display a marked courage and devotion to duty in many trying situations.

Next of kin—Mrs. Wm. Haller, mother, 183 Tenth St., Midland Beach, Staten Island, N. Y.

Woodin, PFC. Douglas E., 1697115, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mrs. Julia Woolin, mother, Rhinebeck, N. Y., R. F. D. 4.

Zoller, Cpl. Theodore A., 1698254, attached to the Hdqtrs. group of the 1st Bn., 305th Inf.—Particularly distinguished himself as a runner and scout by his faithful, brave and tireless service. During all the periods that companies of his battalion were in the line, whether in the Baccarat Sector, on the

Vesle and Aisne, in the Argonne, or on the Meuse, with utter disregard for danger, no matter how tired he was or how difficult the mission given him, he efficiently maintained communication or sought information. His example was a source of inspiration to both officers and men.

Next of kin—Mme. A. Valtin, mother, 582 Lexington Ave., New York City.

Zuckerman, Pvt. Louis (deceased), 1697852, Co. G, 305th Inf.—Did, near St. Juvin, on Oct. 15th, display courage of the highest order in volunteering to go on patrol to locate an enemy machine gun nest which had caused casualties in his platoon. Knowing that he was subjected to fire from two directions and that the enemy was cleverly hidden in buildings, Pvt. Zuckerman went out over an open field to draw fire so as to enable his platoon to locate accurately the enemy position. It was on the second effort of this kind that he was struck by a machine gun bullet and killed. This disregard of his own personal safety and continued demonstration of the offensive spirit was a great inspiration to the men of his company.

Next of kin—Samuel Zuckerman, brother, 591 East 44th St., New York City, c-o Vortman.

By Order of Lt.-Col. HERR.

JOHN D. KENDERDINE,

Captain, 305th Infantry, Adjutant.



Lt.-Col. C. F. Herr, Staff and Members of the Headquarters Group, Camp Upton, May 8, 1919.

---

---

## THE REGIMENTAL ROSTERS

---

---

LEGEND: Jd., joined; Tr., transferred; Rjd. or Rej., rejoined; W. or Wd., wounded; D.W., died of wounds; D.D., died of disease; K.A., killed in action; M., missing; G., gassed; A.S., absent sick; Pr., promoted; Comd., commissioned.

---

---

## OFFICERS OF THE 305TH INFANTRY

The names of officers present with the regiment when it arrived in the United States are shown first in each group, followed by the names of officers at any time members of the group.

### REGIMENTAL COMMANDER

Lt.-Col. Charles F. Herr.—Jd. Feb. 15, 1919, from 308th Inf. Previously Provost Marshall, 1st Army Corps. In action: Toul Sector, Chateau Thierry, Argonne-Meuse.

Brig.-Gen. William R. Smedberg.—Commanded as Colonel from formation of regiment to Oct. 26, 1918. Then promoted to Brig.-Gen., commanding 153d Inf. Brig. and later 63d Inf. Brig. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with 305th Inf.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

Col. Raymond Sheldon.—Jd. Oct. 12, 1918, from General Staff. Tr. Oct. 14 to command 307th Inf. in capture of Grand Pré. Rej. Nov. 23. Tr. to Provost Marshall General's Dept. Feb. 15. D. S. C. for action at Grand Pré. Honorary corporal of French Zouaves for assistance given French on Meuse. In action with 305th Inf.: Argonne (1st Phase).

Lt.-Col. Lewis R. Morey.—Jd. Oct. 26, 1918, from Div. Hdqs. (formerly G2). Commanded regiment during Second Phase of Argonne-Meuse. Tr. Nov. 10 to G2, 77th Div. Cited for bravery, 77th Div.

Lt.-Col. Vernon W. Boller.—Jd. Nov. 10, 1918, from 307th Inf. Commanded regiment to Nov. 23. Tr. Feb. 15. Reported died of disease, France, 1919.

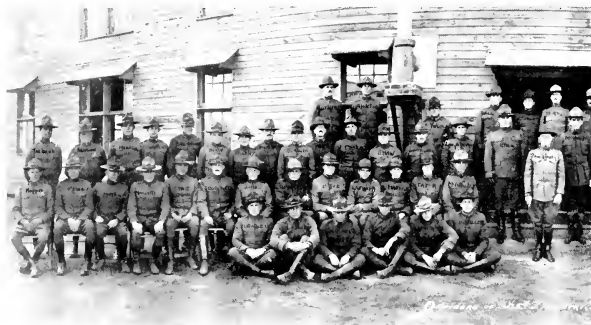
### REGIMENTAL STAFF

Lt.-Col. Walter W. Metcalf, Second in Command.—Commanded 1st Bn. as Major from formation of regiment to Oct. 26, 1918. Evacuated sick. Rej. Dec. 12, commanding 1st Bn. Pr. to Lt.-Col., Feb. 1919. On duty as Regt. and Div. Insp. Tr. to 306th Inf., April 12. Rej. May 4. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

Major Horace Vandervoort, Surgeon.—Jd. in Camp Upton as 1st Lt. Tr. to 304th M. G. Bn. Rej. May, 1918, as Capt. Regt. Surgeon. Evacuated, accidentally injured, Sept. 20, 1918. Rej. Oct. 20. Evacuated, sick, Jan. 2, 1919. Rej. Jan. 13. Pr. to Major March 5, 1919. Regt. Surg. in action in Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (2d Phase). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.

Capt. John D. Kenderdine, Adjutant. Duty as 2d Lt. with Cos. E and A. from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt. and Adj. 1st Bn. Regt. Adj. from Sept. 15, 1918. Pr. to Capt. Oct. 20. Evacuated, sick, Jan. 15, 1919. Rej. Jan. 30. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

- Capt. Robert L. Garner, Operations Officer.—Duty as 2d Lt. with Co. E from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., Co. E. Regt. Scout Officer from arrival in A. E. F. to Sept. 10. Regt. Op. and Int. Officer until Dec. 1918, then Regt. Op. Officer. Pr. to Capt. Oct. 26, 1918. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Capt. Frank B. Tiebout, Intelligence Officer and Historian. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. H, from formation of regiment to Oct. 26, 1918. Then Pr. to Capt., commanding Co. G. Commanded 2d Bn. from Nov. 2 to Nov. 15. Tr. to Co. H, commanding until March 12, 1919, then commanding 2d Bn. Regt. Int. Of. and Hist. Mar. 17. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Capt. Duncan H. Browne, Chaplain.—Duty as Senior Chaplain (1st Lt.) from Nov., 1917, to March, 1919. Pr. to Capt., Chaplain. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases). Cited for bravery, G. H. Q., for action in Argonne.
- Capt. Laurence N. Wilson, Personnel Adjutant.—Jd. Dec. 23, 1918, commanding Co. F. Personnel Adj. since Feb. 1, 1919.
- Capt. Edward D. Bradley, Supply Officer.—Duty as 2d Lt., Supply Co., from formation of regiment to Aug. 10, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt. Acting Sup. Officer from Aug. 24 to Oct. 12. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Jan. 24. Rej. Feb. 27. Pr. to Capt. and Sup. Officer, March, 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Willard R. McHargue, Assistant Operations and Intelligence Officer. Jd. July 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., M. G. Co. Tr. to Intelligence School. Rej. Sept. 4, as Regt. Scout Officer. Pr. 1st Lt. and appointed Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-Gen. Smedberg, Oct. 26. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Nov., 1918. Rej. Feb., 1919, Asst. Int. and Op. Officer. In action: Lorraine, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Col. James C. Rhea.—Duty as Second in Command (Lt.-Col.) from formation of regiment to Feb., 1918. Tr. to 2d Div., Chief of Staff and pr. to Col. D. S. C., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honor, D. S. O., and D. S. M.
- Col. Cyrus A. Dolph.—Duty as Second in Command for Feb. and March, 1918. Tr. about March 15, 1918, to 152d Depot Brig. Aptd. Col. Aug. 27, 1918. Tr. to 814 Pio. Inf.
- Lt.-Col. Charles C. Winnia.—Duty as Second in Command from about April 1, 1918, to about May 15. Evacuated, gassed, from Flanders. Rej. about Aug. 1, 1918. Tr. Sept. 27, to Army Staff College. In action: Vesle and Aisne.
- Capt. Francis A. McKnight.—Duty as Adj. (Capt.) from formation of regiment to about March 1, 1918. Then commanding Hdqrs. Co. until July 1. Tr. to Staff School. Later Operations Officer, 154th Inf. Brig.



Officers of the 305th Infantry.

Major George L. Wrenn.—Duty as Capt. commanding Co. E from formation of regiment to about March 1, 1918. Then Regt. Adj. until Sept. 15. Tr. to G-1, 3d Army Corps, and Pr. to Major. In action with regiment: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne.

Major James J. O'Connor.—Duty as 1st Lt., Surgeon, from formation of regiment to Dec. 1, 1917; then as Capt. and Regt. Surg. to March 1, 1918; then tr.

Major Harry T. Morton. Jd. about March 1, 1918, as Regt. Surg. (Capt.). Tr. about May 15, 1918.

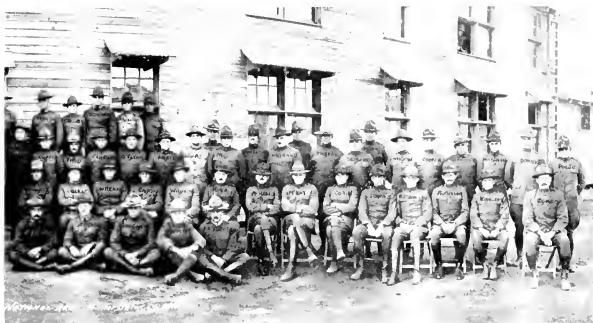
Capt. James D. Williams.—Duty commanding Co. L from formation of regiment until May 20, 1918, then Regt. Personnel Adj. Tr. to U. S., Feb. 1, 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

Capt. Julius C. Buttner.—Sup. Officer (Capt.) from formation of regiment to Aug. 24, 1918. Evacuated, sick. Rej. Oct. 12, as Sup. Officer. Tr. Jan. 24 to Army of Occupation. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

Capt. George W. Crane. Jd. Dec. 23, 1918, as Range Officer. Appointed Sup. Officer, Jan. 24, 1919. Tr. to Co. L, commanding, Feb. 27, 1919.

Capt. Paul V. McKay.—(For duty as line officer see Co. H.) Regt. Int. Officer, Dec. 23, 1918, to about March 1, 1919. Tr. to Co. H., commanding, March 17, 1919.

Capt. James M. Loughborough.—Duty as Acting Int. Officer (1st Lt.) from formation of regiment to Aug. 1, 1918. Pr. to Capt. and Int. Officer. Tr. about Sept. 20 to S. O. S. In action: Lorraine, Vesle and Aisne.



National Army, at Camp Upton, November, 1917.

- Capt. Philip M. Gray. —(For duty as line officer see Co. C.)—Regt. Scout Officer (1st Lt.) from Oct. 24, 1918, to March, 1919. In action as Regt. Scout Officer: Argonne (2d Phase). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- Lt. Henri Poiré of the French "Chasseurs Alpins."—Duty with regiment as Liaison Officer and Military Adviser from May 1, 1918, to Nov. 20, 1918. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. John M. Miller. —Jd. Nov. 14, 1918. Duty as Asst. Personnel Adj. Tr. April 16, 1919.
- 1st Lt. Knox P. Walker. —Jd. May 1, 1918, as Regt. Gas Officer. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 3, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Jerome J. Curtis. —(For duty as line officer see Hdqs. Co.)—Regt. Gas Officer and Billeting Officer from Oct. 24, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919. Tr. to Hdqs. Co. In action with Regt. Hdqs.: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 1st Lt. William Culberson. —Jd. Jan., 1918, as 1st Lt., Asst. to Regt. Adj. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April 15, 1918.

## FIRST BATTALION

### BATTALION COMMANDER

Major W. Earl Dodge. —Duty as Capt. commanding Co. H from formation of regiment until Nov. 2, 1918. Tr. Nov. 15, to Co. A, commanding. Pr. to Major, commanding 1st Bn., March, 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phase). Commanded Co. H in capture of St. Juvin.

Lt.-Col. Walter W. Metcalf.—Commanding 1st Bn. as Major, from formation of regiment to Oct. 26, 1918. Evacuated, sick. Rej. to command 1st Bn. Dec. 12. Pr. to Lt.-Col., Feb., 1919. In action as Com. Officer 1st Bn.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase).

Lt.-Col. Frank A. Sloane.—Commanding 1st Bn. as Major from Oct. 26, 1918, to Dec. 12. Tr. to 2d Bn., commanding. (See 2d Bn. and 3d Bn.) In action commanding 1st Bn.: Argonne (2d Phase). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.

#### BATTALION STAFF

1st Lt. William S. Gilliam, Adjutant.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. B. Appointed Acting Adj. 1st Bn., Nov. 13. Pr. to 1st Lt. and Bn. Adj., Feb., 1919. In action: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).

1st Lt. Samuel Freedman, Scout Officer.—Jd. July 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. A. Wounded Sept. 7, in attack on Aisne Canal. Rej. Dec. 19, as Scout Officer, 1st Bn. Pr. Feb., 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle and Aisne. Cited for bravery, 77th Div.

Capt. John D. Kenderdine.—Duty as Adj., 1st Lt., from Jan. 1, 1918, to Sept. 15. In action with 1st Bn.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne. Appointed Regt. Adj., Sept. 15.

Capt. Philip M. Gray.—(For duty as line officer, see Co. C.) Duty as 2d Lt., Bn. Scout Officer, from June 1, 1918, to Sept. 15; then as Bn. Adj. until Sept. 24; then as Bn. Scout Officer until Oct. 24; then as Regt. Scout Officer. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 10. In action with 1st Bn.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.

Capt. J. Scranton Shaw.—(For duty as line officer, see Co. A.) Bn. Adj. from Sept. 24 to Nov. 7. Pr. to 1st Lt., Oct., 1918; pr. to Capt., Nov., 1918. K. A. Nov. 7, with troops crossing Meuse. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action as Bn. Adj.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

Capt. Sidney M. Crossett.—(For duty as line officer, see Co. A.) On duty as Bn. Gas Officer (1st Lt.) from July 29 to Sept. 7, then commanding Co. A. In action as Bn. Gas Officer: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne.

1st Lt. Roger M. Gildersleeve.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. A, from formation of regiment to June 1, 1918; then appointed Bn. Scout Officer. Tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. July 29. In action: Lorraine.

1st Lt. William Fitzsimmons.—Jd. Oct. 7, as 2d Lt., Co. B. Pr. to 1st Lt. and appointed Bn. Scout Officer, Oct. 24. Evacuated, sick, Nov. 6. Did not rejoin. In action with 1st Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st Phase).

#### COMPANY A

1st Lt. Danforth Miller, Commanding.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. L, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., Co. L. Duty as Adj. 2d Bn. from July 1, to Oct. 19; then tr. to Hdqs. Co., commanding 37mm. gun until Nov. 16, 1918; then tr. to Co. E. Tr. to Co. A about March 1, 1919. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs., Hdqs. Co., Cos. D and E.)



- 1st Lt. William M. Rosson. Jd. Sept. 23 as 2d Lt., Co. A; commanding Co. A from Oct. 13 to Nov. 7. Evacuated, sick, Nov. 7. Pr. to 1st Lt. Nov. 14. Rej. Nov. 22, Co. A. In action: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).
- 1st Lt. James L. Frew. Jd. Oct. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. A. Evacuated, sick, Nov. 1. Rej. Nov. 21. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 22. In action: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Elliott E. McDowell. Jd. Oct. 7 as 2d Lt., Co. D. D. S. C. for leading patrol into German lines on the Meuse on Nov. 8. Recommended, gassed, for Belgian decoration. Tr. to Co. A about March 1, 1919. (See Co. D.)
- 2d Lt. Thomas Rae. Duty as Sgt., Co. A, from Dec., 1917, to Oct. 26, 1918; then detailed to Army Candidates School. Rej. Dec., 1918. Appointed Color Sgt., Jan., 1919. Commissioned 2d Lt., May 3, 1919. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Co. A: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- Major Duncan G. Harris. (See 3d Bn.) Duty as Capt. commanding Co. A, from formation of regiment to Aug. 19; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Sept. 18, commanding 3d Bn. Pr. to Major Oct. 20. D. S. C. and Croix de Guerre. In action with Co. A: Lorraine and Vesle.
- Major W. Earl Dodge. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. A from Nov. 15, 1918, to March, 1919; then commanding 1st Bn. and Pr. to Major. (See 1st Bn. Hdqs.)
- Capt. John H. Mooers. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. A, from formation of regiment to Aug. 21, 1918; then tr. to U. S. and Pr. to Capt. In action with Co. A: Lorraine and Vesle.
- Capt. J. Scranton Shaw. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. A, from formation of regiment to Sept. 24; then Adj. 1st Bn. K. A. Nov. 7. Pr. to 1st Lt., Oct., 1918; pr. to Capt., Nov., 1918. In action with Co. A: Lorraine, Vesle.
- Capt. John D. Kenderdine. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. A, from Nov. 2, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; then Adj. 1st Bn. to Sept. 15; then Regt. Adj.
- Capt. Sidney M. Crossett. Duty as 1st Lt. with Co. A from Dec., 1917, to July 29, 1918; then Gas Officer 1st Bn. to Sept. 7; then commanding Co. A to Oct. 13; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Dec. 10, assigned to Co. A. Pr. to Capt., commanding Co. A, Feb., 1919. Evacuated, sick, April 14, 1919. In action with Co. A: Lorraine and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Richard M. Dwyer. Duty as 1st Lt. with Co. A from formation of regiment to about June 28, 1918. Special duty in Southern France, purchasing horses. Rej. Aug. 28, commanding Co. A. K. A. leading attack on Aisne Canal, Sept. 7. In action with Co. A: Vesle to Aisne.
- 1st Lt. Roger M. Gildersleeve. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. A, from formation of regiment to June 1, 1918; then Scout Officer, 1st Bn. Tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. July, 29.
- 1st Lt. Clement J. Freund. Jd. about Dec. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Co. A. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., July, 1918.

- 2d Lt. Aldous.—Jd. May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.  
2d Lt. BeGole.—Jd. May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.  
2d Lt. John J. Sullivan.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. A. Evacuated, sick, March, 1919. In action with Co. A.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).  
2d Lt. Thomas M. Power.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. A, Oct. 5, 1918. Tr. to Co. C, Oct. 10. (See Co. C.) In action with Co. A: Argonne (1st Phase).

## COMPANY B

- Capt. Frank A. Slocum, Jr.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt., Co. D. Tr. to Co. B, Sept. 27, commanding from Sept. 29. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 6. Rej. Oct. 16, commanding. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1. Rej. Dec. 12, to command Co. C. Pr. to Capt. Nov. 14. In action with Co. B: Argonne (1st Phase). (See Co. D.) Cited for bravery, 77th Div.  
1st Lt. Louis H. Clement. Jd. in Feb., 1919, as 1st Lt., Co. B.  
2d Lt. William J. Egloff.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. B. Commanded Co. B. from Nov. 1 to Dec. 12. In action with Co. B: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).  
2d Lt. Charles P. Coleman. Jd. Nov. 17, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. B.  
  
Major William Mack. —Duty as 1st Lt., Co. B, from formation of regiment to June 20; then tr. to Co. G, commanding. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 2. Rej. Sept. 15. (See 2d Bn. and Co. G.)  
Capt. Burgo Purcell. —Duty as Capt., commanding Co. B, from formation of regiment to Sept. 29; then evacuated, wounded. Rej. Jan., 1919, to Regt. Staff, unassigned. Tr. about Feb. 1 to 29th Div. Commanded 1st Bn. at crossing of Vesle. In action with Co. B: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase).  
Capt. Robert A. Gardiner.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Co. B, Jan., 1918. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., Mar. 30, 1918. Pr. to Capt. Sept. 10, 1918.  
Capt. F. J. Wallenberger.—Jd. Jan., 1918, as 2d Lt. Tr. April, 1918. Aptd. Capt. Sept. 10, 1918.  
1st Lt. Charles deRham.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. B, from formation of regiment to Jan. 11, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., Co. B. Tr. to Co. C, commanding, Sept. 1. Led first patrol to gain heights beyond Vesle. Died of wounds received in action of Sept. 28. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Co. B.: Lorraine, Vesle.  
1st Lt. Leonard Cox.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. B, from Dec. 15, 1917, to Sept. 3; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Oct. 3. Pr. to 1st Lt., Co. B, Sept. 23. Commanded Oct. 7 to Oct. 16; then detailed as instructor to 1st Corps School. Rej. Dec., 1918. Tr. to 80th Div., Feb. 7, 1919. D. S. C. for daylight patrol across Vesle. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Co. B.: Lorraine, Vesle, Argonne (1st Phase).

- 1st Lt. Darragh A. Park.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. B, from formation of regiment to about June 1, 1918; then special duty at Hdqs. 153d Inf. Brig. Pr. to 1st Lt. in October, 1918.
- 1st Lt. Gilbert J. C. McCurdy.—Jd. Dec. 1917, as 1st Lt., Co. B. Tr. to Chemical Warfare Service Sept. 10, 1918. In action with Co. B: Lorraine, Vesle and Aisne.
- 1st Lt. Joseph A. Myers.—Jd. Nov. 14, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. M. Tr. to Co. B, Dec. 8, 1918. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Feb., 1919.
- 1st Lt. William S. Gilliam.—Jd. Oct. 7, as 2d Lt., Co. B. Tr. to Co. D., Nov. 8; then appointed Bn. Adj. and Pr. to 1st Lt. In action with Co. B.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).
- 1st Lt. William E. Skinner.—Jd. Jan., 1918. Tr. April 17, 1918. Aptd. 1st Lt. Sept. 10, 1918.
- 1st Lt. Howard S. Cole.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. B, from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Aptd. 1st Lt. Sept. 10, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Thomas L. Aitken.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. B. Tr. to Supply Co., Jan., 1919. In action with Co. B: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. William Fitzsimmons.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. B. Appointed Bn. Scout Officer and Pr. to 1st Lt. about Oct. 24. Evacuated, sick, Nov. 6. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. B: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Gibson.—Jd. Sept. 23, 1918. Evacuated, sick, about Oct. 1. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. B: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Benton.—Jd. May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Otto LeBlanc.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. B, Feb., 1919. Tr. March, 1919.

## COMPANY C

- Capt. Philip M. Gray.—Jd. Dec. 1917, as 2d Lt., Co. C. Appointed Gas Officer 1st Bn., June, 1918. Appointed Scout Officer, 1st Bn., July 29, 1918. Appointed Regt. Scout Officer, Oct. 24. Tr. to Co. C, commanding, March, 1919. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 7. Pr. to Capt., Feb., 1919. Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- 1st Lt. Arthur J. Keating.—Jd. Oct. 7, as 2d Lt., Co. C. Commanded Co. C, from Nov. 1 to Nov. 4; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Dec. 17, commanding. Pr. to 1st Lt., Dec. 10. In action with Co. C.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Thomas M. Power.—Jd. Oct. 5, as 2d Lt., Co. A. Tr. Oct., 10, 1918, to Co. C. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 30. Rej. Dec. 17. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14. In action with Co. C.: Argonne (1st Phase).

Capt. Thomas Achelis.—Duty as Capt., commanding Co. C, from formation of regiment to June 15, 1918. Tr. to Div. Hdqs.

- Capt. Joseph M. O'Shea.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. C., from formation of regiment to June 15, 1918; then commanding Co. Evacuated, sick, Sept. 2. Rej. Nov. 15. Pr. to Capt., Nov. 15 (rank of Aug. 23). Tr. to British University March 1, 1919. In action with Co. C: Lorraine, Vesle.
- Capt. Gerald Clokey.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. C, from formation of regiment to Aug. 13, 1918; then evacuated, wounded. Rej. Oct. 1, to command Co. C. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 31. Did not rejoin. Pr. to 1st Lt., Oct. 26. Pr. to Capt., Nov., 1918. In action with Co. C: Lorraine, Vesle, Argonne (1st Phase). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- Capt. Theodore C. Jessup.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. C, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt., Co. C. Tr. to U. S. and pr. to Capt., July 12, 1918. In action with Co. C: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Charles deRham.—Duty as 1st Lt., commanding Co. C, from Sept. 2, 1918, to Sept. 28; then evacuated, wounded. Died of wounds. (See Co. B.) Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Co. C: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Emil Hanson.—Jd. Nov., 1917, as 1st Lt., Co. C. Tr. to M. P. Corps, July, 1918. In action with Co. C: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Eugene C. Pope.—Jd. Jan., 1918. Tr. April, 1918, to 152d Depot Brig.
- 1st Lt. Dieterle.—Jd. May 1, 1918, as 2d Lt. Co. C. Tr. June 8, 1918, and pr. to 1st Lt.
- 2d Lt. John C. Kissack.—Jd. Oct. 7 as 2d Lt., Co. C. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 24. Rej. Nov. 15, 1918. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment. In action with Co. C: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Oscar L. Miles.—Jd. Sept. 23, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. C. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1. Rej. Nov. 4. Commanded Co. from Nov. 4 to Dec. 17. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Jan., 1919. In action with Co. C: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Bevans.—Jd. Sept. 23, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. C. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 1918. In action with Co. C: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Lawrence M. Morris.—Jd. Jan., 1918. Tr. April, 1918, to 152d Depot Brig.
- 2d Lt. Ralph W. Lester.—Jd. Oct. 7. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 10, 1918. In action with Co. C: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Alfred Steckler.—Jd. about April 1, 1919. Formerly member Hdqs. Co. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, to follow regiment.
- 2d Lt. Bell.—Jd. May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Edward H. Troan.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. C, Oct. 6, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 10. Rej. Dec. 17 and tr. to Hdqs. Co. (See Hdqs. Co.) In action with Co. C: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. John J. Krzyzanowski.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. C, from Nov. 22, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919; then evacuated, sick. Did not rejoin. (See Co. D.)
- 2d Lt. Francis A. Lederle.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. C, July 13, 1918. Tr. to Supply Co. Sept. 5. (See Supply Co.) In action with Co. C: Lorraine and Vesle.

## COMPANY D

- Capt. Albert W. Tweedy.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to July 5, 1918; then commanding Co. D. Pr. to Capt. Sept. 5, commanding Co. D. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 1. Rej. Nov. 22. In action with Co. D: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Warren S. Barlow.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to May 1, 1918; then tr. to Sup. Co. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 5. Tr. to Co. D, Dec., 1919.
- 1st Lt. Sheridan E. Forsberg.—Jd. Oct. 7 as 2d Lt., Co. D. Pr. Nov. 11 to 1st Lt., Co. D. In action with Co. D: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).
- Capt. Charles S. Tator.—Duty as Capt., commanding Co. D from formation of regiment to July 5, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Rej. about Oct. 10, commanding Co. D. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1. Rej. Jan., 1919. Tr. Feb. 1 to Army of Occupation. In action with Co. D: Lorraine, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Capt. Frank Nowak.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. D, Nov., 1917. Tr. to Co. L, Jan., 1918. (See Co. L.)
- Capt. Percy L. Crosby.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to Aug. 16, 1918; then evacuated, wounded. Rej. Aug. 25. Tr. to U. S. about Aug. 25 and pr. to 1st Lt., then Capt. In action with Co. D: Lorraine and Vesle.
- Capt. Frank A. Slocum, Jr.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt., Co. D. Tr to School Aug. 20. Rej. Sept. 25. Tr. to Co. B, Sept. 27. (See Co. B.) In action with Co. D: Lorraine and Vesle.
- Capt. Norman Johnson.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to April, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig.
- Capt. John J. Hiland.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Dec., 1917. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April, 1918, and pr. to Capt.
- 1st Lt. David Remer.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. C, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt., Co. D. Detailed to School of the Line, July, 1918. Rej. Oct. 1. Commanded Co. D, from Oct. 1, to Oct. 10. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 10, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. D: Lorraine and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Alonzo K. Marsh.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. H, July 20, 1918. Tr. to Co. D Aug. 18. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Nov. 17, 1918. In action with Co. D: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases). (See Co. H.)
- 1st Lt. Danforth Miller.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. D, from Jan. 27 to March 1, 1919; then tr. to Co. A. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs., Hdqs. Co., Cos. A and E.)
- 2d Lt. John M. Wesoloski.—Jd. Oct. 8. K. A. Oct. 8. In action with Co. D: Argonne (1st Phase).

- 2d Lt. John J. Krzyzanowski.—Jd. Oct. 7. Commanding Co. D, Nov. 1; then tr. to Co. C, Nov. 22. Evacuated, sick, Jan. 3, 1919. In action with Co. D: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Elliott E. McDowell.—Jd. Oct. 7. Tr. to Co. A about March 1, 1919. (See Co. A.) In action with Co. D: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Earle Williams.—Jd. Oct. 5. Evacuated, sick, Dec. 20, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. D: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. David L. Vail.—Jd. March, 1919. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.
- 2d Lt. Murray T. Quigg.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to March, 1918; then tr. to Hdqs. Co. and later to Port of Embarkation.
- 2d Lt. Arthur M. Clarke.—On duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Charles K. Niblick. Jd. Jan., 1918. Tr. Mar. 30, 1918, to 152d Depot Brig.
- 2d Lt. N. P. Dodge.—Jd. Jan., 1918. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Goodale. Jd. May 1. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Christian. Jd. May 1. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Warner.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. D, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 9. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. D: Argonne (1st Phase).

## SECOND BATTALION

### BATTALION COMMANDER

- Major William Mack. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. B, from formation of regiment to June 20, 1918; then tr. to Co. G, commanding. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 2. Rej. Sept. 15. Pr. to Capt. Sept. 15, commanding Co. G. Commanded 2d Bn. from Oct. 3 to Oct. 7; from Nov. 15 to Dec. 12; from Feb. 8 to March 12; and from May 7 to May 9. Pr. to Major, Feb., 1919. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. D. S. C. for daylight patrol on the Vesle. In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 
- Lt.-Col. Frank A. Sloane. Commanded 2d Bn. as Major from Dec. 12, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; then special duty as Div. Entraining Officer. Tr. to American Embarkation Center, about April 1, and pr. to Lt.-Col. Rej. Div. May 6. Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- Major C. Whitney Dall.—Duty as Commander of 2d Bn. from formation of regiment to Sept. 21, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Oct. 12, commanding 2d Bn. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 28. Did not rejoin. In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Lorraine, Vesle and Aisne.
- Major Bozeman Bulger.—Jd. from 306th Inf., March 17, 1919, commanding 2d Bn. to May 6; then tr. to 306th Inf.

- Capt. Henry T. Eaton. Commanded 2d Bn. from Sept. 21, 1918, to Oct. 3; from Oct. 7 to Oct. 12, and from Oct. 28 to Nov. 1; then evacuated, wounded. Led attack on Champignuelles. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. (See Co. F.) In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phase).
- Capt. Frank B. Tiebout. Commanded 2d Bn. from Nov. 1 to Nov. 15, 1918, and from March 12 to March 17, 1919. Tr. to Co. H, commanding, Nov. 15, 1918, to March 12, 1919. (See Cos. G and H and Regt. Staff.) In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (2d Phase).

## BATTALION STAFF

- 1st Lt. Thomas F. Kilroe, Adjutant. Jd. May 1, 1918, as 1st Lt., M. G. Co. Evacuated, gassed, Oct. 16. Rej. Dec. 13. Appointed Bn. Adj. Jan. 7, 1919.
- 1st Lt. George H. Martin, Scout Officer. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. H. Appointed Bn. Scout Officer, Oct. 18, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt. Nov. 14. Evacuated, sick, Dec. 20. Rej. Feb., 1919.
- — —
- Capt. Paul V. McKay. Duty as Adj. 2d Bn. from Oct. 19, 1918, to Nov. 14. Pr. to Capt. Nov. 14, 1918, and tr. to Co. F, commanding. (For duty as line officer see Co. H.) In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (2d Phase).
- Capt. Edward E. Henderson.—Duty as Bn. Scout Officer from May 4 to Sept. 1, 1918. Then tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. and later to Capt. (See Co. H.) In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Lorraine and Vesle.
- 1st Lt. Alfred W. Gardner.—Duty as 2d Lt. Co. H, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt. and appointed Adj. 2d Bn. Tr. to Co. E, June 25, 1918. Commanding Co. E from Sept. 27 to Oct. 3. K. A. Oct. 3, 1918. D. S. C. for leading attack against German machine gun nests in Bois de la Naza, Argonne (Posthumous). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- 1st Lt. Danforth Miller.—Duty as Adj. 2d Bn. from June 25, 1918, to Oct. 19. Tr. to Hdqs. Co., Oct. 19. (For duty as line officer, see Co. A.) In action with 2d Bn. Hdqs.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Peter L. Johnson. Jd. Aug. 21, 1918, as Catholic chaplain of regiment. Duty with 2d Bn. from Sept. 24 to April 1, 1919. Tr. April, 1919. In action with Regt. Hdqs.: Vesle and Aisne; with 2d Bn.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Jerome J. Curtis. Duty as Gas Officer, 2d Bn. (2d Lt.) from June, 1918, to Oct. 24; then Regt. Gas Officer. (See Regt. Staff, Co. G and Hdqs. Co.) In action with 2d Bn.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

2d Lt. Harry Barr.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. H. Appointed Bn. Gas Officer, Oct. 18. Duty as Acting Bn. Adj., from Nov. 14 to Jan. 7, 1919; then tr. to Port of Embarkation. In action with 2d Bn.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

#### COMPANY E

1st Lt. Auguste J. Cordier, Commanding.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. E, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then 1st Lt., Co. E. Commanded Co. E from July 15 to Aug. 2, 1918. Tr. to 88th Aero Squadron, Sept. 2. Rej. Dec. 25, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. E. Commanded Co. E since Feb. 1, 1919. In action with Co. E: Lorraine and Vesle.

1st Lt. Barton Burchard. Jd. Feb. 12, 1919, as 1st Lt., Co. E. Tr. to Co. E, Feb. 20.

2d Lt. Fred J. Ashley. Jd. Oct. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. E. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

Major George L. Wrenn. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. E, from formation of regiment to about March 15, 1918; then Regt. Adj. to Sept. 15, 1918. Then tr. to G-1 3d Army Corps and promoted to Major.

Capt. Leon E. Briggs. Jd. May, 1918, attached to Regt. Hdqs. Commanded Co. E from Aug. 3 to Sept. 28, 1918. K. A. Sept. 28. In action with Co. E: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

Capt. E. Morgan Gilbert. Jd. about March 15, 1918, commanding Co. E. Tr. about June 1, 1918.

Capt. Alvin B. Clark. Jd. Nov. 18, 1918, commanding Co. E. Tr. Feb. 1, 1919.

Capt. Robert L. Garner.—Duty with Co. E as 2nd Lt. from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt. Tr. to Regt. Hdqs. upon arrival in A. E. F. (See Regt. Staff).

Capt. Anson F. Robinson. Duty with Co. E as 1st Lt. from formation of regiment to Aug., 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to Capt. In action with Co. E: Lorraine and Vesle.

Capt. John D. Kenderline.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. E, from formation of regiment to Nov. 1, 1917; then tr. to Co. A. (See 1st Bn. Hdqs., Regt. Staff and Co. A.)

Capt. James Simpson. Jd. in Jan., 1918. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April, 1918. Pr. to Capt. Sept. 10, 1918.

1st Lt. Alfred W. Gardner. Duty with Co. E from July 1, 1918, to Oct. 3. Commanding Co. E from Sept. 27 to Oct. 3. K. A. Oct. 3. D. S. C. for attack against German machine guns in Bois de la Naza, Argonne. (Posthumous award.) Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Co. E: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

1st Lt. Russell F. Taylor.—Duty with Co. E, commanding from Oct. 3, 1918, to Nov. 1. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases). (See Co. H.)



- 1st Lt. Orlen N. Thompson. Jd. Jan., 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. E, to Sept. 1; then tr. to Co. G. Rej. Co. E, Sept. 20. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 26. Rej. Nov. 13, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., Feb., 1919. Tr. April 1, 1919, to American Embarkation Center. In action with Co. E: Lorraine, Vesle and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Lawrence S. Roehm. Jd. Nov. 20, 1917, as 2d Lt., Co. E. Tr. to U. S. Aug. 19, 1918, and pr. to 1st Lt. In action with Co. E: Lorraine and Vesle.
- 1st Lt. Danforth Miller. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. E, from Nov. 16, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; then tr. to Co. D. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs., Hdqs. Co. and Cos. A and D.)
- 1st Lt. Henry W. Bendel. Jd. April 3, 1919, as 1st Lt., Co. E. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.
- 1st Lt. Earl Parker. Jd. Oct. 3, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. E. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14. Tr. to 3d Div., Feb. 7, 1919. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Van Vechten Munger. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. E, from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 10, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Wilbur I. Taylor. Jd. Oct. 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. E. Tr. to Hdqs. Co., Oct. 24, 1918. (See Hdqs. Co.) In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Cecil G. Smith. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. E, Dec. 22, 1918. Tr. to M. G. Co., Feb. 1, 1919. (See M. G. Co. and Hdqs. Co.)
- 2d Lt. Heenan.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. E. Tr. to 2d Div., Nov. 14, 1918. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. James J. Sexton.—Jd. Oct. 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. E. K. A. Oct. 3. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Wade H. Thompson. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. E, Oct. 1, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 15. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st Phase).

## COMPANY F

- Capt. George F. Unger, Commanding. Jd. fr. 1st Div., Feb. 15, 1919, commanding Co. F.
- 1st Lt. Max K. McMillan. Jd. Feb. 15, 1919, as 1st Lt., Co. F.
- 1st Lt. Oscar E. Roberts. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. F; commanding Co. F from Oct. 28 to Nov. 14. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 17. In action with Co. F: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Daniel T. Bogart. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., Feb., 1919. In action with Co. F: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Edward Iwansky. Jd. Nov. 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. F.
- Capt. Henry T. Eaton. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. F, from formation of regiment to Sept. 15, 1918; then commanding 2d Bn. to Oct. 3 and from Oct. 7 to Oct. 12; then commanding Co. F to Oct. 28; then com-

- manding 2d Bn. to Nov. 1. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. F: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase). (See 2d Bn. Hdqs.)
- Capt. Laurance N. Wilson.—Jd. Dec. 23, 1918, commanding Co. F, until Feb. 1, 1919; then appointed Regt. Personnel Adj. (See Regt. Staff).
- Capt. Paul V. McKay.—Commanding Co. F as Capt. from Nov. 14 to Dec. 23, 1918; then appointed Regt. Intelligence Officer. (See Regt. Staff and Co. H.)
- 1st Lt. William J. Hever.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. F, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt. Commanded Co. F from Sept. 15 to Sept. 28. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 28, 1918. Died of wounds. In action with Co. F: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Edward L. Steckler.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. F, from formation of regiment to July, 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. In action with Co. F: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Remsen Ostrander.—Jd. Dec., 1917, as 2d Lt., Co. F. To 1st Corps School, Aug. 29, 1918. Rej. Sept. 28. Tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. Sept. 18, 1918.
- 1st Lt. William H. Smith.—Jd. Feb. 15, 1919, as 1st Lt., Co. F. Tr. April 1, 1919, to M. P. Corps.
- 1st Lt. Pearl D. Hopper.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. F, from formation of regiment to Sept. 1, 1918; then tr. to Co. I, commanding. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 27, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. F: Lorraine and Vesle. (See Co. I.)
- 1st Lt. Joseph R. Porter.—Jd. in Jan. 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. F. Commanded Co. from Oct. 3 to Oct. 8; then tr. to Co. G. Evacuated, gassed, Oct. 16. Rej. Dec. 4. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Feb. 1, 1919. (See Co. G.) In action with Co. F: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Geoffrey O'Flynn.—Jd. Jan., 1918. Tr. Dec. 12, 1917 to Camp Greene, S. C.
- 2d Lt. A. W. Massey.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. E, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 15. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. E: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Leonard Davidow.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. F from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 10. Tr. to Camp Eustis, Va., Oct. 17.
- 2d Lt. James E. Getman.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. F. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 16. Rej. Nov. 5, as 2d Lt. Co. H. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 5. Died of wounds. In action with Co. F: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Charles F. Montgomery.—Duty as Pvt. and Sgt., Co. F, from March 20, to July 10, 1918; then pr. to 2d Lt. and tr. Rej. Sept. 24 as 2d Lt., Co. F. K. A. Oct. 28, 1918. In action with Co. F: Lorraine and Argonne (1st Phase).

## COMPANY G

1st Lt. Vincent B. Murphy, Commanding. Jd. Dec., 1917, as 1st Lt., Hdqs. Co. Tr. April, 1918, to Co. G. Evacuated, sick, Aug. 5. Rej. Aug. 15. Wounded, Sept. 10, but not evacuated. Commanded Co. G. from Sept. 2 to Sept. 15 and from Oct. 3 to Oct. 7; then evacuated, wounded. Rej. Dec. 28. Commanded Co. G. from Feb. 8, 1919. (See Hdqs. Co.) In action with Co. G: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase)

1st Lt. Edward G. Young. Jd. Dec., 1917, as 1st Lt., Co. G. Evacuated, sick, Aug. 25. Rej. Dec. 12, 1918. In action with Co. G: Lorraine and Vesle.

1st Lt. Walter B. Will. Jd. Nov. 16, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. G.

Major William Mack. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. G, commanding from June 20, 1918, to Sept. 2; then evacuated, wounded. Rej. and pr. to Capt., Co. G, Sept. 15, commanding until Oct. 3. Commanded 2d Bn. Oct. 3 to Oct. 7; then commanded Co. G. to Oct. 22; then evacuated as result of wound. Rej. Nov. 15, commanding 2d Bn. to Dec. 12; then commanding Co. G. to Feb. 8. D. S. C. for daylight patrol on Vesle. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs.) In action with Co. G: Lorraine and Vesle.

Major Joseph G. Fogarty. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. G. from formation of regiment to April 15, 1918; then accidentally injured and tr. to Div. Hdqs.; later pr. to Major.

Capt. Frank B. Tiebout. Tr. from Co. H to Co. G as Capt., Oct. 26, 1918. Then commanding 2d Bn., Nov. 2. (See Co. H, 2d Bn., Staff and Regt. Staff.) In action with Co. G: Argonne (2d Phase).

1st Lt. Roswell Park. Jd. Jan., 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. G; commanding from April 15 to June 20, 1918. Tr. July, 1918, to school. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. G: Lorraine.

1st Lt. Jerome J. Curtis. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. G, from formation of regiment to June, 1918; then appointed Gas Officer 2d Bn. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs.)

1st Lt. Thomas M. Marshall.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. G, from formation of regiment to Aug., 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. In action with Co. G: Lorraine.

1st Lt. Taylor Bowen.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Co. G, Jan., 1918. Tr. in March, 1918.

1st Lt. Orlen N. Thompson. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. G, from Sept. 1 to Sept. 20, 1918; then tr. to Co. E. (See Co. E.) In action with Co. G: Vesle and Aisne.

1st Lt. Joseph R. Porter. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. G, from Oct. 8 to Oct. 16, 1918; then evacuated, gassed. (See Co. F.) In action with Co. G: Argonne (1st Phase).

2d Lt. Otto B. Place. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. G, Oct. 3, 1918. Commanding Co. G, Oct. 22 to Oct. 26. K. A. Nov. 1. In action with Co. G: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

- 2d Lt. Harold M. Eddy.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. G, Oct. 1, 1918. Tr. to Co. H, Oct. 26. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1, 1918. Did not rejoin. (See Co. H.) In action with Co. G: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Harry J. Daly.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. G, Nov. 17, 1918. Evacuated, accidentally injured, Feb., 1919. Did not rejoin.
- 2d Lt. Armand Ruby.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. G, Oct. 7, 1918. Commanded Co. G from Nov. 2 to Dec. 12, 1918. Tr. to M. P. Corps, April 10, 1919. In action with Co. G: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. William Roper.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. G, in Aug., 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 28. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. G: Vesle and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. P. Benedict Burkman.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. G, from formation of regiment to April 15, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig.
- 2d Lt. Frederick Appleton.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. G, from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Tr. to Hoboken, April 6, 1918.
- 2d Lt. George Cron.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. G. Tr. to Co. H, Oct. 19, commanding Nov. 1 to Nov. 15. Tr. Feb. 1, 1919. In action with Co. G: Argonne (1st Phase). (See Co. H.)

## COMPANY H

- Capt. Paul V. McKay.—Jd. Nov., 1917, as 1st Lt., Co. I. Tr. to Co. H, March, 1918. To 1st Corps School Aug. 29. Rej. Sept. 25. Appointed Adj. 2d Bn., Oct. 19, 1918. Pr. to Capt. Nov. 14. Commanded Co. F from Nov. 14 to Dec. 23; then appointed Regt. Intelligence Officer. Tr. to Co. H, commanding March 17, 1919. (See Regt. Staff and 2d Bn. Hdqs.) In action with Co. H: Lorraine, Vesle and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Charles D. Miller.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. H, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt., Co. H, to March 15, 1918; then on detached service with advance party, 77th Div., to July 6. Duty with Co. M from July 6 to Aug. 16; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Dec. 20, with Co. H. (See Co. M.)
- 1st Lt. Albert W. Dodge.—Jd. Jan. 30, 1919, from 307th Inf., as 1st Lt., Co. H. Det. to precede regiment to U. S., April 1, 1919. Rej. May 1, 1919.
- 2d Lt. Paul G. Crouse.—Jd. March 11, 1919, as 2d. Lt., Co. H.

Major W. Earl Dodge.—Duty as Capt., commanding Co. H, from formation of regiment to Nov. 1, 1918; commanded 2d Bn. in attack on Champignuelles, Nov. 1-2. Then tr. to 3d Bn. and later to Co. A, commanding. Pr. to Major, commanding 1st Bn., March, 1919. (See 1st Bn. Hdqs. and Co. A.) Commanded Co. H in attack on St. Juvin; In action with Co. H: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

- Capt. Frank B. Tiebout. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. H, from formation of regiment to Oct. 26, 1918; then pr. to Capt., commanding Co. G. Commanded 2d Bn. from Nov. 2 to Nov. 15, 1918; then commanded Co. H to March 12, 1919; commanded 2d Bn. March 12-17; then appointed Regt. Intelligence Officer and Historian. (See Regt. Staff and 2d Bn. Hdqrs.) In action with Co. H: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Capt. John A. Burchell. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. H, from formation of regiment to May 10, 1918; then Bn. Transport Officer to July 15, 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to Capt. In action: Lorraine.
- Capt. Edward E. Henderson. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. H, from formation of regiment to May 1, 1918; then appointed Bn. Scout Officer. Tr. to U. S. Sept. 1, 1918, and pr. to 1st Lt. and later to Capt. In action: Lorraine and Vesle.
- 1st Lt. Russell F. Taylor. Jd. in Dec., 1917, as 2d Lt., Co. H. Pr. to 1st Lt. Sept. 14. Tr. to Co. E, commanding, Oct. 3, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. H: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st Phase). (See Co. E.)
- 1st Lt. Alonzo K. Marsh. Duty as 2d Lt., July 20, 1918. Tr. to Co. D, Aug. 18. In action with Co. H: Lorraine and Vesle. (See Co. D.)
- 1st Lt. Paul E. Crowther. Jd. Nov. 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. H. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.
- 1st Lt. George H. Martin. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. H. Appointed Scout Officer, 2d Bn., Oct. 26. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14, 1918. Evacuated, sick, Dec. 20, rej. Feb., 1919. (See 2d Bn. Hdqrs.) In action with Co. H: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Howell H. Harris. Jd. Nov. 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. M. Tr. to Co. H, Dec. 16. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Feb. 1, 1919.
- 1st Lt. William W. Cox. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. H. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 16. Rej. Dec. 13, as Town Mayor Valdeleancourt. Tr. Feb. 1, 1919. In action with Co. H: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Earl E. Lawton. Jd. May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 1st Lt. Goodell. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. H. Tr. Oct. 17, 1918. In action with Co. H: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Harry Barr. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. H. Appointed Bn. Gas Officer, Oct. 18. (See 2d Bn. Hdqrs.) In action with Co. H: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. George Cron. Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. G. Tr. to Co. H, Oct. 19, commanding from Nov. 1 to Nov. 15. Tr. Feb. 1, 1919. In action with Co. H: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 2d Lt. Alfred Seewaldt. Duty as Sgt. with Co. H from formation of regiment to July 10, 1918; then tr. to Officers' Training School. Rej., 2d Lt., Co. H, April 1, 1919. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment. In action with Co. H: Lorraine.
- 2d Lt. Goodling. Jd. May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.

- 2d Lt. James E. Getman.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. F. Tr. to Co. H, Nov. 5. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 5, 1918. Died of wounds. (See Co. F.) In action with Co. H: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 2d Lt. Harold M. Eddy.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. G, Oct. 1, 1918. Tr. to Co. H, Oct. 26. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1, 1918. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. H: Argonne (2d Phase).

## THIRD BATTALION

### BATTALION COMMANDER

Major Duncan G. Harris.—Duty as Capt., commanding Co. A, from formation of regiment to Aug. 19, 1918; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Sept. 18, commanding 3d Bn. Pr. to Major, Oct. 20 (rank from Oct. 13). (See Co. A.) In action with 3d Bn.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases); D. S.C for action in Argonne. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. Croix de Guerre with palm.

— — — — —

Lt.-Col. Frank A. Sloane.—Jd. July 1, 1918, as Major, commanding 3d Bn. Evacuated, gassed, Aug. 24. Rej. Oct. 30, commanding 1st Bn. (See 1st Bn. Hdqs. and 2d Bn. Hdqs.) Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with 3d Bn.: Lorraine and Vesle.

Major Harold C. Woodward. Duty as Major, commanding 3d Bn. from formation of regiment to June 15, 1918; then on detached service, purchasing horses for govt. Rej. Aug. 28. Evacuated, sick, Sept. 5, 1918. Did not rejoin.

Capt. Percy J. W. Husband. Duty as 1st Lt., commanding 3d Bn., from Sept. 5 to Sept. 7; then pr. to Capt., commanding 3d Bn., to Sept. 18; then evacuated, sick. (See Cos. I, K, L and M.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Aisne.

### BATTALION STAFF

1st Lt. Leonard D. Newborg, Adjutant. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. M, Nov., 1917. Tr. to Co. L, May, 1918. Appointed Adj. 3d Bn., Oct. 4. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14, 1918. (See Cos. L and M.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

1st Lt. Fred W. Rogalsky, Scout Officer.—Jd. Oct. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., Scout Officer 3d Bn. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14. In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

— — — — —

1st Lt. Gus E. Grafmuller.—Duty as Adj. 3d Bn., from Jan. 1, 1918, to Aug. 16, 1918; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Oct. 15. (See Co. I.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Lorraine and Vesle.

- 1st Lt. Benjamin Schneider. —Duty as 2d Lt., Adj. 3d Bn., from Aug. 20 to Sept. 7, 1918; then as 1st Lt. Tr. to Co. M, Sept. 17. K. A. Nov. 1, 1918. (See Co. M.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Vesle and Aisne.
- 1st Lt. Charles A. Minton. —Duty as 1st Lt., Adj. 3d Bn., from Sept. 17 to Sept. 28; then tr. to Co. I, commanding. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 15. Died of sickness. (See Cos. I and M.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Paul J. Kingsley. —Duty as Gas Officer, 3d Bn., from June 30 to Aug. 16, 1918; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Nov. 22 as 1st Lt., Co. L. (See Co. L.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Lorraine and Vesle.
- 1st Lt. Otto H. Brandt. —Duty as 2d Lt., Scout Officer, 3d Bn., from June 1 to Sept. 7, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt. Missing in action, Sept. 29, 1918. Later reported killed in action. In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. William Epstein. —Jd. Sept. 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. L. Formerly, Sgt., 308th Inf. Appointed Bn. Gas Officer, Sept. 24. K. A. Oct. 3, 1918. (See Co. L.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Walter F. Schauss. —Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. M. Appointed Bn. Gas Officer, Oct. 31. Special duty with Supply Co. as transport officer from Nov. 14 to Feb. 1, 1919; then rej. Co. M. (See Co. M and Supply Co.) In action with 3d Bn. Hdqs.: Argonne (2d Phase).
- Chaplain Edmund L. Whitt. —Jd. Nov. 10, 1918. Tr. in Jan., 1919.

## COMPANY I

- Capt. Percy J. W. Husband, Commanding. —Duty as 1st Lt., Co. M, from formation of regiment to May 20, 1918; then 1st Lt., commanding Co. L, to Sept. 5; then commanding 3d Bn. as 1st Lt. to Sept. 7; then pr. to Capt. commanding 3d Bn., to Sept. 18; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Oct. 25, commanding Co. K, to Nov. 14; then tr. to Co. I, commanding. (Evacuated, gassed, from Aug. 15 to Aug. 18). (See Cos. K, L, M and 3d Bn. Hdqs.)
- 1st Lt. Gus E. Grafmuller. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. I, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt., and appointed Adj. 3d Bn. Evacuated, gassed, Aug. 16. Rej. Oct. 15, commanding Co. I, from Oct. 18. Evacuated, sick, Nov. 8. Rej., Dec. 23 to Co. I. (See 3d Bn. Hdqs.) In action with Co. I: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 1st Lt. Donald Young. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. I, from formation for regiment to June 28, 1918; then on detached service purchasing horses for the govt. Rej. Aug. 18, to Co. I, commanding for 5 days. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 5, 1918. Evacuated, sick, Sept. 19. Rej. Oct. 20 to Co. I, commanding from Nov. 8 to Nov. 14. In action with Co. I: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (2d Phase).

- 2d Lt. Lester D. Benston.—Jd. Oct. 6, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. I. In action with Co. I: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Ralph D. Woodruff.—Jd. Oct. 3, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. I. On Special Duty with 153d Inf. Brig. Hdqrs., from Oct. 28 to Dec. 15, 1918. In action with Co. I: Argonne (1st Phase).
- — — — —

- Major Moses King, Jr. —Duty as Capt., commanding Co. I, from formation of regiment to Aug. 29, 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to Major. In action with Co. I: Lorraine and Vesle.
- Capt. Cadwalader C. Corse. —Duty as 1st Lt., Co. I, from formation of regiment to July 10, 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to Capt. In action with Co. I: Lorraine.
- Capt. Wilbur C. McProud. —Duty as Capt., Co. I, from Sept. 3 to Sept. 5, 1918; then evacuated, wounded. Did not rejoin. (See Co. I.) In action with Co. I: Vesle.
- Capt. Charles F. Siebert. —Duty as 1st Lt., Co. I, from formation of regiment to July 1, 1918; then tr. to Hdqs. Co., commanding, and appointed Regt. Munitions Officer. Pr. to Capt., Oct. 5. Tr. to 29th Div., Feb. 1, 1919. (See Hdqs. Co.) In action with Co. I: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Peter L. Wallis. —Jd. Dec., 1917, as 1st Lt., Co. I. Missing in action (later reported killed), Aug. 15, 1918, while on patrol. In action with Co. I: Lorraine and Vesle. Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- 1st Lt. Charles A. Minton. —Duty as 1st Lt., commanding Co. I, from Sept. 28 to Oct. 15, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Died of sickness. (See 3d Bn. Hdqrs. and Co. M.) In action with Co. I: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Pearl D. Hopper. —Duty as 1st Lt., Co. F, from formation of regiment to Sept. 1, 1918; then tr. to Co. I, commanding. Evacuated, wounded, Sept. 27. Did not rejoin. (See Co. F.) In action with Co. I: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. William Booth. —Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. I, Sept. 23, 1918. Tr. to Co. M, Oct. 24. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14, and placed on special duty with Supply Co. (See Co. M and Supply Co.) In action with Co. I: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Edgerly W. Austin. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. I, from formation of regiment to June 15, 1918; then tr. to Supply Co. (See Supply Co.) Evacuated, sick, Aug. 25; tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt.
- 1st Lt. James E. Schuyler. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. I, from formation of regiment to Feb., 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brigade and pr. to 1st Lt.



- 2d Lt. W. B. K. Ulmer. Jd. Sept. 23, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. I. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 4. Did not rejoin. Croix de Guerre for action with French. In action with Co. I: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Edgar C. Grossman. Jd. Sept. 23, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 4. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. I: Argonne (1st Phase).

## COMPANY K

- Capt. Philip St. G. Cocks, Commanding. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. K, from formation of regiment to July 21, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Sept. 14, commanding Co. K. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 16. Rej. Nov. 17. In action with Co. K: Lorraine and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Edward B. Towns. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. K from formation of regiment to June 28, 1918; then on detached service purchasing horses for the govt. Rej. Aug. 18. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 2. Rej. Dec. 18. In action with Co. K: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Andrew C. Fox. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. K, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, gassed, Nov. 1. Rej. Nov. 4. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Co. K: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. John W. Rose, Jr. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. K, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 27. Rej. Nov. 5. Appointed Regt. Entertainment Officer, Feb., 1919. In action with Co. K: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Alvin H. Koser. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. K, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, gassed, Oct. 13. Rej. Dec. 18. In action with Co. K: Argonne (1st Phase).
- Capt. Percy J. W. Husband. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. K, from Oct. 25 to Nov. 14, 1918; then tr. to Co. I, commanding. (See 3d Bn. Hdqs. and Cos. I, L and M.) In action with Co. K: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 1st Lt. Charles J. Berninger. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. K, from formation of regiment to Sept. 20, 1918. Commanded Co. K from July 21 to Sept. 14, 1918. Evacuated, sick, Sept. 20. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. K: Lorraine, Vesle and Aisne.
- 1st Lt. Fred W. Stafford. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. K, in Jan., 1918. Tr. to U. S. and pr. to 1st Lt. Aug. 29, 1918. In action with Co. K: Lorraine and Vesle.
- 1st Lt. David S. Wilson. Jd. in Jan., 1918, as 1st Lt., Co. K. Evacuated, gassed, Aug. 15. Rej. Sept. 27. Evacuated, sick, Sept. 29, 1918. In action with Co. K: Lorraine, Vesle and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Clarence J. Griffin. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. K, from formation of regiment to Jan., 1918; then tr. to Air Service, and pr. to 1st Lt.
- 1st Lt. Seymour B. Field. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. K, from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. Pr. to 1st Lt. Sept. 10, 1918.

- 2d Lt. Carl O. Johnson.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. K, July 21, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 7. Died of wounds. In action with Co. K: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Louis Behrman.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. K, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 7. Did not rejoin. In action with Co. K: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

#### COMPANY L

- Capt. George W. Crane, Commanding.—Jd. Dec. 23, 1918, as Capt., Range Officer. Appointed Supply Officer, Feb. 1, 1919. Tr. to Co. L, commanding, March 21, 1919. (See Regt. Staff and Supply Co.)
- 1st Lt. Paul J. Kingsley.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. L, from formation of regiment to June 30, 1918; then appointed Gas Officer, 3d Bn. Evacuated, gassed, Aug. 16. Rej. Nov. 22, as 1st Lt., Co. L. Commanded Co. L from Jan. 20 to March 21, 1919. (See 3d Bn. Hdqs.)
- 1st Lt. Cecil D. Stinnett.—Jd. Nov. 14, 1918, as 1st Lt., M. G. Co. Tr. to Co. L, Jan. 4, 1919. (See M. G. Co.)
- 2d Lt. Ernest J. Boysen.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. L. In action with Co. L: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Austin P. Reid.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. L, Oct. 7, 1918. In action with Co. L: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

- Capt. James D. Williams.—Duty as Capt., commanding Co. L, from formation of regiment to May 20, 1918; then appointed Regt. Personnel Adjutant. Tr. to U. S., Feb. 1, 1919. (See Regt. Staff.)
- Capt. Percy J. W. Husband.—Duty as 1st Lt., commanding Co. L, from May 20 to Sept. 5, 1918; then commanding 3d Bn. (See 3d Bn. Hdqs., Cos. I, K and M.) In action with Co. L: Lorraine and Vesle.
- Capt. Frank L. Nowak.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Co. D, Nov., 1917. Tr. to Co. L, Jan. 1918. Detached service purchasing horses for govt. from June 28 to Aug. 18; then rej. Co. L, commanding from Sept. 5 to Jan. 20, 1919; then on detached service with Polish Mission of the Allied Govts. Pr. to Capt. Nov. 14, 1918. In action with Co. L: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- Capt. Wilbur C. McProud.—Jd. as Capt., attached to Co. L, July 1, 1918. Evacuated, sick, July 15. Rej. Sept. 3, Co. L. (See Co. L.) In action with Co. L: Lorraine.
- Capt. Shirley Aldridge.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. L, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April 15, 1918, and pr. to Capt.

- 1st Lt. Leonard D. Newborg. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. L, from May to June 28, 1918; then on detached service purchasing horses for govt. Rej. Aug. 18, Co. L. Appointed Adj., 3d Bn., Oct. 4. (See 3d Bn. Hdqs. and Co. M.) In action with Co. L: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. J. Oliver Murphy. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. L, Nov., 1917. Pr. to 1st Lt., Oct. 26, 1918. K. A., Nov. 1. In action with Co. L: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Ralph M. Cooper. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. L, from formation of regiment to April 15, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Rej. Nov. 22, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. M. (See Co. M.)
- 1st Lt. Danforth Miller. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. L, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt. Appointed Adj. 2d Bn., July 1, 1918; (See 2d Bn. Hdqs. and Cos. A, D and E.) In action with Co. L: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Frank Maurer. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. L, Dec., 1917. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April 15, 1918, and pr. to 1st Lt.
- 1st Lt. Otto H. Brandt. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. L, from formation of regiment to June 1, 1918; then appointed Scout Officer, 3d Bn. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 7. Missing in action, Oct. 4 (later reported killed). (See 3d Bn. Hdqs.)
- 2d Lt. William Epstein. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. L., Sept. 1, 1918. Appointed Gas Officer, 3d Bn., Sept. 24. K. A., Oct. 3. (See 3d Bn. Hdqs.) In action with Co. L: Vesle and Aisne.
- 2d Lt. Morris. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. L, Oct. 7, 1918. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Nov. 14. In action with Co. L: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

## COMPANY M

- 1st Lt. William M. Washburn, Commanding. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. M., from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt. to July 1, 1918; then on detached service purchasing horses for govt. Rej. Aug. 18, commanding Co. M. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 5. Rej. Dec. 10. Commanded Co. M from Jan. 25, 1919. In action with Co. M: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. William Booth. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. I, Sept. 23, 1918. Tr. to Co. M, Oct. 24. Commanded Co. M from Nov. 1 to Nov. 12. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 14 and placed on special duty with Supply Co. (See Co. I and Supply Co.) In action with Co. M: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 2d Lt. Clarence Nowacki. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. M, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 27. Rej. Nov. 12. In action with Co. M: Argonne (1st Phase).
- Capt. Roger D. Lapham. Duty as Capt., commanding Co. M, from formation of regiment to Aug. 16, 1918; then evacuated, gassed. Rej. Nov. 12, commanding Co. M, to Jan. 20, 1919; then on detached service with U. S. Shipping Board. In action with Co. M: Lorraine and Vesle.

- Capt. Percy J. W. Husband.—Duty as 1st Lt., Co. M, from formation of regiment to May 20, 1918; then tr. to Co. L, commanding. (See 3d Bn. Hdqrs., Cos. I, K and L.)
- 1st Lt. Benjamin Schneider. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. M, from formation of regiment to Aug. 20, 1918; then appointed Adj. 3d Bn. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 7. Rej. Co. M, Sept. 17. Commanded Co. M from Oct. 5 to Nov. 1. K. A., Nov. 1, 1918. (See 3d Bn. Hdqrs.) In action with Co. M: Lorraine, Vesle and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Charles A. Minton. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. M, from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt., to June 28, 1918; then on detached service purchasing horses for govt. Rej. Aug. 18. Appointed Adj. 3d Bn., Sept. 17. Tr. to Co. I, commanding, from Sept. 28 to Oct. 15; then evacuated sick. Died of sickness. (See 3d Bn. Hdqrs. and Co. I.) In action with Co. M: Vesle and Aisne.
- 1st Lt. Charles D. Miller. —Duty with Co. M as 1st Lt. from July 6 to Aug. 16, 1918; then evacuated, gassed. (See Co. H.) In action with Co. M: Lorraine and Vesle.
- 1st Lt. Leonard D. Newborg. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. M, from Nov., 1917, to May, 1918; then tr. to Co. L. (See 3d Bn. Hdqrs. and Co. L.)
- 1st Lt. Joseph A. Myers. —Jd. as 1st Lt., Co. M, Nov. 14, 1918. Tr. to Co. B, Dec. 8. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Feb. 1, 1919. (See Co. B.)
- 1st Lt. Howell H. Harris. —Jd. as 1st Lt., Co. M, Nov. 14, 1918. Tr. to Co. H, Dec. 16. Tr. Feb. 1, 1919. (See Co. H.)
- 1st Lt. Ralph M. Cooper. —Duty as 1st Lt., Co. M, from Nov. 22, 1918, to April 18, 1919; detached at Brest, France, to follow regiment. (See Co. L.)
- 1st Lt. Joseph M. Perretti. —Jd. as 1st Lt., Co. M, Oct. 7, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Nov. 1. Rej. Feb. 1, 1919, and tr. In action with Co. M: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Walter Schauss. —Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. M. Appointed Bn. Gas Officer, Oct. 31. Special duty with Supply Co. as transport officer from Nov. 14 to Feb., 1919; then rej. Co. M. Evacuated, sick, April 7, 1919. Did not rejoin. (See 3d Bn. Hdqrs. and Supply Co.) In action with Co. M: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 2d Lt. Raeburn Malindy. —Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. M, Oct. 7, 1918. K. A., Nov. 1. Cited for bravery, 26th Div. Croix de Guerre for action with the French. In action with Co. M: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Umden. —Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., Co. M. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Nov. 14. In action with Co. M: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Pemberton Sturgis. —Duty as 2d Lt., Co. M, from formation of regiment to April 15, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig.
- 2d Lt. Donald V. Newhall. —Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. M, Nov., 1917. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., Mar. 30, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 10, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Frank McKeever. —Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. M, Nov., 1917. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig., April 15, 1918.

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

- 1st Lt. Robert A. Croasdale, Commanding. Jd. as 1st Lt., Hdqs. Co., Dec., 1917, commanding 37 mm. platoon. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 6, 1918. Ref. Nov. 12. Commanded Hdqs. Co. from Feb. 1 to 20 and from March 5, 1919. In action with Hdqs. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Jerome J. Curtis. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. G, from formation of regiment to June, 1918; then Gas Officer, 2d Bn. to Oct. 24; then Regt. Gas Officer and Billeting Officer to Dec. 15; then tr. to Hdqs. Co. On detached service at Div. Finance Office from Feb. 1 to May 1, 1919; then ref. Hdqs. Co. (See Regt. Hdqs., 2d Bn. Hdqs. and Co. G.)
- 1st Lt. Blaine E. Bowman. Jd. as 1st Lt., Musketry Instructor from G. H. Q., attached to regiment, Dec. 15, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Edward H. From. Jd. as 2d Lt. Co. C, Oct. 6, 1918. Evacuated, wounded, Oct. 10. Ref. Dec. 17 as 2d Lt., Hdqs. Co., commanding Signal Platoon.
- 2d Lt. Cecil G. Smith. Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. E, Dec. 22, 1918. Tr. to M. G. Co., Feb. 1, 1919. Tr. to Hdqs. Co., March 10. (See Co. E and M. G. Co.)
- Major Paul McAllister. Duty as Capt., commanding Hdqs. Co., from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. and pr. to Major, Sept. 10, 1918. Tr. to Camp Grant, Ill., Sept. 21, 1918.
- Capt. Francis A. McKnight. Duty as Capt., Regt. Adj. from formation of regiment to March 1, 1918; then tr. to Hdqs. Co., commanding, to July 1; then tr. to Staff School. (See Regt. Staff.)
- Capt. Charles F. Siebert. Duty as 1st Lt., Co. I, from formation of regiment to July 1, 1918; then tr. to Hdqs. Co., commanding, and appointed Regt. Munitions Officer. Pr. to Capt., Oct. 5. Tr. to 29th Div., Feb. 1, 1919. (See Co. I.) In action with Hdqs. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Capt. John W. Hebel. Jd. as Capt., Hdqs. Co., Feb. 20, 1919. Tr. to French University, March 5.
- 1st Lt. Herbert W. Stickney. Jd. as 1st Lt., Hdqs. Co., Dec., 1917, commanding Stokes Mortar Platoon. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 6, 1918. Ref. Dec. 6. Tr. to U. S. for discharge in Jan., 1919. In action with Hdqs. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Averill M. Broughton. Duty as 2d Lt. Hdqs. Co., commanding Signal Platoon, from formation of regiment to Nov. 1, 1918; then evacuated, wounded. Did not rejoin. Pr. to 1st Lt., Oct. 13. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action with Hdqs. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

- 1st Lt. Frank J. Seib.—Duty as 2d Lt., Hdqs. Co., commanding Pioneer Platoon from formation of regiment to Sept. 28, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Did not rejoin. Pr. to 1st Lt., Oct. 13, 1918. In action with Hdqs. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Danforth Miller.—Duty with Hdqs. Co., commanding 37 mm. platoon, from Oct. 19, to Nov. 16, 1918; then tr. to Co. E. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs., Cos. A, D and E.) In action with Hdqs. Co.: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 1st Lt. John H. Mallory.—Duty as 1st Lt., Hdqs. Co., from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig.
- 2d Lt. Ernest J. Nordgaard.—Jd. in Dec., 1917, as 2d Lt., Hdqs. Co., Stokes Mortar Platoon. Evacuated, burned with mustard gas, Aug. 10, 1918. Rej. Nov. 21, commanding Pioneer Platoon. Tr. March 1, 1919, to British University. In action with Hdqs. Co.: Lorraine.
- 2d Lt. George Golding.—Duty as 2d Lt., Hdqs. Co., from formation of regiment to Mar. 30, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Tr. to Camp Grant, Ill., Aug. 31, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Murray T. Quigg.—Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to March, 1918; then tr. to Hdqs. Co. and later to Port of Embarkation. (See Co. D.)
- 2d Lt. Wilbur I. Taylor.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. E, Oct. 1, 1918. Tr. to Hdqs. Co., Oct. 19, commanding Stokes Mortar Platoon. Wounded, but not evacuated, Oct. 31. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment. (See Co. E.) In action with Hdqs. Co.: Argonne (2d Phase).
- 2d Lt. Philip Beckerman.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Hdqs. Co., April 1, 1919. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.
- 2d Lt. William K. Doggett.—Duty as 2d Lt., Hdqs. Co., from formation of regiment to March 1, 1918; then tr. to Air Service, Texas.

## SUPPLY COMPANY

- Capt. Edward D. Bradley, Commanding.—Duty as 2d Lt., Supply Co., from formation of regiment to Aug. 10, 1918; then pr. to 1st Lt. Acting Supply Officer from Aug. 24 to Oct. 12. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Jan. 24, 1919. Rej. March 2. Pr. to Capt. and Supply Officer, March, 1919. (See Regt. Staff.) In action with Supply Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Daniel V. Wadsworth.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Supply Co., Jan., 1919.
- 1st Lt. Edwin E. Richardson.—Jd. as 1st Lt. Supply Co., Jan. 30, 1919.
- 2d Lt. Francis A. Lederle.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. C, July 13, 1918. Tr. to Supply Co., Sept. 5. (See Co. C.) In action with Supply Co.: Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Thomas L. Aitken.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. B. Tr. to Supply Co., Jan., 1919. (See Co. B.)

- Capt. Julius C. Buttner. Duty as Capt., Supply Officer, from formation of regiment to Aug. 24, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Oct. 12. Tr. to Army of Occupation, Jan. 24, 1919. (See Regt. Staff.) In action with Supply Co.: Lorraine, Vesle and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- Capt. George W. Crane. Duty as Supply Officer, from Jan. 24, to March 2, 1919; then tr. to Co. L, commanding. (See Regt. Staff and Co. L.)
- 1st Lt. Warren S. Barlow. Duty as 2d Lt., Co. D, from formation of regiment to May 1, 1918; then tr. to Supply Co. Pr. to 1st Lt., Sept. 5. Tr. to Co. D, Dec., 1918. (See Co. D.) In action with Supply Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Frank E. James. Duty as 1st Lt., Supply Co., from formation of regiment to July 20, 1918; then tr. Did not rejoin. In action with Supply Co.: Lorraine.
- 2d Lt. George B. Harris.—Jd. Oct., 1917. Tr. to 152d Depot Brig. Mar. 30, 1918. Tr. to Hoboken, April, 6, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Harold Locke.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Supply Co., March 1, 1919. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.
- 2d Lt. Robert S. Raven.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Supply Co., Jan. 3, 1918. Evacuated, sick, Feb. 10. Did not rejoin.
- 2d Lt. Dennis Maher.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Supply Co., May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8.

## MACHINE GUN COMPANY

- 1st Lt. Robert W. Morgan, Commanding.—Duty as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to Jan. 1, 1918; then as 1st Lt. Detailed to attend machine gun schools, May, 1918. Rej. Sept. 4. Commanded M. G. Co. from April 1, 1919. In action with M. G. Co.: Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. Edward T. Rodgers.—Jd. as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., Dec. 30, 1917. Pr. to 1st Lt., Nov. 17, 1918. In action with M. G. Co., as transport officer; Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 2d Lt. Joseph Hardison.—Jd. as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., Dec. 15, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Albert E. Taylor.—Duty as Sgt. and 1st Sgt., M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to Oct. 17, 1918; then detailed to Army Candidates School. Rej. Dec., 1918. Pr. to 2d Lt., May 3, 1919. In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

- 
- Capt. Robert G. McKay.—Duty as Capt., commanding M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to Nov. 16, 1918; then evacuated, sick. Rej. Dec. 6. Tr. for discharge, April 1, 1919. In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

- Capt. Joseph P. Stair.—Duty as 1st Lt., M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to July 15, 1918; then tr. to U. S. and pr. to Capt. In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Thomas F. Kilroe.—Jd. May 1, 1918, as 1st Lt., M. G. Co. Evacuated, gassed, Oct. 16. Rej. Dec. 13. Appointed Adj. 2d Bn., Jan. 7, 1919. (See 2d Bn. Hdqs.) In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Cecil D. Stinnett.—Jd. as 1st Lt., M. G. Co., Nov. 14, 1918. Tr. to Co. L., Jan. 4, 1919. (See Co. L.)
- 1st Lt. Reimer Shearman.—Duty as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to Sept. 23, 1918; then as 1st Lt. K. A., Oct. 3, 1918. In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Frank T. Montgomery.—Jd. as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., Dec. 25, 1918. K. A., Oct. 3, 1918. Pr. to 1st Lt. (posthumously) Oct. 7, 1918. In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Willard R. McHargue.—Jd. as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., July 13, 1918. Tr. to Intelligence School. Rej. Sept. 4 as Regt. Scout Officer. (See Regt. Staff.) In action with M. G. Co.: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. James J. Dockery.—Jd. as 1st Lt., M. G. Co., May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Cecil G. Smith.—Jd. as 2d Lt., Co. E, Dec. 22, 1918. Tr. to M. G. Co., Feb. 1, 1919. Tr. to Hdqs. Co., March 10. (See Co. E and Hdqs. Co.)
- 2d Lt. Ernest Holden.—Jd. as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., May 1, 1918. Tr. June 8, 1918.
- 2d Lt. Paul H. Downing.—Duty as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to Dec., 1918. Then tr.
- 2d Lt. Frederick Foster.—Duty as 2d Lt., M. G. Co., from formation of regiment to Dec., 1918; accidentally killed.

## SANITARY DETACHMENT

- Major Horace Vandervoort.—Jd. in Camp Upton as 1st Lt. Tr. in Camp Upton to 304th M. G. Bn. Rej. May, 1918, as Capt., Regt. Surgeon. Evacuated, accidentally injured, Sept. 20. Rej. Oct. 20. Pr. to Major, March, 1919. (See Regt. Staff.) In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (2d Phase). Cited for bravery, 77th Div.
- Major Charles G. Wharton.—Jd. as Capt., Surgeon of 1st Bn., March 1, 1919. Pr. to Major, March, 1919.
- Major Roscoe L. Barber.—Duty as 1st Lt., Dental Surgeon, from formation of regiment to March, 1918; then as Capt. Pr. to Major, March, 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).



1st Lt. Joseph A. Mendelson. Jd. July 8, 1918, as Surgeon of 2d Bn. Duty with 3d Bn. from August 16 to Sept. 25; then with 2d Bn. Gassed, but not evacuated, Aug. 15. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 11. Rej. Nov. 8. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

1st Lt. Walter J. Johnson. Jd. April, 1918, as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon of 2d Bn. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 11. Rej. Dec., 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st Phase).

1st Lt. Ray A. Moore. Jd. Feb., 1919, as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon of 3d Bn.

1st Lt. William F. Porter. Jd. Jan., 1919 as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, 1st Bn. Tr. Feb. 8, to 2d Bn.

1st Lt. Oscar J. Street. Jd. March, 1919, as Junior Surgeon, 3d Bn.

Major James J. O'Connor. Duty as 1st Lt., Surgeon, from formation of regiment to Dec. 1, 1917, then pr. to Capt. and Regt. Surgeon. Tr. to Div. Hdqs. March, 1918, and pr. to Major.

Major Harry T. Morton. Jd. March, 1918, as Capt., Regt. Surgeon. Tr. about May 15 and pr. to Major.

Major Frank M. Ramsey. Jd. Jan. 2, 1919, as Acting Regt. Surgeon. Tr. Feb., 1919.

Major Francis Vreeland. Jd. Jan. 3, 1919, as Surgeon of 2d Bn. Tr. Feb., 1919.

Capt. Homer D. Ludden. Jd. July 8, 1918, as 1st Lt., Surgeon of 1st Bn. Pr. to Capt., Jan., 1919. Tr. in March, 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

Capt. Jesse L. Hall. Jd. as 1st Lt., Dec., 1917. Junior Surgeon, 1st Bn. from May 1 to July 8, 1918; then Surgeon of 3d Bn. to Aug. 15; then evacuated, gassed. Rej., 3d Bn., Aug. 22. Pr. to Capt., Feb., 1919. Tr. to French University, March 10, 1919. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

Capt. McCormick. Jd. about March 1, 1919. Tr. about April 1, 1919.

Capt. Foster F. Harrower. Duty as 1st Lt., Junior Dental Surgeon, from formation of regiment to March, 1918; then tr. to 304th M. G. Bn. Rej. May, 1918. Tr. March, 1919, and pr. to Capt. In action: Lorraine, Vesle, Aisne and Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).

1st Lt. Luther J. Calahan. Jd. April, 1918, as Junior Surgeon, 3d Bn. Tr. to 1st Bn., Aug. 10. Evacuated, gassed, Sept. 20. Did not rejoin. Cited for bravery, 77th Div. D. S. C. for action at Ville Savoye. In action: Lorraine, Vesle and Aisne.

- 1st Lt. Wayne M. Phipps.—Duty as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, from formation of regiment to July 8, 1918; then tr. to Div. Hdqs. In action with 1st Bn.: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Ralph D. Buckley.—Jd. July 8, 1918, as Junior Surgeon of 1st Bn., 1st Lt. Acting Regt. Surgeon from Sept. 20 to Oct. 24, 1918; then tr.
- 1st Lt. Landrum J. Page.—Jd. Sept. 28, 1918, as Junior Surgeon of 1st Bn. Tr. to 2d Bn., Oct. 7. Tr. to 307th Field Hosp., March 1, 1919. In action: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. David B. Freeman.—Jd. Sept. 24, 1918, as Junior Surgeon, 3d Bn. Tr. March, 1919. In action: Argonne (1st and 2d Phases).
- 1st Lt. T. O. Mohr.—Jd. Oct. 7, 1918, as Junior Surgeon, 2d Bn. Evacuated, sick, Oct. 15. Did not rejoin. In action: Argonne (1st Phase).
- 1st Lt. Daniel F. Patchin.—Duty as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, from formation of regiment to July 8, 1918; then tr. In action as 2d Bn. Surgeon: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Frank D. Bauman.—Duty as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, from formation of regiment to July 8, 1918; then tr. In action as Surgeon of 3d Bn.: Lorraine.
- 1st Lt. Rufus E. Priest.—Duty as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, from formation of regiment to April, 1918; then tr. to 152d Depot Brig.
- 1st Lt. Lester Sparks.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, Dec., 1917. Tr. March, 1918.
- 1st Lt. Arthur D. Waite.—Jd. as 1st Lt., Junior Surgeon, Dec., 1917. Tr. March, 1918.
- 1st Lt. Eldorus H. Palmer.—Duty as 1st Lt., Junior Dental Surgeon, from formation of regiment to May, 1918, then tr. to the Artillery.

#### ATTACHED OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE REGIMENT

- Capt. Frank A. Liddell.—Jd. as Capt., commanding Casual Co., April 3, 1919. Tr. to M. G. Co., April 8. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.
- Capt. Thomas H. Hite.—Jd. as Capt., Regt. Staff., Feb. 20, 1919. Tr. to G-1, 77th Div., March 1, 1919.
- 1st Lt. John C. Miller.—Jd. as 1st Lt., M. G. Co., Feb. 2, 1919. Tr. Feb. 8.
- 2d Lt. Victor Bergman. Duty as non-com. band-leader from formation of regiment to Jan. 20, 1919; then detailed to school. Rej. April 1, 1919, as 2d Lt., band-leader, and attached to Co. I. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, to follow regiment.

#### WELFARE WORKERS

- Miss Mary L. Weeks.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, Jan. 15, 1919. Tr. April 15.
- Miss Natalie S. Turner.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, Feb. 12, 1919. Tr. April 15.

Miss Aronson.—Jd. as J. W. B. worker, March 1, 1919. Tr. April 15.

Mr. Samuel R. Leland.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, Oct. 18, 1918. Detached at Brest, France, April 18, 1919, to follow regiment.

Mr. Frank Beldon.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, Dec. 27, 1918. Detached at Brest, France, April 12, 1919, to follow regiment.

Mr. George Yeomans.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, Sept. 25, 1918. Tr. Dec. 1.

Mr. George R. White.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, Aug. 1, 1918. Tr. Oct. 18.

Mr. M. L. Robinson.—Jd. as Y. M. C. A. worker, July 15, 1918. Tr. Sept. 1.

Mr. April.—Jd. as J. W. B. worker, March 1, 1919. Tr. April 15.

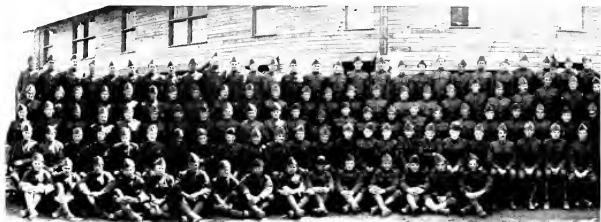
## ENLISTED MEN OF THE 305th INFANTRY

THERE are given the names of all enlisted men who were members of the Regiment at the time of departure for France and of those who joined at any time thereafter.

### COMPANY A

Abiente, Pvt. Domenico—Jd. 3 18 18, AS 8 27 18.  
 Acri, Pvt. Ernest H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 29 18.  
 Alexson, PFC Martin A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 10 18.  
 Allard, Pvt. Olin W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Allen, Pvt. Walter E.—Jd. 3 20 18.  
 Amoroso, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 3 1 18, AS 8 12 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Anderson, Pvt. Carl G.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 25 18.  
 Anello, Cpl. Joseph P.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Atkins, Pvt. Loren J.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Axelson, Pvt. Olaf—Jd. 2 17 18, Wd. 9 28 19.  
 Ayers, Pvt. Beury—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 1 17 19, Rjd. 4 1 19.  
 Aylward, Pvt. Frank A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 12 10 18, Rjd. 4 1 19.  
 Bailey, Pvt. Paul B.—Jd. 12 1 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Baisley, Pvt. Russell G.—Jd. 6 30 18, Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Balon, PFC Walter—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Bane, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Banome, Mox. Joseph A.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Barber, PFC Byron L.—Jd. 3 18 18, Fr. 1 11 19.  
 Barker, Pvt. Henry L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 12 19 18.  
 Barker, Sgt. Jesse—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Barkyd, PFC Iver L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 2 6 19.  
 Barnett, Clyde C.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 2 6 19.  
 Barthe, Pvt. George L.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS 7 19 18.  
 Bartram, Mox. Ira—Jd. 1 29 19, Fr. 3 6 19.  
 Bauer, Pvt. John G.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 28 18.  
 Baxter, Pvt. Leonard—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18, Fr. 3 6 19.  
 Benninghoff, PFC Paul—Jd. 9 7 17, AS 10 11 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Benson, PFC Carl H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 29 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Berg, PFC Edwin L.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Berg, Pvt. Olaf A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Bernstein, Sgt. Martin—Jd. 9 28 17, Fr. 9 19 18.  
 Berquist, PFC August H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 18 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Bertsch, PFC Frank H.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Berzansky, PFC Pete—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 1 18, Rjd. 10 6 18.  
 Bessette, Sgt. Joseph C.—Jd. 3 23 18, AS 10 31 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Biancofiore, PFC Antonio—Jd. 3 18 18, AS 10 10 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Bickford, Pvt. Henry W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Biggar, Pvt. Thomas M.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Black, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Blakemore, Pvt. Ray—Jd. 9 23 18, KA 11 1 18.  
 Blow, Pvt. Frank H.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Boerner, PFC Arthur C.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bohne, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Boldt, Pvt. Charles H.—Jd. 2 27 18, DW 9 28 18.  
 Bontemps, Pvt. Leon—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Borgert, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 9 18.  
 Boundy, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Breen, Pvt. Martin—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Brennan, Pvt. Berand—Jd. 10 11 17, Wd. 8 26 18.  
 Brennan, PFC Edward H.—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Briggs, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 12 4 17, G. 11 1 18.  
 Bringham, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Britto, PFC Edward S.—Jd. 3 24 18, AS 8 29 18, Rjd. 10 9 18.  
 Bromley, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 3 18 18, KA 11 8 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Cecil H.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Vincent—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 2 6 19.  
 Bruh, Pvt. Carl M. F.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bruno, PFC Peter—Jd. 9 28 17, AS 11 6 18, Rjd. 11 12 18.  
 Bryan, Pvt. Dean—Jd. 9 23 18, Mg. 9 29 18.  
 Buchanan, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Burkhart, Pvt. Henry G.—Jd. 11 20 18.  
 Burr, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 9 27 17, G. 8 9 18, Rjd. 9 9 18.  
 Cain, Pvt. Lavern N.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS 9 2 18, Rjd. 10 16 18.  
 Carlwell, Pvt. Henry C.—Jd. 9 23 18, Mg. 11 1 19.  
 Carlson, PFC Carl H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 29 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.  
 Casaletto, Pvt. Michele—Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 9 15 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Casey, PFC John—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Cassidy, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 20 18, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 10 3 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.

- Centra, Pvt. Speridone Jd 2 27 18, Wd 9 28 18, Rjd 3 19 19.
- Cerrone, Pvt. Andrew Jd 10 22 18.
- Chapin, Sgt. Walter F. Jd 10 10 17.
- Charles, PFC John Jd 9 28 17, AS 9 15 18, Rjd 10 21 18.
- Chase, Sgt. Newton Jd 8 1 18.
- Christman, Pvt. Dale L. Jd 9 23 18, AS 10 8 18.
- Chubb, Sgt. Jacob H. Jd 11 16 18.
- Cicciolla, Pvt. Pasquale Jd 2 27 18, Wd 10 11 18.
- Civarella, PFC Ernesto Jd 9 28 17, Wd 9 5 18.
- Clausen, PFC Sigurd Jd 3 4 18, AS 9 19 18, Rjd 10 21 18.
- Clementson, Pvt. Harry B. Jd 9 23 18, AS 10 11 18, Rjd 12 19 18.
- Cohill, Pvt. Thomas W. Jd 9 20 17, AS 6 30 18.
- Colesides, PFC Simon Jd 9 10 17.
- Colli, Cpl. Louis Jd 9 10 17, KA 9 26 18.
- Collins, PFC Frank J. Jd 2 26 18, Wd 9 29 18.
- Combs, Cpl. Pitman Jd 11 22 18.
- Conway, PFC Edward A. Jd 9 28 17.
- Cooch, 1st Sgt. Leon Jd 1 22 18.
- Cook, Pvt. John J. Jd 9 23 18.
- Cough, Pvt. William F. Jd 9 23 18, Tr 3 6 19.
- Coulton, Sgt. Thomas F. Jd 9 23 17, Cond 7 12 18.
- Cozine, Sgt. Arthur Jd 12 1 17, AS 8 23 18.
- Crawley, Cpl. Ira Jd 11 22 18.
- Crandall, Pvt. Robert L. Jd 9 23 18.
- Creson, PFC Henry H. Jd 9 23 18, AS 10 5 18, Rjd 11 3 18.
- Crisafio, Pvt. Saverio Jd 9 10 17, Tr 5 23 18.
- Crume, Bglt. Garrett A. Jd 11 22 18.
- Cullen, Pvt. Jerome J. Jd 9 23 18.
- Cupo, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd 2 27 18, Wd 9 6 18.
- Curt, Pvt. Willie C. Jd 9 23 18, AS 10 3 18, Rjd 11 16 18.
- Cuttle, Pvt. William D. Jd 10 9 17, Wd 10 12 18.
- Cyrus, Pvt. Ira Jd 9 23 18, AS 10 3 18, Rjd 12 23 18.
- Daniels, PFC Hubert Jd 11 21 18.
- Darenberg, Cpl. George Jd 9 28 17.
- Daugherty, Mcc. John W. Jd 1 29 19.
- Davi, Pvt. Frank Jd 3 18 18, Wd 9 27 18.
- Davis, Cpl. George M. Jd 9 21 17, AS 10 5 18.
- Davis, Pvt. Moses Jd 4 11 18, AS 7 6 18, Rjd 8 20 18.
- De Barbieri, Sgt. Joseph G. Jd 9 9 17, DW 11 20 18.
- De Gaudio, Pvt. Pasquale Jd 3 4 18 G. 11 1 18, Rjd 12 23 18.
- Delloratto, Pvt. Alphonso Jd 9 27 17, Wd 9 5 18.
- De Marco, Pvt. Rinaldo Jd 3 4 18.
- Demo, Pvt. Martin Jd 3 18 18.
- Dempsey, Pvt. John J. Jd 3 4 18, AS 7 10 18, Rjd 9 10 18.
- Denton, Mess. Sgt. Edward Jd 1 16 18.
- Di Benedetto, Pvt. Nick Jd 12 5 17, AS 12 29 18.
- Diessler, Pvt. Rudolph Jd 9 10 17, Tr 10 1 18.
- Di Mozza, Pvt. Alonzo Jd 3 18 18.
- Diplarakos, Cook. Eustratios Jd 9 10 17.
- Di Stettano, Pvt. Antonio Jd 3 4 18.
- Dowd, Cpl. John F. Jd 2 27 18, KA 9 6 18.
- Downing, Sgt. John Jd 12 5 17, Wd 9 28 18, Rjd 12 20 18.
- Drappig, Pvt. G. Jd 2 22 18, AS 1 1 19.
- Driscoll, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd 3 18 18, Wd 12 1 18.
- Drucker, Sgt. Leon Jd 9 28 17, AS 7 6 18, Rjd 10 18 18.
- Dunn, Pvt. Thomas Patrick Jd 9 28 17, Tr 11 25 18.
- Dwyer, 1st Sgt. Claude H. Jd 9 10 17, Tr 10 22 18.
- Dwyer, Pvt. William F. Jd 3 18 18, KA 9 6 18.
- Dyleman, Cpl. Walter Jd 9 19 17, G. 11 1 18, Rjd 11 5 18.
- Dynond, Pvt. George H. Jd 3 18 18, AS 9 6 18, Rjd 12 23 18.
- Eberhart, Pvt. William G. Jd 9 10 17.
- Eckert, Pvt. William Jd 12 5 17.
- Edwards, Pvt. Henry H. Jd 9 23 18, Wd 10 11 18.
- Egan, Pvt. John P. Jd 9 28 17, AS 8 10 18, Rjd 9 10 18.
- Eisenberg, PFC Herman Jd 9 10 17, G. 11 1 18, Rjd 12 16 18.
- Elias, Cpl. Abraham Jd 4 13 18.
- Entenman, Pvt. William F. Jd 4 11 18.
- Epstein, Cpl. Douglas L. Jd 9 19 18.
- Eppsteiner, PFC Herman Jd 9 10 17, AS 6 21 18.
- Erison, PFC Ernest L. Jd 9 23 18, Wd 11 2 18.
- Esquird, Pvt. John J. Jd 10 11 17, AS 11 1 18.
- Evans, Pvt. Alford L. Jd 3 18 18, AS 9 28 18.
- Everett, Pvt. Joe R. Jd 11 22 18.
- Everett, Cpl. Cha. L. Jd 9 28 17, Wd 9 6 18, Rjd 12 5 18.
- Falso, Pvt. Francesco Jd 3 18 18, Wd 11 8 18.
- Fallon, Pvt. John F. Jd 9 28 17, Wd 9 6 18.
- Farrango, Pvt. Tony Jd 3 18 18, AS 10 29 18.



Company A (Capt. Harris)

- Farnlett, Cpl. Marcheon—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Farrell, Pvt. James F.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Fearon, Pvt. Hugh P. Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Feathers, Cook Allie A.—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Fennell, PFC. James E.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Ferguson, Pvt. Roy E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 21 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Ferris, Pvt. Stephen—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Ficken, Pvt. Walter C.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Finkelstein, Pvt. Meyer—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Flynn, Pvt. James F.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Fortenbacher, Sgt. Enno J.—Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8/16/18, Rjd. 8/19/18.  
 Fowdy, Sgt. Edward R.—Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7/12/18.  
 Fox, Pvt. John—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 12 10 18.  
 Galary, Pvt. Anthony—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Gallaje, Pvt. Dominico—Jd. 10 20 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12/23/18.  
 Gallup, Cpl. James W.—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Gattuso, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 4 11 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10/26/18, G. 11/1/18, Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Gearhart, Pvt. James—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 12 20 18, Rjd. 4 1 19.  
 Gencreux, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 10 21 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Gentry, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Gethin, Pvt. Stanley A.—Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 12 10 18.  
 Giles, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Gohl, PFC. William R.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 5 18.  
 Golden, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Griffith, PFC. Roy J.—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Griffon, Sgt. Reggie James—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 11/1/18.  
 Grimshaw, Sgt. Henry E.—Jd. 9 27 17, Tr. 7/5/18.  
 Griswold, Pvt. James—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Gross, PFC. Valentine—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 8 16/18.  
 Gruentzel, Pvt. Ervin J.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Guenther, Cpl. Robert D.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW. 11 7 18.  
 Guilfoyle, PFC. William F.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 2 6 19, Rjd. 2 16 19.  
 Haberlin, Cook Edward F.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Haefner, Pvt. Frank G.—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Haggerty, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 9 21 17.  
 Haggerty, Pvt. Peter J. Jr.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 8 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Hallyburton, Cook James—Jd. 3 4 18, AS. 2/1/19, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Hanks, Pvt. Howard—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Harrey, Cpl. William H.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 4 18.  
 Harris, Sgt. Morgan K.—Jd. 9 9 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Harrod, PFC. Campbell H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Hartenstien, Pvt. Irving—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Haworth, Pvt. William A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Heim, Pvt. Marcus—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 10 13 18.  
 Heinrichs, Cpl. Stanley E.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 12 5 18.  
 Helver, Pvt. Albert O.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9/28/18.  
 Herdt, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10/30/18.  
 Hickey, Pvt. John L.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Hines, Pvt. Joseph L.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10/21/18.  
 Hocking, Pvt. Percy—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 12 30 18.  
 Hodara, Pvt. Antoni—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Hoge, Pvt. Walter J.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Holl, Pvt. William M.—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Holman, Pvt. Oscar L.—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 11/10/18.  
 Holody, Pvt. Tomasz—Jd. 4/10 18.  
 Hopke, PFC. Adolph, Jr.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

Hopkins, Sgt. Howard D.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Horowitz, PFC. Jacob L.—Jd. 8 9 18, G. 8 18 18.  
     Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Hughes, Pvt. James E.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Hull, Cpl. Dennison B.—Jd. 1 5 18.  
 Humphreys, Cpl. William J.—Jd. 9 28 17, G.  
     11 1 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Incordoni, Pvt. Mario V.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18.  
     Rjd. 9 11 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 10 18.  
 Jeffries, Pvt. Frederick H.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Kane, PFC. Mortimer W.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Kaplan, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 11 15 18.  
 Keenan, Pvt. Thomas F.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18,  
     Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Kennedy, Pvt. Peter N.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW.  
     9 30 18.  
 Kiernan, Cpl. Frank A.—Jd. 12 1 17, Wd.  
     9 3 18, Rjd. 9 8 18.  
 King, Pvt. Osrué—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Kirkpatrick, Pvt. Samuel B.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd.  
     11 9 18.  
 Kolbuss, Pvt. William B.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd.  
     10 15 18.  
 Labjinski, Pvt. Stanley—Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Lange, Pvt. Alfred E.—Jd. 3 4 18, AS. 8 21 18,  
     Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Langlois, Pvt. Henry R.—Jd. 3 18 18, G.  
     8 16 18, Rjd. 9 15 18, AS. 11 10 18.  
 Lasater, Pvt. Pizzer W.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Lathrop, Sgt. Carlton D.—Jd. 9 9 17, Tr. 7 19 18.  
 Leary, PFC. Timothy H.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd.  
     11 4 18.  
 Leavy, Pvt. Frederick J.—Jd. 10 22 18, AS.  
     3 9 19.  
 Lee, PFC. Albert D.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 10 18.  
 Lehrey, Pvt. George J.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 1 22 19.

Leider, Sgt. Benjamin—Jd. 9 10 17, G. 11 1 18,  
     Rjd. 11 5 18, AS. 2 4 19.  
 Leon, Pvt. Bennie—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 8 21 18,  
     Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Lesser, Pvt. Leon H.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 18 18.  
 Leutemann, Pvt. Charles F.—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd.  
     8 23 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Levens, Pvt. Clarence J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd.  
     9 28 18.  
 Lieb, PFC. Max—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 11 1 18.  
 Lieberman, Sgt. Max—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Liguori, Pvt. Amadeo—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 10 16 18,  
     Rjd. 11 18 18, AS. 1 6 19.  
 Lingle, Pvt. Oran E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 29 18,  
     Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Lipke, PFC. Fred H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Lobianco, Pvt. Michel—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Lohrey, Pvt. George J.—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 3 9 19.  
 Lundsten, Pvt. John H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS.  
     10 28 18, Rjd. 11 25 18, AS. 1 8 19.  
 Lunin, PFC. Benjamin—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 11 2 18.  
 Mackmer, Pvt. Herbert W.—Jd. 2 27 18, K.A.  
     9 28 18.  
 Magdalin, PFC. Irving—Jd. 9 21 17, G. 9 5 18,  
     Rjd. 9 9 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Manard, Pvt. Homer—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Manfreda, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 10 14 18.  
 Mannino, PFC. Joseph—Jd. 3 4 18, AS. 10 24 18,  
     Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Maro, Pvt. Leonard—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Marshall, Pvt. Alexander—Jd. 12 5 17, AS.  
     3 17 19, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Marshall, Private Frank Jd. 9 23 18, AS.  
     9 28 18.  
 Martin, Pvt. J. J., Jr.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 9 29 18.  
 Martone, PFC. Remigio—Jd. 3 18 18.

- Mason, Pvt. Clyde A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Matson, Pvt. Winifred M.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- McCrory, Pvt. Patrick L.—Jd. 3 18 18.
- McCurdy, Sgt. Albert E.—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.
- McFarlin, Pvt. Ben H., Jr.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- McGinnity, Sgt. William—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 11 7 18.
- McGinty, Pvt. Joseph M.—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 27 18.
- McGlinchey, Sgt. William Joseph—Jd. 9 28 17, KA. 9 28 18.
- McGowan, PFC Edward C.—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- McIntyre, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 9 26 18.
- McKenzie, PFC John H.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- McKernan, Pvt. Thomas T.—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 10 18 18.
- McKinney, Pvt. Lester H.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- McKnight, Pvt. William L.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 9 16 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- McLellan, Cpl. James—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- McMullan, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 20 18.
- McNamara, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 9 28 17.
- McPartland, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 3 4 18, AS. 9 30 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Melton, Sgt. Roy—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Meredith, Sgt. Claude—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Merritt, Pvt. Grover C.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Meyer, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 11 22 18.
- Moyette, Pvt. Cyril P.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.
- Michiehn, Mes. Frank—Jd. 9 10 18, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 15 18.
- Miller, Cpl. Arthur N.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Mitchell, Pvt. George—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Mizzoni, Pvt. Marco—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 9 8 18.
- Moline, Pvt. Lester I.—Jd. 11 21 18.
- Moore, Pvt. Harold A.—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 6 18.
- Morrow, Pvt. Roland M.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Morse, Sgt. F. H.—Jd. 1 5 18, Commissioned 7 12 18.
- Mott, Sgt. Harold E.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Motter, Robert L.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Mowrie, Cpl. George C.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Mulholland, Pvt. Raymond—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.
- Murphy, Cpl. Andrew J.—Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 6 29 18, Rjd. 10 22 18, AS. 11 4 18, Rjd. 1 12 19.
- Murtha, Pvt. Anthony T.—Jd. 3 4 18.
- Naegley, Pvt. Max O.—Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 9 7 18.
- Nauretz, Pvt. Earl J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 6 19.
- Nichols, Pvt. Lawrence E.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Nichols, Cpl. William H.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- O'Keefe, Pvt. Thomas F.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- O'Loughlin, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 10 11 18.
- Olsen, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 11 24 18.
- Onorio, Pvt. Creso—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 10 10 18.
- Ottestad, Pvt. Harold E.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Owen, Pvt. Thomas A.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Pallatina, Pvt. Quito—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 8 18.
- Pancera, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Parks, 1st Sgt. Charles H.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Paton, Pvt. Frederick H.—Jd. 4 13 18, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- Paxton, 1st Sgt. John M., Jr.—Jd. 9 20 17, Commissioned 7 12 18.
- Philbin, Cpl. Michael—Jd. 9 21 17, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 9 18.
- Pierce, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 12 5 18.
- Piper, Bgtr. Glenn A.—Jd. 2 12 19.
- Pizzimenti, Pvt. Bruno—Jd. 2 27 18, Mg. 9 7 18.
- Plemens, Mess. Sgt. Ross E.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 11 18 18.
- Price, Cpl. Percy G.—Jd. 1 29 19.
- Pynn, Pvt. Mott—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 8 3 18, Rjd. 9 10 18.
- Raah, PFC Leon E.—Jd. 9 28 17, KA. 9 6 18.
- Rae, Sgt. Thomas—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 10 18 18, Rjd. 1 21 19.
- Rappa, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 21 18, Rjd. 9 21 18.
- Rechichi, Plt. C. Giovanni—Jd. 4 11 18.
- Reda, Pvt. Vincenzo—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Reilly, Joseph A.—Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 6 17 18.
- Ripperger, Sup. Sgt. Joseph—Jd. 9 10 17.
- Risimini, Pvt. Frank S.—Jd. 4 12 18, AS. 6 22 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.
- Romano, PFC Michael—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Rongey, Pvt. Claude—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Rothenberg, Pvt. Isadore—Jd. 9 10 17.
- Rothwell, PFC, Roy—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 12 20 18.
- Rubin, Pvt. Alphonso—Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Ryan, Sgt. Thomas F.—Jd. 9 10 17, KA. 9 7 18.



- Ryan, Cpl. William L. Jd. 9 10 17. G. 11 1 18.  
Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Sacchiero, PFC Eugenio Jd. 3 18 18.
- Sampson, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 9 23 18. AS 10 12 18.
- Schiano, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd. 3 1 18.
- Schlottbach, Sgt. Charles Jd. 9 21 17. Wd. 9 6 18.
- Schulthe, PFC Edward C. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Schurter, Pvt. George Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 9 9 18.
- Senk, Cpl. Harry J. Jd. 12 5 17. AS 8 10 18.
- Senna, Cpl. Ralph E. Jd. 9 28 17. Rjd. 9 5 18.
- Senzano, PFC John Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 10 3 18.  
Rjd. 10 1 18.
- Severno, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 3 1 18. G. 11 1 18.  
Rjd. 1 21 19.
- Seymour, Pvt. Robert J. Jd. 9 23 18. AS 10 7 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Shahwood, Cpl. Solomon Jd. 3 30 18. G. 11 1 18.  
Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Shea, PFC Patrick J. Jd. 9 21 17.
- Shenfeld, Pvt. Rose Jd. 11 22 18.
- Shelley, Pvt. Ward C. Jd. 1 10 18. AS 10 5 18.  
Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Shields, Pvt. Harley B. Jd. 11 16 18. AS 1 1 19. Tr. 3 6 19.
- Siegal, Pvt. Jacob Jd. 9 28 17. Tr. 2 15 19.
- Sigmoroff, Pvt. Dominick Jd. 2 27 18. AS 6 21 18.
- Simclair, Cpl. Randolph L. Jd. 9 28 17. AS 11 2 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Smith, Sgt. Arch Jd. 11 16 18. Tr. 12 22 18.
- Smith, Cpl. Ben C. Jd. 11 2 18.
- Smith, Cpl. Charles J. Jd. 9 28 17. KA 9 7 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Donald Jd. 9 23 18. AS 10 16 18.  
Rjd. 12 10 18.
- Smith, Sgt. John A. Jd. 9 28 17.
- Smith, 1st Sgt. John J. Jd. 9 28 17. Tr. 7 24 18.  
Rjd. 10 15 18.
- Smith, Cpl. Paul D. Jd. 12 1 17. AS 10 21 18.
- Sobacki, Pvt. Lawrence Jd. 9 10 17. AS 11 1 18.
- Sottille, Pvt. Pietro Jd. 2 27 18. AS 7 13 18.
- Spinelli, Pvt. Gennaro Jd. 3 1 18.
- Staffand, Cpl. Godfrey Jd. 4 7 18. Wd. 9 1 18.  
Rjd. 9 9 18.
- Stadstad, Pvt. Carl Jd. 9 23 18.
- Standridge, Pvt. Lester Jd. 11 22 18.
- Staraco, Pvt. Tony Jd. 3 1 18.
- Stark, Sgt. John C. Jd. 9 10 17. AS 10 31 18.  
Rjd. 12 29 18.
- Staraco, Pvt. Tony
- Stickle, Pvt. Arthur Jd. 12 11 17.
- Stidham, Sgt. James Jd. 11 16 18.
- Stolka, PFC John N. Jd. 9 10 17.
- Stram, Lloyd C. Jd. 1 10 18. AS 10 30 18.  
Rjd. 11 12 18.
- Strecker, PFC Henry Jd. 11 21 18.
- Thompson, Pvt. George D. Jd. 9 23 18. AS 11 27 18.
- Thompson, Pvt. Luther M. Jd. 11 21 18.
- Thompson, Pvt. Walter A. Jd. 10 9 17. AS 3 9 19.
- Thrommorton, Cpl. Maurice Jd. 11 22 18.
- Thurber, Pvt. Arthur R. Jd. 4 10 18. AS 10 6 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Thurber, Pvt. Lynn A. Jd. 2 27 18. DW 9 27 18.
- Tietjen, PFC John F. Jd. 9 28 17.
- Tobin, Cpl. John A. Jd. 12 5 17. G. 9 5 18.  
Rjd. 9 12 18.
- Tully, Cpl. John Jd. 9 28 17.
- Vaith, Cpl. Joseph Jd. 9 10 17. Tr. 8 30 18.
- Via Cava, Cpl. Joseph E. Jd. 9 28 17.
- Vreeland, PFC Franklin H. Jd. 9 10 17. AS 6 21 18.
- Vroman, PFC Jay C. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Waldstein, Cpl. Samuel Jd. 9 21 17. G. 11 1 18.  
Rjd. 11 5 18.
- Weaver, Pvt. George W. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Weber, PFC Henry W. Jd. 9 21 17. DW 9 8 18.
- Webster, Cpl. Elvis H. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Wekesser, PFC Carl L. Jd. 12 5 17. AS 10 2 18. Rjd. 1 21 19.
- Wentworth, Pvt. Carl P. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 9 3 18.
- Wiley, Cpl. Edward Joseph Jd. 9 10 17. Wd. 11 8 18.
- Wilkerson, Sgt. Leo L. Jd. 11 16 18. AS 3 25 19.
- Williams, Pvt. Frank Jd. 3 1 18.
- Winter, Cpl. Daniel L. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Wirehouse, PFC James K. Jd. 12 5 17.
- Wisockis, Pvt. Stasis Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 9 6 18.  
Rjd. 3 19 19.
- Wood, PFC Stanley G. Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 11 2 18.
- Woodm, PFC Douglas L. Jd. 12 5 17. AS 1 6 18.
- Woodworth, Pvt. Nelson H. Jd. 2 27 18. G. 8 16 18.
- Yanick, Pvt. Walter Jd. 9 23 18.
- Zander, PFC Julius R. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Zapp, Pvt. Nelson J. Jd. 1 10 18.



Company B (Capt. Purcell)

## COMPANY B

- Aberg, Pvt. John A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Adamowicz, Pvt. Tony—Jd. 3 5 18, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Alha, Pvt. Vincenzo—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Alberthal, PFC. Alfred L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Albertson, Pvt. Augustus—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 7 1 18.  
 Aldridge, Pvt. Russell L.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Alfonso, Pvt. Angelantonio—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 5 18.  
 Allen, PFC. Joseph S.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Allen, Pvt. Robert G.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Altman, PFC. Jacob—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Anderson, Pvt. Niles Oscar—Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 6/3 18.  
 Andrews, Pvt. George R.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Angell, Pvt. Henry, Jr.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 7 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Aquileo, Pvt. Domenico—Jd. 2 23 18, AS. 6 16 18.  
 Arnold, Pvt. Elwin—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 11 4 18.  
 Arrude, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Ashe, Pvt. George—Jd. 2 25 18, DW. 6 5 18.  
 Atwood, 1st Sgt. William R.—Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7/12 18.  
 Austin, PFC. Charles E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 29 18.  
 Babcock, PFC. Paul E.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 13 18.  
 Bacchi, Pvt. Mario—Jd. 3 16 18, Wd. 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Baer, Pvt. Fred Eugene—Jd. 9 22 17, G. 8, 12 18, Bair, Pvt. Tom C.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 1 18.  
 Baker, PFC. George—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Ballato, Pvt. Tindaro—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Bane, PFC. Walter R.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bangs, PFC. Andrew—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Barrese, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 5 18.  
 Barton, Pvt. Raymond E.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Baseley, PFC. William—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 8/16/18.  
 Baully, Pvt. William—Jd. 1 1 19.  
 Bazinet, Pvt. Theodore L.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Bell, Cpl. Allen E.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Bellinger, Pvt. Howard—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1-1/19.  
 Bender, PFC. Jacob, Jr.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 9 18, Rjd. 10 27 18.  
 Benedict, PFC. Manfred—Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 7 28 18, Rjd. 8 24 18.  
 Beneto, Pvt. James—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Berg, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 11 18.  
 Berge, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Bickerton, Pvt. Robert—Jd. 3 4 18, AS. 6 5 18.  
 Biggins, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 2 26 18, DW. 6 3/18.  
 Birkenstock, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Bisignano, Sgt. Vincent—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Blankenship, Pvt. Carl K.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Blohm, Sgt. John—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 10 18 18.  
 Bonagura, Pvt. Tony—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 6 3 18.  
 Bonham, PFC. William A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 13 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Booker, Pvt. William R.—Jd. 9 23 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

Bootes, Pvt. Fred H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 11 18, Rjd. 12 16 18, AS. 1 6 19.  
 Borges, Pvt. Tobias F.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Bossong, PFC. John L.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Brand, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW. 10 5 18.  
 Brennan, Cpl. Patrick W.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Brennan, Cpl. Thomas J.—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Briller, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 28 18.  
 Brown, PFC. Charles H.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Burket, Pvt. Walter G.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Burman, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Busch, Pvt. Edward M.—Jd. 2 22 18, AS. 9 23 18.  
 Busch, Pvt. Howard M.—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 3 7 19.  
 Butler, Sgt. John A.—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 8 27 18.  
 Byrnes, Pvt. Timothy A.—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 12 18.  
 Cachounis, PFC. Peter—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 8 26 18, Rjd. 2 18 18.  
 Canfaratta, Pvt. Caspar—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 9 18, Rjd. 12 11 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Caputo, Pvt. Dominick—Jd. 9 28 17, DW. 6 3 18.  
 Carlson, Pvt. Charles A. W.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 15 18.  
 Carlson, Pvt. Nile—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Carney, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 18 18.  
 Carpenter, Cpl. Charles F.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Carr, Pvt. Robert A.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Carroll, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Carroll, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 9 23 18, 10W. 9 26 18.  
 Carsner, Pvt. Francis M.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 9 30 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Caruso, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Castellana, Pvt. Macitti—Jd. 9 22 17, G. 10 6 18.

Cavallino, Pvt. Gaspare—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Chandler, Pvt. Arthur E.—Jd. 1 11 18, Wd. 8 12 18, Rjd. 12 31 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Chernis, PFC. Anthony—Jd. 2 25 18.  
 Chester, Cpl. Kenneth—Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 7 19 18.  
 Chomotinski, Pvt. Luis—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Ciccarone, Pvt. Vincent—Jd. 3 5 18, Wd. 9 20 18.  
 Cleary, Pvt. William—Jd. 2 23 18, G. 10 6 18.  
 Clemente, Pvt. Eugene—Jd. 2 22 18, KA. 8 11 18.  
 Cogan, Pvt. Hugh Andrew—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Cole, Pvt. Edward C.—Jd. 3 17 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Coll, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Collingsworth, Cpl. Garrett—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Collins, PFC. Edward—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Columbus, Cpl. Fred J.—Jd. 2 26 18, AS. 10 19 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Colzone, Pvt. John—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Combs, Sgt. Navor—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Comeau, Pvt. Armond—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 10 3 18.  
 Consello, Pvt. Alfred—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Cotter, Pvt. Olen J.—Jd. 4 11 18, G. 8 12 18.  
 Coviello, PFC. James—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Cross, Pvt. Sherman L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Culligan, PFC. William P.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Cullinan, Cpl. Thomas—Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 8 11 18, Tr. 8 1 19.  
 Daly, Pvt. Monzo—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 6 18.  
 Damsgaard, 1st Sgt. Arthur C.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 9 12 18.  
 Damiano, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 6 3 18.  
 Damone, Pvt. Ralph—Jd. 2 25 18, DW. 6 4 18.

- Daniels, Pvt. Oliver B. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Dannals, PFC. Jim. Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 10 11 18.  
Rjd. 12 14 18. AS. 1 22 19.
- Delius, PFC. Robert. Jd. 2 26 18.
- Dellamo, Pvt. Giuseppe. Jd. 10 20 18.
- DeLong, Pvt. Clarence. Jd. 3 18 18. DW.  
8 14 18.
- Dennis, Pvt. Marcen. John. Jd. 3 18 18. AS.  
6 5 18.
- De Schuen, Sgt. Leon. J. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd.  
10 11 18.
- Desimore, Pvt. Genorino. Jd. 3 25 18. DW.  
9 26 18.
- De Stefano, Pvt. John. Jd. 10 22 18.
- D'Esposito, Sgt. Frank. Jd. 9 28 17. KA. 9 28 18.
- Di Diego, Pvt. Louis G. Jd. 2 25 18. Wd. 11 1 18.
- Dimitro, PFC. Vito. Jd. 9 22 17. AS. 6 6 18.
- Dobers, Pvt. Oscar. Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 10 27 18.  
Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Doeg, Pvt. Lee A. Jd. 9 23 18. G. 10 11 18.
- Domingos, Pvt. Antonio R. Jd. 9 23 18. G.  
10 5 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Downing, Pvt. Joseph. L. Jd. 2 27 18. AS.  
6 15 18.
- Dunne, Pvt. John J. Jd. 2 25 18. DW. 10 1 18.
- Dyer, Pvt. Walter M. Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 1 19 19.  
Rjd. 4 7 19. AS. 3 10 19.
- Early, Sgt. William D. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Ebert, PFC. Irwin W. Jd. 2 25 18. G. 11 2 18.
- Eckles, Pvt. William L. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 1 18.
- Ehleiter, Pvt. Frederick. Jd. 9 23 18. G. 10 6 18.  
Rjd. 2 4 19.
- Ellis, Cpl. Ralph L. Jd. 2 25 18. Wd. 9 26 18.
- Emce, PFC. Mike. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Erickson, Cpl. Edward C. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Estes, PFC. Harvey B. Jd. 12 23 18.
- Ettler, Pvt. Charles. Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 9 24 18.
- Facchini, Pvt. Cesare. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Falco, PFC. Pasquale. Jd. 2 25 18. Wd. 9 27 18.
- Farrin, PFC. Louis. Jd. 9 22 17.
- Fauer, PFC. Edward. Jd. 9 22 17. Wd. 9 29 18.
- Favazze, Sgt. Joseph. Jd. 9 22 17. G. 10 5 18.
- Feldt, PFC. Howard A. Jd. 10 22 18.
- Ferraro, Pvt. Stephen. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 8 23 18.
- Ferro, Pvt. Joe. Jd. 3 1 18. Tr. 2 23 19.
- Fiddler, Pvt. Lm-S. Jd. 11 24 18.
- Fields, Cpl. Marion L. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Finger, Pvt. Leo F. Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 10 27 18.
- Fink, Pvt. Mike. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 11 18.
- Finley, PFC. Daniel L. Jd. 9 23 18. G. 11 1 18.  
Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Fitch, Cpl. George A. Jd. 1 11 18.
- Fleming, Pvt. John. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 8 28 18.
- Floyd, Mes. McKinley. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Folga, Pvt. Frank. Jd. 2 25 18. AS. 8 21 18.
- Ford, Pvt. Andrew. Jd. 2 24 18. Wd. 8 13 18.
- Ford, Pvt. Leo. Jd. 12 5 17. Wd. 10 10 18.
- Foresti, Pvt. Dominick. Jd. 9 28 17. AS. 1 31 19.
- Fors, Cpl. George A. Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 9 19 18.
- Forster, Pvt. Andrew. Jd. 4 11 18.
- Fotopoulos, Pvt. Leonidas G.—Jd. 9 23 18. AS.  
10 14 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Fox, PFC. Michael. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 11 10 18.  
Rjd. 12 14 18.
- Frabigh, Pvt. Robert. Jd. 12 4 17. G. 8 12 18.
- Francis, Cpl. Samuel. Jd. 12 5 17.
- Freitag, Pvt. Frank. Jd. 3 1 18. DW. 9 28 18.
- Frisonda, Pvt. Giuseppe. Jd. 3 2 18. AS. 8 27 18.  
Rjd. 10 22 18.
- Friedman, Sgt. Jacob. Jd. 12 5 17. AS. 10 27 18.  
Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Friedman, Pvt. Max. Jd. 10 22 18.
- Gace, PFC. Horace. Jd. 2 27 18.
- Galligan, Sgt. Eugene. Jd. 1 5 18. commissioned  
7 12 18.
- Gallagher, PFC. James J. Jd. 2 26 18. AS.  
9 28 18.
- Gard, Pvt. Herbert L. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Gelber, Pvt. Irwin A. Jd. 12 8 17. Wd. 9 30 18.
- Gelret, Pvt. Thomas. Jd. 11 24 18. AS. 12 30 18.  
Rjd. 1 7 19.
- Gedel, PFC. Christian F. Jd. 9 22 17. KA.  
9 26 18.
- Gemmer, Pvt. Edward M. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Gerken, Cpl. John. Jd. 9 28 17. Tr. 2 1 19.
- Gambalvo, Wgnr. Anthony. Jd. 9 22 17. Tr.  
10 26 18.
- Gibson, Cook John S. Jd. 11 22 18. Tr. 3 27 19.
- Gilbert, Pvt. Kenneth D. Jd. 2 22 18. G.  
8 18 18.
- Gladstone, Cpl. Sol. Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 2 21 19.
- Glasco, Pvt. Harry. Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 10 10 18.
- Glynn, PFC. William. Jd. 12 5 17. DW. 6 3 18.
- Gollin, PFC. William. Jd. 9 22 17.
- Gorman, Pvt. Richard J. Jd. 4 11 18.
- Gorman, Cpl. William M. Jd. 4 10 18.
- Gosselin, Pvt. Leo. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 9 26 18.
- Gowan, Pvt. Stanley. Jd. 11 23 18.
- Granner, Pvt. Julius G. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Greenberg, Pvt. Harris. Jd. 9 23 18. Tr. 2 21 19.
- Grimshaw, Pvt. Roland F. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Gross, PFC. James F. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Grossi, PFC. Domenico. Jd. 12 4 17.
- Grother, Pvt. Owen J. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Grimewald, Cpl. Theodore. Jd. 9 22 17. G.  
8 12 18. Rjd. 11 3 18. AS. 2 13 19.

- Grupp, Sgt. Charles J.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 12 18, Rjd. 10 11 18.
- Guardi, Pvt. Cologeri—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 8 23 18.
- Hager, Pvt. George—Jd. 7 13 18, AS. 8 20 18.
- Hall, Sgt. Lawrence—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hallquist, Sgt. Fred—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 11 10 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Hamilton, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Haneman, Sgt. Frank J.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 30 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.
- Hansen, PFC. Otto—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 11 30 18.
- Hardym, Pvt. William—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Harringar, Pvt. Yate T.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 2 6 19.
- Harms, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Harris, PFC. Herbert—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 12 18.
- Hartnett, Pvt. Lester W.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 3 21 19.
- Hartshorne, Cpl. Willard E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hassett, PFC. Michael A.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 2 18.
- Hatch, Pvt. William M.—Jd. 4 11 18, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 10 13 18.
- Hauser, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Hauser, Pvt. Walter C.—Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 11 8 18.
- Hauswell, PFC. Fred—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Haysman, Cpl. William C.—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 13 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- Hemmingway, Pvt. Jim C.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 2 18.
- Henry, PFC. Walter—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 20 18.
- Herold, Pvt. John, Jr.—Jd. 4 13 18, AS. 8 23 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.
- Heroy, Pvt. Marshall—Jd. 4 9 18, AS. 10 27 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Higgins, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Hillman, Pvt. Rueben—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 10 3 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.
- Hirschhauser, PFC. Heri E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hoelzen, Sgt. Waldemar—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hoffman, Pvt. Clyde H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 19 18, Rjd. 3 26 19.
- Holder, Pvt. Elmer C.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Holdsworth, Pvt. Arthur—Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 9 8 18.
- Hokstrom, Mcc. Harold—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Holtermann, PFC. John—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Hoppe, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Horvath, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Hospoduras, Pvt. John—Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 6 3 18.
- Howard, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 13 18.
- Huckleberry, Cpl. Jake—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Humphrey, Sgt. Arthur G.—Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 8 13 18.
- Huyck, Pvt. Clarence—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Jacoby, Pvt. Bernard—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 10 27 18.
- James, PFC. George T.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Jenkins, Pvt. Marvin E.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 9 26 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Oscar—Jd. 11 21 18, AS. 12 29 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Peter B.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 9 26 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Pontus—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Johnson, 1st Sgt. Samuel C.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Johnston, Pvt. Elmer M.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Kahn, Cook Harry—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Kapitz, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Kaplan, PFC. Barney—Jd. 9 22 17, G. 6 12 18, Rjd. 11 20 18.
- Keating, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 6 3 18.
- Keene, Pvt. William E.—Jd. 4 11 18, AS. 10 25 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Keller, Mess Sgt. Joseph A.—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Kelly, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Kennedy, Pvt. Edwin J.—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 9 26 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.
- Kessler, PFC. Stanley—Jd. 4 18 18, G. 8 12 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.
- Kezom, Pvt. Roman—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 8 16 18.
- Kiernan, Cpl. Peter J.—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Kimball, Pvt. Harry H.—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Kinscy, Pvt. Harry H.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 4 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.
- Knoerle, Pvt. Ferdinand—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Kochler, Cpl. Louis—Jd. 9 29 17, G. 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 6 18.
- Koserski, PFC. Joseph—Jd. 12 5 17, KA. 10 8 18.
- Kover, Pvt. Joe T.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Krentz, Pvt. Edward C.—Jd. 6 29 18, Wd. 8 11 18.
- Krokoski, Pvt. Tony—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Kurirst, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 11 22 18.
- La Blue, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Latreco, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 20 18.
- Lake, Pvt. Earl—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 1 6 19.
- Lambert, Pvt. Benjamin F.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Lambo, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 9 7 18.
- Lane, Pvt. Leslie V.—Jd. 4 11 18.

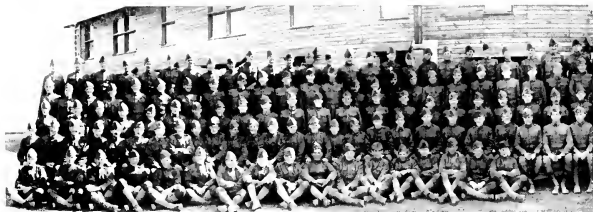
- Langhammer, PFC, Joseph H. —Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Lapierre, Pvt. Joseph J. —Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 12 18.  
 Lebel, Pvt. Joseph —Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Leitch, Pvt. Ellsworth —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 16 18.  
 Lenchinsky, Mce. Paul —Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 7 23 18.  
 Lemohel, Pvt. Randolph —Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 6 16 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Lerch, Pvt. Fred B. —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 10 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Levene, Pvt. May —Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 8 13 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Lever, Pvt. Frank —Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 8 21 18, Rjd. 9 16 18.  
 Levinson, Cpl. Sol —Jd. 9 22 17, KA. 10 8 18.  
 Lasiecki, Pvt. Frank E. —Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 16 18.  
 Lockhart, Pvt. George —Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Loring, PFC, David A. —Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 9 29 18.  
 Lotz, Sgt. George —Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 11 10 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Loveland, Joseph —Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Lubetz, Pvt. Nathan —Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 12 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Lucht, Pvt. Carl —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 28 18.  
 Lunday, Pvt. George A. —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 1 10 19.  
 Luzadder, Pvt. John A. —Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Lyon, Mce. William C. —Jd. 1 29 19.  
 Macauley, Cpl. Clifford —Jd. 9 22 17, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Machinski, Pvt. Frank —Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Madsen, Pvt. Julius —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Majeski, Pvt. Fred H. —Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Mallett, Pvt. Joseph E. —Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Malone, Cpl. John F. —Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 13 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Manos, Pvt. Peter —Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 26 18.  
 Marrone, Pvt. John —Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 6 3 18.  
 Marshall, Cpl. Hy G. —Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Martin, Cook Joseph C. —Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Matthews, Cpl. Jasper N. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Mattingly, Sgt. Wm. J. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 McConnell, Sgt. James H. —Jd. 9 22 17.  
 McCrinisk, PFC Stephen J. —Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 13 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 McGilbs, Pvt. Fred —Jd. 9 23 18, 1-W. 8 14 18.  
 McGovern, Sgt. Thomas A. —Jd. 9 22 17.  
 McKay, PFC Joseph A. —Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 19 18, Rjd. 10 8 18.  
 McLoughlin, Pvt. John P. —Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 6 25 18.  
 McSherry, Pvt. Lawrence J. —Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 7 20 18.  
 Mello, Pvt. Manuel F. —Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 12 26 18.  
 Meyer, Pvt. Edmund E. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Michaels, PFC Herman —Jd. 9 22 18, AS. 10 5 18, Rjd. 10 23 18.  
 Minick, Pvt. Kay C. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Minschull, Pvt. John —Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 8 8 18.  
 Mitchell, Pvt. Henry G. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Monahan, Pvt. Henry —Jd. 2 25 18, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Montano, Pvt. Alfredo —Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Moran, Sgt. John K. —Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 7 5 18.  
 Morford, Pvt. Benjamin F. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Morhart, Cpl. William —Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Moser, Pvt. James E. —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Mulcare, Pvt. William —Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 2 6 19.  
 Munson, Pvt. Elmer W. —Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Murphy, Pvt. Thomas A. —Jd. 7 3 18, Wd. 10 13 18.  
 Muscietro, Pvt. Giovanni —Jd. 2 23 18, DW. 6 3 18.  
 Nelson, PFC William H. —Jd. 9 22 17, KA. 9 29 18.  
 Newzill, PFC Alfred —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 O'Brien, Pvt. Frank D. —Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 3 26 19.  
 O'Brien, Pvt. Thomas —Jd. 11 24 18.  
 O'Brien, Pvt. Timothy A. —Jd. 2 22 17, Wd. 10 2 18.  
 O'Connell, Pvt. John A. —Jd. 9 23 18.  
 O'Connor, PFC Jeremiah —Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 6 5 18.  
 O'Dea, Sgt. John F. —Jd. 9 22 17, KA. 9 29 18.  
 O'Keefe, PFC Michael W. —Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Orce, PFC William E. —Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Orsburn, Pvt. John B. —Jd. 10 20 18.  
 O'Shaughnessy, PFC Frank —Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Ozmo, Cook Antonio M. —Jd. 2 25 18.  
 Palazzo, Pvt. Cosimo —Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 13 18.  
 Papa, PFC Pasquale —Jd. 9 28 17, DW. 6 3 18.  
 Pendleton, Sgt. Frank A. —Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 1 4 19, AS. 1 21 19, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Peterson, Cpl. Jonas P. —Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Peterson, Sgt. W. S. —Jd. 9 22 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Phillips, Pvt. Henry S. —Jd. 4 6 18.  
 Piacentino, Pvt. Francesco —Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Poe, Pvt. Virgil —Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Poladora, Pvt. Quindino —Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 8 14 18.  
 Potter, Sgt. Henry J. —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Potter, Pvt. Taylor —Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Poules, Bldr. Alexandre —Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 8 13 18.  
 Pundikoski, Pvt. Ignatz —Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 16 18.  
 Purificato, Pvt. Ben —Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 6 3 18.

- Quinn, Pvt. William—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 8 18.  
 Rarey, PFC Glenn W.—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Rachmilevitz, Moe, Isaac—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Rauff, Pvt. David—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Reardon, Pvt. James P.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS 2 6 19.  
 Reed, Pvt. Burl—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 2 18.  
 Reeves, Cpl. Omer L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Rickert, Cpl. Frank J.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Rider, Cpl. Furman E.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Riley, Pvt. John—Jd. 12 5 17, AS 6 16 18.  
 Ritter, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Roat, Sgt. Robert R.—Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Roberson, Pvt. Archie D.—Jd. 11 22 18, AS 3 10 19.  
 Robison, Pvt. Archie D.—Jd. 11 21 18, AS 1 21 19.  
 Romano, Pvt. Matthew—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Rosenfeld, PFC Abe—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 29 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Rowan, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 2 23 18, DW 6 3 18.  
 Roy, Pvt. Henry F.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Ruoff, Pvt. Edwin V.—Jd. 2 27 18, DW 6 3 18.  
 Ryan, Cpl. Alexander E.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Ryan, Pvt. William M.—Jd. 10 1 18, KA 9 28 18.  
 Saladino, Cpl. William L.—Jd. 9 22 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Sanchez, PFC, Salustiano R.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Savino, Cpl. Rocco—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Scargall, PFC, Carl T.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18, Tr. 1 6 19.  
 Schanker, PFC Meyer—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Scheffer, Pvt. Percy L.—Jd. 2 22 18, AS 6 3 18.  
 Scherbluk, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Schiano, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 9 28 17, AS 8 12 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Schlauch, Pvt. Frederick—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Schlossmann, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 8 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Shockley, Pvt. Thomas B.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Schratweiser, Sgt. A. J.—Jd. 9 28 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Schwab, Pvt. Frederick—Jd. 12 9 17, DW 6 1 18.  
 Schwarz, Pvt. John E.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Shamon, Cpl. George—Jd. 1 10 18, G 8 12 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Shaughnessy, Sgt. Charles S.—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Shaw, Cpl. Henry J.—Jd. 3 20 18.  
 Sheehy, Sgt. George E.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Shirley, Pvt. Robert B.—Jd. 9 23 18, G 10 11 18.  
 Siegrist, Sgt. William—Jd. 9 22 18, Tr. 7 24 18, Comd. 9 26 18.  
 Silverman, Pvt. Israel—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Sinderhaut, Sup. Sgt. William F.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS 9 6 18, Rjd. 9 9 18.  
 Siter, Pvt. Albert D.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS 3 10 19.  
 Shohadol, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 12 8 17, AS 8 17 18.  
 Snyder, Pvt. Floyd—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 24 18, Rjd. 10 16 18.  
 Solmer, Cpl. Isidore—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Sokolosky, Pvt. Joseph S.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 10 7 18.  
 Sommiella, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 3 18 18, AS 6 3 18.  
 Sorano, PFC Nick—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Sorenson, Pvt. Louis A.—Jd. 9 25 18, AS 10 8 18, Rjd. 11 25 18, Tr. 3 7 19.  
 Sorensen, Pvt. Sophus—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Speidel, Sgt. Ambrose—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Spitz, Pvt. Christian—Jd. 9 23 18, G 11 4 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Splenman, Pvt. Paul A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Stuehle, PFC Henry—Jd. 9 18 18.  
 Strand, Pvt. Carl W.—Jd. 9 23 18, G 10 7 18, Rjd. 1 23 18, AS 1 9 19.  
 Strazza, Pvt. Angelo—Jd. 9 28 17, AS 6 3 18.  
 Stuhensoll, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 6 30 18, AS 9 28 18.  
 Sullivan, Pvt. Leo F.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Sullivan, Sup. Sgt. Thomas Alex.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 7 24 18.  
 Sultos, PFC Andrew S.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 17 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Swain, Sgt. William M.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Swinton, PFC George—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Faber, Pvt. Verrill—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Tanzi, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 11 17 18, G 8 12 18.  
 Tarkagakes, Pvt. Nicholas J.—Jd. 2 25 18, DW 6 3 18.  
 Thoring, Mess. Sgt. Charles W.—Jd. 9 22 17, AS 8 6 18.  
 Thonet, PFC Monroe E.—Jd. 2 29 18, AS 9 6 18.  
 Tilley, PFC Willard—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Tohill, Pvt. Noah—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 6 18, Tr. 3 7 19.  
 Tormey, Pvt. Frank P.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Torsello, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 2 27 18, KA 10 10 18.  
 Tracy, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS 6 3 18.  
 Truslike, Pvt. Frank P.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Tucker, PFC, Eurgian K.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Tuckerman, Pvt. Emil—Jd. 2 25 18, DW 6 1 18.  
 Uhlig, Pvt. Leo M.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Ununa, Pvt. Dactamo—Jd. 2 27 18, KA 10 8 18.  
 Van Voorst, PFC, Alvin S.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.

Varani, Pvt. Joseph M.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 3 18.  
 Verrigni, PFC. Giuseppe—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 23 18.  
 Voelk, Cpl. John—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Wagner, Sgt. Ferdinand—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Walker, Cpl. James V.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Wall, Cpl. John O.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Walsh, Cook George M.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Walsh, PFC. James J.—Jd. 12 6 17, Wd. 9 29 18.  
 Waseca, Pvt. August A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 9 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Wasserman, Pvt. Nathan—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 6 3 18.  
 Waters, Cpl. Philip J.—Jd. 9 22 17, DW. 6 3 18.  
 Wawrzynski, Bglr. John J.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Webb, Pvt. Cecil R.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Weber, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 White, PFC. Frank—Jd. 9 30 18, Wd. 10 2 18.  
 White, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Wilson, Pvt. Byron—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Wilson, Pvt. Byron F.—Jd. 11 24 18, AS. 2 15 19.  
 Wincukiewicz, Pvt. John—Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Wolford, Pvt. Wilford C.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 12 26 18.  
 Wolgin, PFC. Herbert—Jd. 9 22 17, G. 8 12 18.  
 Woodrow, Sgt. Lynn—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Wooley, Pvt. Virgil—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Zambrzycki, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 11 18.  
 Zoller, PFC. Theodore A.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 10 22 18.

## COMPANY C

Alexander, Sgt. Joseph E.—Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 9 2 18, Comd. 10 16 18.  
 Alexander, PFC. Solomon—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Allen, PFC. Herbert R.—Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 8 8 18.  
 Alper, Pvt. Aaron—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Amodio, PFC. Pietro—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 10 12 18.  
 Anderson, Pvt. John R.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 4 18.  
 Angier, PFC. Reuben F.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Arnold, Sgt. R. J.—Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Arnold, PFC. William B.—Jd. 9 22 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Athy, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 5 18.  
 Bahem, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 1 2 19.  
 Ballweg, Pvt. Constantine—Jd. 11 3 18.  
 Balog, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Barnicle, Pvt. Fred H.—Jd. 10 20 18, G. 11 4 18.  
 Barrett, Sgt. Thomas F.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 10 18.  
 Barth, Sgt. Frederick—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Bates, Pvt. Freeman A.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Bays, Pvt. Jesse J.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 9 18.  
 Beaudry, PFC. William E.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Belief, PFC. Micheal G.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Berard, Pvt. Hector A.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Bergstein, Pvt. Bennie—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 3 18.  
 Berner, Sgt. Max M.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Bernstein, Cpl. Herman—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 8 16 18.  
 Binder, PFC. Alexander—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Blackman, Pvt. Robert W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Blanchette, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 9 20 18, AS. 11 25 18.



Company C (Capt. Achelis)



Booth, PFC, Robert H.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Boulte, Sgt. Harry W.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Bova, Cpl. Anthony E.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 11 19 18.  
 Brandon, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Braverman, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Brennan, Cpl. Patrick—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Breuer, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Bridgemann, Sgt. Joseph—Jd. 1 6 18.  
 Brinçil, Cpl. Anton—Jd. 1 11 18.  
 Brock, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 11 4 18.  
 Brodsky, Pvt. Harry M.—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Allen V.—Jd. 7 20 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Jess E.—Jd. 10 20 18, G. 11 1 18.  
 Bruner, Bglr. Rufus—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Bryant, PFC, Harold M.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Caddy, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Campbell, Pvt. Burt F.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 8 16 18.  
 Campbell, Cpl. Patrick A.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Caputo, PFC, Anthony—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Carpo, Pvt. Pasquale—Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 12 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Cartazzo, Pvt. Emilio—Jd. 2 27 18, K.A. 10 10 18.  
 Catalano, Cpl. Solomon—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 4 18.  
 Chaïnyk, PFC, Andro—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 12 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Chassard, Cook Albert—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Chott, Pvt. Joseph J.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 10 18.  
 Ciannono, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19, Rjd. 2 15 19.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 6 19.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Raphael—Jd. 2 27 18, K.A. 9 2 18.  
 Coit, PFC, Frank J.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 8 18.  
 Coleman, Cook Joseph—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Cornett, Sgt. Melvin—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 3 16 19.  
 Corsi, Pvt. Harry M.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Cosgrove, PFC, Daniel—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Craig, Pvt. William P.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 19 19.  
 Craig, PFC, William P.—Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Crannoy, Pvt. Wilfred L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 8 19.  
 Croce, Cpl. Louis J.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Crofts, Pvt. Myrle E.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Culliton, PFC, Edward J.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Daniels, Pvt. William C.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 16 18.  
 Dashevsky, PFC, Samuel—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 26 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Albert M.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 11 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 25 18.  
 De Badts, Pvt. Orie—Jd. 3 18 18, K.A. 9 26 18.  
 Demers, Pvt. Joseph F.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 25 18.  
 De Neef, PFC, Abraham J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 28 18.  
 De Nering, Pvt. John D.—Jd. 3 18 18, K.A. 9 26 18.  
 Desgres, Pvt. Ulderis—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Deso, PFC, Clarence E.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Dew, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Diamond, PFC, Frank J.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Di Angelis, PFC, Anthony—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 9 2 18.  
 Dickhaus, Cpl. Ernest O.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 8 13 18.  
 Di Lorenzo, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 12 18.  
 Dixon, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Donnelly, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Doran, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 3 1 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Doran, Cpl. James—Jd. 9 22 18, Wd. 10 10 18.  
 Dorocki, Pvt. Tony—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 11 1 18.  
 Dowd, Mess Sgt. Jeremiah—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Dredger, Pvt. Henry J.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Driscoll, PFC. John J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Drohan, PFC. John P.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Duncan, Pvt. Neil E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 5 18.  
 Dunn, Cpl. James—Jd. 10 22 18.  
     Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Dunn, Cpl. John L.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 9 15 18.  
     Rjd. 9 30 18.  
 Dunne, Pvt. Joseph F.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Dyke, Cpl. Edwin C.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 5 18.  
     Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Earley, PFC. James J.—Jd. 10 20 18, G. 11 5 18.  
     Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Eay, 1st Sgt. Elmer S.—Jd. 9 28 17, Comd.  
     7 12 18, KA. 9 26 18, 28th Division.  
 Eichelmann, Cpl. Henry C.—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Elliott, PFC. P. B.—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Eula, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd.  
     11 14 18.  
 Eustace, Cpl. Richard—Jd. 9 22 18, G. 11 5 18.  
     Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Evans, Sgt. Albert E.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 11 4 18.  
 Evans, Pvt. James G.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Evans, Pvt. Omar—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 19 18.  
 Farber, Pvt. William—Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 11 15 18.  
 Farrell, PFC. James A.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Finnerty, PFC. Edward T.—Jd. 9 28 17, DW.  
     10 5 18.  
 Fischer, PFC. William J.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Flahive, PFC. Patrick D.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd.  
     8 31 18.  
 Fleming, PFC. George A.—Jd. 1 20 18.  
 Folmsbee, Pvt. Erastus—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 11 4 18.  
 Forrester, Pvt. Harry B.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS.  
     10 2 18.  
 Frankle, PFC. Herman—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Franklin, PFC. Thomas H. J.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd.  
     11 2 18.  
 Freeman, Sgt. Harold S.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Friedman, Cpl. Ira J.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Fulling, Cook Bertram E.—Jd. 9 28 17, G.  
     8 16 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Galmin, PFC. Stanley—Jd. 3 23 18.  
 Garbrick, PFC. John G.—Jd. 3 6 18.  
 Garrity, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Gelke, Cpl. Rudolph—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Genen, Cpl. William M.—Jd. 9 22 17, Comd.  
     7 12 18.  
 Gerard, Pvt. Harry C.—Jd. 3 5 18.  
 Giannone, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Gibson, Pvt. Everett L.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Gillings, Cpl. Albert A.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Gillispie, Mch. Harvey—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Giuggio, Pvt. Pietro—Jd. 2 16 18, AS. 8 30 18.  
 Glackemeyer, Pvt. Ferdinand—Jd. 2 27 18, Tr.  
     12 1 18.  
 Godbey, Pvt. Noah—Jd. 12 6 18.  
 Gold, Pvt. Isidore—Jd. 3 5 18.  
 Goldklang, Pvt. Max—Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 8 25 18.  
 Goldman, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
     Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Golembe, Pvt. Isidore—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 11 29 18.  
 Goren, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Grace, PFC. John F.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Grandinetti, Cpl. John—Jd. 9 22 18, G. 11 4 18.  
     Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Gray, Pvt. Charles C.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Grazias, Cpl. Anthony—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Gregory, Sgt. Cyrus—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Gregory, Sgt. James D.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Griffen, Cpl. John M.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Griffith, Cpl. Leslie—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Groesbeck, Pvt. Burt J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd.  
     11 10 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Gross, Pvt. Philip M.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Guillotte, PFC. Philamon—Jd. 3 23 18.  
 Gunger, Cpl. Lawrence M.—Jd. 3 18 18, KA.  
     9 26 18.  
 Gunther, Sup. Sgt. Frederick S.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr.  
     7 21 18.  
 Gustin, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 3 6 18, G. 10 5 18.  
     Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Hagarty, Pvt. Michael J.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW.  
     10 16 18.  
 Hague, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 3 23 18, Tr. 3 10 19.  
 Hamby, Pvt. Hoyt—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Hannah, Pvt. Charley M.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Haran, PFC. Anthony—Jd. 4 13 18.  
 Harding, Pvt. Archie L.—Jd. 2 26 18, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Hayden, Pvt. Edward J.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 5 18.  
 Heilin, Pvt. Roscoe F.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Henderson, Pvt. Lee E.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Heos, PFC. Pete A.—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Hightight, Pvt. Marion M.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Hilker, Pvt. Carl H.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Hill, Cpl. George—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd.  
     12 16 18.  
 Hilton, Sgt. Charles L.—Jd. 9 28 17, KA. 10 10 18.  
 Hindlea, PFC. Charles—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Hinthorn, Pvt. Roy E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 2 19.  
 Hinthorn, PFC. Wilmer E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS.  
     1 3 19.  
 Hofmeister, Cpl. Frank—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Holzman, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 12 6 18,  
     Rjd. 12 14 18.

- Hudgens, Pvt. Jesse L. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Hughes, PFC Samuel J. Jd. 10 12 17.  
 Hughes, Sgt. Joseph J. Jd. 9 28 17. Fr. 8 24 18.  
 Hupfer, Pvt. William N. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 8 4 18.  
 Hutton, Cpl. John R. Jd. 1 11 18.  
 Hutzelman, Pvt. John Jd. 9 24 18.  
 Imperial, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 1 9 18.  
 Iiskowitz, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 3 4 18. Fr. 6 5 18.  
 Jacobson, Pvt. Jacob Jd. 3 4 18. Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Rjd. 10 12 18.  
 Jenness, Pvt. Forrest L. Jd. 10 20 18. AS. 11 15 18.  
 Jensen, Pvt. Morris S. Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 10 12 18.  
 Jensen, Sgt. Richard Jd. 9 22 17. Fr. 7 5 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. August Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Rjd. 12 31 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Carl E. Jd. 1 10 18. Wd. 10 12 18.  
 Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Carl H. Jd. 9 23 18. KA. 11 9 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Nick Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. William C. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. William G. Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Johnston, Pvt. John Jd. 9 23 18. G. 10 5 18.  
 Johnston, Pvt. Olaf Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Jones, Mess. Sgt. Alta A. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Jones, Cook Marion Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Jones, Sgt. Webster, Jr. Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 10 10 18.  
 Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Jones, PFC William C. Jd. 11 22 18. Fr. 1 25 19.  
 Jones, Cpl. William E. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Kacharski, Pvt. John Jd. 2 27 18. Fr. 1 1 19.  
 Kintrud, Pvt. Gustav M. Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 2 7 19.  
 Kaufman, PFC Henry J. Jd. 1 13 18.  
 Kavanagh, Sgt. Fenton J. Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Keenan, Cpl. William M. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Keller, PFC Harry E. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Kenzie, Cpl. Charles Jd. 9 22 17. Fr. 6 30 18.  
 Kerrigan, Pvt. John J. Jd. 2 27 18. Fr. 6 5 18.  
 Kiernan, Bgtr. John Joseph Jd. 9 22 17. Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Kiersted, Pvt. Thomas F. Jd. 7 20 18.  
 Kleskowski, Pvt. Adely Jd. 2 25 18. Wd. 10 12 18.  
 Kulmartin, Pvt. Frank Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Knochel, Pvt. George W. Jd. 11 24 18. AS. 2 13 19. Rjd. 3 20 19.  
 King, Cpl. Marvin H. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Klapperech, Pvt. John Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 14 18.  
 Knecht, Pvt. Carl Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Knowland, PFC Alfred Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Knuck, Pvt. Frederick Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Kosi, PFC Frank Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Koulter, PFC Clarence H. Jd. 2 27 18. KA. 9 2 18.  
 Koulter, PFC Paul J. Jd. 2 26 18. Wd. 8 14 18.  
 Kullb, PFC Harry C. Jd. 9 23 18. Fr. 1 9 19.  
 Kuller, PFC Charles M. Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Krieger, Sgt. Arthur S. Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Kudrionow, PFC Michael Jd. 1 8 18.  
 Kuehrt, Pvt. Carl Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 9 18.  
 La Croix, Pvt. Charles Jd. 10 20 18. Wd. 11 10 18.  
 Latta, Pvt. Pauline Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Lally, Pvt. Anthony E. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 10 6 18.  
 Lampco, PFC Gus Jd. 12 1 17. Wd. 10 6 18.  
 Rjd. 3 25 19.  
 Lampula, Pvt. Otto H. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lander, PFC Walter M. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Lane, Pvt. Roger Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lantz, Pvt. Theodore E. Jd. 9 28 17. AS. 7 22 18.  
 Lanyon, PFC Cecil E. Jd. 12 9 17. AS. 8 30 18.  
 La Rocca, PFC Giuseppe Jd. 3 19 18.  
 Larsen, Pvt. Edwin Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Larson, PFC Edward A. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lawson, Pvt. Omer W. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Le Clere, Pvt. George R. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Leturay, Sgt. Warren D. Jd. 12 1 17.  
 Lehmold, Pvt. John Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Leonard, Sgt. Courcy Jd. 9 27 17. AS. 2 12 19.  
 Rjd. 3 25 19.  
 Leonard, Pvt. Elmer O. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Lerario, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 9 22 17. KA. 10 10 18.  
 Lestum, Pvt. Ole Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Levinson, Cpl. Max Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Levinson, Pvt. Sam Jd. 9 23 17. Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Rjd. 10 31 18.  
 Lichtenstein, PFC Hyman G. Jd. 9 22 17. Wd. 8 13 18.  
 Landahl, Mel. Emil C. Jd. 9 22 17. Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Rjd. 10 7 18.  
 Laptak, Pvt. Andrew Jd. 12 1 17. Fr. 9 15 18.  
 Livingston, Cpl. Paul Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Lo Cascio, Pvt. Gasparo Jd. 9 22 17. Wd. 10 1 18. Rjd. 12 15 18.  
 Locken, Pvt. John A. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Lout, Pvt. Carl H. Jd. 3 18 18. KA. 10 7 18.  
 Luellen, Pvt. Clyde E. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Lyon, Cpl. Edmund E. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 McCabe, Pvt. Peter J. Jd. 9 23 18. Fr. 11 3 18.  
 McCarty, PFC George A. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 McCauley, Pvt. Charles Jd. 9 23 18. KA. 10 28 18.  
 McCulloch, Pvt. James E. Jd. 9 28 17. AS. 2 1 19. Rjd. 2 25 19.

- McDonald, Cook Charles W.—Jd. 9/28/17, Tr. 8/21/18.
- McFarland, Pvt. Clarence E.—Jd. 9/23/18, G. 10/5/18.
- McGarry, Cpl. James F.—Jd. 9/28/17.
- McGaughey, Pvt. Eddie C.—Jd. 9/23/18.
- McGowan, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 9/29/17, Wd. 9/6/18.
- McGuinness, 1st Sgt. George A.—Jd. 9/22/17, G. 11/1/18, Rjd. 11/5/18.
- McIntosh, Sgt. Cleve—Jd. 11/22/18.
- McKevett, Sgt. Charles F.—Jd. 2/25/18, Wd. 11/10/18.
- McMaster, Pvt. William G.—Jd. 9/23/18, DW. 10/28/18.
- McQuade, PFC William F.—Jd. 9/28/17.
- McRae, Pvt. George A.—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Mairowitz, Pvt. Isidore—Jd. 2/27/18, Wd. 8/13/18.
- Mann, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 10/12/18.
- Manning, Pvt. James—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 9/27/18.
- Markovich, Pvt. Milovan—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Martelli, PFC. Antonio—Jd. 9/22/17, Wd. 9/6/18.
- Martin, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 2/25/18, Wd. 9/4/18.
- Martin, Pvt. James F.—Jd. 3/18/18, KA. 8/15/18.
- Martinez, Pvt. Enacio—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 10/5/18, Rjd. 1/27/19.
- Mason, PFC. Henry—Jd. 3/18/18, KA. 8/12/18.
- Mathis, Pvt. Rudolph—Jd. 12/8/17, KA. 11/8/18.
- Meacham, Pvt. Paul—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Meehan, Cpl. John W.—Jd. 9/28/17, Wd. 10/11/18.
- Messenger, PFC. Leonard C.—Jd. 3/13/18.
- Meury, Pvt. Fred M.—Jd. 2/27/18, DD. 9/29/18.
- Miele, Pvt. Pellegrino—Jd. 12/9/17, Wd. 9/4/18, Rjd. 3/18/19.
- Millard, Pvt. Fred S.—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 9/28/18.
- Miller, Pvt. Charles W.—Jd. 11/22/18.
- Monahan, Pvt. James—Jd. 2/25/18, Wd. 9/27/18.
- Monahan, Cpl. James—Jd. 4/10/18.
- Monroe, Pvt. James M.—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Montalto, Pvt. Angelo—Jd. 10/9/17, Wd. 10/11/18, Rjd. 3/18/19.
- Montano, Pvt. John M.—Jd. 9/23/18, DW. 10/18/18.
- Moore, Pvt. Clare—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Moore, Sgt. Joseph F.—Jd. 3/10/18.
- Moore, Pvt. Leslie G.—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Moster, Pvt. Max—Jd. 4/10/18, Wd. 9/6/18, Rjd. 10/13/18.
- Murray, Pvt. James—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Murray, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 9/27/17, Wd. 10/13/18.
- Muzzy, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 9/23/18, KA. 9/26/18.
- Mykland, Pvt. Albert—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Nedved, Pvt. Jony J.—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 10/11/18.
- Nelson, Pvt. Ashby—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Nelson, Pvt. Lester—Jd. 9/23/18, G. 10/6/18, Rjd. 11/16/18.
- Nelson, Pvt. Ora R.—Jd. 9/23/18, KA. 10/5/18.
- Notch, Cook Joseph—Jd. 12/5/17.
- Nutchick, Pvt. Anthony—Jd. 9/28/17, Wd. 10/11/18, Rjd. 12/28/18.
- O'Brien, Pvt. William—Jd. 10/11/17, KA. 10/15/18.
- O'Donohue, Sgt. James—Jd. 9/22/17.
- Oakley, Cpl. Charles S.—Jd. 12/5/17.
- Old, Pvt. Eiton R.—Jd. 9/23/18, KA. 10/10/18.
- Olson, Mec. John W.—Jd. 9/28/17, G. 8/17/18.
- Omer, Cpl. Evans—Jd. 11/22/18, AS. 3/10/19.
- Optofsky, Pvt. Moses—Jd. 2/27/18, KA. 10/10/18.
- Osen, Pvt. John G.—Jd. 9/23/18, AS. 10/12/18.
- Parkhurst, Pvt. Dan E.—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 11/9/18.
- Parn, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 10/5/18.
- Pasternack, Pvt. Martin—Jd. 3/4/18.
- Patterson, Pvt. James B.—Jd. 9/21/17, KA. 9/7/18.
- Pehl, Pvt. Gustav—Jd. 9/23/18, DW. 10/4/18.
- Pell, Pvt. George—Jd. 9/23/18, KA. 10/4/18.
- Penoli, Pvt. Necomede—Jd. 9/23/18, AS. 10/15/18.
- Person, Pvt. Lloyd B.—Jd. 12/8/17, DW. 6/11/18.
- Pfost, Sgt. Alfred E.—Jd. 9/22/17, Comd. (not known), Tr. 9/13/18.
- Phegley, Pvt. Percy—Jd. 9/23/18, AS. 2/1/19, Rjd. 3/15/19.
- Phelan, PFC. Walter F.—Jd. 9/28/17.
- Phillips, Pvt. Daniel—Jd. 11/24/18.
- Phillips, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9/23/18, Tr. 3/10/19.
- Pickett, Pvt. George—Jd. 9/23/18, KA. 9/26/18.
- Pierro, Pvt. Andre—Jd. 3/1/18.
- Potter, Pvt. Stanley—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 10/12/18.
- Powers, Cpl. Joseph F.—Jd. 9/28/17.
- Prentice, Cpl. Russell—Jd. 9/27/17, KA. 9/27/18.
- Province, Pvt. Chaucy E.—Jd. 9/23/18, Wd. 11/1/18, Rjd. 11/25/18.
- Pulliam, Pvt. Lawrence E.—Jd. 9/23/18.
- Raczkowski, PFC. Antonio—Jd. 9/28/17, Wd. 9/6/18.
- Rais, PFC. William—Jd. 9/28/17, Wd. 10/17/18.
- Ratcliff, PFC. Frank B.—Jd. 9/28/17, Wd. 9/4/18.
- Regan, Pvt. Michael J.—Jd. 4/10/18.
- Reilly, Cpl. Thomas D. Jr.—Jd. 9/28/17.
- Revman, Sgt. Jacob—Jd. 9/22/17.
- Richards, Cpl. Orlando H.—Jd. 9/22/17, AS. 9/23/18.
- Riordan, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 10/11/17, Wd. 10/10/18.
- Robinson, Pvt. Jeff D.—Jd. 10/20/18.
- Rosmarin, 1st Sgt. Louis—Jd. 9/28/17.
- Ruppert, PFC. George—Jd. 9/22/17.

- Rustad, Pvt. Edward A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 10 18, Rjd. 1 2 19.
- Sandifer, Bgr. Randall—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Sandus, Pvt. Sam—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 1 18.
- Sangston, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 7 18.
- Savage, Pvt. George L.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Scharf, Pvt. Albert—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Schatz, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 6 18.
- Schielein, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Schley, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Schmidt, Pvt. Leo—Jd. 2/25 18, Wd. 8 16 18.
- Schmitz, Pvt. Lawrence J.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Schneider, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 9 21 18.
- Schoonover, Cpl. Charles—Jd. 9 30 17, KA. 10 10 18.
- Schwartz, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 2 18.
- Sculder, Pvt. James E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Seal, Pvt. Robert T.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Schlasky, Pvt. William—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Seifried, Mch. Albert—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Senior, PFC. Joseph J., Jr.—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Shaffer, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Shearon, Pvt. Alva C.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Shepherd, Pvt. Boyd G.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Sheridan, Cpl. Thos. J.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 9 18.
- Sherry, Pvt. Sivert—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Shinn, Pvt. Jesse A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 6 18.
- Sithiris, Pvt. Constantine—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Smirileos, Sgt. Hercules—Jd. 9 12 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 2 18.
- Smith, Pvt. John E.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 11 20 18.
- Sostak, Pvt. Steve—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Spaight, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 12 1 17, Tr. 10 30 18.
- Sperling, Pvt. Nathan—Jd. 10 30 18.
- Sperrazza, Pvt. Pietro—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Spink, Cpl. Frederick—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 1 15 19.
- Spodacci, Pvt. Sandy—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 5 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- Stacy, Pvt. Oliver—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Stein, Pvt. Richard—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Stenger, Pvt. Joseph J.—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Stern, Sgt. Benjamin H.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 11 2 18.
- Stern, Bgr. Daniel—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 9 3 18.
- Stockwell, Pvt. Herbert W.—Jd. 2 22 18, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Stone, Sgt. Henry—Jd. 9 22 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Stordalin, Pvt. Oliver E.—Jd. 12 6 18.
- Strachan, Sup. Sgt. John J.—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Strand, Pvt. Otto—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 12 18.
- Stromberg, Cpl. Charles—Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Stutz, Pvt. Samuel B.—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Sullivan, Pvt. George—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Synan, Pvt. Henry Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 10 18.
- Szedler, PFC. Zygmunt Jd. 12 5 17, 10W. 10 1 18.
- Tannenbaum, PFC. Joseph J. Jd. 9 22 17.
- Tannenbaum, Pvt. Max Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 12 18.
- Tavares, Pvt. Manuel M. Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 12 26 18.
- Tempel, Cpl. Charles Jd. 1 13 18.
- Tierney, Sgt. Edward J., Jr. Jd. 9 22 17.
- Tigue, Sup. Sgt. Joe L. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Tissot, Sgt. Claude E. Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Troelsen, Pvt. Earl J. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Tompkins, Cpl. Ralph S. Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 6 21 18.
- Troebler, Pvt. Rudolph R. A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 28 19.
- Twecelly, Sgt. John Jd. 9 28 17.
- Utterback, Sgt. John H. Jd. 2 1 18.
- Vicari, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 2 4 19, Rjd. 2 22 19.
- Wachter, Cpl. Jacob Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 8 25 18.
- Wagner, Cpl. Charles W. Jd. 9 28 17.
- Wagner, Pvt. Saul Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 8 20 18.
- Webster, Pvt. William H. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 3 10 19.
- Wecker, PFC. Albert J. Jd. 12 5 17.
- Welsh, Pvt. Bernard Jd. 12 7 17, AS. 9 5 18.
- Welsh, PFC. John J. Jd. 9 28 17.
- Wesness, Sgt. Reider Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 10 18.
- Westerdahl, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 1 22 19.
- Whitley, Pvt. Claude C. Jd. 10 20 18.
- White, Pvt. George C.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- White, Sgt. Lester S. Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 7 19 18.
- White, Pvt. Mark Jd. 10 20 18.
- Whyte, Cpl. Christopher Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 8 12 18, Rjd. 9 15 18.
- Wilkie, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 1 18.
- Williams, Pvt. Walter F.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Wilson, Pvt. Thomas W. Jd. 10 20 18.
- Wister, PFC. John A. Jd. 3 1 18, AS. 3 10 19.
- Wohlrab, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Wolfe, Sgt. George M.—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Wollert, Pvt. Charles B. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 1 18.
- Wolff, Pvt. Marick Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Worthington, Cpl. Thomas Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Wright, Mess Sgt. William J. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Wyzlinski, Pvt. Joseph C. Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 9 27 18.
- Yadon, Cpl. David Jd. 11 22 18.
- Young, Pvt. Zans Jd. 10 20 18.



Company D (Capt. Tatort)

## COMPANY D

- Albate, Pvt. Pasquale Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 2 18.  
 Airheart, PFC, Graham C. Jd. 11 24 18, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Alcorn, Pvt. Harry Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Amoroso, PFC Frank Jd. 12 5 17, AS 7 22 18.  
 Anderson, Pvt. Roger F. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Andriano, Pvt. Nicola Jd. 9 28 17, AS 8 21 18.  
 Appleman, PFC Jake Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Armour, Pvt. Daniel J. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 13 18, Rjd. 11 3 18, AS 11 5 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Austin, Sgt. Francis R. Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Bailey, Pvt. William H. Jd. 12 7 17, AS 12 2 18.  
 Ball, Cpl. Charles, Jr. Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Barber, Pvt. Homer Jd. 3 18 18, KA 9 24 18.  
 Barber, Pvt. Ross Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Barnes, Pvt. Nathan F. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Baroch, Pvt. Frank J. Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Baron, PFC William Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Barry, Pvt. John J., Jr. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Blatz, PFC Charles M. Jd. 10 7 17.  
 Beardon, PFC James W. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Beardslee, Sgt. Fred H. Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 2 1 19.  
 Beckman, Sgt. William F. Jd. 9 30 17, KA. 11 2 18.  
 Beeman, Pvt. Irving O. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 1 1 19.  
 Bellinger, Pvt. Howard Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Benner, Pvt. Robert H. Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 5 18.  
 Bengert, Sgt. Charles J. Jd. 9 28 17, Comd. 2d. Lieut. 7 12 18.  
 Bergman, Cpl. Anton F. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Bernard, Sgt. David M. Jd. 6 30 18.  
 Berrian, Pvt. Alvert L., Jr. Jd. 10 8 17, Tr. 12 1 18.  
 Beyer, Pvt. Carl Jd. 12 8 17, AS 10 18 18.  
 Bimblach, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 4 10 19.  
 Birsh, Sgt. Abram S. Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Black, PFC Joseph A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Blair, Pvt. John Jd. 9 23 18, G. 11 5 18.  
 Blodsoe, Pvt. Ervin C. Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Blecker, Pvt. Arthur Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Blocker, Pvt. Walter Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Boatman, Pvt. Clyde E. Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 5 18.  
 Boley, Pvt. Ralph D. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bonquist, Pvt. Mariano Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Borner, PFC Ferdinand J. Jd. 3 20 18.  
 Bostrom, Pvt. Carl R. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bourque, Pvt. Henry J. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Brayson, Pvt. James H. Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 1 6 19.  
 Brown, Pvt. Lee Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Brundige, Cpl. Arthur Jd. 3 18 18, G. 11 5 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Bryant, Pvt. Lloyd G. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Buncie, Pvt. Harry M. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Burkland, Cpl. Jonathan Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 9 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.  
 Burns, Pvt. Andrew Jd. 3 18 18, G. 10 6 18.  
 Burns, PFC Walter M. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Callin, Pvt. Walter D. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Campbell, Pvt. Christopher Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 9 5 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Campbell, Pvt. Donald A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 7 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Carra, Pvt. Anthony Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Carson, Cpl. John Jd. 2 27 18, KA 10 22 18.  
 Cassill, Pvt. Guy Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Castle, Pvt. Charles E. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Ceccarelli, PFC. Hannibal Jd. 2 27 18, KA 9 6 18.  
 Chakofsky, Pvt. Paul Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Champoux, PFC. Henry Jd. 10 20 18, G 11 5 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Chart, Pvt. Frank D. Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Choquette, Pvt. Mederie H. Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 1 6 19.  
 Christensen, Pvt. George W. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Christensen, Sgt. Harold Jd. 2 27 18, AS 8 16 18.  
 Ciano, Pvt. Frank Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Cinque, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 4 11 18, Wd. 10 12 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.  
 Cisch, Pvt. Harry Jd. 6 30 18, AS 8 16 18.  
 Colella, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Colodny, Pvt. Abraham C. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Conley, Sgt. John B. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 8 13 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.  
 Connors, Pvt. Francis P. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Conway, Pvt. Michael Jd. 4 11 18, Wd. 9 8 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Conrad, Pvt. Clair H. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Corcoran, Pvt. Patrick J. Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Cortellini, Pvt. Giovanni Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Coscia, Pvt. Marinello Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Coulter, Sgt. Charles J. Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Cousert, Cpl. Jess E. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Cox, Pvt. Clair E. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Cristiano, Cook Frank Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Curso, Pvt. Frank Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Cummings, Pvt. James J. Jd. 9 8 17.  
 Daniels, Pvt. Hugh D. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Darmstadt, Pvt. Walter M. Jd. 12 5 17, AS 10 7 18.  
 Darrow, Pvt. Albert Jd. 10 8 17, AS 10 15 18.  
 Dasaro, Pvt. George Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Albert E. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Decker, Cpl. Richard J. Jd. 3 18 18, G 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Denice, Cpl. Dominick Jd. 10 8 17, AS 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Demucci, Pvt. Vittorino Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Denderian, Pvt. Peter Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Desrosiers, Pvt. Edgar J. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Dietrig, Pvt. Richard J. Jd. 3 18 18, G 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Di Grigario, Cpl. Joseph Jd. 10 8 17, AS 11 9 18.  
 Di Leo, PFC. Antonio Jd. 10 8 17, KA 9 6 18.  
 Dipieri, Pvt. Vincenzo Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Ditzemberger, Cpl. Adolph P. Jd. 2 27 18, AS 10 18 18.  
 Dodge, Pvt. Alfred Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 10 18, Rjd. 12 17 18.  
 Dodson, Pvt. Hollis G. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Domenico, Mxc. Nicola Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Dominianni, Pvt. Bruno Jd. 10 20 18.  
 D'Ortona, PFC. Nickola Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Dougherty, Pvt. Cornelius A. Jd. 2 27 18, AS 10 4 18.  
 Downing, Cpl. Floyd C. Jd. 9 23 18.

- Dyche, Bglr. Everett W.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Dyer, PFC. Alexander—Jd. 11 17 17, KA. 9 28 18.  
 Eastman, Pvt. Glenn C.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Eckhardt, PFC. Henry—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 11/10 18, Rjd. 1 21 19.  
 Edwards, Pvt. Leonard—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Emmerich, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Engle, Sgt. Hubert—Jd. 10 8 17, KA. 9 5 18.  
 Evans, PFC. William H.—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 8/31 18.  
 Farber, PFC. Louis—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Farrington, Pvt. Milton H.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Fields, Pvt. William—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Finegan, Pvt. Harry J.—Jd. 11 3 18.  
 Fisk, PFC. Grant P.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Fitzgibbons, Pvt. Joseph N.—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Fletcher, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Frazier, Pvt. Lee E.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Frieburg, Sgt. William—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 2 6 19, Rjd. 4 12 19.  
 Fritzie, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 8 18.  
 Gabrielli, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 30 17, G. 10 5 18.  
 Galgano, PFC. Angelo—Jd. 10 8 17, AS. 3 25 18, Wd. 11 5 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Gallaway, Pvt. Howard—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10/13 18.  
 Garrett, Pvt. Leonard—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Garton, Mch. Luke—Jd. 9 30 17, KA. 9 6 18.  
 Garza, Pvt. Jesus Maria—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Gerrity, Pvt. Edward F.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Gianotas, Pvt. Gost—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Gillespie, Sgt. Edward A.—Jd. 2 5 19.  
 Giordano, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Glanternik, Cpl. Harry—Jd. 9 30 18, AS. 8 19 18, Rjd. 9 25 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Goll, Sgt. Elmer E., Jr.—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Gosselin, Pvt. Wilfred J.—Jd. 10 22 18, KA. 11 10 18.  
 Gravel, Pvt. Albert J.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Greco, Pvt. Elio—Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 3 25 18.  
 Greenbaum, PFC. Joseph—Jd. 3 23 18.  
 Greenberg, Pvt. Monte—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Griffen, Pvt. Joe D.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Grosswirth, Cpl. Edward J.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Gutbrodt, Pvt. Adrian P.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 11 3 18, Rjd. 1 18 19.  
 Hager, Pvt. George—Jd. 12 9 17, Tr. 6 30 18.  
 Hahne, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Hanna, Pvt. Johnston—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Hansen, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 1 23 19.  
 Harmond, Pvt. William L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Harrison, PFC. Herbert G.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Hart, PFC. Franklin A.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 8 24 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Haskins, PFC. George M.—Jd. 10 8 17, KA. 9 30 18.  
 Haugh, Pvt. George—Jd. 4 18 18, Wd. 10 7 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.  
 Hawkins, Pvt. Charles R.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Hawkins, Pvt. Oscar C.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Hayden, PFC. James Michael—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 30 18.  
 Hayes, Pvt. William L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Haywood, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 14 18.  
 Healey, PFC. John J.—Jd. 9 30 17, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Heid, Cpl. Arthur H.—Jd. 4 13 18.  
 Hennings, Pvt. Ernest R.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Henry, Cpl. Fisher B.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Hesson, Pvt. Herman H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Hettenhausen, Pvt. Adolph A.—Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Hill, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Hinkley, Pvt. Henry C.—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Hislop, Bglr. Richard—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Hitts, Pvt. Charles T.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Hodges, Pvt. Eddie—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Hoelseth, Sup. Sgt. Arthur—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 14 18.  
 Holt, Pvt. Willard C.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Howe, Pvt. Rudolph W.—Jd. 10 22 18, Tr. 2 21 19.  
 Huber, 1st Sgt. Arthur F.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Humphrey, Pvt. Philip S.—Jd. 11 3 18.  
 Hunt, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 9 6 18.  
 Hussey, Pvt. Thomas P.—Jd. 12 8 17, KA. 9 24 18.  
 Hyland, Cpl. Thomas F.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 10 18.  
 Iwan, Cpl. Henry T. A.—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Jacin, Pvt. Harvey J.—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Jacobs, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 4 9 18, AS. 4 12 19.  
 Jackson, Mcc. Carl—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Jackson, Mcc. Merton—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Jarvis, Pvt. David—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 3 18.  
 Kalafatis, Cpl. James—Jd. 10 6 17, Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Kearney, Pvt. William D.—Jd. 10 8 17, G. 10 9 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Kelley, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Kennedy, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 King, Pvt. Arthur J.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 King, Pvt. George—Jd. 10 30 17.  
 Kleinhardt, Sgt. Charles—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 4, 10, 19.



- Kopp, Pvt. James W.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Kortebein, PFC. Matthew—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Kuhn, Pvt. Fred—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Kussman, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Kyne, PFC. Patrick M.—Jd. 10 8 17, DW. 9 7 18.  
 La Cava, Cpl. Onofrio—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 La Due, Pvt. Ernest Joseph—Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 9 5 18.  
 La Forge, Pvt. Clarence O.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 11 3 18.  
 Lake, PFC. George C.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Lalomia, PFC. Angelo—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lambert, Sgt. Oscar—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Lambertson, Cpl. Harold—Jd. 10 8 17, AS. 8 21 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Lantz, Pvt. William D.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Lawrence, Pvt. John—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Lefkowitz, Pvt. Bennie—Jd. 10 8 17, KA. 10 2 18.  
 Lemaire, Pvt. Frank B.—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 11 18 18.  
 Levine, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 10 22 18, DW. 11 26 18.  
 Levy, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 2 6 19.  
 Lister, Pvt. Wilnot C.—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 1 6 19.  
 Listerhardt, Sgt. George D.—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 7 22 18. (Returned to U.S.)  
 Fittwitz, Cook Ernest E.—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Losee, Pvt. Ralph—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Loughborough, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 11 21 18, AS. 2 2 19, Rjd. 2 26 19.  
 Lucking, Pvt. Frederick—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Lundberg, Pvt. Gunnar, A.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Lynch, PFC. Michael—Jd. 10 8 17, AS. 8 16 18.  
 Maher, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 1 30 19.  
 Mahon, PFC. James J.—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Mainville, PFC. Alfred—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 9 28 18.  
 Manocchi, Pvt. Domenico—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 10 5 18.  
 Margasuta, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 9 30 17, KA. 9 24 18.  
 Mariam, Pvt. Dominick—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Markowitz, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Marks, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 12 8 17, Tr. 9 15 18.  
 Marquardt, Mess. Sgt. Otto—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 7 24 18, Comd. 9 22 18.  
 Martens, 1st Sgt. William E.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 9 23 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.  
 Martin, PFC. Charles—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 7 22 18.  
 Martin, Pvt. Hugh R.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Mass, Cpl. Abraham—Jd. 9 30 17, KA. 11 2 18.  
 Matthews, Cpl. Wm. A.—Jd. 10 8 17, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.  
 May, Cpl. John—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 McDonald, Pvt. Wm. J.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 McLaughlin, Pvt. John I.—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 McRee, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 2 17 19.  
 Medley, Pvt. Wm. S.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Meineke, Pvt. Arthur G.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Mencher, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 12 8 17, Tr. 5 26 18.  
 Mendola, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Merkelmas, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 7 18, Rjd. 1 6 19.  
 Michelotti, Pvt. Natale—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 11 10 18.  
 Milk, Pvt. Alexander—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 10 28 18.  
 Miller, Pvt. Frank L.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 2 18.  
 Milone, Pvt. Alphonso P.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW. 10 2 18.  
 Minor, Pvt. Albert F.—Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Miraglia, Pvt. Paul—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Mitchell, Sgt. Thomas—Jd. 10 8 17, G. 10 10 18.  
 Monaghan, PFC. Thomas J.—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Monaghan, Pvt. James—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Morra, Pvt. Adolph—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Morrison, Pvt. Lester J.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Moshinsky, PFC. Hyman—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Mullins, Sgt. Joseph—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Murphy, Sgt. John E.—Jd. 9 30 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Murty, Pvt. Edward J.—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Nelsen, Pvt. Martin—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Ness, PFC. Herbert O.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 7 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Newman, Sup. Sgt. Abraham—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 7 21 18.  
 Nolen, Sgt. Dock—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 O'Brien, PFC. Terence A.—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 10 7 18.  
 O'Keefe, Cpl. Dennis—Jd. 10 8 17, AS. 8 21 18, Rjd. 9 21 18, G. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Orlando, PFC. James—Jd. 10 8 17, G. 10 5 18.  
 Ott, Sgt. Andrew—Jd. 12 4 17, Tr. 7 5 18. (Returned to U.S.)  
 Pace, Sgt. Donato—Jd. 9 28 17, KA. 9 21 18.  
 Paddock, PFC. Vincent E.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Palmer, Cpl. Henry—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 8 1 18, Rjd. 9 10 18.  
 Parker, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Partlow, Cpl. Charles E.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Peck, Pvt. Sherman C.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Peroni, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 28 18, DD. 5 21 18.  
 Perry, PFC. Ashley O.—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Petznick, PFC. Walter—Jd. no date, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Peyser, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 9 9 18.  
 Pidgoun, Pvt. Worthington—Jd. 4 11 18, G. 10 10 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Piegel, Pvt. Paul J.—Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 10 7 18.

- Poretli, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 12 4 17, AS, 8 22 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Post, Pvt. Ernest—Jd. 10 8 17.
- Premazzi, PFC Joseph—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Presti, PFC Liberto—Jd. 10 7 17.
- Prestigiacomo, Pvt. Paul—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 9 6 18.
- Probert, Pvt. Alfred J.—Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 5 11 18.
- Purchia, Cpl. Jacob—Jd. 10 8 17.
- Quickstad, Pvt. Martin—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 4 12 19.
- Rabatte, Cpl. Charles—Jd. 9 30 17, AS 6 21 18.
- Racanelli, Cpl. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.
- Raack, Pvt. Edward L.—Jd. 4 10 18.
- Raichle, Pvt. Lewis G.—Jd. 12 4 17, Tr. 3 10 19.
- Ralston, Pvt. Walter G.—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Ramey, PFC Billy B.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Reese, Cpl. William—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Reiwald, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 9 6 18, Rjd. 10 13 18.
- Rembert, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 15 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Renda, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 6 18.
- Repulski, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Richardella, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Richardson, Pvt. John R.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 2 18.
- Rider, PFC George—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 12 1 18.
- Ries, PFC Bono—Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Kimkus, Charles—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Ring, PFC Charles M.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 6 18.
- Ritchey, Pvt. John H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 7 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.
- Roach, PFC Michael—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 1 23 19.
- Roberts, Cpl. Arthur C.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Robertson, Cpl. John—Jd. 3 18 18, G 10 10 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Robinson, Cpl. Austin T.—Jd. 10 8 17, KA 9 1 18.
- Roe, PFC Kyle L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.
- Rogers, Pvt. William T.—Jd. 10 21 17, AS, 8 31 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Rooney, Pvt. Patrick—Jd. 1 11 18, G 10 8 18.
- Rubenstein, Pvt. Solomon—Jd. 4 9 18.
- Rudden, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 1 11 18.
- Ryan, PFC John L.—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Salamone, PFC Domenico—Jd. 10 8 17, AS, 8 29 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Salituri, Sgt. Francesco—Jd. 4 10 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Sandoz, PFC Harry—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sankus, Pvt. Wm. A.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Satz, Sgt. Frank—Jd. 4 10 18, AS, 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Scalzo, PFC Dominick—Jd. 10 8 17, AS 8 25 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.
- Schindil, Pvt. Irwin—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Schlesser, Pvt. Anthony J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Mg. 11 1 18.
- Schluterman, Pvt. Theodore—Jd. 12 20 18.
- Schmidt, Cook Max—Jd. 10 8 17.
- Schmitt, Mess Sgt. William—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Schneider, Pvt. Nicholas F.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Schoffen, PFC Henry A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 7 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Schoonmaker, PFC Erling—Jd. 10 7 17, Wd. 10 7 18.
- Schultz, Pvt. Anton S.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Scott, Pvt. John L.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Severin, PFC John—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Shavitz, Pvt. Abe—Jd. 10 8 17, KA 9 7 18.
- Sharon, Sgt. Louis—Jd. 10 8 17.
- Shannon, Pvt. Francis L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.
- Sharp, Pvt. Robert R.—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Shatz, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Shaughnessy, PFC Leo B.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sherry, Pvt. Michael T.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS, 11 3 18.
- Shields, Pvt. Charles R.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Simon, Pvt. Roman—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Singer, Cpl. Max—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Singer, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 12 8 18.
- Sisley, PFC Roy W.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 7 18.
- Skidmore, Sgt. Cecil—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Slomkowski, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Charles H.—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 10 2 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Irvy—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 12 7 18.
- Smith, Cpl. Wayland F.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Smithwick, Cpl. Vincent A.—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Soldatos, Cpl. Gerosimos—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 11 9 18.
- Solomon, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 9 30 17, G, 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Sorrentino, Pvt. Patsey—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Sosbee, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Spitzladen, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Springling, Pvt. Rudolph—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Staley, PFC Frank J.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Stanco, Pvt. Rocco—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 9 6 18.
- Stearns, Pvt. Edward H.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 13 18.
- Stenger, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 12 8 17, AS, 7 1 18.
- Stiff, Pvt. Frank M.—Jd. 11 22 18.

Stiller, PFC Ellis. Jd 9 30 47.  
 Strain, PFC James. Jd 2 27 48. Wd 9 6 48.  
 Rjd 3 18 49.  
 Strofer, Pvt Israel. Jd 10 20 48.  
 Stretton, PFC Michael. Jd 9 30 47. Tr 11 15 48.  
 Strickland, Pvt Kerney. Jd 11 22 48.  
 Sullivan, Pvt Dan. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Sullivan, PFC Eugene J. Jd 10 8 47.  
 Sullivan, Pvt George A. Jd 3 18 48. AS  
 11 10 48.  
 Sutterman, Pvt Emil. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Swankey, PFC Walter. Jd 3 18 48. Wd 10 7 48.  
 Swanson, Pvt Carl O. Jd 9 23 48. Wd 10 6 48.  
 Rjd 11 3 48. AS 4 19 49.  
 Tenney, PFC Walter W. Jd 3 18 48. AS 9 2 48.  
 Rjd 10 26 48.  
 Thelander, Cpl Ramon C. Jd 3 18 48.  
 Thomas, Pvt Percy J. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Thompson, PFC Walter. Jd 12 5 47. Wd  
 9 22 48.  
 Tiemann, Pvt Bernard. Jd 9 23 48. Wd 10 4 48.  
 Rjd 1 9 49.  
 Toliver, Pvt George. Jd 11 22 48. AS 4 4 49.  
 Topp, Pvt Ralph. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Touzo, PFC Dominick M. Jd 2 27 48. AS  
 6 2 48.  
 Trim, Pvt William. Jd 3 18 48. Tr 4 6 49.  
 Tuisio, Pvt Antonio. Jd 12 8 47. AS 9 21 48.  
 Tutino, Cpl Ernest. Jd 3 18 48.  
 Uebelacker, Cook Daniel. Jd 12 4 47.  
 Underwood, Pvt Paul C. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Unticht, Pvt Frederick P. Jd 11 15 48.  
 Van Pelt, Landenham. Jd 11 22 48. Tr 7 9 49.  
 Rjd 2 20 49.  
 Van Wagner, PFC George L. Jd 10 8 47. AS  
 8 14 48. Rjd 12 11 48.  
 Violett, Mco Amato. Jd 9 30 47. Wd 10 9 48.  
 Rjd 2 4 49.  
 Vogh, Sgt George. Jd 12 5 47.  
 Walsh, Cpl Francis J. Jd 4 10 48. G 10 8 48.  
 Rjd 12 24 48. AS 3 30 49.  
 Warren, PFC Ernest E. Jd 3 18 48. G 11 3 48.  
 Rjd 12 16 48.  
 Watkins, Cpl Homer H. Jd 10 8 47. Wd  
 10 9 48. Rjd 12 23 48.  
 Weatherbee, Pvt Jacob. Jd 3 18 48. AS 8 28 48.  
 Webster, Pvt Samuel. Jd 2 27 48. AS 9 21 48.  
 Rjd 1 9 49.  
 Werner, Cpl Merri. Jd 9 30 47.  
 Whalen, Pvt William J. Jd 10 8 47. Wd  
 11 3 48.  
 White, Pvt Charles W. Jd 2 25 48. AS 8 12 48.  
 Wikenski, Pvt Wadlow. Jd 9 28 47. Tr 6 30 48.  
 Williams, Pvt Abel. Jd 3 18 48. Wd 10 11 48.  
 Williams, Pvt Charles B. Jd 11 21 48.  
 Wolfe, Sgt Allan C. Jd 6 4 48. Comd 7 12 48.  
 Woln, Cpl Benjamin. Jd 9 30 47. AS 10 30 48.  
 Woln, Pvt Thomas. Jd 9 28 47.  
 Yendow, Pvt Edward. Jd 10 7 47.  
 Zueker, Cpl Philip. Jd 4 10 48.  
 Zipersky, Pvt Hyman. Jd 9 20 47. AS 9 2 48.

## COMPANY E

Abudessa, PFC Salvatore. Jd 2 27 48. Wd  
 10 3 48.  
 Ahearn, Cook Cornelius. Jd 10 9 47.  
 Albert, Cpl Harry. Jd 10 9 47.  
 Alesi, PFC Rocco. Jd 10 22 48.  
 Alpert, PFC Louis. Jd 4 10 48. Wd 9 26 48.  
 Rjd 12 20 48.  
 Amundrud, PFC Fredtjow. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Anderson, PFC Archibald. Jd 10 9 47.  
 Archfield, PFC Thomas. Jd 3 1 48.  
 Arundel, PFC John W. Jd 4 10 48. AS 11 6 48.  
 Ash, Pvt George. Jd 12 8 47. Mg 10 4 48.  
 Asleson, PFC Martin C. Jd 9 23 48.  
 Aspinwall, Sgt Augustus. Jd 9 23 47. Comd  
 7 12 48. KA with 28th Div.  
 Athanasakias, Pvt E. Jd 10 9 47. KA 9 29 48.  
 Auman, Sgt Geo C. Jd 9 10 47. Wd 8 13 48.  
 Axallone, PFC Dominick. Jd 4 9 48.  
 Bahr, Pvt Edward J. Jd 2 25 48. KA 9 26 48.  
 Bair, Pvt Charles H. Jd 9 23 48. KA 9 29 48.  
 Baker, Cpl Clyde C. Jd 11 16 48.  
 Baker, Cpl Louis. Jd 9 29 47. Wd 11 4 48.  
 Ballowe, PFC Elmer R. Jd 11 16 48.  
 Baltuska, PFC Joseph. Jd 3 18 48.  
 Belling, PFC Frank, Jr. Jd 10 21 48.  
 Bennett, Pvt Orlando. Jd 12 5 47. Wd 10 7 48.  
 Benton, Sgt Robert J. Jd 10 9 47. AS 10 29 48.  
 Berg, PFC Edward C. Jd 10 21 48.  
 Best, PFC Edward G. Jd 9 28 47.  
 Bi-strong, PFC Joseph. Jd 12 8 47. Tr 10 48.  
 Bliss, Sgt Walter. Jd 3 1 48. Wd 10 4 48. Rjd  
 12 23 48.  
 Blood, PFC Frederick L. Jd 10 9 47. Tr  
 4 5 49.  
 Bloom, PFC Charles L. Jd 11 21 48.  
 Bolin, PFC George W. Jd 11 21 48.  
 Bowles, PFC Henry C. Jd 11 16 48.  
 Bowls, PFC George W. Jd 3 18 48. Wd 9 6 48.  
 Braden, PFC Edward J. Jd 9 29 47.  
 Briggs, Pvt Erym. Jd 9 23 48. AS 4 4 49.



Company E (Capt. Wrenn)

- Brinlle, Pvt. Raymond Joseph—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 5 30 18.
- Brodie, PFC. Sam—Jd. 10 21 18.
- Brookover, PFC. Ira E.—Jd. 11 24 18.
- Brooks, Sgt. William G.—Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Browne, Pvt. Albert E.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 19 18.
- Brueck, PFC. Irving—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 8 30 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Burch, PFC. Don—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Burke, Cpl. Edmond—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 11 2 18.
- Burns, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 4 10 18.
- Burst, Pvt. Matthew—Jd. 2 25 18, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Butler, Pvt. Edward W.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.
- Campbell, Bnd. Sgt. Maj. Alfred—Jd. 2 25 18, Tr. 10 22 18.
- Cardwell, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 9 18.
- Carey, Pvt. Edgar—Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 9 29 18.
- Carl, Pvt. Orren Thomas—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 10 16 18.
- Carlson, Pvt. Gustav R.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Carrell, Pvt. Isaac O.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 3 28 19, Rjd. 4 1 19.
- Carrico, Pvt. Wayne—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 30 18.
- Carrothers, Pvt. Jesse L.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Cavioxis, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 7 18.
- Cazier, Pvt. Oscar—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 10 18.
- Chandler, Pvt. Grover C.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 3 18.
- Chandler, Pvt. James M.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Chapline, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 20 18.
- Cherry, PFC. Earl T.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 3 18.
- Chiodo, Pvt. Vincent—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 6 14 18.
- Chocas, Pvt. Nicholas—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Clark, Sgt. Edward W.—Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 4 18 19.
- Clark, Cpl. Robert E.—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 4 18 19.
- Clause, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 14 18, Rjd. 10 4 18.
- Clifford, Cpl. Eugene Arnold—Jd. 3 19 18, Wd. 11 2 18.
- Clune, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW. 11 20 18.
- Colangelo, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Coleman, Pvt. William—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 6 14 18.
- Conese, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 10 8 17.
- Connolly, Cpl. Benjamin F.—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 7 25 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.
- Cook, Sgt. Herndon C.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 16 19.
- Cooney, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 29 17.
- Cornell, Bglr. Wilbur A.—Jd. 1 22 19.
- Cottle, PFC. Isrel C.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Cottrell, Cpl. Milo M.—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Creedon, Pvt. Jerry J.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Culp, Pvt. Edgar—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Cupp, Pvt. Claud M.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Curd, Cpl. Oscar F. Jr.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Daddona, Pvt. Felice—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 29 18.
- Dahl, Sgt. Charles—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Dalley, Pvt. Robert S.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.
- Daltow, Pvt. Sylvester—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Daly, Sgt. John—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 1 29 19.
- Daniels, Mec. Fred J.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Daniels, PFC. William, Jr.—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Danielson, Pvt. George G.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Davidson, Pvt. Augustus E.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Davidson, Cpl. Clarence H.—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Dedonato, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- De Luca, PFC. Umberto—Jd. 10 9 17.
- Dent, Pvt. Charlie J.—Jd. 11 16 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Denzau, Cpl. Charles—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 11 6 18.  
 De Rover, Pvt. Frederick A.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 De Ruvo, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 12 1 18.  
 Di Carlo, Pvt. Angelo—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 10 4 18.  
 Dierking, Sgt. Herman—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 16 19.  
 Discker, Pvt. Allen—Jd. 11 11 16, AS. 12 27 18.  
 Diskin, Pvt. Thomas F.—Jd. 4 8 18.  
 Distasio, PFC. Nick—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Dolan, Pvt. Aslak—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dollarhide, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, 10W. 9 29 18.  
 Dombrowski, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 10 9 17, Mg. 10 4 18.  
 Donohue, Pvt. Joseph X.—Jd. 4 14 18, G. 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Donovan, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 10 9 17, KA. 10 5 18.  
 Drolio, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 DuBois, Pvt. Charles L.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dugas, Pvt. Ervin—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Dunn, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Eagen, Pvt. William—Jd. 10 21 18.  
 Eidberger, Pvt. George—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Eisenbarth, Pvt. Frank M.—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Elkin, Pvt. Paul S.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Elling, PFC. John K.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 5 18.  
 Elstein, Pvt. Aaron—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Elvik, PFC. Magnus—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 10 19.  
 Emser, Pvt. Andrew J.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Engle, Pvt. Harry R.—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 11 7 18.  
 Epstein, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Erickson, Pvt. Ernest W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Essel, Cpl. Adolph L.—Jd. 3 29 18.  
 Esselborn, PFC. Otto C.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Evans, Pvt. Evan E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Fabrizio, Pvt. Philip—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Faris, Mcc. John A.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 12 26 18.  
 Farnsworth, Pvt. Clarence John—Jd. 2 26 18, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Farrell, Sup. Sgt. Lawrence—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Faulkner, Pvt. Ned S.—Jd. 11 21 18, AS. 1 3 19.  
 Faulstich, Pvt. August, Jr.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Feeley, Pvt. James M.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Feigenbaum, PFC. Abraham—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 3 10 18.  
 Feld, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Feldman, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 3 26 19.  
 Fenaroli, Cook Eugenio—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Fendal, Pvt. Ludvig P.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Ferrara, Pvt. Thomas F.—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Ferry, Pvt. James—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 1 2 19.  
 Field, Pvt. Harry C.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Fiori, Pvt. Lawrence—Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 4 5 19.  
 Fitzgerald, PFC. John R.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 29 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Fleer, Pvt. John H. W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Fleming, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Foley, Pvt. Edward B.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Foltz, Pvt. Ira—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Fondric, Pvt. Gus—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 France, Pvt. Everett—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Frankel, Pvt. Myer—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Franzblau, PFC. Nathan—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18, AS. 3 30 19.  
 Friel, PFC. John—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 22 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Fuller, PFC. Charles E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.

- Fusco, Cpl. James J. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Gallagher, Cpl. Felix Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Gallagher, PFC. Victor E. Jd. 11 16 18. Tr.  
 12 20 18.  
 Gardella, PFC. John Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Gardner, Pvt. Daniel O. Jd. 9 20 18.  
 Gates, Pvt. Harold Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Gauzza, PFC. Joseph A. Jd. 10 8 17, G. 11 1 18.  
 Gavalir, Pvt. Joe Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 3 18.  
 Gayhart, Pvt. Venters Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gebault, Pvt. Wallace Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Gerold, Pvt. Frank Jd. 9 21 18.  
 Gewant, PFC. Philip Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Gilbert, Mco. Emil F. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gill, Pvt. Horace H. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Girouard, Pvt. George H. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Glauber, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 11 5 18.  
 Golder, PFC. Roy Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Goldfisher, Cpl. William Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Goldschmidt, PFC. Solomon Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Goodman, Sgt. David Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Goodrich, Pvt. Thomas Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Grant, Sup. Sgt. Edmond Jd. 10 9 17, Tr.  
 8 16 18.  
 Greenspan, Pvt. Philip Jd. 10 9 17, KA. 10 3 18.  
 Gregory, 1st Sgt. Benjamin F. Jd. 11 16 18, AS.  
 3 10 18.  
 Griche, Sgt. Robert Jd. 10 9 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Griffin, Pvt. Patrick Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Grometsteiner, Sgt. Benjamin Jd. 9 29 17, Comd.  
 7 12 18.  
 Growney, Pvt. Philip J. Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 2 7 19.  
 Rjd. 2 24 19.  
 Guazza, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Gump, Pvt. Charles J. Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Hackett, Pvt. William Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 8 18.  
 Hackney, Sgt. John L. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hairston, Pvt. Festus Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Halcen, Cpl. Allen W. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hampson, Sgt. Alford A. Jd. 10 9 17, G. 10 3 18.  
 Rjd. 11 16 18, Tr. 4 18 19.  
 Harp, Pvt. Hancie C. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Harrison, Pvt. Thomas A. Jd. 9 20 18, Wd.  
 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 19 18, AS. 4 4 19.  
 Hascman, Pvt. William C. Jd. 11 16 18, AS.  
 1 1 19.  
 Hauck, Pvt. Walter S. Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 5 23 18.  
 Rjd. 4 18 19.  
 Haug, Pvt. George W. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hawthorne, Pvt. Homer B. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Hayes, Pvt. William B. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Heffron, Cpl. Ralph Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 1 18 19.  
 Heyburn, Pvt. John Jd. 9 27 17, G. 8 30 18.  
 Hiltz, Cpl. Arthur P. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hink, Pvt. Jesse T. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hirschberger, PFC. Lewis Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Hobbs, Pvt. J. D. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hogan, Pvt. Joseph N. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Hopper, Pvt. Robert Jd. 11 18 18.  
 Howard, Cpl. McNew Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Howell, Pvt. John Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hoyt, PFC. Gladson Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Huston, Pvt. Robert Peter Jd. 2 27 18, Wd.  
 10 3 18.  
 Intellisona, Pvt. John Jd. 12 5 17, KA. 9 29 18.  
 Irvin, Pvt. John E. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Jackson, Pvt. Frank G. Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 4 5 19.  
 Janasik, Pvt. Kazimer Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Jasacky, Cook. Wladley Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Jensen, Pvt. Otto Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Johannis, PFC. Peter G. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd.  
 11 1 18.  
 Johnson, Sgt. Arthur V. Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Gilbert Jd. 9 12 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Jones, PFC. William C. Jd. 11 25 18.  
 Joseph, Pvt. Sam Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Joyce, Pvt. Martin Jd. 11 24 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Kalberger, Pvt. Fred W. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Kantrowitz, Pvt. Hyman Jd. 10 22 18, AS.  
 4 11 19.  
 Kapitaniuk, PFC. Jack Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Kaplan, PFC. Morris A. Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Kaup, PFC. Harvey F. Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Kennedy, PFC. James S. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr.  
 3 10 19.  
 Kerr, PFC. Robert Wigham Jd. 3 18 18, Tr.  
 12 20 18.  
 King, PFC. William Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Klovak, Cpl. Henry A. Jd. 9 29 17, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Rjd. 10 17 18.  
 Kline, Sgt. Clarence W. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr.  
 3 16 19.  
 Knutson, PFC. Harry G. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr.  
 3 10 19.  
 Kori, PFC. Samuel A. Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Kozeniewski, PFC. Wlachaw Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Kozlowski, PFC. Wadyslaw Jd. 3 27 18.  
 Krakower, Cpl. Abraham Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Kuperman, Pvt. Benjamin J. Jd. 4 17, Wd.  
 9 6 18.  
 Langevin, Pvt. Edmond Jd. 3 18 18, Wd.  
 11 6 18.  
 Langan, Pvt. David C. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 14 18.  
 Lapinsky, PFC. John Jd. 3 5 18, G. 10 7 18.  
 Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Laufer, PFC. Eddie Jd. 11 16 18.

- Lanterwasser, Sgt. Emil H. Jd. 47, Comd. 12 5 7 12 18.  
 Lavelle, Pvt. Arthur Jd. 3 18 48, AS 5 20 48.  
 Lawrence, Mco. Omar Jd. 12 5 47, KA 9 42 48.  
 Lee, PFC John Jd. 9 28 47, KA 9 28 48.  
 Leiler, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 10 9 49, Tr. (no date).  
 Leinberger, PFC William Jd. 11 16 48, Tr. 1 10 49.  
 Levine, PFC Israel Jd. 3 1 48.  
 Levine, Pvt. Jacob No. 1 Jd. 9 28 47, KA 11 1 48.  
 Levine, Pvt. Meyer Jd. 10 11 47, AS 11 7 48.  
 Levy, PFC Charles M. Jd. 10 9 47.  
 Lewis, Pvt. Alma Jd. 9 23 48, DW 11 2 48.  
 Lieberman, Cpl. Herman L. Jd. 12 5 47, Tr. 3 10 49.  
 Lieberman, Pvt. Nathan Jd. 3 1 48, KA 9 6 48.  
 Litt, Cpl. Wm., Jr. Jd. 2 27 48, Wd. 11 7 48, Rjd. 12 6 48.  
 Loiselle, PFC Adde Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Lolos, PFC Charles Jd. 3 48 48, Wd. 10 4 48, Rjd. 12 11 48.  
 Lombardo, Pvt. Anthony Jd. 1 11 48, Wd. 10 3 48, Rjd. 11 2 48.  
 Lower, PFC George Jd. 3 48 48.  
 Lutz, Cpl. Henry A. Jd. 10 9 47, Wd. 9 30 48, Rjd. 12 20 48.  
 Lynch, 1st Sgt. Daniel X. Jd. 10 9 48, AS 9 11 48.  
 Lyons, Pvt. Richard F. Jd. 4 10 48.  
 McCafferty, Pvt. James L. Jd. 11 16 48, AS 4 1 49.  
 McCann, Pvt. John H. Jd. 10 22 48.  
 McCann, Cpl. Peter J. Jd. 3 5 48.  
 McCarthy, Cpl. Francis B. Jd. 10 9 47, Wd. 11 5 48.  
 McDonagh, Cpl. Patrick J. Jd. 9 25 47, Wd. 10 3 48.  
 MacDonald, PFC John Jd. 3 5 48.  
 McDonald, Cpl. Samuel B. Jd. 12 31 48.  
 McDorman, Pvt. Oran D. Jd. 3 48 48, AS 3 10 49.  
 McElroy, PFC John A. Jd. 9 28 47.  
 McGowan, PFC Bernard D. Jd. 10 9 47, KA 9 6 48.  
 McGuire, Pvt. Orville Jd. 11 16 48.  
 McGuire, Pvt. Patrick Jd. 3 48 48, DW 10 15 48.  
 McJames, Pvt. Arthur J. Jd. 2 26 48, AS 1 20 49, Rjd. 3 21 49.  
 McJames, Pvt. Arthur J. Jd. 3 1 48, AS 3 10 49.  
 McKeeman, Pvt. Arthur Jd. 9 23 48, KA 10 4 48.  
 McLean, Pvt. Frederick D. Jd. 3 5 48.  
 Mignio, PFC Dominick Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Mirel, PFC Joseph Jd. 10 9 47, G. 11 7 48, Rjd. 11 5 48.  
 Miron, Pvt. Fred Jd. 9 23 48, Wd. 10 3 48.  
 Mordillo, Sgt. Mammo Jd. 9 29 47, Wd. 10 3 48.  
 Mann, Cpl. Charles R. Jd. 11 16 48, AS 12 31 48.  
 Marcantomo, PFC Edward, Jd. 10 9 48, Wd. 9 28 48.  
 Marion, Pvt. Edmond Jd. 3 48 48, Wd. 10 15 48.  
 Martin, PFC Vincent Jd. 9 28 47, Wd. 10 3 48.  
 Mastcher, Mco. Stanley Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Mastorangelo, Pvt. Joseph M. Jd. 3 25 48, AS 5 28 48.  
 Matz, Pvt. August Jd. 1 15 48.  
 Mechi, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd. 1 16 48.  
 Michel, PFC Andrew P. Jd. 9 28 47.  
 Miller, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Minardi, Pvt. Gngelmo Jd. 2 25 48, Wd. 11 1 48.  
 Mitchell, PFC Herbert L. Jd. 10 9 47, Wd. 10 3 48, Rjd. 1 11 49.  
 Mitchell, Cpl. Patrick Jd. 10 9 47, KA 9 6 48.  
 Mole, Pvt. Lohan, Jr. Jd. 10 9 47.  
 Monat, Pvt. Frank Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Moore, Pvt. John Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Moore, Pvt. Roy Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Moran, 1st Sgt. Martin J. Jd. 9 29 47, Tr. 7 28 48, Rjd. 10 12 48.  
 Morisimo, Pvt. Angelo Jd. 3 48 48.  
 Monolsky, Cook Archie Jd. 9 19 47.  
 Moskovitz, Cpl. Herman Jd. 10 8 47, AS 9 20 48.  
 Mottram, Pvt. Harry Jd. 3 48 48, AS 8 9 48.  
 Munro, Sgt. Allan T. Jd. 9 29 47, Tr. 1 30 48.  
 Munson, PFC William Jd. 9 28 47, AS 5 7 48.  
 Myers, Cpl. Adam Jd. 11 16 48, Tr. 3 10 49.  
 Nall, Pvt. Otis R. Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Nell, Cook George R. Jd. 11 16 48, Tr. 12 20 48.  
 Ogden, Pvt. John W. Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Olmstead, Pvt. Olin Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Olsen, Pvt. Andrus Jd. 9 23 48, Wd. 11 1 48.  
 Olsen, Sgt. Edward Jd. 10 9 47, AS 8 8 48.  
 Orburn, Pvt. Ewing J. Jd. 11 16 48.  
 Otto, PFC Frank Jd. 2 26 48, KA 9 29 48.  
 Otton, Cpl. Charles J. Jd. 2 25 48, Wd. 11 1 48.  
 Owen, Pvt. Warren C. Jd. 9 23 48, AS 10 2 48.  
 Pardo, Pvt. Dominico Jd. 3 1 48.  
 Parker, PFC Charles Vaughn Jd. 3 48 48, Wd. 9 28 48.  
 Parks, Pvt. Homer Jd. 11 16 48, AS 12 15 48.  
 Pardo, Pvt. Vincent Jd. 2 27 48, AS 1 1 49, Rjd. 3 31 49.

- Pearn, PFC. Joseph C.—Jd. 3 '4 18, G. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 12 '6 18.
- Peattie, Sgt. Edmond M.—Jd. 10 '9 17, Tr. 10 '18 18.
- Pepitone, Pvt. Giacomo—Jd. 3 '18 18.
- Perrone, Pvt. Nicola—Jd. 3 '18 18, G. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 12 '6 18.
- Peters, Pvt. Howard M.—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Petzold, Cpl. Herman—Jd. 3 '18 18, Wd. 9 '27 18.
- Pfeiffer, Pvt. Harry H., Jr.—Jd. 2 '27 18, Wd. 11 '1 18.
- Phipps, Charley E.—Jd. 11 '16 18, AS. 3 '10 19.
- Pickard, Sgt. Charles L.—Jd. 9 '29 17, G. 11 '1 18.
- Pierce, Pvt. John D.—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Pinkus, Pvt. Alexander—Jd. 10 '9 17, Tr. 6 '30 18.
- Pinnoli, PFC. Mike—Jd. 9 '20 18.
- Pinsky, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 9 '28 17, Tr. 10 '5 18, Rjd. 3 '20 19.
- Polson, Pvt. Harry H.—Jd. 4 '11 18.
- Pordy, Pvt. Max—Jd. 4 '10 18, AS. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 12 '23 18.
- Porter, PFC. Robert—Jd. 10 '9 17, KA. 10 '4 18.
- Pratt, Cpl. Elliott P.—Jd. 10 '9 17.
- Prince, PFC. Harry B.—Jd. 10 '9 17.
- Quasha, Pvt. Abe—Jd. 12 '8 17, AS. 6 '21 18.
- Quinlan, Cpl. John T.—Jd. 9 '29 17.
- Quintana, Pvt. Fidel—Jd. 9 '23 18.
- Radaelli, PFC. Guido—Jd. 2 '27 18, Wd. 9 '27 18.
- Ratti, PFC. Jim—Jd. 3 '18 18.
- Riccio, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 11 '16 18, Tr. 4 '5 19.
- Richardson, Sgt. Wilfred—Jd. 2 '27 18, Tr. 1 '21 19.
- Rickert, Pvt. Thomas A.—Jd. 10 '9 17.
- Riddle, Pvt. James—Jd. 3 '18 18.
- Rider, Pvt. Marion—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Riley, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 '29 17, Wd. 10 '3 18.
- Rivkin, Pvt. David—Jd. 9 '28 17, Wd. 8 '26 18.
- Rooney, Pvt. Elmer D.—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Roschnetti, PFC. Frank—Jd. 10 '12 18, Wd. 9 '6 18.
- Rosen, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 4 '13 18, G. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 11 '5 18, AS. 3 '28 19.
- Rosenthal, Pvt. Robert—Jd. 9 '29 17, AS. 7 '26 18.
- Rudd, Pvt. Colburn—Jd. 9 '23 18, AS. 3 '24 19.
- Ryan, PFC. William—Jd. 3 '1 18, Tr. 3 '10 19.
- Ryberg, Pvt. Carl E.—Jd. 9 '29 17.
- St. Peter, Pvt. Neddie—Jd. 11 '16 18, AS. 12 '22 18.
- St. Pierre, Pvt. Eugene—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Sarracco, Pvt. Michele—Jd. 2 '25 18, Wd. 11 '1 18, 11 '1 18, Rjd. 3 '19 19.
- Schefer, Pvt. Fred C.—Jd. 10 '9 17.
- Scheffler, Pvt. Chas.—Jd. 9 '26 17, Tr. 10 '5 18, Rjd. 2 '22 19.
- Schenck, Sgt. Theodore—Jd. 9 '28 17.
- Schiller, Pvt. George J.—Jd. 12 '7 17, Wd. 10 '9 18, Rjd. 3 '19 19.
- Schlessinger, Pvt. Herbert—Jd. 2 '25 18, Wd. 9 '27 18.
- Schott, Cpl. Jacob—Jd. 9 '28 17.
- Schue, PFC. Lynn H.—Jd. 4 '12 18, AS. 9 '28 18, Rjd. 11 '17 18.
- Schuessler, Sgt. August J. Jd. 9 '28 17, KA. 9 '27 18.
- Schumer, Pvt. Bernard—Jd. 10 '9 17, Tr. 6 '15 18.
- Schwenk, Pvt. William—Jd. 3 '18 18, AS. 6 '1 18.
- Scott, Pvt. S. S.—Jd. 3 '1 18, AS. 12 '23 18, Rjd. 3 '19 19.
- Sears, Sgt. William R.—Jd. 1 '5 18, Comd. 7 '12 18.
- Seegle, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 10 '9 17, AS. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 12 '14 18.
- Shapiro, Sgt. Samuel—Jd. 10 '9 17.
- Sheehan, Pvt. John—Jd. 4 '3 18, AS. 9 '27 18, Rjd. 12 '6 18.
- Sheinberg, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 4 '14 18, G. 11 '2 18, Rjd. 12 '6 18.
- Simes, Pvt. Charles F.—Jd. 12 '5 17, Tr. 4 '5 19.
- Smith, Sgt. Arch—Jd. 12 '22 18, Tr. 3 '16 19.
- Smith, Pvt. Edward H.—Jd. 12 '14 18.
- Smith, Cook Howard L.—Jd. 12 '5 17.
- Smith, PFC. Hugh—Jd. 9 '23 18, Tr. 1 '11 19.
- Snyder, PFC. George J.—Jd. 3 '18 18.
- Snyder, PFC. Herman W.—Jd. 3 '29 18.
- Soldani, Pvt. Adolfo—Jd. 9 '23 18.
- Southerland, Sgt. James—Jd. 10 '9 17, KA. 10 '3 18.
- Steets, Mec. Louis H.—Jd. 10 '9 17, Wd. 9 '27 18, Rjd. 11 '25 18.
- Stephens, PFC. Arch—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Stewart, Cpl. Preston—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Stoker, PFC. Herman—Jd. 9 '29 17, Wd. 10 '5 18.
- Stutzke, Mec. John—Jd. 12 '5 17, Wd. 9 '29 18.
- Susieck, PFC. George N.—Jd. 4 '11 18.
- Tarling, PFC. William H.—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Tarzan, Sgt. Martin A.—Jd. 2 '25 18, AS. 9 '26 18.
- Terry, Pvt. James—Jd. 11 '16 18, AS. 1 '4 19.
- Texdal, Pvt. Ludvig P.—Jd. 9 '20 18.
- Tobias, Pvt. Bennett—Jd. 9 '29 17, G. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 12 '6 18.
- Trawrig, Pvt. Hyman—Jd. 10 '9 17, KA. 9 '27 18.
- Turnbull, Mess Sgt. Wm. J.—Jd. 9 '29 17.
- Twarog, Pvt. Stanley M.—Jd. 3 '18 18.
- Unruh, PFC. Eddie E.—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Utter, Bglr. Leslie C.—Jd. 11 '16 18.
- Van Slyke, Pvt. Herman B.—Jd. 4 '12 18, G. 11 '1 18, Rjd. 11 '5 18.
- Walcz, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 '18 18.
- Wallace, Sgt. Thomas—Jd. 10 '9 17, Tr. 7 '20 18.
- Ward, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 2 '25 18, AS. 6 '4 18.



- Warner, PFC. Stanley A.—Jd. 1 12 18, AS. 9 27 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Weidig, Pvt. Gustav C.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Weiss, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 5 28 18.  
 White, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 10 12 17, Tr. 12 20 18.  
 White, PFC. Edward A.—Jd. 2 26 18, AS. 8 25 18.  
 Whitney 1st Sgt. Holyoke—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Whorton, Mco. Joe K.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Wiedemann, Pvt. William L.—Jd. 4 12 18, AS. 3 10 18.  
 Wilcox, Sgt. Allen—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Wilkins, Pvt. Fred E.—Jd. 10 8 17, Tr. 12 15 18.  
 Williams, Pvt. David W.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Winchell, PFC. Harry—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Winchart, Pvt. Earl T.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 7 18.  
 Winters, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 12 1 17.  
 Wise, Pvt. Marshall T.—Jd. 9 20 18.  
 Withrow, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Wondes, PFC. J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 22 18.  
 Wood, PFC. Frank E.—Jd. 2 3 19.  
 Wood, Pvt. Henry W.—Jd. 3 4 18, Tr. 1 5 19.  
 Worlund, Pvt. Arthur G.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Wright, Sgt. Earl B.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 16 19.  
 Young, Sgt. Frank J.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Young, Pvt. Theodore—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 10 19 18.  
 York, Sgt. Owen—Jd. 1 29 19.  
 Yunggebauer, PFC. Fred—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 4 18.  
 Zaglatic, Pvt. Zedaras—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Zielian, PFC. Harold—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Zillo, PFC. Benjamin—Jd. 9 28 17, KA. 10 4 18.  
 Zimbrick, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 27 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Zweigcl, Pvt. Aaron—Jd. 10 9 17, DW. 10 6 18.

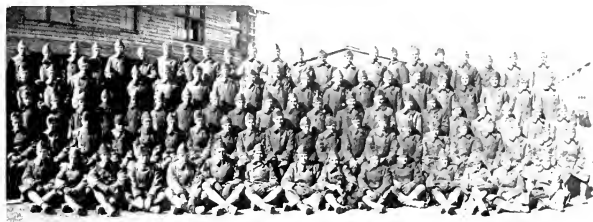
## COMPANY F

- Ackley, Pvt. Frank N.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Aghina, Pvt. Silvio—Jd. 12 4 17, KA. 10 3 18.  
 Alexander, Mco. Russell C.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Ali, Pvt. Rocco—Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 10 3 18.  
 Anderson, Cpl. John A.—Jd. 1 29 19.  
 Andrew, Pvt. Moe—Jd. 12 8 17, DW. 9 26 18.  
 Anziano, Pvt. Alfredo—Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 10 3 18.  
 Arnold, Sgt. Herbert E.—Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Auricchio, PFC. Gabriele—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 7 4 18, Rjd. 9 14 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 10 18 18.  
 Baccine, Cpl. John—Jd. 12 4 17, Tr. 8 16 18.  
 Bailey, Pvt. Prince—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 1 4 19.  
 Barsez, Pvt. Charles T.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Baur, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 2 26 17, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Beatty, Pvt. Howard M.—Jd. 11 21 18, AS. 2 6 19, Rjd. 2 7 19.  
 Bedard, Pvt. Henry L.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Balbarsus, Pvt. Walter H.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Belanger, vt. Tancred F.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Berger, Pvt. Paul V.—Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Bergeor, Pvt. Wladyslaw—Jd. 3 18 18, DW. 10 8 18.  
 Bevington, Pvt. John St. G.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Bichl, Pvt. Arthur F.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 4 1 19.  
 Bolner, Cpl. Cecil R.—Jd. 1 29 19.  
 Bornstein, Pvt. Lewis L.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Botich, Pvt. Marko—Jd. 1 15 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 12 18.  
 Brancaccio, Cpl. Gennaro—Jd. 2 26 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Briggs, Pvt. Morris A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 20 18.  
 Brittner, Pvt. Jesse—Jd. 10 12 17, Tr. 2 21 19.  
 Brown, Mco. Earl A.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Brown, Pvt. Moses, Jr.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Brown, Sup. Sgt. Clifton—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Brucker, Pvt. Irving—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Busick, Pvt. Edward Scott—Jd. 2 5 19, Tr. 4 18 19.  
 Butler, Pvt. Elmer—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Byrne, Sgt. Arthur J.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Canfield, Cpl. Francis—Jd. 3 17 18, AS. 11 4 18, Rjd. 11 12 18.  
 Canova, Cook John—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Carpenter, Pvt. George M.—Jd. 3 17 18, AS. 8 25 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Christman, Cpl. William J.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Christos, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 1 15 18, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Cipriano, Pvt. Giovanni—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 9 23 18, Rjd. 11 30 18.  
 Clark, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 12 8 17, KA. 11 1 18.  
 Clark, Cpl. Ira A.—Jd. 1 29 19, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Clayton, Pvt. Sam—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Conne, PFC. James A.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Nathan—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 4 29 18.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Sidney—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Coleman, Cpl. Michael—Jd. 3 17 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Colson, PFC. Herbert J.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 9 25 18.  
 Coonradt, PFC. Clarence B.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Cooper, PFC. Fred T.—Jd. 9 27 17.



Company F (Capt. Eaton)

- Cooper, Pvt. Leon J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Corcoran, PFC. Michael J.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 9 24 18.  
 Cortright, Pvt. Harry C.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 12 11 18, Tr. 3 20 19.  
 Cottle, PFC. Fred C.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 6 10 18.  
 Counter, Pvt. Milton W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Courneotes, Pvt. James—Jd. 3 17 18, AS. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Crawford, PFC. John Henry—Jd. 9 28 18, AS. 10 6 18.  
 Crim, Pvt. Sterling, Manly—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Crowley, Cpl. Dennis J.—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Cucolo, Pvt. Lorenzo—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 6 5 18.  
 Cunningham, Cpl. Alex—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 9 1 18.  
 Cushman, Cpl. George A.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Cwiklo, PFC. Michael—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Dalligro, Pvt. Philip—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Charles J.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW. 11 17 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. George H.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. William S.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 De Angelo, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 2 1 18.  
 De Fabrities, Pvt. Domenico—Jd. 1 16 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18, AS. 4 17 19, Tr. 4 18 19.  
 Del Duca, Pvt. Arthur—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Dellova, Pvt. Armando—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 DeMay, PFC. Raymond O.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Deroe, Sgt. Joseph R.—Jd. 11 16 17.  
 De Salvatore, Pvt. Dionisio—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Desmaris, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 3 18 18, K.A. 10 5 18.  
 Dettloff, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Diele, Pvt. Guiseppe—Jd. 9 29 17, K.A. 10 5 18.  
 Dillender, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Disseck, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 12 5 17, K.A. 10 5 18.  
 Distasi, Pvt. Tony—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Dolbear, Cpl. Kyle—Jd. 3 17 18, AS. 8 21 18, Rjd. 9 2 18.  
 Dolegiewicz, Pvt. Muczlaw—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Dougherty, Cook Roscoe—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Drivas, Cpl. Demetrios—Jd. 11 17 17, AS. 9 9 18.  
 DuBois, Cpl. Ernest C.—Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Duffey, Pvt. Will—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 4 17 19.  
 Dufft, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 6 14 18.  
 Dunn, Pvt. James R.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Dunn, Pvt. Mack—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Durham, Pvt. Jesse M.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 10 26 18.  
 Duval, Pvt. Alfred—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Dwyer, Pvt. Patrick G.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Egan, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18, K.A. 9 27 18.  
 Edwards, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Eno, Pvt. Clark H.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 8 18, Rjd. 1 9 19, AS. 2 16 19, Tr. 4 18 19.  
 Epstein, Sup. Sgt. Samuel L.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Eiseman, PFC. George—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Evans, Pvt. Arch—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Farmer, Sgt. Robert W.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 7 28 18, Rjd. 8 16 18, Wd. 9 27 18, Rjd. 10 23 18.  
 Farrell, Cpl. Joseph H.—Jd. 9 29 17, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Fallstrom, Pvt. Ernest G.—Jd. 3 17 18, AS. 10 2 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Farnum, Pvt. Robert G.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Farr, Pvt. Ralph C.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Feeney, Pvt. Jeremiah—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 8 18, Rjd. 3 17 19.  
 Fehr, Pvt. Carl A.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Feiss, Pvt. Fred E.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 12 7 18.  
 Fiano, Pvt. Luciano—Jd. 10 22 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Finch, Pvt. James C. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Fine, Pvt. William Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 9 27 18.  
 Fisher, Cpl. Pearce S. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Fiorillo, Pvt. Angelo Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Flynn, PFC John Jos. Jd. 1 10 18, AS. 11 7 18.  
 Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Freeman, Pvt. Everett G. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Friedman, Pvt. Louis Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 3 18,  
 Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Fries, Pvt. Arthur R. Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 10 27 18.  
 Fungallo, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Gabel, Pvt. Giles C. Jd. 2 24 18, AS. 7 23 18.  
 Gabriel, Pvt. Gabriel S. Jd. 2 25 18, Wd.  
 11 1 18.  
 Gabrielle, Pvt. Demetrio R. Jd. 12 1 17, AS.  
 10 4 18.  
 Gabrielson, Pvt. Gehrlard C. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd.  
 9 26 18.  
 Gallagher, Sgt. Thomas J. Jd. 10 10 17, Comd.  
 7 15 18.  
 Ganes, Pvt. Max Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Gantmacher, Pvt. Bernard Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Gaynor, Pvt. James Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Gash, Pvt. Edward J. Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 8 1 18.  
 Gilbert, Pvt. Horace E. Jd. 10 20 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Gilmartin, Pvt. John F. Jd. 4 15 18, Wd.  
 10 5 18, Rjd. 1 30 19.  
 Goad, Pvt. Henry Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Goetzman, Pvt. Arthur G. Jd. 3 18 18, AS.  
 10 10 18.  
 Golden, Pvt. William Jd. 12 5 17, KA. 10 5 18.  
 Goldstein, Pvt. Louis Jd. 4 15 18.  
 Gollhardt, Pvt. Henry Jd. 10 21 18, Wd.  
 11 8 18.  
 Golob, Pvt. Nat. Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 10 3 18.  
 Goewrich, Cpl. Frank L. Jd. 4 15 18.  
 Gores, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 30 18,  
 Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Gott, Pvt. John L. Jd. 11 21 18, AS. 12 27 19,  
 Tr. 3 20 19.  
 Grace, Pvt. Anthony E. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Grant, Pvt. Thomas Jd. 11 16 17.  
 Green, Pvt. John Jd. 3 17 18, Wd. 9 27 18, Rjd.  
 12 20 18.  
 Green, Pvt. Philip B. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Greenberg, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 12 5 17,  
 Grico, Pvt. Tony Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 6 11 18.  
 Griffin, PFC William Jd. 11 17 17.  
 Gross, Cpl. Arthur Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 6 3 18.  
 Grothan, Pvt. William J. Jd. 10 20 18, Wd.  
 11 15 18.  
 Guttenberg, Pvt. Harry Jd. 1 10 18, Wd. 11 1 18,  
 Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Haddis, Cpl. Everett E. Jd. 1 20 19.  
 Hadland, Pvt. Ole G. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 3 11 19,  
 Tr. 3 20 19.  
 Hamilton, PFC Gordon Jd. 10 7 17.  
 Hammann, Pvt. Edward A. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Harper, PFC Selah F. Jd. 3 17 18.  
 Harris, Pvt. Henry H. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Harris, Pvt. John L. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Harrison, PFC Abscon C. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hasprey, PFC Ernest A. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Hastings, Cpl. James J. Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 10 3 18.  
 Hausman, Pvt. Isaac Jd. 2 26 18, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Helland, Pvt. Magnor J. Jd. 12 28 17, Wd.  
 9 23 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Hennings, Mess Sgt. Frank W. Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Hensley, Cpl. William Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Hensley, Sgt. Lloyd Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Henson, Pvt. Estelle L. Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Hestir, Pvt. Arthur C. Jd. 10 22 18.

- Hettman, PFC. Gustav—Jd. 4 15 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 17 18, AS. 4 17 19.
- Hewett, Cpl. William W.—Jd. 10 10 17, G. 8/30 18.
- Hoffman, Sgt. Edwin—Jd. 10 10 17, KA 10 3 18.
- Hogg, Pvt. Blackburn—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Holland, Sgt. Mason—Jd. 3 17 18.
- Howland, Pvt. Thorn—Jd. 3 17 18.
- Hughes, Pvt. John T.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Hukle, Sgt. Eugene E.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Humes, Pvt. George—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 4 17 19.
- Hussey, Cpl. John M.—Jd. 3 17 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Hutton, Mec. George T.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Hykin, PFC. Louis—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.
- Ide, Pvt. Roy M.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.
- Iervasi, Pvt. Rocco—Jd. 3 4 18.
- Iulo, PFC. George J.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Irby, Pvt. Van—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Irven, Pvt. Joe—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Israel, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 5 18, DW. 10 20 18.
- Ivy, Pvt. Willie G.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Jackson, Pvt. Francis James—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 6 25 18.
- Jackson, Pvt. Ulan J.—Jd. 11 24 18.
- Jaffe, Cook Max—Jd. 11 16 17.
- Jaffe, PFC. Bernard—Jd. 3 1 18.
- Jaskulski, Pvt. Philip P.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Jennings, Pvt. Bert E.—Jd. 11 21 18.
- Jenny, Pvt. Victor—Jd. 2 26 18, Tr. 10 15 18.
- Jensen, Pvt. Nohrend E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 18 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Clifford—Jd. 4 15 18, AS. 10 22 18, Rjd. 12 30 18.
- Joel, Pvt. Bernard Wolf—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 5 7 18.
- Jones, Pvt. Alonzo T.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Johansen, Pvt. Johannes—Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 10 3 18.
- Juergensen, Cpl. Edward W.—Jd. 11 16 17.
- Kaiser, PFC. Abraham—Jd. 3 4 18.
- Karr, Pvt. Harvey R.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Katz, Pvt. Raymond R.—Jd. 3 1 18.
- Keith, Cpl. Taylor—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 4 17 19.
- Kellaher, Pvt. Paul—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 8 18.
- Kellerman, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 4 15 18.
- Kelly, Sgt. Raymond—Jd. 9 27 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Keminowitz, Cpl. Louis—Jd. 11 16 17.
- Ketner, Pvt. Joseph W.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Kimple, PFC. Dallas J.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- King, Sgt. Charles H.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Kinney, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 3 11 19.
- Kirby, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Kirchner, Pvt. Leonard G.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Kirchoff, Sgt. Walter—Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Klebba, PFC. Leo—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Kluetsch, Pvt. George—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Koesztler, Cpl. Leo J.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 8 18 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Kolaczewski, Pvt. Ignatz—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Krause, Cpl. Eugene J.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- Krichevsky, Cpl. Joseph—Jd. 11 16 17, KA. 10 3 18.
- Kruger, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Kuszerzyk, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Lalli, Cpl. Giuseppe—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 4 18.
- Lantry, Pvt. Patrick—Jd. 11 16 17, AS. 6 14 18.
- Lapp, PFC. Byron—Jd. 3 17 18.
- Larson, PFC. Berger—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 26 18.
- Larson, Pvt. Christian—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 3 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Larson, Pvt. Reuben—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 14 18, AS. 3 26 19.
- Leary, Pvt. James T.—Jd. 3 17 18.
- LeClair, Pvt. Walter F.—Jd. 3 17 18.
- Lee, Pvt. Henry C.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Lee, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Lewis, PFC. Edwin F.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Light, Pvt. Frank F.—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Lloyd, Pvt. Mack—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 2 18.
- Lockhart, Mec. Walter—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Loungo, Pvt. Vincenzo—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 6 14 18.
- Loves, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Lowe, Pvt. Silas V.—Jd. 11 21 18.
- Mackey, Pvt. George S.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 1 18 19.
- Maher, PFC. John, Jr.—Jd. 11 16 17, DW. 10 3 18.
- Manahan, Cpl. Edward M.—Jd. 11 16 17, AS. 11 15 18.
- Mandel, Cpl. Ben.—Jd. 11 16 17, KA. 11 1 18.
- Mannerino, Pvt. Gregory—Jd. 10 10 17, KA. 10 3 18.
- Marshall, Pvt. Harry E.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 2 6 19, Rjd. 2 7 19.
- Martin, Pvt. Athol A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Mauch, Pvt. Clyde B.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 10 29 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Mavrelis, Pvt. Constantine—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 27 18.
- Mayer, PFC. Leonard M.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Maynard, PFC. Robert L.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- McMeer, PFC. Frank L.—Jd. 4 10 18.

- McBride, Pvt. Early J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 McCarter, Pvt. James H.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 McCarty, Cook Charles F—Jd. 11 16 18. AS  
 11 19 18.  
 McConnell, Pvt. David S.—Jd. 9 23 18. Wd.  
 10 5 18. Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 McElreath, Pvt. James T.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 McGee, Pvt. John R.—Jd. 1 15 18. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 McGovern, Mes. Thomas—Jd. 10 10 17. KA  
 10 5 18.  
 McGregor, Sgt. William—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 McKay, Mes. Michael—Jd. 9 28 17. AS 8 27 18.  
 McKibben, Pvt. William W.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 McLean, Cpl. David—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 McMillan, Pvt. George—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Melchert, Pvt. Leo B.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Mercuri, PFC. Jerome E.—Jd. 11 16 17.  
 Merson, Pvt. Archibald L.—Jd. 12 1 18. AS  
 10 20 18. Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Meyers, PFC. John A.—Jd. 9 29 17. AS 10 21 18.  
 Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Mianucci, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 5 8 18.  
 Miklinski, Cpl. Leo—Jd. 1 15 18. Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Millicker, Pvt. Daniel J.—Jd. 6 30 18. AS  
 10 28 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Miller, Pvt. Bert R.—Jd. 9 23 18. DW. 10 2 18.  
 Milne, Pvt. Vician—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Monguso, Pvt. Angelo—Jd. 9 29 17. DW. 10 4 18.  
 Montgomery, Sgt. Charles S.—Jd. 9 20 17. Comd.  
 7 15 18. DW. 10 1 18.  
 Monti, Pvt. Pietro—Jd. 11 26 17. G. 11 7 18.  
 Morris, Pvt. Moffette—Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Morton, Pvt. Nealy H.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Moser, Pvt. Edward E.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Mounce, Bgtr. James M.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Mullins, Pvt. James—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Murphy, Sgt. Daniel J.—Jd. 10 10 17. Tr. 7 28 18.  
 Murray, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd.  
 10 5 18. DW. 5 9 19.  
 Neff, Pvt. George R.—Jd. 11 16 18. Tr. 12 20 18.  
 Nehrbaas, Sgt. Robert V.—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Nelson, Pvt. Frank E.—Jd. 10 10 17. AS 6 11 18.  
 Nelson, Pvt. William E.—Jd. 9 23 18. AS 10 1 18.  
 Nesci, Pvt. Pietro—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Rjd. 3 16 19.  
 Noel, Pvt. Alfred C.—Jd. 10 20 18. AS 10 27 18.  
 Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Nolan, Sgt. James—Jd. 9 28 17. Tr. 6 3 18.  
 Nolan, PFC. Sylvester—Jd. 2 27 18. AS 10 21 18.  
 Noltensmier, Pvt. August H.—Jd. 9 23 18. Tr.  
 3 6 19.  
 Noves, Pvt. Clarence A.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 O'Brien, PFC. William J.—Jd. 3 17 18. AS  
 11 8 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Oelschlager, Sgt. Fred W.—Jd. 10 10 17. AS  
 9 1 18. Rjd. 9 15 18. AS 10 22 18. Tr.  
 11 7 18.  
 O'Hara, Pvt. Francis L.—Jd. 3 18 18. AS 6 2 18.  
 Olson, Sgt. Arthur J.—Jd. 9 29 17. Comd. 7 15 18.  
 Olson, Cpl. Henry—Jd. 11 16 17.  
 Olson, Pvt. Lars F.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Oliver, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Oppel, Pvt. William—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 10 5 18.  
 DW. 10 15 18.  
 Ostfield, 1st Sgt. Philip—Jd. 11 9 17. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Pastore, Pvt. Carlo—Jd. 12 5 17. AS 11 3 18.  
 Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Pearson, Pvt. Otto—Jd. 11 16 18. AS 11 21 18.  
 Peluse, Cpl. Charles C.—Jd. 9 27 17.  
 Pena, PFC. Reuben—Jd. 11 16 17.  
 Person, Pvt. Otto—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Petty, Pvt. Stanley Merle—Jd. 3 18 18. AS  
 10 6 18. Rjd. 2 16 19.  
 Phelps, Pvt. Charles A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Philip, Cpl. Joseph—Jd. 10 1 17. KA 10 3 18.  
 Pickens, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 10 20 18. AS  
 10 27 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Pillon, Cpl. Lester H.—Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 9 12 18.  
 Pinkney, Cpl. Judson B.—Jd. 3 1 18. Tr. 2 25 19.  
 Preiser, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Preston, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 3 12 18. AS 11 8 18.  
 Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Proulx, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 3 17 18. AS 10 1 18.  
 Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Radloff, Pvt. N. C.—Jd. 3 18 18. KA 10 3 18.  
 Rafoth, Pvt. Henry W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Rantsch, Cpl. Charles—Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Reed, Pvt. William T.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Resch, Pvt. George V.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Richert, Cpl. Wenzel—Jd. 3 17 15. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Riquart, Pvt. Caspare—Jd. 10 11 17. AS 6 11 18.  
 Rieckhoff, Cpl. John F.—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd.  
 10 3 18. Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Riggio, Pvt. Gaetano—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Ritschard, Pvt. Fred—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Rivlin, PFC. Isaac—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Robertson, Pvt. Aldine I.—Jd. 10 20 18. AS  
 10 28 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Robertson, Pvt. Charles R.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Robinson, Pvt. Tom A.—Jd. 9 23 18. DW.  
 11 12 18.  
 Rockefeller, Pvt. Orrin—Jd. 12 6 17. Tr. 6 17 18.

- Rockwell, PFC Fred M.—Jd. 3 17 18, AS, 10 9 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Rocemmele, 1st Sgt. Frank W.—Jd. 9 29 17.
- Rohr, Sgt. Alfred M.—Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 15 18.
- Roth, Pvt. James F.—Jd. 9 29 17.
- Rull, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Runner, Cpl. Hugh S.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Ryan, PFC James B.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 19 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Ryan, Cpl. Lewis—Jd. 10 10 17, KA, 10 3 18.
- Salatino, Sgt. Joseph E.—Jd. 4 11 18.
- Sabie, PFC Michael—Jd. 12 1 17.
- Salitino, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 3 1 18, Tr. 4 15 19.
- Sangster, PFC George M. Jr.—Jd. 3 1 18.
- Schaff, Cook Peter P.—Jd. 11 16 17, AS, 10 25 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Scheckter, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Schindler, Sgt. Adolph O., Jr.—Jd. 9 28 17, DW, 10 28 18.
- Schlafcr, Pvt. Edwin—Jd. 12 7 17, AS, 9 27 18.
- Schloen, Cpl. George—Jd. 10 19 17, KA, 9 1 18.
- Schneider, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Schriever, Pvt. Lewis—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 1 14 19.
- Schultz, Sgt. Carl H., 3rd—Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Schwartz, Cpl. Bernard—Jd. 2 26 18, Wd. 9 27 18.
- Schwartz, Pvt. Emanuel—Jd. 9 28 17, AS, 8 14 18.
- Scoble, Cpl. Harry M.—Jd. 12 1 17, Tr. 7 20 18.
- Scutari, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 2 26 18, DW, 10 3 18.
- Seagraves, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Seely, PFC Chester J.—Jd. 9 24 18, DW, 11 20 18.
- Seifts, PFC Oscar—Jd. 9 28 17, KA, 10 3 18.
- Semro, Pvt. Arthur W.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA, 10 2 18.
- Shade, 1st Sgt. Charles—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Short, Pvt. Eugene M.—Jd. 10 20 17, AS, 10 25 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Simmons, Pvt. Lester H.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Silver, Bldr. Paul—Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 9 27 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Souffles, PFC Christos G.—Jd. 9 29 17, Wd. 9 11 18, Rjd. 11 20 18.
- Spaejer, Cpl. John—Jd. 10 10 17, KA, 10 3 18.
- Spaith, PFC Joseph M.—Jd. 3 18 18, KA, 11 1 18.
- Spalding, Sgt. Arthur D.—Jd. 3 23 18.
- Spencer, Pvt. Homer H.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sprague, Pvt. Frank N.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 1 12 19, Rjd. 1 7 19.
- Stember, PFC Charles S.—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 9 7 18.
- Stember, Pvt. David G.—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 5 11 18.
- Stevens, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18, KA, 11 1 18.
- Stone, Mca. Folsom R.—Jd. 12 5 17, KA, 10 3 18.
- Sullivan, Cpl. James J.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Swain, Pvt. F.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 9 29 18.
- Swiklo, PFC Michael—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Tamburrelli, Cpl. Marius—Jd. 1 29 19.
- Thurber, Sgt. William C.—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 15 18.
- Tibbets, Pvt. Earl—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 27 18.
- Todd, Pvt. Henry F.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 7 18, Rjd. 11 12 18.
- Tompkins, Cpl. Edward L.—Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Tornese, Pvt. Santo—Jd. 2 26 18, AS, 6 14 18.
- Tritt, Pvt. Cecil W.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Troczuk, Pvt. Gregory—Jd. 3 17 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Turner, Cpl. Benjamin A.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Uchida, Pvt. Lucio—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 6 30 18.
- Valzo, Pvt. Pasquale—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 3 16 19.
- Vanatta, Cpl. Wayne H.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Visconti, Pvt. Salvatore—Jd. 3 1 18.
- Walker, PFC Lee R.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 11 1 18.
- Wallace, Pvt. Earl J.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 26 18.
- Walsh, Sgt. Edward A.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Ward, Pvt. John A.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 11 8 18.
- Ware, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW, 10 8 18.
- Wasser, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 7 31 18.
- Watson, PFC John D.—Jd. 3 17 18.
- Watson, Sgt. Walter D.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 12 29 18.
- Webster, Pvt. Clyde W.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Wegner, Pvt. Otto C.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Weigell, Pvt. Charles T. J.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Weingartner, PFC Albert F.—Jd. 3 17 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 11 19.
- Wellenkamp, Cpl. Edward C. A.—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Wells, PFC Irving S.—Jd. 3 17 18.
- Wetzel, Pvt. Albert F.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Wheatcraft, Pvt. Arley—Jd. 9 21 17, AS, 6 20 18.
- Whitson, Sgt. F. R.—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 15 18.
- White, Pvt. L. S.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 10 1 18.
- White, PFC Lloyd M.—Jd. 3 17 18.
- White, Pvt. Lucius O.—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Whitney, Cpl. Daniel D., Jr.—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Whitney, Pvt. William R.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 10 8 18.
- Williams, Sgt. Sydney A.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Wilson, Sgt. Bruce—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Withers, Cpl. Orville G.—Jd. 11 16 18.

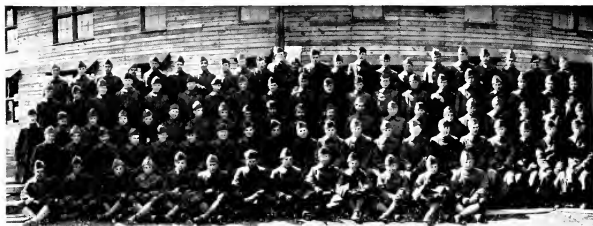
Wolf, Pvt. Berry Jd 3 18 18, Wd 10 3 18  
 Wolf, Pvt. Alexander Jd 9 23 18, 1r 12 1 18  
 Wood, Pvt. Henry William Jd 3 18 18, AS  
 10 26 18

Woodlee, Pvt. Richard M. Jd 9 23 18, AS  
 1 17 19  
 Wood, PFC Nathaniel H. Jd 11 16 18  
 Zimmer, Mess-Sgt. Fred Jd 11 16 18

## COMPANY G

Abbiati, Pvt. Frank Jd 10 20 18, AS 3 10 19  
 Rjd 3 16 19  
 Adams, Pvt. Homer H. Jd 11 16 18  
 Aford, Pvt. Wesley M. Jd 3 18 18  
 Altman, PFC Oscar Jd 11 16 18  
 Apolito, Pvt. Antonio Jd 10 22 18  
 Arnett, Pvt. Charles H. Jd 11 16 18  
 Baker, Pvt. Abraham Jd 3 2 18, Wd 10 16 18,  
 Rjd 11 9 18  
 Baldwin, Sgt. Paul W. Jd 10 9 17  
 Bascone, PFC Antonio Jd 9 29 17, AS 9 28 18,  
 Rjd 10 22 18  
 Batson, Pvt. James F. Jd 11 16 18  
 Beattie, Pvt. Joseph S. Jd 2 27 18, DW  
 10 5 18  
 Bedard, PFC Frank F. Jd 3 18 18  
 Behler, Pvt. William G. Jd 3 18 18, AS 6 6 18  
 Bernard, Pvt. Charles Jd 12 5 17, AS 10 16 18  
 Biehl, Pvt. Arthur F. Jd 11 16 18  
 Blake, Pvt. Harry Jd 9 23 18, Wd 10 15 18  
 Blonkowski, PFC Ralph Jd 3 18 18  
 Bloom, Cpl. Louis Jd 9 29 17, KA 11 9 18  
 Bluschke, PFC William L. Jd 3 18 18, AS  
 10 4 18, Rjd 1 2 19  
 Bock, Pvt. Alfonso John Jd 3 8 18, Wd  
 8 16 18  
 Bohm, PFC Emil Jd 12 5 17, KA 9 27 18  
 Bosworth, Mess-Sgt. John H. Jd 11 16 18  
 Box, PFC Roland A. Jd 11 16 18, AS 11 23 18  
 Brackett, Bdr. Ira J. Jd 11 16 18  
 Brady, PFC William J. Jd 9 29 17, KA  
 10 5 18  
 Brandt, PFC Daniel Jd 11 16 18  
 Brannon, PFC Art Jd 11 16 18  
 Brennan, Cpl. James N. Jd 10 9 17, KA  
 10 5 18  
 Brenneis, Cpl. Frederick J. Jd 9 29 17, AS  
 10 20 18, Rjd 10 28 18  
 Brodsky, PFC Ralph Jd 2 27 18, Wd 10 3 18  
 Brown, Pvt. George J. Jd 2 27 18, AS 9 21 18  
 Brown, Pvt. Oliver J. Jd 11 16 18, 1r 3 6 19  
 Browne, Pvt. Farnell C. Jd 10 20 18  
 Browning, PFC Allen H. Jd 12 5 17  
 Brusa, Pvt. Peter S. Jd 10 20 18  
 Buchholz, Pvt. Ben Jd 9 23 18, Wd 11 1 18  
 Buckley, Pvt. Joseph J. Jd 10 22 18

Buckmaster, Pvt. Joshua Jd 9 23 18, AS  
 1 18 19  
 Bullock, PFC Roy Alonso Jd 3 18 18, AS  
 10 6 18  
 Bullock, Cpl. Raymond N. Jd 9 30 17, Wd  
 10 3 18  
 Burdi, Pvt. Tony Jd 2 27 18, Wd 9 12 18  
 Burke, Pvt. Howard E. Jd 12 5 17  
 Burkett, PFC Anthony F. Jd 10 10 17, Wd  
 9 26 18  
 Burr, Cpl. Jerome Jd 9 29 17, Wd 11 2 18  
 Fr 2 11 19  
 Burrows, Cpl. John Jd 2 27 18, KA 10 15 18  
 Busse, Cpl. Charles R. Jd 9 29 17, AS 11 1 18  
 Rjd 12 20 18  
 Byrns, Pvt. Edward Jd 10 9 17, 1r 12 20 18  
 Catern, Pvt. Alfonso Jd 10 11 17, 1r 12 1 18  
 Canning, Pvt. Patrick Jd 9 28 17, 1r 5 23 18  
 Carmack, Sgt. Forrest M. Jd 11 16 18  
 Casazza, PFC John Jd 9 28 17, AS 10 9 18,  
 Rjd 11 18 18  
 Casey, Sgt. George A. Jd 12 5 17, DW 9 27 18  
 Cazenk, Pvt. Alek A. Jd 10 20 18, AS 10 31 18  
 Rjd 11 8 18  
 Cherins Cook, Thomas Jd 9 28 17  
 Chiavarella, Pvt. David Jd 9 28 17, G 11 1 18,  
 Rjd 12 23 18  
 Cincotta, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd 2 27 18, AS  
 6 11 18  
 Ciprio, Pvt. Gursio Jd 3 18 18, Wd 9 26 18  
 Corrisi, Pvt. Edipio Jd 3 1 18, Wd 10 16 18  
 Rjd 12 16 18  
 Claines, Pvt. Charles Jd 12 5 17, KA 9 27 18  
 Cohen, Pvt. Louis Jd 2 27 18, AS 11 2 18  
 Combs, Sgt. Joseph O. Jd 11 16 18  
 Compagnello, Pvt. Leonardo Jd 3 1 18  
 Conn, Sgt. William J. Jd 10 9 17, Wd 11 1 18  
 Connolly, PFC Harry Jd 12 5 17, Wd 9 27 18  
 Conway, PFC Edward F. Jd 11 15 18  
 Cook, PFC William George Jd 3 18 18, Wd  
 11 1 18  
 Cordan, Pvt. Salvator Jd 2 27 18, AS 10 25 18  
 Costantino, Pvt. Nick Jd 11 16 18  
 Cotton, Pvt. Marion O. Jd 11 16 18  
 Counsell, Pvt. Elmer G. Jd 11 16 18  
 Cowels, Pvt. Goodwin Jd 3 2 18  
 Craig, Pvt. Oral Jd 11 16 18, AS 11 28 18



Company G (Capt. Fogarty)

- Cramers, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 12 S '17. KA. 7 9 18.  
 Cumrine, Pvt. Emery—Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 1 1 19.  
 Daly, Sgt. John—Jd. 1 29 19.  
 Darnelle, Pvt. Lester L.—Jd. 9 '23 18. AS.  
 11 3 18. Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 David, Pvt. Armand—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Davies, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 12 31 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 3 4 18. G. 8 15 18. Rjd.  
 9 3 18.  
 Davis, Cpl. Nolen E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Day, PFC. George Roscoe—Jd. 3 18 18. AS.  
 11 7 18.  
 De Donavandwo, Pvt. Cosaro—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 De Gennaro, Pvt. Edward V.—Jd. 3 18 18. Wd.  
 10 15 18.  
 DeMarco, Cpl. Michael—Jd. 3 18 18. Wd.  
 9 27 18.  
 Dengler, Pvt. Oscar W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 DiCarlo, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 3 10 19.  
 Dill, Sgt. Arthur—Jd. 9 29 17. Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Dimartino, Pvt. Rosario—Jd. 3 18 18. AS.  
 11 24 18.  
 Di Paola, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 10 10 17. KA. 9 27 18.  
 Dolan, Pvt. James—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Dolasinski, PFC. Frank Z.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dotter, PFC. Fred M.—Jd. 12 5 17. Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Rjd. 1 9 19.  
 Downing, Cpl. Dennis A.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Downing, Cpl. Timothy A.—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd.  
 10 5 18.  
 Droll, Pvt. Herman—Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 9 12 18.  
 Duncan, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd.  
 9 26 18.  
 Durbin, Pvt. Leo D.—Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 1 1 19.  
 Durow, Pvt. John H.—Jd. 3/29/18.  
 Edwards, Pvt. John R.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Ekblom, PFC. Gunner—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Elam, Sgt. Emin—Jd. 2 21 19.  
 Elder, Sgt. George T.—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Ellis, Pvt. Hubert—Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 8 16 18.  
 AS. 1 1 19.  
 Eovenitti, PFC. Antonio—Jd. 3 '22 18.  
 Ericson, Pvt. Walter A.—Jd. 9 23 18. Wd.  
 10 5 18.  
 Espinoza, PFC. Feliberto—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Falbo, Pvt. Carmelo—Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Rjd. 12 20 18. AS. 3 10 19.  
 Fannin, Pvt. Martin—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Farley, Mess Sgt. Wheeler—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Fehn, Pvt. George P.—Jd. 2 27 18. G. 11 1 18.  
 Feinman, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 9 22 17. Wd.  
 9 27 18.  
 Ferris, Pvt. Thomas H.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Fike, PFC. Russell—Jd. 11 16 18. Tr. 3/6 19.  
 Fields, Pvt. Arthur L.—Jd. 11/16/18. Tr. 3/6/19.  
 Figliola, Pvt. Filippa—Jd. 2 22 18.  
 Fisher, Cpl. Morris—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd. 9/29/18.  
 Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Fisher, PFC. Walter H.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Fleck, Pvt. Donald W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Forbes, Sgt. Charles M.—Jd. 9 29 17. Comd.  
 7 12 18.  
 Ford, Cpl. William Edward—Jd. 9 28 17. Tr.  
 7 24 18.  
 Formwald, PFC. Alfred N.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Foster, PFC. C. Alfred—Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 10/1/18.  
 Foutz, PFC. William D.—Jd. 11/16/18. AS. 2/7/19.  
 Frassa, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 3 18/18. Wd. 9 12/18.  
 Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Frey, Cpl. William J.—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 9 26/18.





at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Frossono, PFC. Pasquale—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Fusco, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Gage, PFC. Charles E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gallagher, 1st Sgt. Daniel—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gamin, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 10 10 17, M-g. 9 28 18.  
 Gengler, Cpl. William D.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 10 31 18.  
 Gentry, Lee F.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gerace, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 10 31 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Giambalvo, Cpl. Charles—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Gilbert, Pvt. John S.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gillian, Sup. Sgt. Fred—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gillman, Pvt. Earl Nelson—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Giudiciani, Pvt. Giuseppe—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Gizo, Pvt. John H.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Glenn, Pvt. Clarence E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gluckman, PFC. Alexander—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 27 18.  
 Goetz, Pvt. Nicholas J.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Goldschmidt, Pvt. Max—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gootman, PFC. Moe—Jd. 3 2 18.  
 Grason, Pvt. William G.—Jd. 9 23 18, M-g. 9 28 18.  
 Greccio, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 11 28 18.  
 Greud, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 9 23 18, M-g. 9 28 18.  
 Guthrie, Cpl. Ladd—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Halkett, Sgt. Frederick A.—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 10 19 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Hammerl, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Hansen, Cpl. Carl—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 10 22 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.  
 Harrington, 1st Sgt. Edward—Jd. 9 29 17, Tr. 10 18 18.  
 Hart, PFC. Alfred H.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 11 18.  
 Harwell, Pvt. Thomas C.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hasemann, Pvt. William C.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Haskell, PFC. Willis H.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Havens, PFC. Daniel T.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Hayden, Sgt. James S.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 18 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Hayes, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 1 8 19.  
 Healey, PFC. John J.—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 9 18 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.  
 Heim, PFC. Ernest—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Hein, Pvt. Carl M.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Helgeson, Pvt. Harold V.—Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Hensley, Cpl. Joyce—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Herlihy, PFC. John—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Heslin, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 12 5 18.  
 Hesterburg, PFC. Cornelius—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 12 18.  
 Hickman, Cpl. Joseph W.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Hoffman, Mcc. Charles—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Hoffner, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 3 19 19.  
 Hofmann, PFC. William—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Holcomb, Cpl. John S.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Holland, PFC. Edward W.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 9 18.  
 Hollingshead, Pvt. Fred O.—Jd. 12 31 18, AS. 4 1 19.  
 Hollingsworth, Pvt. Larry E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Horan, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Hornig, Cpl. Gustav—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 9 1 18.  
 Houston, Cpl. Earl H.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 4 10 19.

- Howley, Mess Sgt. James L.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Huck, Pvt. August—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Huey, Pvt. Willis H.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hughes, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Hull, Pvt. Mack W.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Hurt, Cpl. John—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Impastato, Pvt. Vincent—Jd. 12 9 17, Tr. 12 1 18.  
 Isaacs, PFC. Harry—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Italiano, Pvt. Mariano—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Janicek, Pvt. John—Jd. 8 1 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Jansen, Cpl. Charles O.—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Jarret, Cpl. Harold—Jd. 9 29 17, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Jenkins, Cpl. John E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Jenny, Pvt. Victor F.—Jd. 10 15 18, AS. 11 4 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Harley L.—Jd. 10 4 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Laurence P.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Jones, Pvt. Hazen E.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Jones, PFC. Matthew B.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Jurgelonis, Pvt. John P.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 20 18, AS. 3 10 19.  
 Kaliski, Pvt. Percy—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 6 17 18.  
 Kane, Pvt. James—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 16 18.  
 Kapper, Sgt. Willard B.—Jd. 9 25 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Karnal, Pvt. Hyman—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Karr, Cpl. Roy R.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Kather, Pvt. Walther—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 10 22 18.  
 Katsohlis, Pvt. Teantilos—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 29 18.  
 Kavanagh, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 11 3 18, Rjd. 12 27 18.  
 Kelley, Pvt. John E.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Kelly, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Kelly, Cpl. Eugene F.—Jd. 10 9 17, KA. 8 14 18.  
 Kern, Cook Joseph—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 10 27 18.  
 Keyes, Pvt. Thomas J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Kilian, Sup. Sgt. Joseph F.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Killian, Pvt. Clarence L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Kimberling, PFC. Portland W.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Kirby, Pvt. George P.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Kissinger, Cpl. Arthur F.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Knaup, Mcc. John C.—Jd. 3 2 18, AS. 10 29 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Knox, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 2 18.  
 Koerber, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Kohli, Pvt. Fred L.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 11 19.  
 Krasna, PFC. Frank—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 14 18.  
 Kurras, PFC. Charles A. Jr.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 6 18.  
 Kyle, Pvt. Bruce—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Ladendorff, Pvt. William—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Lally, PFC. John A.—Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 9 28 19, Rjd. 10 17 18.  
 Lane, Pvt. Charles F.—Jd. 12 31 18.  
 Lane, Pvt. Willard W.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Lang, Pvt. John Jr.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Langan, Sgt. William E.—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 6 3 18.  
 La Rosa, Pvt. Vito—Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 3 6 19.  
 Latham, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Lee, Pvt. Henry R.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Leeder, Pvt. Oscar L.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Leibowitz, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 10 18.  
 Lenz, Pvt. Charles C.—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 5 3 18.  
 Levine, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Levins, Pvt. Leslie—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 9 27 18.  
 Levy, Pvt. Emanuel—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Libertor, PFC. Carmen—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 12 18, Rjd. 11 7 18.  
 Liehinsky, Pvt. Anthony—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Lister, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 18 18.  
 Lobasco, Pvt. Philio—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 11 25 18.  
 Lombardo, Pvt. Vincenzo—Jd. 9 1 18, KA. 10 5 18.  
 Macauley, Sgt. John J.—Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 8 20 18.  
 MacDonald, PFC. William E.—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Machado, Pvt. Manuel S.—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 8 12 18, Rjd. 9 16 18.  
 Mackey, Pvt. Howard—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 21 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Maeri, PFC. Domenico—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Marino, PFC. Francesco—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 27 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Madden, Pvt. Michael J.—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 11 21 18.  
 Maggi, Pvt. Alfred—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 14 18, AS. 2 8 19.  
 Magill, Pvt. Vern J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Maher, PFC. Edward T.—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 9 19 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Major, Pvt. George E.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 6 18.  
 Makris, Pvt. Angelo P.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Maloney, Sgt. Martin—Jd. 9 29 17, Wd. 8 29 18, Rjd. 11 17 18, Tr. 4 8 19.  
 Marek, Pvt. Anton—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Martinson, PFC. Harry W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Massaroli, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Matthews, Mcc. Frank J.—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 10 8 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.

- Matzdorf, Pvt. Irving. Jd. 1 10 18, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 1 2 19.
- Mauldin, PFC Claude B. Jd. 11 16 18.
- McCauley, PFC Thomas. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- McCarthy, Sgt. Daniel L. Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 7 28 18.
- McCauley, 1st Sgt. John. Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 8 19 18.
- McDonald, PFC Edward L. Jd. 10 9 17, DW. 10 29 18.
- McElroy, Pvt. Richard C. Jd. 11 16 18.
- McIntosh, Pvt. Theodore. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 2 18.
- McMahon, Cpl. William L. Jd. 3 2 18, G. 10 7 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- McNeill, Cpl. George. Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 7 20 18.
- Mederios, PFC Anton. Jd. 10 22 18.
- Melcher, Pvt. Otto A. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Menneke, Pvt. Walter B. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 6 18.
- Mercurio, Pvt. Anton. Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 21 18.
- Mihalcz, Pvt. Edward. Jd. 9 28 17, Mg. 9 7 18.
- Mily, Pvt. Edward. Jd. 12 31 18.
- Miller, Pvt. George W. Jd. 10 10 17, Tr. 1 6 19, Rjd. 1 6 19.
- Miller, Pvt. John L. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 2 21 19.
- Minsky, PFC Morris. Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Mochringer, PFC Harold. Jd. 10 1 17, AS. 2 5 19.
- Monday, Pvt. Anthony. Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 10 2 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.
- Monghan, Mes. Sahaj. Jd. 10 7 17, AS. 12 1 18.
- Moore, Sgt. William T. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Morefield, Mes. Edward L. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Morris, Pvt. Harry F. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Mucci, Pvt. Frank. Jd. 9 28 17.
- Mulligan, Cpl. Patrick J. Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 10 15 18.
- Mullin, Pvt. Richard J. Jd. 2 27 18, DW. 11 17 18.
- Murray, PFC Patrick. Jd. 9 29 17.
- Murray, Cpl. Vernon. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Nacey, Cpl. Samuel. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Nail, Pvt. Frederick A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 24 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Nebw, Pvt. Martin. Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 2 8 19.
- Niedinger, Pvt. Charles J. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Nelson, Pvt. Carl J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 6 18.
- Nordlan, Pvt. Morris. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 13 18.
- Novak, Pvt. Joseph T. Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- Novograd, Pvt. Morris. Jd. 12 6 17, Wd. 8 13 18.
- Nutti, Pvt. Leonard C. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 1 19.
- Obermeyer, Pvt. John. Jd. 2 7 18, Wd. 10 17 18.
- O'Brien, Cpl. Matthew A. Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 8 15 18.
- Olney, Pvt. Patrick. Jd. 3 2 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Olson, Pvt. Clarence. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Olson, Pvt. Theodore L. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Orrison, Cpl. Louis. Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 6 21 18.
- Palmer, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 10 21 18.
- Park, Pvt. Charles E. Jd. 11 24 18.
- Parsons, 1st Sgt. Kenneth. Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Parsons, Sgt. Pearl. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Patterson, PFC Lester W. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Paulson, PFC Oscar L. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Peer, PFC Hollis H. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Pelev, Pvt. Gustave J. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18.
- Peterson, Pvt. Oscar. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18.
- Pfeiffer, Cpl. Walter H. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Piacentino, PFC Antonio. Jd. 9 30 18, AS. 10 11 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Pike, Pvt. Lester E. Jd. 3 2 18.
- Pinet, Pvt. William A. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Platania, PFC Frank. Jd. 9 29 17, G. 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Poncello, Pvt. Antonio. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 11 18.
- Potter, Pvt. Norman. Jd. 10 9 17.
- Potampan, Pvt. Frank A. Jd. 2 23 18, Mg. 9 28 18.
- Powers, Cpl. Lawrence J. Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Prendergast, Cpl. Andrew J. Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Prosser, Pvt. Percy. Jd. 10 20 18, Msg. 11 9 18.
- Quaranta, Pvt. Joseph J. Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 22 18, Rjd. 8 30 18.
- Quinn, Pvt. Walter F. Jd. 10 20 18.
- Ramey, Pvt. Albert. Jd. 10 20 18.
- Ramwater, Cpl. George W. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Randazzo, Pvt. Andolfo. Jd. 3 2 18, AS. 10 27 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Raphael, Pvt. Samuel. Jd. 3 2 18.
- Rashill, PFC Louis. Jd. 10 10 17.
- Reda, Pvt. James. Jd. 6 30 18, AS. 8 1 18.
- Reed, Cook Milton H. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Regenstreit, Pvt. Irving. Jd. 10 10 17.
- Reich, Pvt. John, Jr. Jd. 9 30 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Rentrow, Cpl. Herman. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Ritter, Sgt. Frank H. Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 6 21 18.
- Roadlarmel, Pvt. Harry L. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 27 18.
- Rodgers, PFC William. Jd. 2 27 18, KA. 11 1 18.

- Roff, PFC. Edward—Jd. 3/4/18.  
 Rogers, Cpl. William T.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Rooney, Pvt. Arthur J.—Jd. 10 21/18.  
 Rooney, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 11/28 18.  
 Rosofsky, Pvt. Irving—Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 10 23 18.  
 Roszkowski, Pvt. Boleslaw—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Russell, Pvt. Sterling—Jd. 9 23 18. KA. 11 1 18.  
 Samuel, Cpl. Boris—Jd. 9 29 17. Tr. 9/13/18.  
 Scalise, Pvt. Antonio—Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Scalise, Pvt. Francesco—Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 9 18 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Schaeffler, Cpl. Stephen J.—Jd. 9 29 17. Wd. 9/26 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Schatz, Pvt. Eugene W.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Scheuerer, Pvt. Bernard W.—Jd. 3/4 18.  
 Schiller, Pvt. Sidney—Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 6 3 18.  
 Schreiner, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Schwartz, PFC. Arthur E.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Schwarz, Sgt. Fred R.—Jd. 9 30 17. AS. 10 28 18. Rjd. 11 4 18.  
 Seibert, Pvt. George V.—Jd. 9 30 17. AS. 10 22 18. Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Seidel, Pvt. Paul F.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Selle, Pvt. Walter C.—Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 12 29/18.  
 Senkula, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 6 14 18.  
 Sergio, Pvt. William—Jd. 10 20 18. AS. 11 7 18. Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Shanks, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 4 18. AS. 9 10 18. Rjd. 12/5 18.  
 Sheridan, Pvt. Frank E.—Jd. 10 9 17. Tr. 12 20/18.  
 Sheridan, Pvt. T. Willard—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 11 6 18.  
 Siciliano, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 3 18 18. G. 10 30 18.  
 Sievers, PFC. Harry—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Sisney, Pvt. General—Jd. 8 1 17. Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Silvers, Cpl. Alphonso—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Slocumbe, Bgtr. Willis K.—Jd. 2 5 19.  
 Snell, Pvt. Sidney—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Snyder, Pvt. George E.—Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 6 18. Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Solnitsky, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Spiegel, PFC. Harry—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Stachowiak, PFC. Michael—Jd. 3 28 18. Wd. 10/16 18. Rjd. 11 8 18.  
 Stark, Pvt. Emmett E.—Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 3 10 19.  
 Stokes, Sgt. George J.—Jd. 10 10 17. KA. 10 15 18.  
 Stoness, PFC. Ray—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Stubenville, Pvt. Arthur P.—Jd. 12 31 18.  
 Sullivan, Sgt. William A.—Jd. 1 5 18. Comd. 7/12 18.  
 Suomila, PFC. Herman J.—Jd. 2/27 18. Wd. 9 4 18.  
 Swezey, PFC. Louis Hibbard—Jd. 12 5 17. KA. 10 5 18.  
 Tarter, Pvt. Kenneth—Jd. 11/16 18.  
 Taylor, Pvt. Wesley—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Tenca, PFC. Ignatius, F.—Jd. 12 5/17.  
 Tessman, Cpl. Frank—Jd. 3 18/18. AS. 1 7 19.  
 Therrien, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 10/22 18.  
 Torrence, Cook Edward L.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Travassaros, Cpl. George—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Trayers, PFC. Lawrence J.—Jd. 9 29 17. G. 11 1 18. Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Trinchini, PFC. Vincenzo—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Tripoli, Pvt. Salvatore—Jd. 9 28 17. AS. 9/1/18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Tropeano, PFC. Carl T.—Jd. 12/5 17.  
 Troy, PFC. John F.—Jd. 9/28 17. G. 11/1/18. Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Tucker, Cpl. James T.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Turner, PFC. Henry W.—Jd. 12 4 17. Wd. 11 2 18. Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Tunney, Sgt. James—Jd. 9 28 17. AS. 10 28/18. Rjd. 12 13 18.  
 Urban, Sgt. Barney—Jd. 12 5 17. Wd. 9 24 18.  
 Valbon, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Van Wicklen, Pvt. Cyrus W.—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Vitto, Pvt. Giovanni—Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 1/13 19.  
 Wackerly, Cpl. Christian H.—Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 6 3 18.  
 Wagenbrenner, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Walsh, PFC. Richard—Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 10 5/18.  
 Walters, PFC. Fred—Jd. 10 10 17. AS. 10 10 18.  
 Whitt, Cook Roy—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Wienskowsky, PFC. Alexander—Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 10 28 18. Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Wilander, Pvt. William A.—Jd. 9 29/17. Wd. 8 13 18.  
 Wiley, Pvt. James G.—Jd. 4 13 18.  
 Wilkening, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 3 4 18. AS. 3 3 19.  
 Williams, Pvt. George E.—Jd. 2 27 18. KA. 10 16 18.  
 Winskaitis, Sgt. Anthony C.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Wischerth, PFC. William J.—Jd. 3 4 18. AS. 10 19 18. Rjd. 12/6 18.  
 Wise, Pvt. Moses—Jd. 9 29 17. G. 11 1 18. Rjd. 11/5 18.  
 Woodward, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 8 2 18. Wd. 9 27/18. Rjd. 12/16 18. AS. 3/27 19.  
 York, Sgt. Owen—Jd. 11/16/18. Tr. 1/29 19.  
 Zafarano, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 3/2/18. G. 8/16 18. Rjd. 11 1 18.  
 Zuckerman, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 10 9 17. KA. 10/16 18.

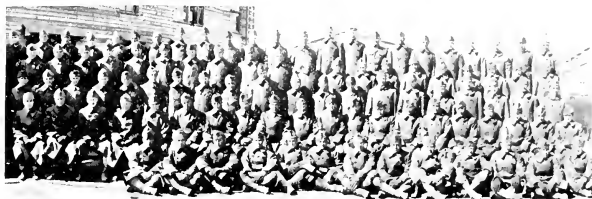
## COMPANY H

- Abramowitz, Pvt. Abraham. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Accardo, Pvt. Nick. Jd. 3 1 18. Wd. 10 15 18. Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Adamowski, Pvt. Joe. Jd. 12 5 17. Wd. 10 3 18. Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Allen, Sup. Sgt. Jacob C. Jd. 11 11 18.  
 Allen, Cpl. Naaman L. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Alperin, Pvt. Isidor. Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 6 15 18.  
 Amelio, Pvt. A. Jd. 10 11 17. AS. 10 10 18.  
 Aronstan, PFC. Abram. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Ballard, Pvt. Benjamin B. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Barnard, Sgt. Claud. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Barnicle, Pvt. John B. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 11 1 18. Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Barton, Pvt. Fred. Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Beccardi, Pvt. Giuseppe. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Beebe, Mch. William H. Jr. Jd. 12 5 17. Wd. 9 26 18.  
 Beham, PFC. Emmet. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Benavides, Pvt. Manuel T. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 15 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Berg, Pvt. George. Jd. 9 23 17. AS. 10 1 18. Rjd. 12 6 18. AS. 2 8 19.  
 Bergamaschi, Pvt. Gumbo. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 10 6 18. Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Bertochi, PFC. Dominick. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Berube, PFC. Robert A. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Bigelow, Cpl. Louis Joseph. Jd. 9 23 17. Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Birmingham, PFC. Joseph E. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 10 1 18. Rjd. 1 6 19.  
 Bonchansky, Pvt. Metrofan. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Boyce, Sgt. Charles W. Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Brewer, Pvt. Charles Jr. Jd. 12 5 17. AS. 10 2 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Albert W. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 11 8 18. Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Brown, Pvt. William. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Bucci, Pvt. John. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Brinkas, Pvt. Baltras. Jd. 2 27 18. KA. 10 3 18.  
 Bruce, Pvt. James B. Jd. 2 27 18. DW. 9 9 18.  
 Burgess, Pvt. John H. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 11 7 18.  
 Burke, Pvt. Michael P. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Buschkröf, Pvt. Henry L. Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 8 16 18.  
 Cafferty, PFC. Richard E. Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Casey, Cpl. Michael. Jd. 9 20 17. Wd. 10 1 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Cassler, Pvt. Willis R. Jr. Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Ceclello, Pvt. Nicholas. Jd. 10 21 18. Wd. 11 1 18. Rjd. 12 27 18.  
 Chaney, Cpl. Joe. C. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Chitt, PFC. David. Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Coca, Cpl. Felix. Jd. 1 20 19.  
 Cochran, PFC. Carlisle. Jd. 12 5 17. AS. 9 15 18. Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Conitts, Pvt. Harry. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 10 1 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Conzatti, Cpl. Thomas. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Conzatti, Cpl. Robert. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Corwin, Cpl. Leslie H. Jd. 12 5 17. AS. 10 1 18.  
 Crane, Pvt. Clarence. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Crooke, Pvt. Albert E. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Cuthbert, Pvt. John M. Jd. 9 23 17. Tr. 1 1 19.  
 Dabbs, Pvt. Milton. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dads, Pvt. Robert. Jd. 10 20 18. Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Dahlgren, Pvt. Carl. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Daley, Pvt. Patrick J. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dalton, PFC. William. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Luther E. Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Daymon, Pvt. Reginald C. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Deldon, PFC. Adam. Jd. 12 5 17. G. 10 5 18. Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Dellaport, Pvt. Joseph C. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 11 2 18.  
 DeLong, Pvt. Charles. Jd. 2 27 18. AS. 1 21 19.  
 Depee, Pvt. Willard E. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 DeYane, Pvt. Hoyt M. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dice, Pvt. Nicholas. Jd. 3 1 18. G. 11 1 18. Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Dickey, Sgt. Stephen W. Jd. 1 5 18. Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Dietrich, Mch. Albert. Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Donahue, Pvt. William J. Jd. 3 18 18. KA. 11 7 18.  
 Donnelly, Pvt. Leo E. Jd. 12 5 17. AS. 11 1 18.  
 Doucnam, Pvt. Aelder M. Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 12 1 18.  
 Duffy, Sgt. Edward. Jd. 9 20 17. AS. 8 11 18.  
 Dunarski, Pvt. Anton. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Dunn, Pvt. William A. Jd. 3 1 18. Wd. 10 15 18. Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Edmonds, Pvt. Roy J. Jd. 3 1 18. AS. 9 30 18. Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Eggen, Pvt. John R. Jd. 3 18 18. Wd. 10 3 18. Rjd. 1 23 19.  
 Evans, Pvt. Walter. Jd. 11 16 18. AS. 11 29 18.  
 Evans, Pvt. Wesley E. Jd. 11 16 18. Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Evans, Sgt. James E. Jd. 9 23 17. Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Fabrizio, Pvt. Giuseppe. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Fausler, Pvt. Garland. Jd. 11 16 18.



Company H (Capt. Dodge)

- Farren, PFC, Perley M.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 10 19 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Fascella, PFC, Michael—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Ferris, PFC, Mark S.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Figlioli, Pvt. Mario—Jd. 3 18 18, K.A. 8 13 18.  
 Fite, Pvt. Leonard D.—Jd. 1 3 19.  
 Fleecer, Pvt. Charles F.—Jd. 11 24 18, AS 2 17 19.  
 Fletcher, PFC, John B.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 9 25 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Forman, Cpl. Carl H.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Fortin, Cpl. Romeo—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Foss, Pvt. Leo W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Fox, Pvt. Miles A.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Francar, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Frederick, PFC, William—Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Fries, Cook, Peter—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Fuge, Sgt. Edward W.—Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Fulk, Pvt. Omer C.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gaffney, Pvt. George J.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Gancy, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 1 31 19.  
 Garlock, Pvt. Howard W.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Garrity, Sgt. Thomas A.—Jd. 9 21 17.  
 Gebert, Pvt. Max R.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gehrke, Pvt. Hermon C.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Geiger, Pvt. Raymond—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Geil, Cpl. John William—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 10 4 18.  
 Gerhardt, Pvt. Harold L.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Gernold, Pvt. Carl J.—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Gersch, Pvt. George—Jd. 9 23 17, DW. 9 27 18.  
 Gioia, Pvt. Emanuel—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Gillow, PFC, Harold C.—Jd. 9 21 17, AS, 6 20 18.  
 Ginsberg, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.  
 Glattli, Pvt. Rudolph—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gold, Pvt. Charles Jr.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS, 11 8 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.  
 Gonzales, Pvt. Manuel—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Goodnoe, PFC, George H.—Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Gordon, Pvt. Milton F.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS, 11 11 18.  
 Graf, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 4 4 19.  
 Graham, Pvt. George F.—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 6 18.  
 Graham, Pvt. John E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Grasso, Pvt. Baldassarre—Jd. 3 11 18, AS, 10 3 18.  
 Greenstein, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 3 4 18.  
 Gregorakes, Pvt. Aristides—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Griffith, PFC, Raymond L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Grill, Pvt. William C.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Grub, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gudenrath, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Gulley, Pvt. Eddie J.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hacker, Pvt. Truman F.—Jd. 3 18 18, K.A. 9 7 18.  
 Hadden, Pvt. Hilend R.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS, 9 20 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Hagerty, Pvt. J. A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Hahn, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS, 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 26 18.  
 Hammer, Cpl. Clyde—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Hansen, Pvt. Oliver J.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Harnieski, Pvt. Alfios—Jd. 10 20 18, G. 11 1 18.  
 Harnish, PFC, Charles—Jd. 10 20 18, AS, 11 3 18.  
 Harper, Pvt. David Arthur—Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 8 15 18.  
 Harris, Pvt. Alexander—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 11 4 18, AS, 1 31 19.  
 Harris, Pvt. Leslie—Jd. 11 24 18, Tr. 3 6 19.  
 Harris, Pvt. Owen—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 12 1 18.  
 Hartigan, Cpl. William F.—Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.



c. Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Harwood, Pvt. Floyd Clayton Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 1 1 19.
- Hawks, Pvt. DuBois H. Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Hawn, Pvt. Horace C. Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 10 1 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Hayes, Mcc. David Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 8 30 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Heaney, PFC, George K. Jd. 12 5 17, AS 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Heinz, Sgt. Jacob Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Hellman, Pvt. Carl W. Jd. 3 18 18, DW, 10 3 18.
- Hennings, Pvt. William Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Herries, Cpl. Alexander Jr. Jd. 9 20 17, DW, 10 1 18.
- Hiles, Cpl. Milburn D. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 16 19.
- Hill, Pvt. George S. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Hillenbrand, Pvt. George Jd. 12 5 17.
- Hiller, Pvt. Fred W. Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 2 18.
- Hock, Pvt. Ernest Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 8 30 18.
- Hock, Cpl. William H. Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 11 18, Rjd. 1 1 19.
- Hofman, Pvt. Harman R. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Houpt, Cpl. Anthony S. Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Houseworth, Pvt. Luther F. Jd. 11 21 18.
- Howell, Pvt. Frank W. Jd. 12 5 17.
- Hughes, Pvt. John T. Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Hunt, PFC, John Jd. 9 22 17, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Jaeger, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 12 4 17.
- Jahrsdorfer, Pvt. Frank R. Jd. 3 1 17.
- Jamack, Pvt. Stephen Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Janson, PFC, David, Jd. 9 22 17, AS, 10 16 18, Rjd. 1 31 19.
- Jeffries, Pvt. James Jd. 11 21 17.
- Jensen, Pvt. Nick P. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18.
- Jewel, Pvt. Norman Jd. 11 17 17, AS 9 21 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.
- Jobe, Pvt. James E. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Russell Jd. 9 21 17.
- Jones, Pvt. Stanley Jd. 11 21 18.
- Kalpack, Pvt. John Jd. 11 16 18.
- Kane, Pvt. Peter J. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Karsner, Pvt. Walter J. Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 11 26 18.
- Kastel, Pvt. Albert M. Jd. 3 18 18, DW 10 12 18.
- Keams, Pvt. Frank Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 11 26 18.
- Kearns, Pvt. John A. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- Kehlbeck, PFC, August Jd. 3 1 18.
- Kelly, Cook James L. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Kelsey, Pvt. Harold Jd. 2 27 18, AS, 11 11 18.
- Kendrick, Pvt. William E. Jd. 9 23 18, KA, 10 3 18.
- Kenny, PFC, Christopher J. Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 10 15 18.
- Kerz, Pvt. Charles L. Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 3 21 19.
- Kiffer, Cpl. John J. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 26 18, AS, 1 23 19, Rjd. 3 22 19.
- Kinkaid, Pvt. Scott B. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 19 18.
- Klein, Pvt. Frederick Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Kluschmidt, Pvt. Harvey Jd. 9 23 17.
- Koch, Sgt. Edward C. Jd. 9 23 17.
- Kochler, Pvt. Irwin Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 25 18.
- Komla, Pvt. Stanislaw Jd. 10 20 18.
- Kooperman, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 3 1 18.
- Korunpuf, Pvt. William Jd. 9 23 18.
- Krohn, Pvt. Wilhelm H. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Kromm, PFC, Ernest Jd. 9 23 17, AS 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.

- Krook, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Krupp, PFC Julius Jd. 9 20 17.
- Kucera, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Kuhn, Pvt. Irving S. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Kuhn, PFC Wighbert J. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Kunkel, Cpl. Frank Jd. 9 20 17, KA. 10 3 18.
- Lambirth, Cpl. Robert Jd. 11 16 18.
- Lampel, Pvt. William Jd. 3 3 18.
- Lanagan, Pvt. Frank Jd. 9 20 17.
- Laroche, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 10 22 18.
- La Rotonda, PFC Pete Jd. 9 20 17.
- Le Boeuf, Pvt. Leon A. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Lehman, Pvt. Isidore Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 8 25 18.
- Leopold, Sgt. Joseph Jd. 9 22 17.
- Lezer, Pvt. Harry Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 9 20 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Levy, Pvt. H. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- Lewis, Sgt. Robert M. Jd. 9 23 17.
- Litton, Sgt. John Q. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 16 19.
- Lloyd, Pvt. Robert Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 5 18.
- Locke, Pvt. James Jd. 11 24 18.
- Loaghi, Pvt. Cesare Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Long, Sgt. Clyde Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 16 19.
- Long, Cpl. William F. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Louise, Pvt. Arno H. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Lui-é, Pvt. Michael Jd. 1 11 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Lumia, Pvt. Sam Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- Luttes, Pvt. Lyman J. Jd. 9 21 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 18 19.
- McCracken, Pvt. Elmer J. Jd. 9 23 18.
- McGee, Pvt. Thomas J. Jd. 11 16 18.
- McIntosh, Pvt. Earl H. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 9 18, Rjd. 12 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- McIntyre, Sup. Sgt. Harry H. Jd. 11 16 18.
- McKee, Pvt. Robert B. Jd. 11 21 18.
- Magitt, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 1 18 19.
- Maher, Pvt. Leo P. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 7 20 18.
- Makara, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 12 5 17, G. 10 5 18.
- Mandracchia, Pvt. Casper Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 5 1 18.
- Marceljje, Pvt. Oscar Jd. 3 18 18.
- Marchand, Pvt. Alred Jd. 3 18 18.
- Marlin, Pvt. David Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 6 30 18.
- Marrigan, Pvt. Michael A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, DW. 11 1 18.
- Marshall, Cpl. Fred Jd. 11 16 18.
- Mason, Pvt. Fred H. Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 2 1 19.
- Matthews, PFC Albert W. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 7 30 18, Rjd. 10 9 18.
- Max, Pvt. Ernest Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 8 19.
- Meacham, Sgt. Carl Jd. 11 16 18.
- Merrell, Sgt. Colon Francis Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 8 19 18.
- Miller, Raymond E. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Minney, PFC Mose Jr. Jd. 10 21 18, DW. 11 24 18.
- Misonas, Pvt. Peter Jd. 11 16 18.
- Moñit, PFC Frank J. Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Moore, Pvt. Fred Jd. 11 16 18.
- Moody, Mec. Jackson M. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Morana, Pvt. Salvatore Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Morgan, Pvt. Verriar Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 10 18.
- Morley, PFC Thomas B. Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 11 4 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Muddoon, Pvt. Cornelius Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 10 1 18.
- Mulford, PFC Edwin C. Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 11 11 18.
- Muncie, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 5 18.
- Murray, Pvt. Oscar Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18.
- Nadrett, Cpl. Robert L. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 21 18, Wd. 8 13 18.
- Nantz, Pvt. Chester Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Napier, Cpl. Chester Jd. 1 29 19, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Neal, Pvt. Willie L. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Nelson, Cpl. Robert C. Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 1 3 19, Rjd. 3 21 19.
- Nelson, Pvt. Ernest R. Jd. 12 8 17, KA. 8 13 18.
- Neway, PFC Herbert G. Jd. 3 1 18.
- Newhard, Pvt. Harry M. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Newton, Pvt. Clifford D. Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 8 16 18.
- Nicolati, Pvt. Constanzo Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 7 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Nolan, Pvt. Joseph L. Jd. 10 22 18.
- O'Connor, Cpl. James Jd. 10 11 17, Wd. 10 3 18.
- O'Reilly, Pvt. William Jd. 3 18 18.
- Ohry, PFC Edward J. Jd. 4 11 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Ornstein, Sgt. Albert J. Jd. 9 23 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Osterman, PFC John V. Jd. 11 17 17, G. 10 5 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Overton, PFC Bryant H. Jd. 12 5 17.
- Pack, 1st Sgt. Leonard B. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Page, Bglr. Millouren Jd. 11 16 18.
- Paley, Pvt. Maty Jd. 11 16 18.
- Palmer, Sgt. Sidney H. Jd. 12 5 17.
- Papadopoulos, Pvt. Peter D. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 10 17 18.

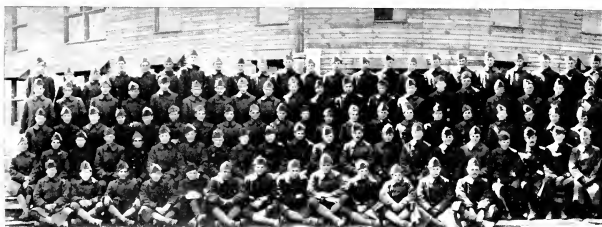


- Pappas, PFC, Thomas Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 10 30 18.
- Parls, Pvt. George W. Jd. 11 21 18.
- Pero, Pvt. Archie L. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Parrott, Pvt. Edward E. Jd. 3 1 18 AS 8 16 18 Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Patrick, Cpl. Raleigh Jd. 11 16 18.
- Peacock, Pvt. Joseph L. Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 6 30 18.
- Peonaro, Cpl. Carmine J. Jd. 4 10 17.
- Penny, Pvt. Richard L. Jd. 12 5 17, AS 10 16 18.
- Piper, Pvt. Glenn A. Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 2 12 19.
- Pirtle, Sup. Sgt. John R. Jr. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Piscotelli, Pvt. Monroe Jd. 2 27 18, KA 10 5 18.
- Platt, Pvt. Earl P. Jd. 10 21 18 AS 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Plezer, Pvt. Adolph Jd. 9 23 18 AS 10 3 18.
- Pomerville, Pvt. Peter H. Jd. 3 18 18 Wd. 10 14 18.
- Potolsky, Pvt. Henry H. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Prattishung, Cpl. Frank Jd. 9 23 17.
- Prior, Pvt. Duif L. Jd. 1 11 18, AS 2 2 19.
- Przyborowski, Pvt. Bernard Jd. 12 5 17.
- Quaglino, Pvt. Louis Jd. 12 7 17, AS 5 15 18.
- Quaghiotti, PFC Antonio Jd. 9 23 17.
- Rabinowitz, Pvt. Abe Jd. 3 1 18.
- Randall, PFC John Jd. 3 18 18.
- Rasmussen, Pvt. Lunar Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 11 20 18.
- Reardon, Pvt. John F. Jd. 9 20 17, AS 12 6 18.
- Redfield, Pvt. Frank H. Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 5 18.
- Remann, Pvt. Fred Jd. 9 23 18.
- Reinhard, Pvt. Gustav A. Jd. 3 1 18.
- Remikard, Pvt. Napoleon Jd. 10 20 18.
- Reynolds, PFC, William H. Jr. Jd. 10 21 18, AS 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Reynolds, Pvt. William L. Jd. 2 25 18, DW. 9 7 18.
- Rice, Pvt. Thomas P. Jd. 9 20 17.
- Rogers, Pvt. Emmett Jd. 12 31 18.
- Rogers, Cpl. Frank Jd. 12 5 17.
- Rogers, Pvt. Lloyd H. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Roth, Pvt. Monroe M. Jd. 2 27 18, KA 9 7 18.
- Rousseau, Pvt. Amile Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Rowe, Sgt. Clifford A. Jd. 1 8 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Rush, Cpl. Alfred A. Jd. 12 5 17, AS 9 30 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Ryan, Mee Charles Jd. 9 20 17.
- Ryan, Pvt. Timothy, C. Jd. 12 1 17, AS 8 16 18.
- Sandafrose, Pvt. Pasquale Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 14 18.
- Saraco, Pvt. Andrea Jd. 3 18 18.
- Schettman, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 2 27 18 AS 8 5 18.
- Schick, Cpl. Frederick Jd. 9 23 17 Wd. 10 5 18 Rjd. 1 11 19.
- Schmiedeking, Pvt. Theodore Jd. 11 16 18.
- Schlichter, Pvt. George A. Jd. 3 1 18 W. 8 12 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Schlichting, Pvt. Ferdinand Jd. 3 1 18 AS 10 1 18 Rjd. 10 24 18.
- Schmidt, Pvt. George Jd. 9 23 18 Wd. 11 1 18.
- Schmedle, Pvt. Emil E. Jd. 11 19 18.
- Schneider, PFC Henry Jd. 1 11 18.
- Schultze, 1st Sgt. Frederick Jd. 9 23 17.
- Schupp, Pvt. Charles C. Jd. 12 8 17 Wd. 9 26 18.
- Schweitzer, Pvt. Samuel M. Jd. 4 11 18.
- Scott, PFC Jesse L. Jd. 12 5 17 G. 10 1 18.
- Schulski, Pvt. Wladyslaw Jd. 10 8 17 Wd. 10 16 18.
- Seewaldt, Sgt. Alred Jd. 9 23 17 Comd. 9 25 18.
- Segal, Pvt. George Jd. 11 16 18.
- Shasteen, Pvt. John Jd. 11 16 18.
- Shepherd, Sgt. D. C. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Sheridan, Pvt. Bernard Jd. 10 9 17 Tr. 11 25 18.
- Sidolsky, Pvt. Harry Jd. 11 16 18.
- Siederman, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 1 11 18.
- Simmerman, Pvt. James R. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Simmons, Pvt. Willie Jd. 11 16 18.
- Summs, Cpl. Everett R. Jd. 9 20 17 Tr. 7 20 18.
- Sumkins, PFC James A. Jd. 3 1 18.
- Singer, Pvt. Sam Jd. 4 11 18.
- Sisk, Cpl. Carl Jd. 11 16 18.
- Slater, Pvt. Jesse L. Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 10 14 18.
- Slocumbe, Pvt. Wilfisk Jd. 12 5 17 Tr. 2 5 19.
- Slonecker, Pvt. Luther Jd. 9 23 18 AS 9 29 18.
- Smith, 1st Sgt. Wingate Jd. 9 20 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Snyder, PFC George Jd. 12 1 17 Tr. 1 10 19.
- Solomon, Pvt. Irving Jd. 1 11 18 Wd. 10 16 18 Rjd. 1 2 19.
- Somick, Cpl. Frank J. Jd. 9 22 17 KA 10 16 18.
- Spadatoro, PFC Frank A. Jd. 9 20 17.
- Stalter, PFC Joseph W. Jd. 11 16 18 Tr. 12 30 18.
- Stamper, Cpl. William P. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Stanslaski, Pvt. Max Jd. 11 16 18.
- Steck, PFC Fred B. Jd. 12 5 17, KA 11 7 18.
- Stein, Pvt. Frank J. Jr. Jd. 2 27 18 AS 7 27 18.
- Stelmach, Pvt. Michael Jd. 11 16 18.
- Stephens, Pvt. Art E. Jd. 9 23 18 Tr. 2 21 19.
- Stewart, Cpl. Silas Jd. 11 16 18.

- Stohr, Pvt. William -Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 23 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Strout, PFC, Harvey A. -Jd. 10 27 18.
- Stubblefield, Pvt. Mosco H. -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Stutsman, Pvt. Guy -Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 30 18.
- Susher, PFC, Oliver W. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 9 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Swenson, Pvt. George -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 7 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Tarmaro, PFC, Valerio -Jd. 3 1 18.
- Tata, Pvt. Dominick -Jd. 1 11 18, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Tatman, Pvt. John A. -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Tator, Pvt. Burton L. -Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 11 7 18.
- Tauriainen, Pvt. Matt -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Taylor, PFC, Ernest L. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Taylor, Pvt. Thomas W. -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Taylor, Pvt. William L. -Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 12 20 18.
- Tempchin, Pvt. Fimi -Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Terviel, Pvt. Harry E. -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Tenchtler, Pvt. Charles -Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Theder, Sup. Sgt. Paul -Jd. 9 20 17.
- Thompson, Pvt. Douglas S. -Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 5 21 18.
- Thompson, Pvt. Ephraim G. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 7 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Thompson, Pvt. Eugene L. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 6 19.
- Timmelman, Pvt. Emil J. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 1 23 18.
- Timmons, Pvt. Marion T. -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Tincher, Bdr. Lex -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Tobin, Pvt. William J. -Jd. 11 17 17, Wd. 10 15 18.
- Tomczek, Pvt. Thomas -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Trainor, Cpl. Thomas -Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 6 11 18.
- Tsimas, PFC, Costas -Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 11 5 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Tuchinsky, Pvt. Asidor M. -Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 11 27 18.
- Tuggle, Sgt. Guy -Jd. 11 16 18.
- Turgen, Pvt. Harry L. -Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 21 18.
- Tuttle, Pvt. Ray L. -Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 11 6 18.
- Udelewitz, PFC, Don -Jd. 12 8 17, Msg. 10 3 18.
- Vail, Pvt. Carl E. -Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 20 18.
- Vetter, Pvt. Henry G. -Jd. 9 23 17.
- Vikars, PFC, John R. -Jd. 9 23 18.
- Vivaro, Pvt. John R. -Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- Viviani, Pvt. Joe -Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 1 18.
- Von Skat, Cpl. -Jd. 1 20 19.
- Walker, PFC, George -Jd. 3 1 18.
- Walker, PFC, Oliver B. -Jd. 9 23 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Walla, PFC, Ira L. -Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.
- Wallington, Pvt. Frank L. -Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 8 13 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Walsh, Cpl. Justin A. -Jd. 9 23 17.
- Webster, Pvt. Nelson V. -Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 1 2 19.
- Wechter, Pvt. Louis -Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 10 11 18, 1 19 19.
- Weinberg, Cpl. Abraham -Jd. 11 17 17, AS. 9 27 18, Rjd. 1 18 19.
- Weismantel, Pvt. Mark P. -Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 11 26 18.
- Weiss, Pvt. Louis -Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 3 28 19.
- Welch, Sgt. James E. -Jd. 9 20 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Werner, Mess Sgt. Frederick -Jd. 9 23 17.
- Werner, Cpl. George -Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 11 5 18.
- Werner, Pvt. Michael -Jd. 12 8 17, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.
- West, Pvt. Victor E. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- White, Sgt. James J. -Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 7 28 18, Rjd. 10 10 18.
- Whitted, Pvt. Robert R. -Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 9 26 18.
- Wiemer, Pvt. John P. -Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 10 18.
- Wiegler, Pvt. Jacob D. -Jd. 3 1 18.
- Wilde, Cpl. Robert -Jd. 9 23 17.
- Wilson, Pvt. Alfred H. -Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 19 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Wilson, Cpl. Paul -Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 30 18.
- Wilton, Pvt. Charles J. -Jd. 3 1 18.
- Winniford, Pvt. Vincent -Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 17 18, DD. 12 11 18.
- Winter, PFC, Philip A. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 6 18.
- Wrotzlsky, Pvt. Bennie -Jd. 2 23 18, KA. 10 3 18.
- Yerden, Pvt. Wesley, A. -Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 3 19.
- York, Sgt. David S. -Jd. 11 16 18.
- York, Pvt. Frank A. -Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Young, Cpl. Nicholas -Jd. 9 22 17.
- Young, Pvt. Otto -Jd. 2 27 18.
- Zakas, Pvt. Anton -Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 10 3 18.
- Zaklikowski, Pvt. Morris -Jd. 3 1 18.
- Zeiss, Pvt. Peter A. -Jd. 10 12 17, KA. 10 5 18.
- Zilke, Pvt. John J. -Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Zwerling, Sgt. Reuben -Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 10 18 18, Comd. 2nd Lt. 4 10 19.

## COMPANY I

- Adkins, Cpl. Orville H. — Jd. 11, 22, 18, AS, 3, 28, 19, Tr. 1, 16, 19.
- Akers, Pvt. Charles — Jd. 7, 27, 18, AS, 8, 17, 18.
- Alley, Cpl. Leon F. — Jd. 9, 23, 18, AS, 10, 23, 18, Rjd. 11, 17, 18.
- Anderson, Pvt. Ben. E. — Jd. 10, 20, 18, AS, 10, 25, 18, Rjd. 11, 25, 18.
- Anderson, Cpl. Ernest — Jd. 12, 5, 17, Wd. 10, 3, 18.
- Arna, Pvt. Michael — Jd. 12, 5, 17, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Aunst, Pvt. Fred D. — Jd. 3, 18, 18, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Ashmore, Cpl. William J. — Jd. 9, 19, 17.
- Ayer-man, Pvt. Frank E. — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Babbitt, Cpl. George K. — Jd. 1, 12, 18.
- Barley, Pvt. Clarence E. — Jd. 7, 27, 18, Wd. 8, 17, 18.
- Bailley, Pvt. Alexis A. — Jd. 7, 27, 18, Wd. 8, 17, 18.
- Baker, Plt. C. George W. — Jd. 7, 27, 18, G, 9, 5, 18, Rjd. 11, 3, 18, Tr. 3, 10, 19.
- Bakke, Pvt. Andrew — Jd. 7, 27, 18, Wd. 10, 3, 18.
- Balkum, Sgt. Wellington — Jd. 2, 15, 19.
- Banlofsky, Mee. Hyman — Jd. 9, 23, 17, G, 8, 15, 18, Rjd. 8, 21, 18.
- Bantel, Plt. C. Carl — Jd. 3, 1, 18, AS, 10, 20, 18, Rjd. 12, 16, 18.
- Barber, Sgt. Charles — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Barkow, Pvt. Walter H. — Jd. 7, 27, 18, Tr. 3, 1, 19.
- Barr, Pvt. LeRoy J. — Jd. 7, 27, 18, AS, 10, 20, 18.
- Barth, Plt. C. Frank M. — Jd. 3, 1, 18, G, 8, 15, 18, Rjd. 8, 21, 18.
- Bartholomew, Pvt. Ray — Jd. 9, 23, 18, Tr. 11, 2, 18.
- Bartlett, Sgt. Guy W. — Jd. 11, 22, 18, Tr. 12, 11, 18, Rjd. 12, 21, 18.
- Baruth, Ist. Sgt. Bernard — Jd. 9, 20, 17, Tr. 9, 12, 18.
- Bates, Pvt. Nelson C. — Jd. 9, 18, 17, G, 8, 17, 18.
- Bates, Cpl. Oscar A. — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Bankol, Pvt. Rudolph — Jd. 7, 27, 18, Mg. 8, 11, 18.
- Baum, Plt. C. Paul — Jd. 9, 23, 18, G, 10, 6, 18, Rjd. 11, 25, 18, Tr. 3, 1, 19.
- Beard, Mee. Alton B. — Jd. 10, 22, 18.
- Beaudet, Cpl. John H. — Jd. 3, 18, 18.
- Bel, Cpl. E. G. — Commissioned 7, 12, 18.
- Bellipario, Cpl. Giuseppe — Jd. 9, 23, 17, G, 8, 15, 18, Rjd. 11, 16, 18.
- Bellotti, Pvt. Paul R. — Jd. 3, 1, 18.
- Bennet, Cpl. William J. — Jd. 3, 18, 18, AS, 11, 2, 18.
- Benski, Pvt. Casimir F. — Jd. 10, 20, 18.
- Berg, Pvt. Anton — Jd. 7, 27, 18, AS, 8, 15, 18, Tr. 3, 1, 19.
- Bergamini, Pvt. Luigi — Jd. 9, 23, 18, Wd. 11, 1, 18.
- Bergh, Plt. C. Francis P. — Jd. 7, 27, 18, G, 8, 17, 18, Rjd. 1, 16, 19.
- Bernardo, Pvt. Joe — Jd. 9, 23, 18, Wd. 10, 5, 18, Rjd. 12, 18, 18.
- Berton, Pvt. Joseph — Jd. 10, 20, 18.
- Bibsch, Pvt. Kristo — Jd. 9, 23, 18.
- Bybe, Pvt. Guy A. — Jd. 11, 16, 18, AS, 12, 11.
- Blevins, Pvt. James — Jd. 10, 22, 18.
- Blondell, Pvt. Bert — 9, 23, 18, Wd. 10, 1, 18.
- Boland, Pvt. John W. — Jd. 9, 23, 18, Tr. 1, 5, 19.
- Borla, Pvt. Peter — Jd. 9, 23, 18.
- Bourke, Pvt. William F. — Jd. 2, 27, 18, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Bowman, Cpl. Thomas — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Brandt, Plt. C. Bernard — Jd. 12, 8, 17, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Brinkman, Plt. C. Henry, Jr. — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Brogan, Sgt. W. B. — Jd. 9, 23, 17, Tr. 7, 21, 18.
- Brown, Plt. C. Carmie P. — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Burdick, Pvt. Jess E. — Jd. 3, 18, 18, KA, 9, 27, 18.
- Burgess, Cpl. Chiford D. — Jd. 3, 1, 18, G, 8, 15, 18, Rjd. 12, 16, 18.
- Burke, Pvt. John — Jd. 10, 20, 18.
- Burrows, Pvt. Bernard J. — Jd. 3, 18, 18.
- Busching, Cpl. William H. — Jd. 12, 8, 17, G, 8, 15, 18, Rjd. 8, 21, 18.
- Cabo, Pvt. Fred C. — Jd. 3, 18, 18, DW, 8, 11, 18.
- Capozzi, Plt. C. Salmo — Jd. 1, 21, 19.
- Carbone, Pvt. Andro — Jd. 3, 18, 18, KA, 10, 3, 18.
- Carlson, Plt. C. Benjamin — Jd. 1, 7, 18, G, 8, 18, 18, Rjd. 12, 16, 18.
- Carone, Pvt. Giovanni — Jd. 3, 18, 18, AS, 9, 5, 18, Rjd. 9, 6, 18, AS, 10, 30, 18, Rjd. 2, 1, 19.
- Carson, Pvt. John H. — Jd. 1, 11, 18, AS, 10, 27, 18, Rjd. 11, 20, 18.
- Caskey, Cpl. Fogg — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Cassidy, Plt. C. Peter A. — Jd. 9, 19, 17, G, 8, 17, 18, Rjd. 8, 17, 18, AS, 8, 19, 18, Rjd. 8, 20, 18, AS, 10, 17, 18, Rjd. 12, 20, 18.
- Ceci, Cpl. Bernardo — Jd. 12, 5, 17, G, 8, 15, 18, Rjd. 8, 21, 18.
- Chalofsky, Pvt. Julius — Jd. 12, 8, 17, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Chambers, Plt. C. Dallas F. — Jd. 9, 10, 17, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Chillemi, Pvt. Anthony A. — Jd. 12, 8, 17, G, 8, 15, 18.
- Ciccarone, Pvt. Erasmo — Jd. 12, 8, 17, G, 8, 18, 18, Rjd. 12, 16, 18.
- Clancy, Pvt. Bartley — Jd. 3, 18, 18, KA, 10, 3, 18.
- Clancy, Plt. C. Michael — Jd. 1, 10, 18, G, 8, 17, 18, Rjd. 2, 18, 19.
- Clanton, Pvt. Joseph — Jd. 10, 20, 18, Tr. 3, 1, 19.
- Clarke, Pvt. Bion F. — Jd. 11, 22, 18.
- Clayton, Sgt. Jerry — Jd. 9, 20, 17, KA, 8, 12, 18.
- Cleveland, Pvt. Joseph J. — Jd. 11, 22, 18, Tr. 1, 16, 19.
- Collins, Pvt. Elmer — Jd. 3, 18, 18, Tr. 6, 30, 18.
- Collins, Pvt. Henry — Jd. 10, 20, 18.



Company I (Capt. King)

Collins, PFC, Orlin—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Conlon, Cpl. Thomas W.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 17 18.  
 Conway, PFC, Cornelius J.—Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 11 3 18.  
 Conway, Pvt. Timothy—Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Conwell, PFC, William H.—Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 9 29 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Cooley, Pvt. George S.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Copeland, PFC, John V.—Jd. 12 6 18.  
 Couch, Pvt. Thomas G.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 11 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Coven, Pvt. John Francis—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 17 18.  
 Crawley, Pvt. William B.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Cristani, Cpl. Silvio—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Crithfield, Sgt. Henry—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 23 18.  
 Crocitto, Cpl. Domenico—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Crumb, Pvt. Waitstill R.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Damoni, Pvt. Onofrio—Jd. 9 26 17, AS. 6 19 18, Rjd. 8 27 18, Tr. 4 5 19.  
 Daugherty, Pvt. Charles W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 De Bernardo, Cpl. Peter—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 10 18.  
 Dietrich, PFC, George J.—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 10 15 18.  
 Dougherty, Pvt. Edward J.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Dougherty, PFC, Patrick—Jd. 12 5 18.  
 Dow, PFC, Alfred Nelson—Jd. 2 27 18, Mgt. 8 11 18.  
 Durbin, Sgt. Edward L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Durbin, Sgt. Joseph—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Durbin, Cpl. Robert—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Ehrlinger, Pvt. Fred—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 16 18.

Elliott, Cpl. Harry R.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Estes, Pvt. James R.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 6 18.  
 Fallin, Cpl. John Joseph—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Farenthold, Pvt. Louis M.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.  
 Ferguson, Pvt. William S.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Ferrer, Pvt. Luis—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Fertel, PFC, David—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 9 20 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Fields, Pvt. Wayne—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Fischer, Pvt. Griffin T.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 11 18.  
 Fitzpatrick, Mes. John—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 25 18.  
 Fitzpatrick, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 10 23 18, Wd. 12 11 18, Tr. 4 16 19.  
 Flanery, Pvt. Werley—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Flannagan, Pvt. George—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 15 18.  
 Fleckenstein, Pvt. Dominick—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 15 18.  
 Foley, Pvt. Richard W.—Jd. 2 22 18, G. 8 15 18.  
 Forge, Cpl. Joseph C.—Jd. 4 13 18.  
 Foster, Pvt. Charley H.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Foster, PFC, Zack K.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Frey, Sgt. Joseph M.—Jd. 3 1 18, AS. 9 30 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Frisbie, Pvt. Elmer H.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 9 30 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Frost, PFC, Arthur R.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 25 18.  
 Fulton, PFC, Rollie—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 7 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Fusi, Pvt. Giacomo—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.



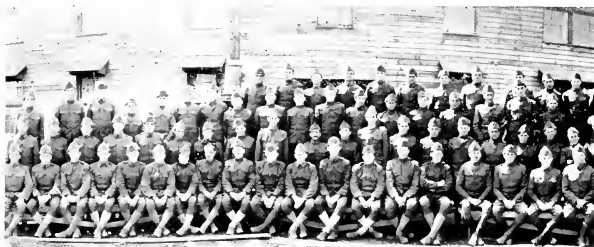
- Herring, PFC, Theodore F. Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Herz, Pvt. Emil Jd. 10 10 17, G 8 15 18.
- Herz, Sgt. Isidore -Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 17 18 Rjd. 8 29 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Heuser, Cook William G. Jd. 9 23 17.
- Hilly, Cpl. Edward J. -Jd. 9 20 17.
- Hinthorn, Pvt. Roy -Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 1 18.
- Hix, PFC, William C.-Jd. 10 20 18.
- Hodges, Pvt. Leo A. -Jd. 10 20 18.
- Hoke, Pvt. William D.-Jd. 10 20 18.
- Holli, Pvt. Carl Jd. 9 23 18.
- Holt, Pvt. John A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 24 18.
- Horneden, PFC, Richard E. Jd. 9 23 18, Mz. 10 1 18, Rjd. 3 28 19.
- Horner, Pvt. August H. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Horton, Pvt. Ural E. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Hosey, PFC Philip Jd. 12 5 17, G 8 15 18.
- Howell, PFC Andrew J., Jr. Jd. 10 20 18.
- Huderskiw, Pvt. John Jd. 9 23 18.
- Hughes, Pvt. Clarence W. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Hummer, Pvt. Albert K. Jd. 9 10 17, AS 9 17 18, Rjd. 10 15 18, AS 10 18 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- Humphrey, Sgt. Gordon A. Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 6 10 18.
- Hunt, Pvt. Harrison C. Jd. 9 23 18, Mz. 10 1 18.
- Hurley, PFC Arlen Jd. 9 23 18.
- Ingram, PFC Leon E. Jd. 11 24 18.
- Israel, Pvt. Irving Jd. 9 20 17, AS 9 3 18.
- Ivester, PFC Lemmie Jd. 9 23 18.
- Jacquemet, PFC, Peter Jd. 9 23 18.
- Johnson, PFC Carl E. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Johnson, PFC Ernst L. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 9 28 18.
- Johnson, Bldr. Hugo O. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 11 5 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Milton Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 5 28 18.
- Jolley, Pvt. Sterling W. Jd. 11 24 18, AS. 10 19 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Jones, Pvt. Joseph P. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Jones, Pvt. Richard Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 18 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Juster, Pvt. John W. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 7 15 18.
- Kadushin, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 1 1 19.
- Kampomies, Pvt. Costa Jd. 2 23 18, KA. 10 8 18.
- Karlitz, PFC, Walter J. Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Kearney, Cpl. John Jd. 9 20 17.
- Keating, Pvt. Robert Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 6 15 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Keller, Pvt. Harry Jd. 2 27 18, G 8 15 18.
- Kelly, PFC, Bartholomew-Jd. 12 5 17.
- Kelley, Pvt. James T.-Jd. 11 24 18.
- Kelley, Pvt. Samuel-Jd. 11 24 18.
- Kendrick, PFC, Kenneth C.-Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 1 5 19.
- Kerwan, Sgt. Joseph E. Jd. 9 20 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Kimsey, Pvt. Daniel-Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Kinnan, Pvt. Harry Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- Klein, Pvt. George Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 17 18, AS. 11 11 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.
- Klotzbach, Pvt. William Jd. 12 7 17, G 8 15 18.
- Knox, PFC, Walter E. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Koch, Sgt. Edward J. Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, G 8 22 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.
- Kolsby, Max Jd. 9 20 17, KA. 10 5 18.
- Kramer, PFC, Herman H. Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 17 18.
- Kraussman, Sgt. Arthur S. Jd. 9 21 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Kullback, Sgt. Louis Jd. 9 23 17.
- Kulza, Pvt. John Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 8 22 18.
- Laffey, Pvt. Thomas Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 11 11 18.
- Lambert, Pvt. Albert Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 5 18.
- Landau, Pvt. Morris Jd. 1 11 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Lane, PFC Oliver D. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Lang, Sgt. Samuel Jd. 4 13 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 24 18, AS. 10 25 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- Lang, PFC Stephen Jd. 2 27 18, KA 8 13 18.
- Larson, Pvt. Gudmund, Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 5 18.
- Larson, Pvt. Martin Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 15 18.
- La Tulip, Pvt. Arthur J. Jd. 3 18 18, G 8 18 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Lauritsen, Pvt. James Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 20 18.
- Lebarsky, PFC, Henry J. Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 10 2 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.
- Lehr, Pvt. Moses Jd. 10 16 17, AS. 10 19 18.
- Leimer, Pvt. John Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Leonard, Pvt. Bernard H. Jd. 3 18 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18.
- Lipisto, Pvt. Karl Jd. 9 23 18.
- Lerner, PFC Samuel Jd. 12 5 17.
- Levy, Cpl. Julius-Jd. 12 5 17, KA. 10 1 18.
- Lewis, Cpl. Raymond Jd. 11 22 18.
- Lindeman, Pvt. Carl Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Lindgren, Andreas Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Lindgren, PFC, Eric W.-Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18.
- Lipietri, Pvt. James Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 3 18.

- Leeb, Pvt. Lucien L. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Lorenz, PFC Frank Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 25 18, Fr. 3 1 19.  
 Longo, Cpl. Nicholas Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Lorenz, Pvt. Paul A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Lovellette, PFC Marshal H. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Luca, Cpl. Frank Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 9 21 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Lundberg, Sgt. Harry C. Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Luoma, Pvt. Sam. Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 3 18.  
 Luperini, Pvt. Piro Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Lutjens, Cpl. August J., Jr. Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 1 21 19.  
 MacLeod, Pvt. Duncan Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Maletta, Pvt. Sam. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 6 18.  
 Mallinson, Pvt. Henry Jd. 9 23 18, Mg. 10 1 18.  
 Mahlberg, PFC Carl E. Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 17 18.  
 Malo, PFC Emery T. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Manier, Sgt. Russell Jd. 11 16 18, Fr. 12 20 18.  
 Mansanti, PFC Lawrence Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Marco, Pvt. Claude Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Mariano, Pvt. John Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Marquez, Pvt. Philip Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 10 16 18.  
 Marsland, Cpl. William D. Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18.  
 Martin, PFC Wesley J. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Martindale, Pvt. Edgar C. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Masnici, PFC Henry E. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 1 18.  
 Matney, Pvt. Earl Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18.  
 Maxel, Pvt. Clarence A. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Mayfield, PFC Marion A. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 McArdle, Cpl. James J. Jd. 9 20 17, AS 6 10 18.  
 McCarthy, Pvt. Harland P. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 McCool, Cpl. Michael A. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 McCoy, PFC James F. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 McDermott, Pvt. Joseph Bernhardt Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 17 18.  
 McKee, Pvt. Matthew Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 16 18.  
 McGlothlin, Pvt. Hoyt A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 1 20 19, Rjd. 3 20 19.  
 McKyer, PFC, Dannie A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 1 23 19.  
 McKay, Cpl. Francis J. Jd. 6 30 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.  
 McKinney, PFC, Grady Jd. 11 21 18.  
 McMan, PFC, Thomas H. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18.  
 McSherry, Pvt. Patrick Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Mcaney, PFC Frank A. Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 28 18.  
 Melchiorra, Pvt. John R. Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Meinen, Pvt. Francis Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Meyer, Pvt. Joseph C. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 6 18 18.  
 Millar, PFC John R. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Miller, PFC Frank A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 11 1 18.  
 Mohr, Pvt. John A. Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Monaco, Pvt. Luigi Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 13 18.  
 Monnet, Pvt. Henry Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 7 18.  
 Montgomery, Pvt. Charles B. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Monti, Pvt. Calisto Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Moore, Pvt. Harold M. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Moore, Sgt. John Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Moriarty, Sgt. James P. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 7 1 18.  
 Morin, Pvt. Arthur Jd. 9 23 18, Fr. 1 12 19.  
 Morris, Cpl. Michael Jd. 3 11 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 9 25 18.  
 Morris, PFC, Robert L. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Morrison, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Moscovitz, PFC Samuel Jd. 9 23 17, AS 7 17 18.  
 Motro, PFC Svært Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Mullaney, PFC William L. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 1 18, DD 10 23 18.  
 Murdoch, Pvt. James Jd. 2 27 18, AS 7 1 18, Rjd. 3 20 19.  
 Murphy, Pvt. Albert M. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 10 1 18, DD 10 23 18.  
 Murray, Pvt. Patrick J. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Nadler, Pvt. Abraham Jd. 9 23 17, AS 8 30 18.  
 Narlan, Pvt. Peter Jd. 10 3 1 18, AS 6 18 18.  
 Natali, Pvt. Akiso Jd. 9 23 18, Fr. 1 16 19.  
 Natambut, Cpl. Henry Jd. 9 27 17, AS 11 1 18.  
 Napier, Cpl. Chester Jd. 11 22 18, Fr. 1 29 19.  
 Nelson, PFC, Anton L. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Nelson, PFC, Emil R. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 2 4 19, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Nelson, Pvt. George R. Jd. 9 23 18, KA 9 26 18.  
 Nelson, Pvt. John Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Ness, Pvt. Sigurd D. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Netervial, PFC, Francis J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 20 18.  
 Newman, PFC, John L. Jd. 10 20 18, AS 12 11 18.  
 Nichols, PFC John E. Jd. 10 20 18, Fr. 3 1 19.  
 Normander, Pvt. Edgar H. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 10 1 18.

- O'Brien, Cpl. John J. Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, G 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 16 18.
- O'Connor, PFC. Thomas Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 8 17 18.
- O'Hara, Pvt. William C. Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 11 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.
- Orback, Pvt. Charles Jd. 11 11 19.
- O'Loughlin, Pvt. John J. Jd. 3 5 18, G 8 15 18.
- O'Shea, Sgt. John A. Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 8 30 18.
- Palter, PFC. Samuel Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 11 2 18.
- Parmley, Pvt. Earl E. Jd. 3 18 18, G 8 15 18.
- Pasceck, Cpl. Arthur G. Jd. 3 18 18, Mg. 8 14 18.
- Patten, Pvt. Clifford L. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Payer, Cpl. William H. Jd. 3 18 18.
- Pazkowsky, Pvt. Charles Jd. 2 25 18, G 8 15 18.
- Pedersen, PFC. Thorvald Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Pepenos, PFC. Michael D. Jd. 1 10 18, Tr. 4 6 19.
- Perez, Pvt. Hippoleti Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 30 18.
- Perling, Pvt. Mayer L. Jd. 1 10 18, AS. 8 2 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.
- Peskeroski, PFC. Frank Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 23 18.
- Peterson, PFC. Anton W. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Peterson, PFC. Carl Jd. 3 1 18, G 8 15 18.
- Peterson, Pvt. Otto M. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Piazza, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 20 18.
- Pigott, Sup. Sgt. John W. Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, AS. 8 28 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Pizzinger, Pvt. Ichy Jd. 2 27 18, G 8 15 18.
- Pizzolongo, Cpl. Peter Jd. 9 23 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 23 18, AS. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 16 18.
- Polizzotto, PFC. Gioso Jd. 4 10 18.
- Pontin, Cpl. W. S. Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Pratt, PFC. Monroe Jd. 10 20 18.
- Preisenger, Pvt. Frederick Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 6 18 18.
- Pryor, Cpl. Thomas Jd. 3 4 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.
- Pucci, Pvt. Lemo Jd. 10 20 18.
- Pudwil, PFC. Fred Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Quinn, PFC. Aidan J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 22 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.
- Ramsay, PFC. Archie N. Jd. 10 20 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Rasovich, Pvt. Andrew B. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Recknagel, Cpl. Richard Jd. 3 18 18, G 8 15 18.
- Reider, Sgt. Louis Jd. 3 1 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, Wd. 9 15 18, Rjd. 10 3 18.
- Rehm, Pvt. Edward Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 5 18.
- Reidinger, Pvt. Joe Jd. 10 20 18.
- Reilly, Sgt. William E. Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 26 18, Tr. 3 17 19.
- Remas, Pvt. Herman C.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Rentelman, 1st. Sgt. Lawrence H. Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 7 27 18, Rjd. 10 10 18.
- Renzulli, Pvt. Dan Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Reth, Cpl. Joseph J. Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.
- Rettanger, Pvt. Jonas A. Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 15 18.
- Ridge, Pvt. John Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 4 18.
- Riess, Pvt. George J. Jd. 2 22 18, G 9 30 18.
- Rifkin, Pvt. Morris Jd. 3 6 18.
- Risse, PFC. Michael B. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 3 18.
- Ritchie, Pvt. Larrise Jd. 11 22 18.
- Roach, PFC. Sam Jd. 9 23 17.
- Roberson, Pvt. Wilkie A. Jd. 9 23 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Rocco, Pvt. Frank Jd. 9 23 18.
- Rocco, PFC. Frank, Jr. Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 15 18.
- Rochkind, Cpl. William Jd. 3 5 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Rochman, Pvt. Frank Jd. 9 19 17.
- Rodenbeck, Sgt. Edward T. Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Roose, Cpl. Harry H. Jd. 9 21 17, Tr. 7 19 18.
- Rogers, Sgt. Allan Jd. 9 21 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Rosonen, Pvt. Andrew Jd. 9 23 18.
- Rothberg, Cpl. Joseph Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 9 20 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- Rottman, Pvt. Christian Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Ruotsala, Pvt. Peter Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Russo, Cpl. Thomas Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 8 19 18.
- Rzeppynski, PFC. Thomas J. Jd. 1 10 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18.
- Sabatelle, Pvt. Vincent Jd. 4 10 18, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 9 10 19.
- Saunborn, Pvt. Gilbert G. Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Sargent, PFC. William R. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 15 18.
- Savage, Sgt. John Joseph—Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 9 5 18.
- Savage, Pvt. Ralph E. Jd. 3 18 18, Mg. 8 11 18.
- Scarpetti, Pvt. Dominus Jd. 10 20 18.
- Scoble, Pvt. Edward M. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 7 18 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Schaffer, PFC. Isadore—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.
- Schell, Pvt. Jesse J.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Schmidt, PFC. Peter K.—Jd. 9 23 18.



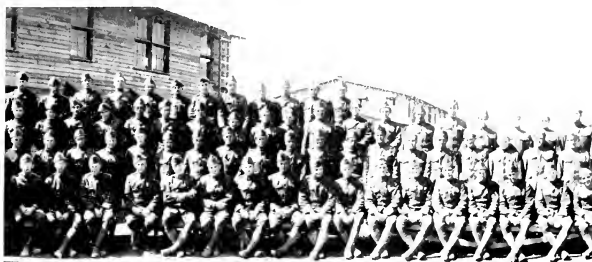
- Schnitzman, PFC William Jd. 12 5 17, G 8 15 18.  
 Schol, Sgt. Joseph P. Jd. 3 1 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Schulte, PFC Henry R. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 5 18.  
 Schumacher, Pvt. Herman Jd. 3 18 18, AS 6 18 18.  
 Schwartz, Pvt. Louis Jd. 9 23 17, G 8 15 18.  
 Seamounts PFC Isaac W. Jd. 10 20 18, Fr. 3 7 19.  
 Segars, Pvt. Oscar B. Jd. 10 20 18, AS 10 25 18, Rjd. 11 25 18, Fr. 3 25 19.  
 Seuling, Pvt. Olie Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 5 18.  
 Seng, Pvt. William H. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Settimi, Pvt. Sisto Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Shaddock, Mco. Thomas B. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Sheehan, Cpl. John E. Jd. 9 21 17, DW 9 28 18.  
 Sherrow, Pvt. Benjamin Jd. 10 9 17, AS 7 31 18.  
 Shipley, Pvt. Hugh Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Shipman, Pvt. Millard W. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 9 9 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Short, PFC Clarence B. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 6 5 18.  
 Sidovich, PFC Nicholas Jd. 12 5 17, KA 10 8 18.  
 Simonson, Pvt. Nels Jd. 9 23 18, AS 9 26 18.  
 Simonson, Pvt. Irving M. Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Small, Pvt. Robert Jd. 11 11 18, Fr. 3 24 19.  
 Smith, Pvt. Abraham Jd. 3 18 18, AS 10 1 18, Rjd. 1 11 19.  
 Smith, Pvt. Donald L. Jd. 3 31 18, AS 9 20 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Smith, PFC John W. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Staff, Sgt. Harry Jd. 9 21 17, KA 10 5 18.  
 Stalder, Pvt. Herman Jr. Jd. 11 11 18.  
 Stanford, Cpl. Ernest C. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 7 30 18, Rjd. 10 17 18.  
 Starkey, Pvt. De Witt Henry Jd. 2 19 19.  
 Stembler, Sgt. Frank L. Jd. 9 21 17, Fr. 5 28 18.  
 Stoll, Pvt. Michael Jd. 2 27 18, Fr. 5 23 18.  
 Storides, Pvt. George—Jd. 1 14 18.  
 Storchinsky, Pvt. Elsen Jd. 9 23 17, W. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Sterling, Pvt. Abraham Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Stransky, Cook Joseph E. Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 11 6 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Sunderland, Pvt. James D. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 6 18.  
 Sutznick, Sgt. Charles Jd. 9 23 17, KA 8 14 18.  
 Swank, PFC Clarence F. Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 1 18.  
 Scanlon, PFC Charles Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Swacke, Pvt. Endore Jd. 7 13 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Tamburello, Cpl. Martin Jd. 9 23 17, Fr. 1 29 19.  
 Tanton, PFC George Jd. 10 5 17, G 8 15 18.  
 Taylor, PFC Allen Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Terzopoulos, Pvt. Haralampus Jd. 9 23 18, W. 10 6 18.  
 Thack, Pvt. John H. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 1 6 19, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Toscani, Pvt. Louis Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Truduen, Pvt. Arkland A. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Tupper, Pvt. Charles E. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 6 19 18.  
 Ungertels, PFC Robert Jd. 9 21 17, G 8 15 18.  
 Vagenas, Pvt. James A. Jd. 9 25 18.  
 Van Hout, Pvt. Philip J. Jd. 2 27 18, AS 8 1 18.  
 Vanhorn, Sgt. Judge B. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Van Iderstine, Sgt. John E. Jd. 12 5 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 11 18.  
 Van Thaden, Cook, Heinrich Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Vaughn, Pvt. William Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 1 18, DD 10 8 18.  
 Vaguel, Pvt. Carl J. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Vazima, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Volz, Sgt. Victor Jd. 9 21 17, Cond. 7 12 18.  
 Von Skal, Cpl. Richard Jd. 11 22 18, Fr. 1 29 19.  
 Wade, Pvt. Lammitt M. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Wade, Cpl. Louis J. Jd. 9 22 17, Fr. 8 16 18.  
 Wale, Pvt. Richard Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Walker, Cpl. Samuel Jd. 11 19 17, DW 9 28 18.  
 Walsh, Cpl. William C. Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 8 11 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Weingartner, Pvt. Robert C. Jd. 3 31 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 9 21 18.  
 West, PFC Earl E. Jd. 1 5 18, KA 10 11 18.  
 White, Pvt. Edward L. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Wiebalk, PFC August E. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 6 18.  
 Wieder, Pvt. Charles D. Jd. 1 10 18, G 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Wiese, Pvt. Arthur E. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Wilkerson, PFC Everett A. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Williams, Pvt. Rufus A. Jd. 10 20 18, AS 10 25 18, Rjd. 12 21 18.  
 Wimschel, Pvt. William E. Jd. 3 31 18, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Wiseman, PFC Earl R. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Young, PFC Edward J. Jd. 9 23 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Ziegman, Sgt. Leon M. Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Zimny, PFC Sam Jd. 1 14 18, G 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 24 18.



Company K (Capt. Cocke)

## COMPANY K

- Aalto, Pvt. Emil J. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Ahearn, Cook Maurice Jd. 9 10 17, AS, 8 2 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.  
 Alhiero, Pvt. Victor Jd. 12 5 17, AS, 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Altari, Pvt. Dominick Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Ascher, Cpl. Oscar Jd. 9 10 17, G, 9 5 18.  
 Backman, Pvt. Bror S. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 10 18.  
 Bailey, PFC, Harlie E. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Baldwin, PFC, James H. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Barash, PFC, David Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Barnett, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Basmajin, Pvt. Astorer Jd. 9 21 17, G, 8 17 18.  
 Battles, Sgt. Lloyd F. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Beauchamp, Pvt. Theodore M. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Beaumont, Mcc. Ashley F. Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 1 20 19.  
 Beck, Pvt. Amos Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 10 18.  
 Beichner, Pvt. Walter Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Bender, PFC, August Jd. 1 7 18.  
 Bendotti, Pvt. Atillio Jd. 9 23 18, KA, 9 28 18.  
 Bennetti, Pvt. Thomas Jd. 12 7 17, Tr. 6 30 18.  
 Berggren, Pvt. Julius Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Bernstein, Pvt. Abraham Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Bichaym, PFC, Edward G. Jd. 9 10 17, AS, 6 23 18.  
 Biondolillo, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 12 18 18.  
 Bird, PFC, Lloyd Jd. 7 27 18, AS, 1 22 19.  
 Black, Pvt. Thomas V. Jd. 8 1 18, G, 10 13 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Blake, Pvt. Frank E. Jd. 11 21 18.  
 Blanchfield, Cpl. John B. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 18 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Bonansea, Pvt. Marco Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 8 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Boncore, Pvt. Carlo Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Boothby, Pvt. Charles Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 1 18 19, Tr. 2 6 19.  
 Borey, Pvt. Joseph L. W. Jd. 3 18 18, AS, 10 9 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Boronda, Pvt. Edwardo Jd. 9 23 18, G, 10 13 18, Rjd. 12 20 18, Tr. 2 6 19.  
 Boronda, Pvt. Fred. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18.  
 Bower, Pvt. William G. Jd. 8 1 18, KA, 9 28 18.  
 Bramer, PFC, William J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 7 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Brass, PFC, Charles G. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Brauns, 1st Sgt. Ludwig Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 7 21 18.  
 Breslauer, Bgtr. Alfred M. Jd. 9 28 17, G, 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 20 18.  
 Breslin, Pvt. Sylvester S. Jd. 8 1 17, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Bresnahan, Pvt. Raymond R. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 2 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. John L. Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Leon E. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Brown, Cpl. Walter G. Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 7 19 18.  
 Bruce, Pvt. Earl Jd. 11 22 18, AS, 3 27 19, Rjd. 1 15 19.  
 Brummond, PFC, Herbert E. Jd. 8 1 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Buckman, Sgt. Earl S. Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 7 24 18.  
 Bung, Pvt. Clarence W. Jd. 8 1 18.  
 Burchell, Cpl. John S. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Burgess, Pvt. Antoni Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Burke, PFC. George A. Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 7 20 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.  
 Burke, Pvt. Thomas J. Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Bye, Pvt. Oscar Jd. 7 27 18, AS. 9 24 18.  
 Campbell, PFC. John A. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 9 27 18.  
 Campilli, Pvt. Henry Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Capozzi, Pvt. Sabino—Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 1 21 19.  
 Carmody, Pvt. Arthur F. Jd. 1 10 18, AS. 9 30 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Carr, Pvt. Edward J. Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Cerrillo, Pvt. Joseph, Jr. Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Chapman, Pvt. Frank T. Jd. 7 27 18, AS. 1 6 19, Tr. 2 6 19.  
 Christiansen, PFC. Joseph Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Christman, Pvt. Dale Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Clancy, Pvt. L. E. Jd. 7 27 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Clark, Pvt. Addison J. Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 9 14 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Clegg, Pvt. Henry Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Clepper, PFC. Raymond W. Jd. 8 1 18, AS. 10 26 18, Rjd. 12 26 18.  
 Cohen, PFC. Abe Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Cohen, Cpl. Moses I. Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.  
 Conboy, Sgt. Patrick Jd. 1 10 18, AS. 10 23 18, Rjd. 11 1 18.  
 Conklin, Pvt. Hobart F. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 19 18.  
 Conley, Pvt. Frank P. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Connor, Pvt. Francis P. Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 1 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Connors, Pvt. Albert J. Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 1 6 19, Rjd. 1 5 19, G. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Cooper, Sgt. James Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Craft, Sgt. Samuel Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, AS. 10 13 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Craig, PFC. Cleon A. Jd. 1 1 18.  
 Craig, Pvt. Daniel G. Jd. 9 23 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Cuarrullo, Pvt. Gaetano Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Cusack, Pvt. Timothy F. Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 11 3 18, DW. 11 10 18.  
 Cutler, Pvt. Max Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Davis, Cpl. Alonzo Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 24 18.  
 Davis, PFC. William H. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 DeCurtius, Pvt. Edward Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, AS. 8 24 18, Rjd. 9 28 18.  
 Demico, Pvt. Baldasare Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Denowitz, PFC. Jacob Jd. 9 10 17, KA. 8 15 18.  
 De Pauw, PFC. Edmond Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 6 19, Rjd. 2 8 19.  
 Deutsch, PFC. Bennie Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Dicino, PFC. Luigi Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 20 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Diener, Pvt. Charles Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Dodge, Pvt. Clayton Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Dolan, Pvt. John J. Jd. 12 8 17, DW. 8 20 18.  
 Donaldson, Pvt. Richard Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Donohue, Pvt. Barney P. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Drops at a Distance, PFC. David Jd. 9 23 18.

- Dulbrow, PFC, Nathan—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 9 30 18.
- Duchan, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Dulbrow, Pvt. Abraham A.—Jd. 3 17 18, G. 10 13 18, Rjd. 1 4 19.
- Dyer, PFC, Arnold E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 9 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Edghill, Pvt. William E.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Ellerman, Pvt. Frank H.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 10 18, Jd. 12 23 18.
- Ellis, PFC, Edward A.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Ensign, PFC, Fred L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Evans, Sgt. Daniel E.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Evelien, PFC, Allen W.—Jd. 3 7 18.
- Faber, Pvt. Anthony C.—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.
- Fedje, PFC, Carl J.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Ferren, Pvt. George H.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Fugligno, Pvt. Carmine—Jd. 2 27 18, DD. 2 29 19.
- Fine, Pvt. Sampson—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.
- Finley, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 7 20 18.
- Fisher, PFC, Irving M.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 26 18, Rjd. 12 20 18, AS. 1 20 19, Tr. 2 6 19.
- Fitzgerald, Pvt. Edmund—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 8 18.
- Fitzgerald, Sgt. Edward L.—Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Flaig, Pvt. John Jr.—Jd. 9 21 17.
- Forrest, PFC, Elmer—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 8 18.
- Fournier, Pvt. Arthur—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Fox, Pvt. Emanuel—Jd. 12 5 17.
- French, Pvt. William D.—Jd. 13 19 18.
- Gabhard, Cook, Zack—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Gailunas, Pvt. Zigmunt—Jd. 00 00 00, Tr. 9 24 18.
- Garrett, Pvt. Robert J. G.—Jd. 1 22 19.
- Geary, PFC, Frank William—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 27 18.
- George, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 11 3 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Gertler, PFC, Hyman—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Gifford, PFC, Leslie F.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 30 18, Rjd. 10 7 18.
- Ginsberg, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 2 25 18, Tr. 9 17 18.
- Gioffe, Pvt. Anthony I.—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 10 22 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.
- Glenn, 1st Sgt. Andrew E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Goldberg, Pvt. David M.—Jd. 3 7 18.
- Golberger, Pvt. Bernhard—Jd. 9 10 17.
- Goldenberg, Cook, Samuel—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 11 9 18.
- Golio, Pvt. Tony—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 11 9 18.
- Gordon, Pvt. Edwin—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 10 13 18, Rjd. 12 27 18.
- Green, PFC, Harry—Jd. 4 13 18.
- Greenberg, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 11 8 18.
- Greene, Sgt. William M.—Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 2 4 19.
- Grimaldi, Pvt. Alfonso—Jd. 3 7 18, G. 8 20 18, Rjd. 8 23 18.
- Grimes, Cpl. Edward J.—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 10 9 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Grotzka, Pvt. August—Jd. 3 29 18, G. 8 21 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Grover, Pvt. Lynn—Jd. 3 7 18, Wd. 9 1 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Guertin, Pvt. Edgar L.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Guisti, Pvt. Lawrence F.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Gullett, Sgt. Curtis—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Harr, Pvt. Gustav—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Haering, Sgt. George J.—Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 20 18, Rjd. 8 25 18.
- Hahn, Pvt. Gus E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hall, PFC, Guy H.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Hallas, PFC, George—Jd. 9 10 17.
- Hanaman, Cpl. Joseph M.—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 9 3 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.
- Hanauer, PFC, Henry—Jd. 3 29 18.
- Harrington, Sgt. Fern W.—Jd. 6 23 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Harris, Pvt. Divella C.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hartshorn, Pvt. Ira M.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 19 19, Tr. 2 6 19.
- Harvey, Pvt. Howard—Jd. 3 7 18.
- Harwood, Pvt. Earl A.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Harwood, Pvt. George—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hassler, PFC, Henry H.—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 19 18, Rjd. 9 16 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 17 18, Tr. 1 5 19.
- Hayes, Pvt. John T.—Jd. 9 28 17, Mfg. 8 21 18.
- Hayes, Cpl. McKinley—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hecht, PFC, Harry S.—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 9 5 18, Rjd. 10 11 18.
- Helmus, Pvt. George—Jd. 4 10 18.
- Hertzberg, Pvt. Bruce—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Hintz, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 10 17.
- Hirtzel, Pvt. Warren A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 7 18.
- Hocker, PFC, William J.—Jd. 3 7 18.
- Hoff, Pvt. Ole—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 13 18, Rjd. 1 1 19.
- Hogan, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 6 1 18.
- Hojnacki, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 3 7 18.
- Holmes, Pvt. Percy—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 11 12 18.
- Horan, Pvt. Edmond—Jd. 4 10 18.
- Howard, Sgt. George W.—Jd. 11 22 18.

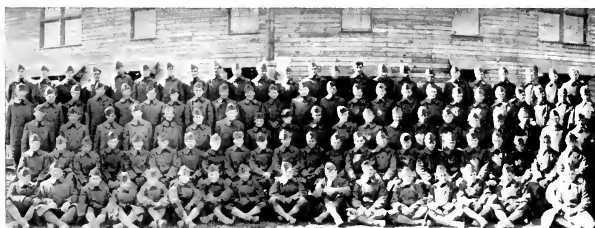
- Howell, Pvt. Amos J. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Hubbard, Pvt. Raymond Jd. 12 8 17. AS. 6 15 18.  
 Hughes, Pvt. Charles A. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Hummer, Pvt. Albert K. Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 1 11 19.  
 Hunt, Pvt. George H. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Hymer, Pvt. William S. Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 13 18, Rjd. 12 27 18.  
 Ingossin, Pvt. Albert Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 10 2 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Italiano, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Jackson, Sgt. Leonard Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Jansson, Plt. C. Douglas Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 6 18.  
 Jensen, Pvt. Viggo W. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 19 18.  
 Jewett, Plt. C. Joeph Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Johnson, Sgt. John A. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Jokela, Plt. C. Hilmer A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 8 18.  
 Kantrow, Pvt. Milton Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Katz, Pvt. William Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 9 22 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Kay, Cpl. Frank Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 10 16 18.  
 Keefe, Cpl. John E. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Kelleher, Sgt. Michael Jd. 9 10 17, KA. 10 5 18.  
 Kelly, Cpl. Dennis D. Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 1 18, DW. 9 16 18.  
 Kelly, Cpl. Thomas A. Jd. 12 5 18.  
 Kimball, Plt. C. Orville Jd. 3 18 18.  
 King, Cpl. Patrick Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.  
 Klingsmith, Sgt. Fred C. Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Kluckman, Plt. C. Arthur A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.  
 Knapp, Plt. C. Leslie P. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 25 18.  
 Knowlton, Pvt. William S. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Kus-shun-ki, Pvt. Michael Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 6 18.  
 Koberlein, Pvt. Edward Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 11 6 18.  
 Kollas, Pvt. George Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Kopp, Plt. C. William E. Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 9 16 18, AS. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Kozley, Pvt. Ferenty Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Kramz, Plt. C. Max P. Jd. 9 28 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, AS. 10 25 18, Rjd. 10 28 18.  
 Lacey, Cpl. William C. Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 2 6 19, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Lagutsky, Pvt. Adam Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Lamborn, Pvt. Fred K. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Lannurich, Cpl. Charles F. Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 8 16 18.  
 Lanthour, Pvt. Arlington F. Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 8 15 18.  
 Lathrop, Pvt. Albert Jd. 1 10 18, Tr. 7 20 18.  
 Lazarus, Pvt. Jemery Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 3 30 18, Rjd. 1 15 19.  
 Lee, Pvt. John Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 11 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Leger, Pvt. Roe F. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Leighton, Pvt. Thomas Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 11 18.  
 Lent, Sgt. Charles B. Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Leo, Pvt. Sal Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Laveridge, Pvt. Ernest R. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 8 11 18.  
 Lavine, Pvt. Benjamin Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 8 28 18, Rjd. 10 13 18, AS. 10 20 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Levins, Plt. C. Amos Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Liere, Pvt. Henry W. H. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Link, Pvt. Curry F. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 17 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Little, Mco. Charles D. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Londreay, Cpl. Arthur Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lopez, Pvt. Cesar Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Lorenz, Pvt. Paul F. Jd. 9 21 17, KA. 9 28 18.  
 Loughran, Sgt. James Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 11 9 18.  
 Lower, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Lucas, Pvt. James F. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Lun, Pvt. Gun Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Lyons, Pvt. George Jd. 11 22 18.  
 McMaster, Pvt. Spencer H. Jd. 2 19 19.  
 McAllister, Pvt. Charles F. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 McCafferty, Plt. C. Peter Jd. 1 11 18.  
 McCarton, Sgt. Matthew Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 10 11 18.  
 McCarthy, Pvt. Paul E. Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Maass, Cpl. Fred A. Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 10 7 18.  
 Mager, Cpl. Henry Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Maggio, Cpl. Joseph F. Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Magnusson, Pvt. Thomas F. Jd. 12 1 17, G. 10 16 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Maher, Sgt. J. Trufant Jd. 9 10 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 23 18, AS. 11 7 18, Rjd. 11 20 18.  
 Maloney, Cpl. Martin F. Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 26 18.  
 Mandel, Cpl. Samuel Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 9 23 18.  
 Mandrachia, Cpl. Raymond N. Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 5 18.  
 Marcell, Pvt. Wm. Jr. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Massingall, Pvt. Walter A. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 9 29 18.

- Matthis, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Maurer, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 10 30 18.  
 Meister, Pvt. George—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Merola, Pvt. Luigi—Jd. 12 5 17, DW. 9 11 18.  
 Merowitz, Cpl. Edward G.—Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 10 31 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Mettler, Cook William—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Meyer, Cpl. George—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 26 18.  
 Meyn, Cpl. Fred J.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Miller, Pvt. Robert J.—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 8 11 18.  
 Minickina, PFC. Ernest V.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 10 13 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Mirabella, Pvt. Liberio—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Moan, Sgt. James P.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 10 18 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Moore, Pvt. Henry B.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Morrell, Pvt. Charles H.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Morvan, Sgt. George S.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Muller, PFC. George J.—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Muller, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Murphy, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 10 8 17, KA. 8 14 18.  
 Murphy, Cpl. Patrick—Jd. 1 11 18.  
 Murtagh, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Nadeo, PFC. Alfonso—Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Nappal, Pvt. Fred A.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Nash, Sgt. Francis X.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 11 7 18.  
 Newman, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 10 14 18.  
 Newmark, Pvt. Melville—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 6 11 18.  
 Nickell, Cpl. Stanley—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Noonan, Sgt. James A.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Nutting, Sgt. Adlbert B.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Oaks, PFC. Harrison—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Odorisio, Cpl. Stephen—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Olsen, Pvt. Oscar—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 6 15 18.  
 Onorato, Pvt. Luigi—Jd. 3 1 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 1 27 18.  
 Osterhout, Pvt. George H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Owen, PFC. John R.—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 10 15 18, Rjd. 10 17 18.  
 Page, Pvt. Max John—Jd. 2 21 18, DW. 10 6 18.  
 Palma, Pvt. Sebastiano—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Palmieri, PFC. Antonio—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Pantaleo, Pvt. Humbert—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 11 8 18.  
 Parker, Pvt. Thomas M.—Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Patrick, Cpl. Oscar—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Patrick, Sgt. Walter J.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Poligrino, Pvt. Valentine—Jd. 3 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Penderghast, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 3 22 18, AS. 9 22 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Pesce, Cpl. Michael A.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 9 25 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Pesce, Pvt. Ralph A.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 10 8 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Peterson, Cpl. Edward J.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Pezzolli, Pvt. Albert—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Piazzano, Pvt. Angelo—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 7 22 18.  
 Pike, Cpl. Clarence—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Pilato, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 7 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Pilatts, PFC. Tony—Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Pinkel, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 1 11 19.  
 Pirro, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 9 7 18.  
 Polimeni, PFC. Giuseppe—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Praino, PFC. Frank J.—Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Press, PFC. Max—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 10 10 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Presson, Pvt. Frank L.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Procopio, PFC. Florio—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 20 19.  
 Quaile, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 9 24 18.  
 Ragsdale, Cpl. Hubert H.—Jd. 11 29 18.  
 Raidman, Pvt. Maurice—Jd. 2 18 18, AS. 1 28 19, Tr. 2 6 19.  
 Rapoport, Pvt. Hyman—Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Ray, PFC. Bradie O.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Reginella, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 2 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Reilly, PFC. James J.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 9 14 18, Rjd. 9 17 18.  
 Richman, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 1 14 18.  
 Riga, Pvt. Frank H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Riordan, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Rippel, Pvt. Charles D.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Romano, Pvt. Alfonso—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Rosamilia, Cpl. Vincent—Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Rosenbaum, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 3 7 18, AS. 10 13 18, Rjd. 10 17 18, AS. 11 8 18, Rjd. 11 20 18.  
 Rubens, PFC. Harry J.—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 10 13 18.  
 Ruberti, Cpl. Joseph P.—Jd. 9 21 17, Tr. 12 26 18.  
 Runion, Cpl. Alex.—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 3 19 19.  
 Sathre, Cpl. Knute—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 9 24 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Schecht, Pvt. Max—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Schmidt, Pvt. Fred—Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Seeba, Sup. Sgt. John H.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.  
 Seldin, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 6 17 18.  
 Shadburn, Pvt. Newton E.—Jd. 11 22 18.

Shapiro, Pvt. Charles Jd. 3 18 18, AS 9 22 18, Rjd. 9 28 18.  
 Sheridan, Mess Sgt. Matthew B. Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Sherman, PFC Charles R. Jd. 9 10 17, AS 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Shettler, Pvt. Norman Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Siddean, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 3 18 18, AS 8 20 18, Rjd. 10 8 18, G 11 1 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Skelton, PFC Ernest Jd. 3 18 18, G 8 21 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Smith, PFC Daniel E. Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Smith, Sgt. William Jd. 9 28 17, Tr. 8 18 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Smithlin, Cpl. George H. Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Snyder, Cpl. Charles Jd. 1 11 18.  
 Sorin, Pvt. Louis Jd. 1 11 18, AS 10 21 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Spencer, Pvt. Gardner P. Jd. 3 18 18, G 8 17 18.  
 Spencer, Pvt. George Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 7 7 18.  
 Stack, 1st Sgt. Richard E. Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 11 8 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Starkov, Pvt. De Witt H. Jd. 1 22 18, Tr. 2 19 19.  
 Steelman, Pvt. Henry H. Jd. 3 7 18, Wd. 9 7 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.  
 Stenebeyer, Pvt. William Jd. 12 8 17, DW, 8 16 18.  
 Stepanek, Mes. George S. Jd. 11 16 18, AS 11 21 18.  
 Stock, Mes. George Jd. 9 10 17, G 8 17 18.  
 Studer, Pvt. Charles G. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Szigethy, Pvt. George J. Jd. 9 10 17, AS 10 31 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Taylor, PFC, Charlie E. Jd. 3 7 18.  
 Thomas, Mes. Andrew J. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Thompson, Cpl. I. W. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Thornley, Cpl. June Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Tinpanelli, Mes. John Jd. 9 28 17, AS 10 31 18, Rjd. 12 24 18.  
 Trevel, Pvt. Hiram L. Jd. 3 18 18, W 1 9 28 18.  
 Tripp, Pvt. James Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Ural, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 1 11 18, AS 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Vach, Cool. George Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Valentino, Pvt. Sylvester Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Vecedomenio, Pvt. Frank Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 1 18, DW 11 17 18.  
 Wahlstedt, Mes. Harold Jd. 10 8 17, Me. 10 1 18.  
 Wallace, Cpl. Fred Lynn Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Wallace, Pvt. Russell C. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Walters, Cpl. Francis J. Jd. 9 10 17, AS 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Wasel, Pvt. Stephen Jd. 1 11 18, G 10 15 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Weller, Pvt. Harris S. Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 5 23 18.  
 Wheller, Cpl. John Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Williamson, Pvt. Raymond Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Wolanek, Cpl. William J. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 9 30 18.  
 Woolson, Pvt. Ira Jd. 3 7 18, Tr. 1 7 19.  
 Wood, Pvt. Wilbur L. Jd. 2 26 18, AS 8 29 18.  
 Yarina, PFC Joseph Jd. 1 11 18.  
 Young, Cpl. Dennis Jd. 11 22 18, AS 3 28 19, Rjd. 1 15 19.  
 Zitarano, Cpl. Murray Jd. 9 10 17, G 8 17 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Zinatta, Pvt. Severo Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 18 18.  
 Zinzer, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 11 18 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Zito, Pvt. John J. Jd. 1 13 18, G 8 19 18, Rjd. 8 23 18, G 8 20 18, Rjd. 10 8 18, Tr. 1 5 19.

## COMPANY L

Vaschelestad, PFC Asbjorn Jd. 7 27 18, AS 11 13 18.  
 Alder, Pvt. Charles Jd. 7 27 18, AS 8 31 18.  
 Alfano, Cpl. Joseph J. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Allen, Pvt. Arthur Jd. 8 1 18, Wd. 9 7 18, Rjd. 10 13 18.  
 Anderson, PFC, Alvin E. Jd. 7 27 18, AS 9 9 18, Rjd. 10 6 18.  
 Anderson, PFC Clarence Jd. 8 1 18.  
 Anderson, PFC Holger H. Jd. 8 1 18.  
 Anderson, PFC John Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Anderson, Cpl. John Jd. 7 27 18, Tr. 1 29 19.  
 Anderson, Pvt. Richard O., Jr. Jd. 3 18 18, KA 10 3 18.  
 Anderson, PFC, Tennie Jd. 8 1 18.  
 Anderson, Pvt. Wesley E. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Antkowiaka, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 3 18 18, KA 10 3 18.  
 Anton, PFC Tony D. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Apostola, Pvt. Polio Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Arkin, Pvt. Leon Jd. 2 27 18, AS 11 10 18.  
 Arlman, Pvt. Frank Jd. 7 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Arneson, Pvt. Clarence L. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 19 18.  
 Atherton, Pvt. Levi Jd. 7 27 18, G 8 17 18.  
 Audette, PFC Joseph L. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Ayers, PFC Hugh A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 11 30 18.  
 Babach, PFC Anthony Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bader, Sgt. Albert N. Const. 7 12 18.  
 Bakona, Pvt. John L. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 2 18.



Company L. (Capt. Williams)

- Ballard, PFC. Raymond G.—Jd. 4 12 18, AS. 10 26 18, Tr. 4 7 19, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Barber, Pvt. Jerry B.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 6 18.
- Barkman, PFC. Werner—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 4 19.
- Barnum, PFC. William T.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Barsel, Pvt. Wolf—Jd. 9 20 17.
- Bartholomew, Pvt. Ray—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 10 18.
- Bartram, Mcc. Ira—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 1 29 19.
- Bayer, Sgt. Fred H.—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 9 26 18, DW. 11 13 18.
- Benson, PFC. Willis R.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Berdahl, Pvt. Henry P.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18, DW. 10 21 18.
- Berdahl, Pvt. Melvin O.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 23 18.
- Bertrand, PFC. Sylva—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Bianco, Pvt. Anthony—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Boag, PFC. Wallace B.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 1 18.
- Bohlen, Mcc. George, Jr.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Bolner, Cpl. Cecil R.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 1 29 19.
- Bonaduce, Pvt. Orazio—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Bourbeau, PFC. Wallace—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 18 18.
- Bowen, PFC. Harold J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Bradley, PFC. Everett—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 3 28 19.
- Bragdon, PFC. Frank H.—Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 2 6 19.
- Brandly, Pvt. John A.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 28 18.
- Branson, Pvt. Lewis L.—Jd. 9 21 18, KA. 11 2 18.
- Brokasch, PFC. Daniel—Jd. 3 4 18.
- Brogan, Sgt. Thomas N.—Comd. 7 12 18.
- Burke, Pvt. William—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 9 19 18.
- Burns, PFC. Frank—Jd. 4 14 18.
- Butrym, Pvt. Wadaw—Jd. 3 19 18, Wd. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Byers, Cpl. Leon E.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Byrne, Sgt. Christopher J.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18, DW. 9 16 18.
- Calestini, Pvt. Victor—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Callahan, Cpl. William E.—Jd. 9 23 17, KA. 10 3 18.
- Campini, Pvt. Carlo—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Campone, PFC. Frank J.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Candau, Pvt. Victor—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 21 18.
- Cantua, Pvt. Manuel A.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Capiti, Pvt. Carlo G.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 4 18.
- Cardinal, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 3 19 18, AS. 10 20 18, Rjd. 12 30 18.
- Carroll, Pvt. Edmond J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Carroll, Cpl. Walter L.—Jd. 1 11 18, AS. 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Cedro, PFC. William—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Cenci, Pvt. Terzo—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Chase, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 3 18 18.
- Christianson, PFC. Arthur—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Clark, Cpl. Ira A.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 1 29 19.
- Clausen, Pvt. Hans—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 3 18.
- Clements, Pvt. Orval D.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Coakley, PFC. Thomas J.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Coburn, PFC. Clayton—Jd. 10 22 18, AS. 2 10 19, Rjd. 3 9 19.
- Coca, Cpl. Felix—Jd. 11 12 18, Tr. 1 29 19.
- Coffey, Cpl. Daniel J. Jr.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18.





at Camp Upton, N. Y.

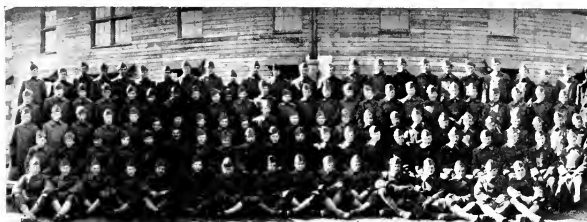
- Colan, Pvt. William L. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 29 18, Rjd. 10 16 18.  
 Collins, Sgt. Robert L. Jd. 9 18 17, AS. 6 11 18, Rjd. 9 10 18, Fr. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Collins, Bdr. Willie Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Conaty, Pvt. George G. Jd. 12 9 17, Wd. 9 29 18.  
 Condos, PFC. Louis Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 6 19.  
 Connell, PFC. Herbert L. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 21 18.  
 Contreas, PFC. Frank Jd. 1 9 18.  
 Copeland, 1st Sgt. Clifford H. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Cortez, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Crook, Pvt. Edward L. Jd. 3 1 18 Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Crowley, Pvt. W. J. Jd. 10 3 17, Msg. 6 28 18.  
 Crownover, Pvt. Ray A. Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Cucarese, PFC. Gennaro Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 9 5 18, Rjd. 10 5 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Dal Broi, Pvt. Jack Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Daly, Pvt. William L. Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 28 18.  
 Danielson, Pvt. Erick Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 3 18.  
 Dausiger, Pvt. David Jd. 10 11 17, KA. 11 1 18.  
 Dautzger, Pvt. David Jd. 10 11 17, KA. 11 10 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Charles Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 15 18.  
 Davis, Sgt. Clarence M., Jr. Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Dawson, Pvt. Matthew Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 8 15 18.  
 Deaton, PFC. Fred Jd. 11 22 18, Fr. 3 1 19.  
 Del Debbio, Pvt. Adolphi Jd. 1 11 18, AS. 2 18 19.  
 De Mint, Cpl. Herschel M. Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Denault, Pvt. Emery Jd. 10 22 18, Wd. 10 30 18.  
 Dennis, PFC. Peter A. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Dereen, Sgt. William L. Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 8 21 18, Rjd. 9 2 18, Wd. 9 10 18, Rjd. 9 11 18.  
 Di Rollo, PFC. Beneditto Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Dixon, PFC. Joseph H. Jd. 10 20 18, KA. 11 2 18.  
 Doll, PFC. Adam, Jr. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 18 18.  
 Dollinger, PFC. Sam Jd. 9 23 17, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Dorenstreich, PFC. Louis Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Du Bois, Pvt. William W. Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Duffy, Pvt. Anthony Jd. 12 5 17, G. 10 26 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Duggan, Cpl. Walter Jd. 6 30 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 20 18.  
 Duscandi, Pvt. Hubbeze Jd. 3 19 18.  
 Eastwood, PFC. John L. Jd. 9 18 17, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Eckberg, Pvt. Edward H. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 8 15 18.  
 Egan, Sup. Sgt. Harry J. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Engbretson, Pvt. Albert L. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 30 18.  
 Englert, Pvt. Jacob Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Enslay, Pvt. Clifford L. Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Eppas, Pvt. Efstathios, J. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Farrell, Pvt. Robert D. Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Featherman, Sgt. Irving A. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Ferro, Pvt. Joe Jd. 2 26 19.  
 Finnigan, Cpl. Cornelius J. Jd. 9 23 17, KA. 10 3 18.

- Fisher, Pvt. Barnett—Jd. 3 4 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
Rjd. 1 16 19, AS. 2 6 19.
- Fisher, Pvt. Benjamin F.—Jd. 11 21 18.
- Flanagan, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Fleider, Mess Sgt. Eugene Bertram—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 6 22 18.
- Flinn, 1st Sgt. Harry J.—Jd. 9 19 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Flomendorf, Cpl. Joseph—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Fort, Pvt. Pasquale—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Foster, PFC. Lester D.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 26 18.
- Fradeila, PFC. Emanuel J.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 9 18, Wd. 10 10 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Francisovich, Pvt. Cosmo A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Franzblau, Sup. Sgt. Max—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 9 26 18.
- Friedler, Cpl. Chester J.—Jd. 3 30 18.
- Fuso, Pvt. Edward L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 20 18.
- Gabel, PFC. Charles J.—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Geary, Pvt. William P.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 12 8 18.
- Genellaro, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.
- Gentile, PFC. Amenczo—Jd. 9 19 17.
- Gillum Sgt. Charles—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Goehring, Pvt. Jacob M.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 5 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Goldman, Pvt. Herman—Jd. 3 13 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 7 18, AS. 2 6 19.
- Gonzalez, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 3 14 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 22 18.
- Gordon, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 3 16 18.
- Grady, Cpl. John M.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 12 5 18.
- Greenblatt, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 9 30 17, KA. 10 3 18.
- Greenston, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 3 14 18, Wd. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 24 18, AS. 9 23 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.
- Grielder, Cpl. Herman A.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Griego, Pvt. Adolfo—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Gronan, PFC. John G.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Gualteri, Pvt. Puni—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 12 22 18.
- Hachletes, Pvt. George D.—Jd. 4 10 18, Wd. 7 16 18, Rjd. 9 10 18.
- Haddix, Cpl. Everett L.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 1 29 19.
- Hakott, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 2 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Hall, Pvt. John O.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 29 18.
- Hallahan, Pvt. Leo—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Halls, Cpl. Anton—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Hamilton, PFC. Willis G.—Jd. 10 23 18, AS. 11 10 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- Hammer, PFC. Conrad—Jd. 3 27 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Hanson, Pvt. James M.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 11 7 18.
- Hanson, Pvt. Carl B.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 1 6 19.
- Hanson, PFC. Oscar—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 28 18.
- Harkin, Cpl. Harry L.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Hauck, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 4 9 19, Tr. 4 11 19, TD. 11 29 18.
- Hawkins, Cpl. Joseph H., Jr.—Jd. 9 20 17, KA. 10 3 18.
- Heimann, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Henlotter, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 3 4 18, AS. 8 3 18, Rjd. 12 8 18, Tr. 4 18 19.
- Henne, Pvt. Jacob J.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.
- Herbold, Sgt. Joseph L.—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 11 11 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.
- Herzog, Pvt. Carl W.—Jd. 3 30 18.
- Hibbard, Pvt. Ernest F.—Jd. 11 21 18.
- Hockbruckner, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Hohman, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 19 18.
- Holmgren, Pvt. Mandus—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, DW. 9 16 18.
- Horean, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 6 22 18.
- Hornstein, Cpl. Isidore—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18, DW. 9 25 18.
- Hulburt, PFC. Dorwin—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Irick, Sgt. William A.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Isralsky, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.
- Jarrez, PFC. Enable—Jd. 10 22 18.
- Johnson, Pvt. Albert J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 21 18, Rjd. 10 21 18, AS. 11 11 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Johnson, Cpl. Edgar R.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 12 11 18.
- Katz, Pvt. Sam—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 9 19 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- Kavanaugh, Sgt. James—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 8 11 18.
- Kelkey, Sgt. Michael—Jd. 9 19 17.
- Kemp, Pvt. Harold E.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 17 18.
- Kenealy, PFC. William H.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 7 18 18.
- Kenny, Pvt. Charles J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 26 18.
- Kirchhoefer, Cpl. Walter—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 10 18.
- Kloepfer, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 3 3 19.
- Kluss, Pvt. William—Jd. 4 8 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Knoll, Cpl. Michael—Jd. 9 23 17.
- Kochler, PFC. Charles—Jd. 3 28 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 1 4 19, AS. 3 27 19.
- Kohl, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 3 14 18, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Kolb, PFC. Harry C.—Jd. 4 9 19.

- Koslowski, PFC, Joseph - Jd 3 1 18  
 Krapish, Cpl, Paul - Jd 12 5 17.  
 Kray, Cpl, Charles F - Jd. 1 7 18 - Cond  
 7 12 18.  
 Kritch, Pvt, Adolph - Jd 3 18 18, Wd 10 7 18  
 Kuehl, Pvt, Frank G - Jd 3 18 18, Wd 9 29 18  
 Kunow, Cpl, Harold W - Jd 3 18 18, G 8 15 18  
 DW 9 12 18  
 Kuykendall, Cpl, Clarence F - Jd 11 22 18  
 Landeck, Pvt, Harry - Jd 3 31 18, Wd 10 6 18,  
 Rjd 1 9 19.  
 Lang, PFC, Luke J - Jd 9 23 17, G 9 26 18,  
 Rjd 12 6 18  
 Lang, Cpl, William - Jd 9 18 17.  
 Lang, Cpl, William - Jd 9 19 17, Wd 10 4 18  
 Larocco, Pvt, Joseph - Jd 9 19 17  
 Leahy, Pvt, John C - Jd 9 19 17, AS 10 15 18  
 Lechluter, Pvt, Charles L - Jd 11 26 18  
 Lederthiel, Cpl, Paul F - Jd. 3 31 18, Wd.  
 11 1 18, Rjd, 1 18 19  
 Ledkovitz, Pvt, Morris - Jd 2 25 18, Wd, 10 3 18,  
 DW, 10 15 18  
 Lehman, Pvt, Ralph M - Jd 11 21 18.  
 Leonard, PFC, George W - Jd. 9 19 17, AS,  
 11 2 18, Rjd 12 23 18.  
 Lettges, Belr, Ottilie - Jd 2 20 19.  
 Lexas, PFC, Jacob - Jd, 10 20 18, AS, 11 11 18,  
 Rjd 11 25 18  
 Levy, PFC, Sam - Jd 9 20 17, G 9 26 18, Rjd  
 11 3 18  
 Leylaning, PFC, George - Jd, 9 23 17.  
 Lichowitz, Pvt, Louis - Jd, 12 1 17, G 8 15 18  
 Lindsley, Pvt, Philip - Jd, 1 13 18, AS, 10 1 18  
 Rjd, 12 16 18  
 Linsburgh, Pvt, Edgar - Jd. 12 5 17, Wd  
 10 1 18, Rjd, 1 2 19  
 Litowitz, Pvt, Harry - Jd, 9 23 17, Wd 10 4 18,  
 Rjd 3 18 19  
 Littlefield, PFC, Frank W - Jd. 3 27 18, AS  
 10 5 18, Rjd 12 20 18  
 Lomergan, Pvt, James - Jd 12 8 17, Wd 10 3 18,  
 Rjd 3 18 19.  
 Lopez, Pvt, Antonio - Jd 11 22 18.  
 Lucy, Sgt, Herman - Jd, 11 22 18  
 Lyon Moe, William C - Jd 11 22 18, Tr 1 29 19  
 Lyons, Pvt, Sam - Jd, 1 9 18, Tr, 2 24 19  
 Machinski, Pvt, Frank - Jd 2 23 19.  
 Maher, Cpl, John - Jd. 2 25 18, AS, 1 4 19.  
 Maher, Pvt, John - Jd 1 13 18, AS 1 3 19  
 Mancini, Pvt, Frank - Jd 6 9 18, G 9 26 18, Rjd,  
 10 16 18, AS, 10 19 18, Rjd 12 15 18  
 Malodin, Pvt, John I - Jd 9 19 17, G, 8 15 18,  
 Malcher, PFC, Luigi - Jd, 12 5 17, Wd 8 13 18  
 Rjd, 12 23 18.  
 Malkenson, Sgt, John - Jd 9 19 17, G, 8 15 18,  
 Rjd 8 20 18  
 Malkenson, Pvt, Harry - Jd 3 18 18, Wd 10 5 18  
 Malone, Cpl, John I - Jd 12 5 17, AS 1 1 19  
 Malone, Cpl, John I - Jd 12 5 17, Wd 9 26 18,  
 Rjd 11 1 18, Wd 11 2 18, Rjd 1 9 19  
 Manchester, Byron H - Jd 11 21 18  
 Mangiuneh, Cpl, Giuseppe - Jd 9 20 17  
 Maraglia, Pvt, Batista - Jd 3 18 18, Wd 10 1 18  
 Marden, Cpl, Ray - Jd 3 18 18, KA 11 2 18  
 Marinelli, PFC, Benjamin - Jd 9 19 17  
 Marino, PFC, Paul A - Jd 2 25 18, DD 9 8 18  
 Martin, Pvt, Francis A - Jd 3 28 18, AS 9 30 18  
 Rjd 11 25 18  
 Martino, Pvt, Nolasco - Jd 1 11 18  
 Mateshevitz, Pvt, Benjamin - Jd 3 1 18.  
 Mathis, Pvt, Thomas - Jd 1 9 19, Tr 1 11 19.  
 Mathis, Pvt, Thomas - Jd, 10 20 18, Tr 1 12 19  
 McCallister, PFC, Henry G - Jd 9 23 18  
 McCay, PFC, Arthur E - Jd. 1 11 18  
 McCoy, Pvt, Sam - Jd 11 21 18  
 McDade, Pvt, John - Jd 9 23 18, Wd 10 1 18,  
 DW 11 25 18  
 McNally, Pvt, Christopher L - Jd 3 19 18, Wd,  
 10 3 18, Rjd 12 16 18  
 McPhate, Pvt, James L - Jd 11 22 18  
 McSwain, Pvt, William W - Jd 11 24 18, AS,  
 3 28 19.  
 McWilliams, Sgt, Edward A - Jd 9 23 17, Tr,  
 7 27 18  
 Mebici, Pvt, Angelo - Jd 9 23 18  
 Mechan, PFC, John J - Jd 12 5 17  
 McLanson, Pvt, Telephon - Jd 10 23 18, Wd  
 11 16 18, Rjd, 3 18 19  
 Messer, Cpl, Edward - Jd 12 5 17, KA 10 10 18  
 Middlebrook, Pvt, Clifford R - Jd 9 10 17, AS  
 9 2 18, Rjd, 10 13 18  
 Middelman, Sgt, Ralph E - Jd 11 22 18  
 Miller, Cpl, Harvey - Jd 9 19 17, Wd 10 5 18,  
 DW, 10 15 18  
 Miller, PFC, John - Jd 9 23 18  
 Miller, Cook, Joseph - Jd 11 22 18  
 Mills, PFC, Edwin B - Jd 3 18 18, G 8 20 18  
 Mirovich, Cpl, John J - Jd. 9 20 17, Wd  
 10 2 18  
 Misiewicz, Pvt, Antoni - Jd 3 19 18, AS 9 28 18,  
 Rjd 11 27 18.  
 Mistretto, Pvt, Salomon - Jd 9 19 17  
 Mitchell, Pvt, Joseph I - Jd 10 20 18, Wd,  
 11 2 18  
 Mittlepunkt, Pvt, Fred - Jd 10 1 17, Wd,  
 9 15 18  
 Moe, Pvt, Christian - Jd 9 23 18, KA, 10 11 18.

- Mooney, Sgt. Thomas H. Jd. 9 18 17, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Morris, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 3 2 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Morrison, Pvt. Fred E. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 9 17 18.
- Morville, Cpl. John, E. Jr.—Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 6 19 18.
- Moser, Pvt. John A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.
- Mulligan, Pvt. Thomas J. Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Nangengast, Cpl. Philip Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 9 9 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.
- Neitzel, Cpl. Isaac Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 7 18.
- Nelson, Cook Hans Jd. 9 23 18.
- Noheji, Cpl. William L. Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- Noyes, PFC. Henry Jd. 3 19 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- Nyder, Pvt. William D. Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 22 18.
- O'Connell, Cpl. John A. Jd. 3 19 18, Wd. 10 10 18, Rjd. 11 7 18.
- O'Connor, Sgt. Richard F. Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Olausen, Pvt. John M. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Olson, PFC. Otto W. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Palandri, Pvt. Sylvio Jd. 9 23 18, Mg. 10 3 18.
- Pasternak, Pvt. Louis Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 18 19, AS. 9 18 18, Rjd. 10 16 18.
- Paulson, PFC. Oscar D. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Peirce, Mgt. James R. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Penna, Sgt. Louis J. Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 8 16 18.
- Perry, Pvt. Emmanuel W. Jd. 10 23 18, KA. 11 7 18.
- Peters, Pvt. Generas A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 27 18.
- Petrillo, Pvt. Luigi Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 21 19.
- Piazza, Pvt. Giuseppe Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 15 18.
- Picone, Mgt. Calogero Jd. 12 5 17.
- Pikcher, Pvt. Samuel P. Jd. 1 10 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 20 18, AS. 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Pinkney, Cpl. Judson B. Jd. 2 21 19.
- Pollock, Pvt. Wells E.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 3 18, Rjd. 1 4 19.
- Potter, Sgt. William—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Poulsen, PFC. Erik T. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Pournaris, PFC. Arthur Jd. 10 20 17, Wd. 10 15 18.
- Pratt, PFC. Herbert S. Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 8 3 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Price, Cpl. Policy—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 1 20 19.
- Pugh, Pvt. Geary—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 8 11 18.
- Pulver, Pvt. Clifford A.—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 23 18.
- Punzi, PFC. Vincent—Jd. 3 19 18.
- Putney, Sgt. Alva C.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Quirk, PFC. August J.—Jd. 9 19 17, DW. 10 3 18.
- Ragsdale, Cpl. Hubert—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 1 20 19.
- Reikowitz, Cpl. George—Jd. 4 10 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, G. 9 2 18, Rjd. 10 8 18.
- Revello, Pvt. Angelo—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Reynolds, PFC. Arthur—Jd. 3 22 18, AS. 10 4 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Reynolds, PFC. Walter C. Jd. 3 22 18, AS. 11 2 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Riddler, Sgt. George, Jr.—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Rimer, Pvt. Philip Jd. 11 22 18.
- Robbins, Sgt. Walter F. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Roberts, Pvt. Lloyd W.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 9 20 18.
- Roller, PFC. Russell L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.
- Romano, PFC. John Jd. 3 1 18, AS. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Rosa, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 10 8 17, AS. 11 11 18.
- Rosenberg, Pvt. Charles Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 6 22 18.
- Rovner, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 10 22 18.
- Royak, Pvt. Stephen Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Rumpf, Pvt. Alfred Jd. 1 10 18, G. 8 19 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Russo, Pvt. Luigi Jd. 12 8 17, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 2 18 18.
- Ruzzi, PFC. Giulio Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 11 28 18.
- Ryan, Pvt. Edward A. Jd. 12 30 18.
- Ryan, PFC. Joseph H. Jd. 3 5 18, AS. 9 26 18, Rjd. 3 24 19.
- Ryan, PFC. Thomas C. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18, DW. 9 20 18.
- Rydell, PFC. Eric H.—Jd. 3 1 18.
- Salmi, Pvt. Albert—Jd. 10 20 18, KA. 11 1 18.
- Salter, Cpl. Fred E.—Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 12 20 18.
- Sanders, Pvt. Earl J.—Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 27 18.
- Sanger, Sgt. De Forrest—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Santos, PFC. August—Jd. 4 10 18.
- Savino, Pvt. Vito—Jd. 4 9 18.
- Sayers, Cpl. J. T. Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 9 9 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.
- Scagliola, Sgt. Primo—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Scatonhia, PFC. Luigi—Jd. 4 10 18.
- Scheidel, Pvt. Edward J.—Jd. 1 8 18, AS. 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Schmeller, PFC. Joseph J.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Schnall, Pvt. Sam—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 28 18.

- Schwartz, Pvt. Lewis L. Jd. 4 10 18, G. 8 19 18, Rjd. 10 18 18.
- Schwarzer, Cpl. Charles Jd. 3 22 18.
- Scott, Pvt. Regnold C. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.
- Sette, PFC Hugh L. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Selutowski, PFC Anthony Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 2 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Seppanen, PFC John Jd. 9 23 18.
- Shanahan, Cpl. Michael Jd. 9 20 17, KA 10 3 18.
- Shaw, Pvt. Charles H., Jr. Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Shea, PFC John J. Jd. 1 10 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.
- Sherman, Pvt. Benjamin Z. Jd. 3 5 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Sima, PFC Frank Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Sibley, Cpl. Mark Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Simonds, Pvt. Merrill L. Jd. 3 18 18, KA 9 11 18.
- Smolan, Pvt. Roy Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 1 18.
- Skein, Pvt. Schner A. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Benjamin Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 6 30 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Frank B. Jd. 3 22 18, AS 9 16 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Jasper Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 3 18, DW 10 11 18.
- Snowski, Pvt. Stephen Jd. 2 27 18, KA 11 1 18.
- Sodonofsky, Cpl. Max Jd. 3 18 18.
- Sodolenko, PFC Hyman Jd. 1 10 18.
- South, Sgt. Philip M. Jd. 9 18 17, Tr. 7 19 18.
- Sparks, Sgt. Kelly Jd. 11 22 18.
- Spark, Pvt. William A. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 28 18.
- Speckels, Cook, Anthony Jd. 1 10 18.
- Stabik, Sgt. Nicholas Jd. 12 5 17.
- Stanhope, PFC Thomas O. Jd. 10 21 18.
- Stemert, Sgt. George P. Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. Tr. 7 21 18.
- Stenfield, PFC Charles H. Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 3 18.
- Stephenson, Pvt. Robert Jd. 9 23 18.
- Stohrer, Cpl. Lawrence A. Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- St. Pierre, Pvt. Wilfred J. Jd. 10 22 18.
- Sullivan, Cpl. Cornelius Jd. 3 1 18.
- Sutick, Sgt. Emanuel Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 20 18, Wd. 10 10 18, Rjd. 12 27 18.
- Tartarilla, Pvt. Joseph Jd. 1 9 18.
- Thornquist, Pvt. Walred Jd. 9 23 18.
- Titus, PFC Clarence L. Jd. 11 16 18, AS 12 2 18.
- Tórfi, Pvt. Isidore Jd. 3 1 18.
- Tomford, Pvt. William J. Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 9 27 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Tompson, Sgt. Hiram G. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 25 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 2 27 18.
- Toole, Pvt. Frank Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 5 18.
- Tracy, Pvt. John H. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Trehanis, Pvt. Dominio L. Jd. 9 23 18, G. 9 2 18.
- Trevango, Pvt. Raymond Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Tricket, Pvt. Daniel A. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Valgren, Pvt. Frederick Jd. 3 5 18.
- Va. Sir, Pvt. Albert Jd. 3 19 18.
- Vodder, Pvt. Asa C. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, DW on or about 9 15 18.
- Vigilino, Cook, Giacomo Jd. 2 23 18, G. 9 23 18.
- Vital, Pvt. Edward F. Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 12 1 18.
- Vitale, Sgt. Amos C. Jd. 9 20 17, AS 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Vogel, Pvt. Theodor G. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Vollaro, PFC Salvator Jd. 10 20 18, AS 11 11 18, Rjd. 11 25 18, AS 3 28 19.
- Vorlus, Cpl. Louis F. Jd. 2 25 18, AS 10 9 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Voss, Pvt. Herman O. Jd. 1 11 18.
- Wagoner, Pvt. Perry Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, DW 10 3 18.
- Warren, Pvt. Benjamin F. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Weaver, Pvt. Lou L. Jd. 3 5 18, AS 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Weinrich, Cpl. William Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 8 11 18, Rjd. 11 7 18.
- Weller, PFC Everett J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 23 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.
- Wendt, Sgt. Leon Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, AS 8 23 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Westdahl, Pvt. Carl Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 1 22 19.
- Westlake, Sgt. Albert J. Jd. 9 23 17.
- White, Mcc. Clarence W. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Whitney, Pvt. Carl C. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Wuestenbacher, Cook, John Jd. 9 20 17, AS 8 21 18, Rjd. 9 2 18, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Wiley, PFC Harold R. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Willis, PFC Clarence G. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Wilson, Pvt. William W. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Wiseman, PFC Grover Jd. 9 23 18.
- Woodhuff, Cook, Walter Jd. 11 22 18.
- Wolff, Pvt. Julius Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 17 18, Tr. 3 6 19.
- Wyche, Pvt. Ross Jd. 11 22 18.
- Yager, Pvt. Calvin L. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Yudas, Pvt. George H. Jd. 3 31 18.
- Zambelli, Pvt. John Jd. 3 1 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 1 17 19.



Company M (Capt. Lapham)

## COMPANY M

- Achilles, Pvt. Horace H.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Adams, Pvt. John G.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 21 19.  
 Adams, PFC. Samuel L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 5 18, Rjd. 11, 29 18.  
 Aken, PFC. Richard—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Alban, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11, 25 18.  
 Alexander, Pvt. Robert—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8/19 18, Wd. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Alger, PFC. Willard—Jd.  
 Aloise, Mess Sgt. Frank—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Ambrosio, Pvt. Vincenzo—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Ames, PFC. Archie A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Andrus, Cpl. Moses W.—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 1 19.  
 Austin, Pvt. Arthur E.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 12 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.  
 Baldwin, Cpl. Alexander—Jd. 11, 22 18.  
 Bales, Sgt. Arch.—Jd. 11, 22 18, AS. 1 2 19.  
 Barber, Pvt. Jerry B.—Jd. 9 23 18, K.A. 10, 5 18.  
 Barnes, Cpl. Henry C.—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 12 25 18.  
 Barone, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 17 18.  
 Barry, Sgt. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 7 24 18.  
 Bauer, Pvt. Adam T.—Jd. 11, 24 18.  
 Baumeister, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 3, 4 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 12 23 18, AS. 2 1 19.  
 Beach, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 2 25 18, K.A. 10, 4 18.  
 Bean, PFC. Charles D.—Jd. 11, 24 18.  
 Becher, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Bell, Cpl. James—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 21 18.  
 Bendiksen, PFC. Jalmar B.—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 26 18.  
 Bennett, PFC. Stanley M.—Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 8 13 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Berardo, Cpl. Joseph C.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 19 18.  
 Beznischuck, Pvt. Nathan—Jd. 3 1 18, AS. 10 31 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Bickelhaupt, 1st Sgt. John—Jd. 9 18 17.  
 Biles, Mec. Joseph W.—Jd. 11, 22 18, Tr. 3 1 19.  
 Bjorgan, PFC. Nels J.—Jd. 7 27 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.  
 Blatt, Cpl. Joseph—Jd. 12/4/17, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Bleakley, Pvt. Ralph A.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 8 15 18.  
 Bloom, Pvt. Walfrey—Jd. 7 27 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 13 18, AS. 10 29 18, Rjd. 11 4 18.  
 Blum, Sgt. Cornelius—Jd. 11/22 18.  
 Blumenthal, PFC. David—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 3 18.  
 Bowman, Pvt. Carl K.—Jd. 7 27 18, 10 26 18.  
 Brandt, Cpl. August P.—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Brody, Pvt. Jack—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 2 13 19.  
 Brondino, PFC. Giuseppe—Jd. 3 26 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 7 27 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 11, 25 18.  
 Brown, PFC. Samuel—Jd. 9 19 18, Wd. 11/1 18.  
 Buck, Pvt. Clyde N.—Jd. 7 27 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Buckner, Pvt. Harry S.—Jd. 4 9 19.  
 Buell, Pvt. Leslie J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9/26 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Burke, PFC. Frank T.—Jd. 7 2 18, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Cain, Pvt. Asby F.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Callery, Sgt. Hugh J.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 9 25 18, AS. 10 29 18, Rjd. 11, 21 18.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Campbell, Pvt. Clarence D. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Carl, Pvt. Roland A. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Carnes, Pvt. Boyd R. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Carter, Pvt. Hunter. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Castellano, PFC. Anthony. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Cattoggio, Pvt. Philip. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Christopher-son, Pvt. Conrad. Jd. 7 27 18, DW. 8 15 18.  
 Cittadino, PFC. Frank. Jd. 3 4 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Clausen, Pvt. John H. Jd. 7 27 18, AS. 9 29 18.  
 Clauson, PFC. Jens. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Coffee, Pvt. William L. Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 11 18.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Joseph. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 31 18.  
 Cohen, Cpl. Murray. Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 9 21 18.  
 Collamore, Pvt. Jesse B. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 1 18.  
 Collins, Pvt. Frank. Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 5 21 18.  
 Collins, Cpl. Harry A. Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 20 18, AS. 10 21 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Congdon, Cpl. Joseph J. Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.  
 Conomikes, Pvt. George N. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Conrad, Pvt. Elmer S. Jd. 7 27 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Corbett, Cpl. James J. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, AS. 8 25 18, Rjd. 10 6 18.  
 Costello, Cpl. Bartley J. Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 2 18 19.  
 Cotton, Pvt. Jesse I. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 6 18.  
 Covey, PFC. Byron B. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Cox, Sgt. Leroy. Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 3 9 19.  
 Coyle, Pvt. Carl C. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Coyle, Pvt. Frank R. Jd. 9 23 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Coyle, Pvt. Patrick. Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Crane, Pvt. Walter C. Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 6 18.  
 Cross, Pvt. Leroy W. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Crowe, Sgt. George P. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 7 18.  
 Crowson, PFC. Herbert. Jd. 3 26 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 9 18.  
 Cumberland, Pvt. Max C. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Cummings, Pvt. Ernest E. Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 11 18 18.  
 Dahlgren, Pvt. Fred. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 4 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Damadio, PFC. Orlando. Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 8 28 18, Rjd. 11 20 18.  
 Damiano, Pvt. Frank. Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Dardano, Pvt. Anthony. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Davidson, Pvt. Erick N. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 29 18, Rjd. 11 3 18, AS. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Davidson, Sgt. John. Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 7 19 18.  
 Davis, Pvt. Slaughter J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 19 19, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Davis, Pvt. Thomas E. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Dean, Mce. James E. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Deitsch, Pvt. Charles-Ed. Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Denenberg, Pvt. Harry. Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Deyer, Pvt. Oscar C. Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Di Marco, Pvt. Joseph. Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 9 30 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Dinwiddie, Pvt. Gerald R. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Donnelly, PFC. Roland M. Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 11 23 18.  
 Dougherty, PFC. Joseph M. Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Down, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 11 24 18.

- Dowd, PFC James—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Dowd, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 17 18.  
 Dowd, Pvt. Joseph P.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Downey, Pvt. Harry S.—Jd. 9 18 17.  
 Downs, Sgt. Charles M.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Downs, Cpl. Walter A.—Jd. 2 22 18, Wd. 10 1 18.  
 Dragich, Pvt. Nick—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Draney, Pvt. Joseph L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Duncan, PFC Alfred H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 D'Vachio, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Dyer, Pvt. James W.—Jd. 1 6 18.  
 Edwards, Cpl. David L.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Elm, Cpl. Emin—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 2 21 19.  
 Ella, Pvt. Joseph J.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 7 6 18.  
 Engstrom, Sgt. Rufus L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Enns, Cpl. John F.—Jd. 1 6 18.  
 Epstein, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 8 18.  
 Evin, PFC Frank R.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Everett, PFC Layton L.—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 18 18, AS. 11 17 18, Rjd. 12 8 18.  
 Fallon, PFC Michael J.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 19 18.  
 Faraone, Pvt. Rocco—Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 10 21 18.  
 Fenton, Sup. Sgt. Fred L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Fichman, Sgt. Abraham—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 26 18, Wd. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Fiedrich, PFC Angelo—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 2 6 19.  
 Fletcher, Pvt. Ephor—Jd. 10 12 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Fletcher, Cpl. Willard—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.  
 Flint, Cpl. Harry—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Forbes, Bde. Arch.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Foster, Pvt. Henry A.—Jd. 2 22 18, DW. 9 2 18.  
 Fox, Pvt. Bernard—Jd. 3 4 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.  
 Frank, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 9 9 18.  
 Frank, Cpl. Solomon—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.  
 Friedman, PFC Jacob—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 11 1 18.  
 Fritche, Cpl. Eben R.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Fuchs, Sgt. Henry—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 10 18.  
 Furey, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 12 6 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Gallo, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 6 14 18.  
 Galvin, PFC Daniel L.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 14 18.  
 Gerlich, Cpl. August—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 7 15 18.  
 Gerling, PFC Charles W.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Gierty, Sgt. James W.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Gilmartin, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 12 4 17, G. 8 14 18, Rjd. 9 25 18.  
 Gish, Pvt. Roy—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.  
 Gisholt, Pvt. Lars J.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 13 18.  
 Githin, Cook Jerome—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 10 26 18, Rjd. 12 24 18.  
 Goldman, Pvt. Arthur J.—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Goldman, PFC Harry L.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Goldman, Pvt. Hymen—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, AS. 9 21 18, Rjd. 11 3 18, AS. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Gonzales, Pvt. Jose C.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Goodman, PFC Samuel—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Gordon, PFC Charles—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Gordon, PFC James H.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Grant, Pvt. Henry M.—Jd. 1 6 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 9 18.  
 Gray, Pvt. John—Jd. 3 18 18, Tr. 6 30 18.  
 Greenway, PFC Cornelius—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 18 18.  
 Greyer, Mr. Albert—Jd. 9 18 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Grieco, Pvt. Leonardo—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 6 18.  
 Grigio, Pvt. Roberto—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Grinn, PFC Harry P.—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 2 1 19, Rjd. 2 4 19.  
 Gubler, Cpl. Carl A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 2 1 19, Wd. 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Guiseppe, Pvt. Ottolomi—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Guisness, Pvt. Christopher—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 2 18.  
 Gundlach, Sgt. Henry W.—Jd. 9 23 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Guss, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Hailing, PFC Morris A.—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Hahn, Cpl. Leo—Jd. 3 1 18.  
 Hansen, Pvt. Gunder—Jd. 2 1 19, Rjd. 2 2 19.  
 Hanson, Cpl. Alfred—Jd. 11 24 18, AS. 2 1 19, Rjd. 2 2 19.  
 Hanson, Pvt. Hans J.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 6 18.  
 Harrel, Pvt. Steve R.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Harrell, Pvt. Willie H.—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 12 20 18.  
 Harris, Pvt. Roscoe C.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Harrison, Pvt. Percy H.—Jd. 9 20 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 9 19 18, AS. 10 2 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.  
 Hartman, PFC Israel E.—Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 2 1 19, Rjd. 2 2 19.  
 Hazard, Pvt. Frank G.—Jd. 4 16 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 26 18, AS. 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Hendlein, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Hendrickson, Pvt. Alfred—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 8 18.



- Hermanson, Beltr. Hans C. Jd. 9 23 17, AS 10 8 18.
- Hienback, Pvt. Emanuel Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 2 18.
- Hindson, Cpl. Harry M. Jd. 11 16 18.
- Hoyer, Cpl. James R. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Hottel, Plt. Arthur E. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 15 18, G 8 15 18.
- Hottel, Plt. Charles E. Jd. 12 4 17, G 8 16 18.
- Hollingsworth, Pvt. Roy L. Jd. 11 21 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Horowitz, Pvt. Herman H. Jd. 2 27 18, G 8 16 18.
- Houshell, Mr. Richard Jd. 11 22 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Huber, Mich. Edward J. Jd. 9 23 17, AS 7 22 18.
- Hudson, Plt. Robert Jd. 9 19 17, G 11 7 18.
- Hurley, Pvt. John M. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Hutchinson, Pvt. Charles R. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18.
- Ivons, Pvt. Philip W. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 12 29 18.
- Jacobson, Pvt. Carl Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 1 19.
- Jensen, Pvt. Niels P. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 2 6 19.
- Johnson, Pvt. Elmer J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS, Tr. 1 19.
- Johnson, Beltr. James C. Jd. 11 22 18.
- Jorgensen, Pvt. Karl Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18.
- Kahler, Pvt. Charles J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 21 18.
- Karl, Pvt. Andrew Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 5 24 18.
- Kelly, Cpl. William T. Jd. 9 20 17.
- Kemp, Mee. Milo Jd. 9 23 18.
- Kempier, Pvt. John H. Jd. 12 8 17, G 8 16 18.
- Kessler, Pvt. Murray Jd. 12 5 17.
- Kestenbaum, Sgt. Meyer Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Kiernan, Pvt. James F. Jd. 9 19 17.
- King, Pvt. Frederick L. Jd. 9 23 18.
- King, Pvt. Harry A. Jd. 9 23 18, KA 11 1 18.
- Kinstel, Sgt. Louis Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 19 5 18.
- Kitt, Pvt. Harry L. C. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Klein, Plt. Edward E. Jd. 12 5 17, G 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Klein, Pvt. Herman Jd. 9 23 18, KA 10 5 18.
- Klein, Plt. Edison Jd. 2 27 18, G 8 16 18.
- Kloos, Plt. John L. Jd. 9 23 17, G 8 16 18.
- Knoblock, Pvt. Albert Jd. 9 23 18.
- Knopf, Cpl. Philip E. Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Knopf, Cpl. Walter Jd. 9 20 17.
- Korchin, Plt. Jack Jd. 9 19 17, G 8 15 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.
- Koslan, Pvt. Charles Jd. 9 23 17, AS 7 3 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Krume, Pvt. George Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 15 18.
- Kufter, Pvt. Mel Jd. 9 23 18, AS 10 9 18.
- Lambert, Cpl. George A. Jd. 9 22 17, AS 5 14 18.
- Landon, Plt. Charles Jd. 2 18 18, G 8 16 18.
- Lar. Renche, Pvt. Stephen A. Jd. 2 27 17, G 8 16 18.
- Larson, Mel. Leon Jd. 9 19 17, Wd. 8 15 18.
- Laur, Pvt. Howard J. Jd. 3 18 18, AS 9 29 18, Rjd. 1 6 19.
- Liddy, Plt. Stephen Jd. 2 27 18, G 8 16 18.
- Lehman, Pvt. John E. Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 15 18, DW 8 25 18.
- Lavin, Cpl. Mel E. Jd. 9 22 17, G 8 16 18.
- Levanthal, A. C. of J. Capt. P. Jd. 9 10 17.
- Levy, Pvt. Simon Jd. 2 27 18, G 8 16 18.
- Land, Pvt. Charles O. Jd. 9 23 18.
- Lindholm, Sgt. Reuben P. Jd. 9 19 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Lisser, Plt. Jacob Jd. 12 5 17, G 8 16 18.
- Lopez, Pvt. Antonio Jd. 3 18 18, AS 1 28 19.
- Lord, Pvt. Arthur E. Jd. 2 25 18, G 8 16 18.
- Love, Pvt. Wilbur J. Jd. 9 23 18, AS 11 4 18.
- Lowry, Pvt. Charles Jd. 1 10 18, G 8 16 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.
- Luntin, Pvt. William E. Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Lund, Pvt. Simon Jd. 9 23 18, DW 11 5 18.
- McAlester, Pvt. Spencer Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 2 18 19.
- McBrule, Cpl. John J. Jd. 2 22 18, G 8 16 18.
- McCaum, Cpl. Robert J. Jd. 12 5 17, G 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 10 18.
- McClum, Cpl. Edward E. Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 10 6 18.
- McClus, Mr. Gus Jd. 11 22 18.
- McComas, Plt. Joseph E. Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 3 9 19.
- McCombes, Pvt. Joseph E. Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 1 7 19.
- McLarlin, Pvt. Lloyd M. Jd. 9 23 18.
- McGivney, Pvt. Thomas Jd. 9 19 17, G 8 18 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- McGuire, Plt. Thomas Jd. 9 23 17, G 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- McKenna, Pvt. John J. Jd. 9 23 17, AS 11 4 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- McLean, Plt. Adlai A. Jd. 11 22 18.
- McLonghlin, Plt. Francis Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 9 29 18.
- McNemey, Pvt. John J. Jd. 9 23 17, KA 8 15 18.
- Maggoo, Pvt. Luigi Jd. 9 19 17, KA 9 19 18.
- Mann, Pvt. William A. Jd. 9 23 17.
- Manson, Plt. Daniel Jd. 9 23 18, G 11 2 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.

- Marketta, Pvt. Pete—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Marshall, Cook, Albert K.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS, 10 1 18.
- Marshall, Sgt. Howard—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 1 18.
- Maslan, Pvt. Simon—Jd. 10 11 17, G. 8 16 18.
- Matthews, Pvt. James B.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Mays, Pvt. Roy—Jd. 9 23 18, DW, 10 5 18.
- Meadow, Cpl. Paul—Jd. 3 4 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 10 18.
- Menna, Pvt. Francisco—Jd. 3 4 18.
- Miller, Pvt. Glover L.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW, 10 5 18.
- Miller, Sgt. William M.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 16 18.
- Milleson, Pvt. Eddy G.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Mincieli, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 2 26 18, AS, 9 21 18.
- Monaco, Pvt. Billy—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 4 18.
- Montana, Pvt. F.—Jd. 9 19 17, AS, 10 28 18.
- Mooney, Pvt. Donald M.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 27 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Moore, Cook John L., Jr.—Jd. 10 1 18.
- Moore, Cpl. Riley—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Moran, Pvt. Joseph F.—Jd. 1 9 18.
- Morey, Pvt. Charles A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Morris, Pvt. William M.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA, 10 28 18.
- Mucci, Pvt. John—Jd. 12 1 17.
- Murphy, PFC, Thomas L.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 20 18.
- Nelson, Pvt. Carl—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 11 2 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- Nelson, Pvt. Nels.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 18 18.
- Neser, Pvt. Charles I.—Jd. 4 13 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 22 18.
- Newkirk, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 11 18.
- Newman, Sgt. Edgar—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 2 6 19.
- Nielson, Pvt. Niels—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 6 18, Rjd. 12 20 18, AS, 3 9 19.
- Nielson, Pvt. Nils P.—Jd. 11 16 18, AS, 1 15 19.
- Noble, Pvt. Benjamin A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 4 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Nolan, Pvt. Joseph F.—Jd. 9 19 17.
- Nolen, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Nord, PFC, Ingram J.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Norton, Pvt. Horace G.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- O'Brien, Pvt. John B.—Jd. 3 18 18, DW, 10 8 18.
- O'Brien, PFC, John J.—Jd. 9 19 17, KA, 10 5 18.
- O'Toole, PFC, Thomas A.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18.
- Ocheltree, Pvt. Jack R.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 16 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.
- Orlando, Pvt. Ralph—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Otolini, Pvt. Guiseppe—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 2 18.
- Overstreet, Pvt. George L.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.
- Owens, Pvt. Clarence—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 9 26 18, Rjd. 12 23 18, AS, 2 1 19.
- Panoff, Pvt. Nicholas B.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 7 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.
- Paradis, PFC, Richard P.—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 16 18.
- Park, Pvt. Ira A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Parsarge, Sgt. William—Jd. 10 9 17.
- Parton, Pvt. Druam—Jd. 11 22 18, AS, 12 19 18.
- Patrick, Pvt. Bige—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.
- Paxman, Pvt. Charles H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 11 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Pearce, PFC, John H.—Jd. 9 23 18, Tr. 12 20 18.
- Peccorello, Pvt. Gerardo—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 8 18.
- Prespin, Pvt. Ray—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Peters, Pvt. George J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 23 18.
- Petersen, Pvt. Charles A.—Jd. 3 19 19.
- Peterson, Pvt. Albert—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 30 18.
- Peterson, Pvt. Laurence—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 1 18.
- Petterson, PFC, Martin—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Peterson, PFC, Nels T.—Tr. 3 1 19.
- Peterson, PFC, Peter H.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Petran, Pvt. Fred, Jr.—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 11 6 18.
- Patrana, Pvt. Pietro—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 9 29 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Pieffer, Pvt. Clarence H.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Pierce, Cook Ebron E.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS, 5 20 18.
- Piranian, Pvt. Armenag—Jd. 3 26 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 22 18.
- Pohlman, Sgt. Robert D.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 21 18.
- Portugal, Pvt. Jerome—Jd. 2 27 18, AS, 9 27 18.
- Portugal, PFC, Louis—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 16 18.
- Poulter, Pvt. Ephraim—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 8 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Praxton, Cpl. John C.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 1 18.
- Proctor, Pvt. Roy M.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS, 10 3 18, Tr. 3 1 19, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Pyriz, Pvt. John M.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA, 10 5 18.
- Quinlan, Pvt. Thos. J.—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Raison, Pvt. Arthur—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18.
- Rastellino, Pvt. Pasquale—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Ratzersdorfer, Pvt. Robert—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.
- Redford, PFC, Edwin L.—Jd. 10 1 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Redmond, Pvt. Patrick J.—Jd. 2 22 18, G. 8 16 18.

- Reeve, PFC Harold E. —Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 9 26 18.
- Reed, PFC John C. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Rees, PFC Brigham —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Reformo, Pvt. Frank —Jd. 11 22 18.
- Reichert, Pvt. Dan —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 26 18.
- Rhodes, Pvt. Daniel M., Jr. —Jd. 3 19 18, AS. 9 21 18, Rjd. 1 1 19.
- Richardson, Pvt. Fred C. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Riggs, Pvt. Enos —Jd. 2 26 18, Wd. 11 7 18.
- Rizzo, Pvt. Frank —Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 10 26 18.
- Roberts, Pvt. Charles E. —Jd. 2 22 18, G. 8 16 18.
- Roberts, PFC Raymond J. —Tr. 3 1 19.
- Robertson, Sgt. George —Jd. 11 22 18.
- Romano, Cpl. L. F. —Jd. 9 19 17, KA. 10 5 18.
- Rones, Pvt. Gus —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 7 18.
- Rosen, Pvt. Isidore —Jd. 10 12 17, Mg. 10 5 18.
- Rosendahl, PFC Adolph —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Rothlein, Pvt. Leo —Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18.
- Kothholz, Pvt. Gabriel —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Rummel, Pvt. John J. —Jd. 2 22 18, AS. 10 20 18.
- Ruvinsky, Pvt. Nathaniel J. —Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Salatino, PFC Damiano —Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Saccato, Pvt. Lorenzo —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 26 18.
- Sacks, Pvt. Israel —Jd. 9 26 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Salley, Pvt. Arley E. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Samuci, PFC Joseph —Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 5 18.
- Sauer, Sgt. Frederick W. —Jd. 11 22 18.
- Sayers, Pvt. Francis M. —Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 31 18.
- Scharfman, PFC Benjamin —Jd. 10 11 18, Wd. 10 18 18.
- Scherman, Pvt. Samuel D. —Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18.
- Schindler, Pvt. Joseph E. —Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 6 18.
- Schlereth, PFC Adam J. —Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.
- Scholl, PFC Charles —Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 26 18.
- Schroeder, PFC Henry A. —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Schwartz, PFC Joseph —Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 15 18.
- Scozzafava, Pvt. Philip J. —Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 10 8 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.
- Scaman, Pvt. Bertsall —Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 6 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- Seigman, Pvt. Benjamin, Jr. —Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 17 18, Rjd. 9 16 18, Wd. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Seltzer, Pvt. Roy V. —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Sevey, Pvt. Byron D. —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.
- Shaw, Cpl. Clayton —Jd. 3 19 18.
- Shepherd, Cpl. Harold —Jd. 2 22 18, AS. 10 8 18.
- Sherner, Pvt. Mark A. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sigel, Pvt. John E. —Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 19 18, G. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 26 19.
- Silverstein, Pvt. Max —Jd. 9 19 17, KA. 11 1 18.
- Silvertsen, Pvt. Ingrid, J. —Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 1 18.
- Simolin, PFC Edward C. —Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 8 22 18, AS. 8 29 18, Rjd. 12 11 18.
- Sindler, Pvt. Thomas E. —Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 7 12 18.
- Siok, Pvt. Powell —Jd. 3 18 18.
- Sipe, Pvt. Russell L. —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 1 19.
- Slack, Pvt. Arthur —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18.
- Smith, Cpl. Joseph E. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Simon —Jd. 9 19 17.
- Smith, Pvt. William J. —Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.
- Sorenson, PFC William —Jd. 9 23 18, W. 11 1 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- Soucek, Cpl. Joseph C. —Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 7 1 18.
- Specht, Cpl. John —Jd. 11 22 18.
- Spencer, Pvt. William H. —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 28 18.
- Spiegel, Pvt. Harry L. —Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Spitzform, PFC Arthur —Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.
- Spozatta, Pvt. Angelo —Jd. 12 8 17, DW. 9 11 18.
- Spring, Pvt. Abe —Jd. 10 12 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Stapleton, Cpl. George F. —Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 1 18.
- Steele, Pvt. Washington —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 1 18.
- Stelling, Pvt. John H. —Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Stewart, Pvt. Edmund J. —Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 3/11 19.
- Stewart, Cpl. Robert E. —Jd. 11 22 18.
- Stewart, Pvt. William F. —Jd. 3 18 18, Wd. 10 1 18.
- Stoddard, Sgt. Louis A. —Jd. 1 9 18, AS. 7 3 18, Rjd. 9 1 18.
- Suits, PFC Joseph S. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sullivan, PFC Daniel J. —Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sween, Pvt. Carsten H. —Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Swenson, PFC Goodwin —Tr. 3 1 19.
- Tandy, PFC John, Jr. —Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18.
- Tannenbaum, Cpl. Jacob S. —Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd. 12 1 18.
- Taylor, Pvt. Fred H. —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10/28 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Taylor, Pvt. George —Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10/1 18.

- Taylor, Sgt. Guy E.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Telley, Sgt. James W.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 8 28 18, Rjd. 11 20 18.  
 Templeton, Pvt. Lee Parks—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Turkelsen, Pvt. Verner—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Tierne, Pvt. G.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Torre, Pvt. Domenico—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.  
 Tosh, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 2 18.  
 Townson, Mcc. Benjamin B.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 8 18 18, Rjd. 9 8 18.  
 Travers, Pvt. Paul P.—Jd. 12 8 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Tucker, Pvt. Carey—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Turid, Pvt. Nissim C.—Jd. 4 6 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Twaddle, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Uffemann, Sgt. Roy H.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Ugo, Pvt. Jennie—Jd. 1 9 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Vairo, Pvt. Eugene R.—Jd. 1 10 18, AS. 10 26 18.  
 Valentine, PFC Arthur—Jd. 9 18 17.  
 Van Houghton, Pvt. Oscar D.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 7 19.  
 Veneri, PFC, Andrew—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 8 18.  
 Ver Cleyen, Pvt. Cyrielle—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Vick, PFC George A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Vidnes, Pvt. Gerhard R.—Jd. 10 23 18, AS. 11 11 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Villamena, Cpl. Michael J.—Jd. 2 22 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Vitor, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 8 15 18.  
 Vor, Derlin, Pvt. Albert G.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 8 23 18.  
 Votey, Pvt. Edward W.—Jd. 3 1 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Wade, Pvt. Homer S.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 10 11 18.  
 Waldvogel, PFC, Clark W.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Walsh, 1st Sgt. James J.—Jd. 9 19 17, Tr. 8 16 18.  
 Ward, Pvt. Errol—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Warren, PFC, Charles E.—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 16 18.  
 Warshauer, Cpl. Edward—Jd. 9 23 17, G. 8 16 18.  
 Wasserbach, Cpl. Rudolph—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 9 5 18, Rjd. 12 1 18.  
 Waters, PFC, Richard J.  
 Webb, Pvt. Arthur J.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 1 6 19.  
 Weis, Pvt. George—Jd. 3 1 18, AS. 9 5 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.  
 Weis, PFC, Gottlieb D.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 4 18.  
 Weher, Pvt. August—Jd. 2 27 18, G. 8 15 18.  
 West, PFC, Charles B.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 1 23 19.  
 White, Pvt. Allan C.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 30 18.  
 Wiebalk, PFC, Charles J.—Jd. 3 18 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Wiedson, Pvt. Wilds B.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Williams, Cpl. Jack—Jd.  
 Williams, Pvt. Robert D.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 8 18.  
 Williams, PFC Sherman.  
 Wyatt, Pvt. Haskell—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 30 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Yost, Pvt. Francis M.—Jd. 9 23 18, DW. 10 29 18.  
 Zahed, Pvt. Fred. R.—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 10 1 18.  
 Zampos, Pvt. Michael K.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 1 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.  
 Zimmmons, Cook John—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Zivitz, PFC, Samuel—Jd. 1 11 18, G. 8 15 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Zingnois, Pvt. Battista—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 5 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

- Adams, PFC, Joseph—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Aden, Pvt. Paul W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Ahner, PFC, George W.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Allen, PFC, Herbert R.—Jd. 8 8 18.  
 Alowitz, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 12 9 17.  
 Ander, PFC, John W.—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 16 18.  
 Anderson, Pvt. Charles E.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 8 13 18.  
 Anderson, PFC, Edward F.—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Anderson, Pvt. William S.—Jd. 3 12 18, Wd. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Ansbro, Pvt. Harold D.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 11 7 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Anthes, Pvt. William F.—Jd. 12 7 17.  
 Appelsbaum, Pvt. Paul E.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Appoldt, Mus. TC, Charles E.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Arleth, Pvt. August—Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Bahr, Sgt. William—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Bailey, Pvt. William L.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Baker, Cpl. Kimber—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Balkeum, Sgt. Wellington—Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 2 15 19.  
 Barber, PFC, Byron L.—Jd. 8 9 18.  
 Bartges, Mus. TC, Ward W.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Bartosh, Michael J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Basel, Mus. TC, Francis G.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Baur, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 8 18.  
 Beck, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Beech, Pvt. George—Jd. 9 28 17.

- Benda, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Berge, Pvt. Richard—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Bergman, Bnd. Ldr. Victor—Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 4 11 19.  
 Berney, Pvt. Paul—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 3 18 19.  
 Bernstein, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Martin—Jd. 9 19 18, Tr. 11 15 18.  
 Berrian, Musc. TC. Albert—Jd. 12 1 17, Wd. 10 11 18.  
 Berrian, Pvt. William E.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Bertram, Pvt. Frank A.—Jd. 2 17 18, AS. 8 13 18.  
 Bicket, Bnd. Sgt. John S.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Billings, Musc. TC. Jesse A.—Jd. 2 26 18.  
 Bisignano, Pvt. Salvatore—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Blanchard, PFC. Harry W.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Bliss, PFC. Stanley G.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Block, Pvt. John—Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 10 16 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Blovcrcn, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 12 9 17, Tr. 5 27 18.  
 Borzilleri, Cpl. Peter R.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 18 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Bosforo, Pvt. Luigi—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Bowling, PFC. William J.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Bowman, Cpl. Melvin—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Bown, PFC. Harold S.—Jd. 2 27 17, Tr. 9 23 18.  
 Boyd, Pvt. Arthur D.—Jd. 9 21 17, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Boyle, Pvt. Edward A.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Boyson, PFC. Floyd G.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bray, PFC. Patrick—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 3 18 19.  
 Breslaw, PFC. Philip—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 6 15 18.  
 Brilliant, Musc. FC. Saul—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Britzlmayr, Cpl. Robert—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Brodsky, Cpl. Morris—Jd. 10 6 18.  
 Brudin, Pvt. Andrew V.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 7 16 18.  
 Bryant, Pvt. David—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Buckner, PFC. Harry S.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Bulleh, Pvt. Gerald—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Bunney, Sgt. Daniel J.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Burk, Cpl. Edmond—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 9 22 18.  
 Burshell, Sgt. William H.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Burton, William H.—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 1 9 19.  
 Butler, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 7 18.  
 Butler, Cpl. William J.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 10 1 18.  
 Buto, PFC. Harry J.—Jd. 10 28 17, AS. 10 28 18.  
 Butz, PFC. Frank J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 4 18.  
 Cafetti, Musc. TC. Alfonso—Jd. 12 11 17.  
 Cain, Sgt. Earl H.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Cain, Musc. TC. Edwin A.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Campbell, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Alfred L.—Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Campbell, Sgt. Walter—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Carlson, Mess. Sgt. Alonzo—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Carreras, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Carruth, Pvt. Benjamin A.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 6 18, Rjd. 12 27 18.  
 Carruth, Pvt. Harrison C.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Casey, Pvt. J. T.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Caterino, Pvt. Charles F.—Jd. 9 18 17.  
 Cavanaugh, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 10 10 17, Tr. 2 20 19.  
 Chase, Sgt. Newton—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 8 1 18.  
 Chastian, Pvt. John I.—Jd. 10 20 17.  
 Chillberg, Pvt. William—Jd. 4 13 18.  
 Chisholm, Pvt. Donald—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Christie, Pvt. George A.—Jd. 2 28 17, Wd. 9 26 18, Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Church, Pvt. Fred J.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Clarkin, Pvt. Patrick J.—Jd. 9 30 17, G. 8 22 18, Rjd. 10 7 18.  
 Cohen, PFC. David—Jd. 9 30 17, Tr. 11 15 18, Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Cohen, Pvt. Sam—Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 11 5 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Connelly, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 9 20 17, Wd. 11 8 18.  
 Conzen, Mes. George W.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Cooper, Pvt. Lee—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Coughlin, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 7 19 18.  
 Cowan, PFC. Benjamin S.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 6 12 18.  
 Cross, PFC. James—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Cullinan, Cpl. Thomas J.—Jd. 8 1 18, AS. 8 13 18.  
 Curran, Pvt. Bernard—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Curran, Pvt. John T.—Jd. 1 5 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Daly, Pvt. Joseph F.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 4 18.  
 David, Pvt. Herman—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Davidson, Pvt. Ira—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Davis, Sgt. Irving Geo.—Jd. 9 20 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Davis, Sgt. Leonard R.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Decker, Sgt. Frederick—Jd. 9 20 17, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 De Lade, Cpl. Fred—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Denemark, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Derringer, Pvt. William P.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 9 22 18.  
 De Souza, Pvt. Alvin—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Diecke, PFC. Herman G.—Jd. 12 5 17, Mg. 10 16 18.  
 Doherty, Pvt. E. J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 8 21 18.  
 Dolan, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 1 11 18.  
 Donnelly, Pvt. Paul—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Donovan, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 11 8 18.  
 Dorr, PFC. James M.—Jd. 12 4 17.



Headquarters Company (Capt. McAllister)

Downing, Pvt. Herbert M. Jd. 6 17 18.  
 Duncan, Pvt. Robert Jd. 4 10 18, AS. 9 25 18,  
 Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Dunn, Pvt. John W. Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 8 25 18,  
 Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Dwyer, Bu. Sgt. May Claude E. Jd. 10 22 18.  
 Eberth, Bnd. Cpl. Edwin A. Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Egan, Pvt. John T. Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Ehmann, Pvt. Frank R. Jd. 1 10 18.  
 Ehret, Pvt. Albert W. Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Eichell, Pvt. Burt W. Jd. 6 17 18, AS. 2 7 19.  
 Eigel, Pvt. John J. Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 11 5 18.  
 England, Pvt. John Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Enos, Bnd. Cpl. Melvin L. Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Eskin, Sgt. Jacob S. Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Evans, Bnd. Cpl. Frederick F. Jr. Jd. 9 18 17.  
 Falkome, Pvt. Nicholas Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 10 13 18.  
 Farrell, Pvt. James J. Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 28 18,  
 Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Faulkner, Pvt. Jewell Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Fayard, Pvt. Albert Jd. 11 22 18, AS. 2 7 19.  
 Feeley, Pvt. Frank A. Jd. 2 27 18, G. 11 1 18.  
 Felder, Sgt. Frank Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Fenning, Pvt. James G. Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Ferry, Sgt. Christopher V. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Fitzgibbon, PFC John Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Fitzsimmons, Wgnr. Charles J. Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Foley, Pvt. Walter A. Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Fontana, Musc. TC. Dominick Jd. 1 15 18.  
 Forli, Christian Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 3 26 18.  
 Fortier, Musc. SC. Lee J. Jd. 1 15 19.  
 Fox, Cpl. John B. Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 11 30 18,  
 Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Fox, Pvt. Joseph J. Jd. 4 10 18.  
 Frazee, Pvt. William Jd. 2 27 18, G. 10 14 18,  
 Rjd. 10 19 18.  
 Freeman, Pvt. Floyd H. Jd. 11 22 18.

French, Pvt. Harry Jd. 10 20 18.  
 French, Pvt. Samuel Jd. 10 20 18.  
 French, Pvt. William D. Jd. 11 22 18, Tr.  
 1 13 19.  
 Friedberg, Pvt. Philip Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 3 18,  
 Rjd. 9 29 18.  
 Fruchtman, Musc. SC. Harry Jd. 9 30 17, DD.  
 2 9 19.  
 Funderwhite, Mco. Charles Jd. 8 19 18.  
 Furey, PFC. William A. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Furrer, Pvt. Jacob F. Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Gallagher, Pvt. James Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 9 25 18,  
 Rjd. 10 26 18.  
 Gallagher, Cpl. James P. Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 9 3 18,  
 Rjd. 10 9 18.  
 Galyin, Hrsr. John Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Garbarini, Pvt. John Jd. 4 11 18.  
 Gardella, PFC. August M. Jd. 9 28 17, AS.  
 10 9 18, Rjd. 10 24 18.  
 Gardner, Cpl. John A. Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Gash, Pvt. Edward J. Jd. 8 1 18.  
 Gates, PFC. E. H. Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 12 18.  
 Genmill, Pvt. Charles W. Jd. 10 20 18, AS.  
 10 26 18.  
 Gerold, Pvt. Frank Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 9 21 18.  
 Gervasi, Pvt. Joseph A. Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Giarratano, Musc. SC. Giuseppe Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Gilbert, PFC. Royal B. Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 2 1 19,  
 Rjd. 2 18 19.  
 Gill, Pvt. Bernard Jd. 10 10 17, Wd. 10 13 18.  
 Ginn, Pvt. Earnest W. Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Gitstead, Pvt. Bernat A. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Gitstead, PFC. John A. Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Glackemeyer, Musc. TC. Ferdinand F. Jd.  
 12 1 18.  
 Golder, Musc. SC. Melvin Jd. 9 10 17.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Goldman, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 9 3 18.  
 Goldsmid, Pvt. Ernest J.—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Gollhofer, PFC, Louis—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 11 10 17, Tr. 9 22 18.  
 Gorman, PFC, Grover—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Gottlieb, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 1 21 19.  
 Gottlieb, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Leo L.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Grabler, Wgnr. Gilbert L.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Grazino, Pvt. Giovanni—Jd. 10 12 17, AS. 8 17 18.  
 Green, Pvt. James E.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Griggs, PFC, Elisha—Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 3 29 19.  
 Groncky, PFC, Stanley—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Gross, Sgt. John H.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Gunderson, Pvt. Lamont O.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 12 9 18.  
 Guse, PFC, Frederick—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Gustafson, Pvt. Conrad—Jd. 11 18 18.  
 Haab, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Haentschke, Bnd. Cpl. Frank A.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Hammer, Wgnr. Joseph J.—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Hammond, Pvt. Otis F.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Handte, Bnd. Cpl. Frederick G.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 4 28 19.  
 Hannon, Pvt. Neal—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Harmon, PFC, Howard L.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11 4 18.  
 Harper, Joseph—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11 5 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Hartmen, Bnd. Sgt. Walter H.—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 11 4 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.  
 Hartnett, PFC, John—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 8 18 18, Rjd. 10 8 18.  
 Hawk, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 9 21 17, Tr. 4 9 19.  
 Heatherington, Pvr. Edward—Jd. 11 18 18.  
 Heine, Pvt. Henry A.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Heitholt, Pvt. Robert W.—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 8 18 18.  
 Hernon, Pvt. Harold G.—Jd. 7 23 18.  
 Berry, Cook Marcel—Jd. 10 10 17, Tr. 6 27 18.  
 Hession, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 10 13 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Hickey, Pvt. Michael S.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 10 12 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Hissiger, Sgt. Henry L.—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 10 29 18, Rjd. 1 27 19.  
 Hodgson, Pvt. Peter—Jd. 3 21 19.  
 Hogan, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 6 2 18.  
 Hollywood, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 10 10 17, KA. 11 7 18.  
 Holten, PFC, Herman H.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 9 29 18, Rjd. 10 27 18.  
 Horan, Pvt. Samuel J.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Hornback, PFC, Melvin—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Horowitz, PFC, Jacob—Jd. 9 21 17, Tr. 8 9 18.  
 Horton, Pvt. Robert L.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Howard, PFC, Hiram—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hubbell, Pvt. William D.—Jd. 9 21 17, Rjd. 9 8 18.  
 Hudson, Pvt. James M.—Jd. 10 20 17.  
 Hudson, Pvt. James N.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 1 13 19, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Huffman, Pvt. William V.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Huggins, Cpl. Clifton—Jd. 7 21 18.  
 Hughes, Pvt. John—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Hughes, Pvt. Joseph E.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 11 5 18.  
 Hysko, Pvt. John L.—Jd. 2 26 18.  
 Impastato, Musc. TC, Vincent S.—Jd. 12 1 18.  
 Irace, PFC, Louis—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 10 21 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Isom, Pvt. Tom—Jd. 10 20 17, AS. 11 5 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Iverson, Pvt. Sam J.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 1 30 19.

- Jeffery, Pvt. Marvin E.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Jeffrey, Pvt. Burns L.—Jd. 9 23 18. Wd. 11 5 18.  
 Johnson, PFC. Arnold L.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Carl L.—Jd. 11 18 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Hayden H.—Jd. 10 20 18. AS.  
 11 7 18.  
 Johnson, PFC. Martin L.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Jones, Pvt. Dossie A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Katz, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 1 4 19.  
 Kehlenbrink, Pvt. Louis A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Kellersmann, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Kelley, Pvt. Perrin S.—Jd. 2 27 18. Wd. 9 7 18.  
 Kelly, Reg. Sgt. Maj. Howard A.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Kennedy, PFC. James H.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Kernan, Cpl. Edward—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Kiernan, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Kilmartin, Cpl. James J.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 King, Pvt. James B.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Kitchens, Mec. Bryant—Jd. 8 19 18.  
 Koebel, Cpl. Arthur—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Kohn, Pvt. William—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Konchalsky, Pvt. Joseph J.—Jd. 9 30 17. AS.  
 10 6 18. Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Kosak, Cpl. Samuel—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Kranz, Pvt. Louis J.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Krubsack, Bnd. Cpl. Carl—Jd. 1 15 19. AS.  
 2 1 19.  
 La Breque, Musc. TC. Joseph H.—Jd. 10 23 18.  
 Laguerde, Pvt. Olaf L.—Jd. 9 23 18. AS. 2 5 19.  
 Lake, Musc. TC. Earl—Jd. 1 6 19.  
 Lanahan, Pvt. Arthur D.—Jd. 2 27 18. Tr. 4 9  
 19.  
 Larner, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 9 28 17. Wd. 10 3 18.  
 Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Leggett, Pvt. George H.—Jd. 10 20 18. AS.  
 10 23 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Leinart, PFC. Robert—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Lempp, Pvt. Richard L.—Jd. 9 23 17. Wd. 9 13 18.  
 Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Leslie, Pvt. Austin—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Leuenberger, Pvt. Fred W.—Jd. 11 18 18.  
 Levitan, Pvt. Isidore—Jd. 10 12 17. AS. 10 16 17.  
 Rjd. 1 27 19.  
 Lewandowski, Musc. SC. Joseph B.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lichenstein, Cpl. Nathan—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Lieberman, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Max—Jd. 9 10 17. Tr.  
 7 24 18.  
 Lindner, Cpl. Abe S.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Link, Cpl. Frank—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Link, Pvt. Hiram C.—Jd. 10 20 18. Wd. 11 8 18.  
 Little, Stab. Sgt. Arthur C.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Livingston, Pvt. Lary R.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Loew, Sup. Sgt. Allan A.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Lohas, PFC. George C.—Jd. 2 25 18. AS. 9 14 18.  
 Lohr, Pvt. Arthur L.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Lovegrove, Cpl. John J.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Lynch, Cook John—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 McArdle, PFC. William J.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 McCaffery, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 10 10 17. Wd.  
 10 16 18.  
 McCarthy, Pvt. Albert F.—Jd. 2 27 18. AS.  
 6 4 18.  
 McCarthy, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 12 5 17. AS. 1 1 19.  
 McCarthy, Pvt. Vincent A.—Jd. 9 10 17. AS.  
 6 14 18. Rjd. 10 8 18.  
 McCauley, Pvt. Dan—Jd. 12 5 17. Wd. 11 8 18.  
 McCoy, Cpl. William—Jd. 9 30 17. AS. 6 18 18.  
 McDermott, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 McElroy, Cpl. Malcolm—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 McGarrh, Pvt. Franklin S.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 McGauley, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 10 20 18. AS.  
 10 23 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 McGee, PFC. Charles E.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 McGowan, Cpl. John B.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 McGuire, Pvt. James C.—Jd. 10 20 18. Tr.  
 11 20 18.  
 McGuire, Pvt. Lloyd S.—Jd. 11 20 18.  
 McKinley, Pvt. John B.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 McLemore, Pvt. Jonny—Jd. 10 20 18. AS.  
 10 30 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 McVarish, Cpl. Daniel—Jd. 2 17 18. AS. 1 1 19.  
 Mi Vitty, PFC. William T.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Magnifico, Musc. FC. Frank—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Maher, 1st Sgt. Joseph D.—Jd. 9 30 17. Tr.  
 11 8 18.  
 Maher, 1st Sgt. William J.—Jd. 10 10 17. Comd.  
 7 12 18.  
 Maiorano, Cpl. Pietro—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Malnitsky, Cook Harry—Jd. 6 23 18. AS. 10 22-  
 18. Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Malone, PFC. Edward J.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Maloney, Cpl. Joseph A.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Maloney, Sgt. Martin—Jd. 4 8 19.  
 Mamola, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 2 25 18. AS. 9 24 18.  
 Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Mann, Pvt. George B.—Jd. 10 20 18. Wd. 11 9 18.  
 Martin, PFC. Charles H.—Jd. 7 22 18.  
 Mathis, Pvt. Thomas H.—Jd. 1 12 19. Tr. 4 9 19.  
 Matten, Mec. Frank J.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 May, Pvt. James B.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Mays, Pvt. Elijah C.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Meadows, Pvt. William E.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Menkel, Pvt. Frederick—Jd. 9 22 17. Wd. 11 5 18.  
 Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Mensch, Musc. TC. Milton—Jd. 12 9 17. Tr.  
 4 7 19.  
 Mertz, Pvt. John M.—Jd. 12 8 17. AS. 8 28 18.  
 Rjd. 11 29 18.



- Messer, PFC Samuel—Jd. 10 10 17, AS 10 1 19.  
 Meyer, PFC Joseph A.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Meyers, Reg. Sgt. Maj. William A.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Miller, Mus. TC George W.—Jd. 1 6 19.  
 Miller, PFC Hanford—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Morgan, Reg. Sgt. Maj. Stephen L.—Jd. 9 22 17,  
 Tr. 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Moore, Pvt. J. D.—Jd. 10 20 18, G. 11 1 18,  
 Rjd. 11 5 18.  
 Morey, Cook Harry A.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Morin, Pvt. Arthur—Jd. 1 12 19, Fr. 4 9 19.  
 Morrissey, Pvt. James G.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Moschetti, Cook Mesio—Jd. 9 30 17, AS 11 10  
 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Mott, Pvt. William H. Jr.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS  
 9 6 18.  
 Mullaney, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 2 27 18, Fr. 2 20 19.  
 Murphy, Pvt. Andrew—Jd. 6 29 18, Tr. 10 22 18.  
 Murphy, PFC John—Jd. 2 26 18.  
 Murphy, Pvt. Thomas A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Murphy, Pvt. Thomas A.—Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 7 3 18.  
 Murphy, Pvt. William—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Murray, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Myers, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Naber, Pvt. Fred—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Nally, Pvt. William B.—Jd. 9 20 17, Tr. 8 4 18.  
 Nelson, Pvt. John M.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Nemes, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Newton, 1st Sgt. Paul H.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Niemann, Pvt. Paul A. Jr.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Niemzik, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 12 5 17, AS 10 16 18.  
 O'Brien, Pvt. Dennis J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 O'Connell, Sgt. James T.—Jd. 3 8 18.  
 O'Donnell, PFC Patrick J.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 O'Mara, Cpl. Francis A.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd.  
 10 13 18.  
 O'Shea, Pvt. Michael—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 O'Sullivan, Pvt. Thomas J.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS  
 8 18 18, Rjd. 10 24 18.  
 Oelschlager, Cpl. Charles A.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Olmstead, PFC Harry L.—Jd. 8 4 18.  
 Olsen, Cpl. Ralph J.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Ostendorf, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Alfred J.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Pagliaro, Pvt. Albert—Jd. 10 10 17, AS 10 16 18,  
 Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Palmiter, Sgt. Fay—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Payes, Pvt. Kane—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Payne, Mus. TC Arthur E.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Peterson, Pvt. Adolph G.—Jd. 9 20 17, Tr.  
 5 11 18.  
 Petronella, Bnd. Sgt. Anthony—Jd. 9 27 17.  
 Phelps, PFC Zona—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Pincus, Mus. TC Louis—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Pinkerton, Pvt. William G.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Pion, PFC Isidore H.—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Post, PFC Frank C.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Powell, Pvt. James J.—Jd. 9 26 17, AS 9 8 18,  
 Rjd. 10 31 18, AS 11 9 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Prager, Sgt. Brlu Barnett—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Pulawski, Sgt. Stephen G.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Quinn, Sgt. Charles A.—Jd. 9 19 17, G. 11  
 7 12 18.  
 Rao, Sgt. Thomas—Jd. 4 1 19.  
 Ratl, Cpl. Thos.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Raubman, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 9 30 17, G. 10 11 18,  
 Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Ray, Pvt. Gordon B.—Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Raynor, Cpl. Alvin L.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Reckia, Mus. TC Louis R.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Reddish, Pvt. John C.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS 11 1 18,  
 Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Regan, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Reilly, PFC Joseph V.—Jd. 6 17 18.  
 Resler, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Henry—Jd. 7 31 18.  
 Richardson, PFC Alphonzo G.—Jd. 9 22 17, AS  
 11 8 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Richardson, Sgt. Wilfred L.—Jd. 1 21 19, AS  
 6 21 18, Rjd. 9 20 18.  
 Ricken, Pvt. Ben J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Ribble, Pvt. Irwin H.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Rider, Sgt. Ernest W.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Ritholz, Mus. TC Harry—Jd. 10 9 17.  
 Rosenquest, Cpl. Charles L.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS,  
 10 5 18, Rjd. 1 4 19.  
 Ross, Pvt. Melvin A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Rossi, Mus. SC Domenico—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Rubin, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Isidore Jacob—Jd. 2 27 18,  
 Tr. 10 18 18.  
 Ruf, Sgt. John J.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Ryan, Pvt. William L.—Jd. 10 9 17, Wd. 9 8 18,  
 Rjd. 12 11 18.  
 Samborski, Mus. FC Stanley M.—Jd. 1 15 19.  
 Santos, Pvt. John—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 9 21 18.  
 Sawhill, PFC John A.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 10 14 18.  
 Scheller, Sgt. Otto—Jd. 9 21 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd.  
 1 16 19.  
 Schierhorst, PFC Conrad D.—Jd. 12 5 17, KA,  
 10 12 18.  
 Schlereth, Pvt. John L.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Schmidt, Sgt. Herbert E.—Jd. 9 22 18.  
 Schmidt, Pvt. Nicholas—Jd. 9 30 17, AS 8 1 18,  
 Rjd. 1 27 19.  
 Schmidt, Cpl. William J.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Schneider, Pvt. Henry Jr.—Jd. 10 11 17.  
 Schoenfelds, Cpl. Harry—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Schrage, PFC Carl E.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS 8 12 18,  
 Rjd. 4 11 19.

- Schramm, PFC. Herbert C.—Jd. 2 27 18, Tr. 9 3/4 18.
- Schrinkler, PFC. Edward A.—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Schumacher, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 29 18.
- Schuster, PFC. John J.—Jd. 2 25 18.
- Sekalor, Pvt. David D.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Sclafani, Musc. SC. August—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Seaman, Pvt. Silas F.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Schylano, PFC. Angelo—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Shatzka, Pvt. Archie L.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Sherman, PFC. Samuel—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 27 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Simmis, Musc. TC. John—Jd. 9 19 17.
- Simon, Cpl. William—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Sinardi, Pvt. Pasqualino—Jd. 2 25 18.
- Sinert, PFC. Aaron—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 9 20 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Sloan, Pvt. Robert J.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Smith, Asst. Bnd. Ldr. Fred M.—Jd. 9 21 17, Tr. 11 26 18.
- Smith, PFC. John J.—Jd. 9 22 18, Wd. 11 10 18.
- Smith, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 8 16 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.
- Smith, Pvt. William—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Soave, Musc. FC. Ferdinando—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Sorensen, Cook Martin S.—Jd. 10 9 17.
- Stanton, Pvt. Robert—Jd. 10 20 18, Tr. 3 17 19.
- Starr, PFC. Lester D.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.
- Steckler, Sgt. Alfred Jr.—Jd. 10 9 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Stehl, Asst. Bnd. Ldr. Richard F.—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Steiert, PFC. Charles W.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 8 18 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.
- Steinberg, PFC. Mandel—Jd. 10 10 17, KA. 9 29 18.
- Stemm, Pvt. Raymond R.—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Steneck, Sgt. Henry W. Jr.—Jd. 9 20 17, DW. 10 2 18.
- Stocker, PFC. John L.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Stoeth, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 2 25 18.
- Strauss, Pvt. Julius—Jd. 2 27 18, Wd. 8 15 18, Wd. 8 20 18.
- Stray, Cpl. William J.—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 11 5 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.
- Sullivan, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Sutton, Pvt. Charles C.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Sweeney, Cpl. John V.—Jd. 10 10 17, G. 8 18 18.
- Swickie, Pvt. Isidore—Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 7 13 18.
- Tadona, Pvt. Mato—Jd. 2 15 18.
- Taylor, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 3/4 18, Rjd. 12/16/18.
- Temple, PFC. Robert J.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 21 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.
- Thompson, Pvt. Walter—Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 6 14 18.
- Tipton, Pvt. John—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Torres, PFC. Erminio R.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Trinka, PFC. Frank—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Trower, Cook Charley—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Tuchansky, Pvt. David—Jd. 2 25 18.
- Furley, Pvt. Thomas—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Van De Bogart, PFC. Chester L.—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Van Praag, Bnd. Sgt. Edward—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Van Siden, Pvt. James P.—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 9 7 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.
- Van Wicklin, Wgnr. Bentley—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 1 27 19.
- Vitale, Musc. TC. Edward, L.—Jd. 12 1 18.
- Vogt, Pvt. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Voigt, Pvt. Max C.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11/4/18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Wagner, PFC. Frederick F. Jr.—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Walsh, Pvt. Daniel A.—Jd. 12 4 17.
- Walther, Pvt. Edward E.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 8 13 18.
- Wang, Cpl. Max—Jd. 10 9 17.
- Warner, PFC. Garret W.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 9 24 18.
- Wasser, Pvt. Louis—Jd. 7 31 18.
- Weaver, Pvt. David A.—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Weinstein, Cpl. Nathan—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 8 30 18, Rjd. 10 16 18.
- Weir, Pvt. Alfred H.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Welch, Pvt. Benjamin S.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Wellinghausen, Bnd. Cpl. Albert C.—Jd. 9 19/17.
- Welsh, PFC. John H.—Jd. 9 20 17.
- Wennik, PFC. Sidney—Jd. 10 12 17.
- West, Pvt. Bert E.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- West, Sgt. Charles R.—Jd. 11 24 18.
- White, Pvt. Cornelius—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 9 28 18, Rjd. 1 4 19.
- White, Sgt. William J. Jr.—Jd. 10 10 17.
- Whitman, Pvt. John L.—Jd. 2 17/18, AS. 11/5 18.
- Wieber, PFC. Andrew C.—Jd. 12 5 17.
- Wild, Pvt. Herman—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Wilder, Sgt. Charley—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Wilevers, Cook Pierre—Jd. 10 9 17, Tr. 1 4 19.
- Williams, PFC. Louis—Jd. 11 22 18.
- Williamson, Pvt. Irving H.—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Willis, PFC. Arthur W.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 11/1 18.
- Wilson, Wgnr. John—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Winchell, PFC. John—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 11 7 18.
- Wischart, Pvt. Raymond—Jd. 12 5/17, AS. 8 23 18.
- Wiseman, Pvt. Lee E.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11/1 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.

Wishnew, Sgt. Charles - Jd. 9 16 17.  
 Wold, Mus. Pfc. Alexander L. - Jd. 12 1 18.  
 Wolf, Cpl. Solomon S. - Jd. 9 23 17, Tr. 6 25 18.  
 Worsham, Pvt. Charlie - Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 10 20 18.  
 Woweritt, Pvt. Charles H. - Jd. 9 30 17, AS.  
 10 3 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.

Yackle, Pfc. A. C. O. - Jd. 11 22 18.  
 Yabluch, Pvt. Peter - Jd. 10 10 18.  
 Zimmerman, Cpl. E. J. - Jd. 9 23 17, KA. 11 5 18.  
 Zinner, Pvt. Robert - Jd. 10 6 18.  
 Zoller, Cpl. Theodore A. - Jd. 10 10 18.

## MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Adickes, Pfc. William H. - Jd. 9 22 17, AS.  
 8 12 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Albertson, Pvt. Augustus R. - Jd. 7 1 18, AS.  
 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Alpert, Pvt. Morris - Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 10 4 18.  
 Anderson, Pfc. Gustav W. - Jd. 9 10 17, Wd.  
 9 8 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Arty, Pvt. Michael J. - Jd. 9 29 17, G. 8 14 18.  
 Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Aue, Bdr. William F. - Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Bagnasco, Cpl. John P. - Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Baker, Pfc. Salim - Jd. 11 16 18, AS. 11 25 18,  
 Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Baldwin, Pfc. Jos. C. - Jd. 1 5 18, Tr. 7 24 18.  
 Ball, Sgt. Daniel - Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Barber, Pvt. Homer - Jd. 6 30 18, KA. 9 26 18.  
 Barnes, Pvt. Clarence E. - Jd. 11 16 18, AS.  
 1 1 19.  
 Barnes, Pvt. Floyd W. - Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Baumann, Pvt. Charles F. - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Bedell, Pfc. Lester - Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Bell, Pvt. Hubert J. - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Bennetti, Pvt. Thomas - Jd. 6 30 18.  
 Benson, Pvt. Arvid - Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Beyer, Pvt. Carl - Jd. 12 8 17, Tr. 6 30 18.  
 Brady, Pvt. George F. - Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Braun, Pvt. Henry C. - Jd. 2 25 18, Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Browder, Pvt. Carl B. - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Brown, Pvt. Alva - Jd. 10 20 18, Wd. 11 1 18,  
 Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Brown, Sgt. Charles W. - Jd. 10 9 17, Wd.  
 9 27 18, Rjd. 11 18 18.  
 Brunson, Pvt. Howell S. - Jd. 8 2 18, AS. 8 23 18,  
 Rjd. 10 7 18.  
 Brusco, Pvt. Salvatore - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Bucher, Sgt. Lloyd D. - Jd. 1 5 18, Comd. 7 12 18.  
 Burns, Pfc. Hugh - Jd. 9 21 17.  
 Butts, Pvt. John R. - Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Carr, Sgt. Jesse G. - Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Case, Pvt. Henry J. - Jd. 3 18 18, KA. 9 7 18.  
 Chitwood, Pfc. Isaac - Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Cisch, Pvt. Harry - Jd. 12 8 17, Tr. 6 30 18.  
 Clipperton, Pvt. Benjamin E. - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Close, Sup. Sgt. Charles F. - Jd. 12 4 17, Wd.  
 10 15 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.

Cohn, Pfc. Albert E. - Jd. 12 7 17, Tr. 4 1 19.  
 Cohen, Sgt. Nathan A. - Jd. 4 5 18.  
 Collieran, Pvt. Joe P. - Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 1 1 18.  
 Collino, Pvt. Joe - Jd. 12 7 17.  
 Collins, Pvt. Elmer J. - Jd. 6 30 18, AS. 10 15 18,  
 Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Connolly, Pvt. James - Jd. 1 12 18.  
 Connolly, Pvt. Joseph - Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 8 14 18.  
 Corbin, Pvt. Francis J. - Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Corbin, Pvt. Ed - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Cronin, Pvt. John L. - Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Crump, Pvt. Emmett J. - Jd. 10 20 18, AS.  
 11 10 18, Rjd. 12 24 18.  
 Currie, Pfc. Raymond J. - Jd. 10 8 17, AS.  
 9 6 18.  
 Daley, Pfc. James - Jd. 10 8 17, KA. 11 1 18.  
 Davidson, Pfc. Donald G. - Jd. 1 5 18.  
 Davis, Cook Herbert A. - Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Delaney, Pvt. James K. - Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 10 5 17,  
 Rjd. 3 18 18.  
 DeMatte, Pvt. Angelo - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Dempsey, Pvt. Matthew F. - Jd. 2 25 18, Mg.  
 10 3 18.  
 Desève, Pvt. Harold J. - Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11 8 18.  
 Deutsch, Pfc. John - Jd. 6 30 18, AS. 8 6 18.  
 Dillon, Pvt. Peter - Jd. 9 21 17.  
 Dingey, Pvt. Sherman - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Disler, Sgt. Charles J. - Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Donnelly, Pvt. Francis R. - Jd. 2 27 18, Wd.  
 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Dowd, Sgt. Francis J. - Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Dunn, Joseph P. - Jd. 10 7 17.  
 Dykeman, George - Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Eckhardt, Pvt. Walter - Jd. 10 20 18, ID.  
 12 11 18.  
 Eichhorn, Cpl. George L. - Jd. 12 5 17, AS.  
 10 28 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Erickson, Pvt. Sigfried - Jd. 10 20 18, AS.  
 11 8 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Eskin, Pvt. Max - Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 9 27 18,  
 Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Farrow, Pvt. Odell - Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Fitzpatrick, Sgt. John A. - Jd. 9 30 17, G. 10 16 18,  
 Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Flack, Pvt. John C. - Jd. 2 25 18, KA. 11 1 18.



Machine Gun Company (Capt. McKay)

- Fontaine, PFC. Edmond.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Foss, Pvt. John A.—Jd. 9 20 17, KA. 9 28 18.  
 Fowler, Pvt. Harold.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 2 12 19.  
 Frawley, Pvt. J. F.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 13 18.  
     Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Friedman, PFC. Louis.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Garner, Pvt. Darlton D.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Garrigan, Cpl. W.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 1 4 19.  
 Garrigan, Cpl. William A.—Jd. 9 10 17, G.  
     10 16 18, Rjd. 11 16 18.  
 Gee, Sgt. William A.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Geis, Pvt. Walter.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Gilbert, Cpl. Herbert.—Jd. 9 10 17, G. 10 15 18,  
     Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Gray, Pvt. John.—Jd. 6 30 18.  
 Griffen, Pvt. Charles R.—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Griffin, Pvt. Carlton E.—Jd. 10 11 17, AS.  
     6 1 18.  
 Griffin, Pvt. Thomas.—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 10 28 18.  
 Griffith, Pvt. J. A.—Jd. 9/30 17, KA. 7 18 18.  
 Guido, Pvt. Saverio.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Hager, Pvt. George.—Jd. 6 30 18, Tr. 7 13 18.  
 Hall, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 9 20 17, KA. 9 6 18.  
 Hamel, PFC. Leo A.—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 21 18,  
     Rjd. 10 24 18.  
 Hare, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 9 13 18,  
     Rjd. 12 5 18.  
 Harms, PFC. Frederick.—Jd. 9 10 17, G. 10 16 18,  
     Rjd. 1 14 19.  
 Harms, Pvt. John W.—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 11 1 18,  
     Rjd. 1 4 19.  
 Harper, Pvt. Howard J.—Jd. 12 8 17, Wd. 10 5 18,  
     Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Hartigan, PFC. Patrick.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Harvey, Cpl. William B.—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd.  
     7 12 18.  
 Haskamp, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Hastings, Pvt. Edward.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Hausch, Pvt. John M.—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Haynes, Pvt. E. N.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 2/13 19.  
 Helmond, Pvt. C., Jr.—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Henle, Mcc. John J.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Henn, Cpl. A. G.—Jd. 12 4 17, Wd. 8 25 18.  
 Hickox, Pvt. Jesse.—10 20 18, AS. 10 20 18,  
     Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Higginbotham, Pvt. Jos. L.—Jd. 10 20 18, DW.  
     10 27 18.  
 Hobby, Pvt. James L.—10 20 18, Wd. 11/1 18.  
 Hodge, Pvt. Bert G.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Hooker, Pvt. Harry.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Horton, Pvt. Guy L.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Hudspeth, Pvt. Silas.—Jd. 7 26 18, KA. 9 26 18.  
 Hughes, Pvt. George A.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Hynes, Pvt. Edward.—Jd. 7 26 18, Wd. 9 28 18.  
 Inmon, Mcc. Edgar.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Jackson, PFC. George A.—Jd. 7 26 18, Wd.  
     11 1 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Jacobson, Pvt. Harry H.—Jd. 2 26 18, DW.  
     11 25 18.  
 Jause, Pvt. Charles F.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 5 29/18,  
     Rjd. 9 2 18, AS. 10 22 18, Rjd. 11 4 18.  
 Jennings, Cpl. Homer E.—Jd. 7 26 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. John E.—Jd. 10 20/18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Miles A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Johnson, Pvt. Richard A.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Johnston, Pvt. Patrick.—Jd. 10 10 17.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

Jones, Cpl. Albert N.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Jones, Pvt. William G.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Jordan, Pvt. Thomas W.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS  
 1 11 19.  
 Justice, Pvt. Jim. C.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Kacin, Pvt. William.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 16 18,  
 Rjd. 1 12 19.  
 Kadane, Pvt. William J.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Kammerer, Cpl. Anton T.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Kaplan, Pvt. Harry.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS, 10 28 18,  
 Rjd. 12 24 18.  
 Keating, Pvt. James.—Jd. 9 29 17, DW, 11 9 18.  
 Kelley, PFC. Herbert.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Kenzie, Cpl. Charles H.—Jd. 6 30 18, Wd  
 10 3 18, Rjd. 10 5 18.  
 Kerley, Pvt. J. J.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Kimbrell, PFC. Albert W.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Kincheloe, Pvt. David E.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 King, Pvt. Calvin B.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Kinney, Bdr. Daniel A.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Eippie, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 10 20 18, Wd.  
 11 1 18.  
 Kock, Cook Charles P.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Kocoles, Pvt. George D.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Kurz, Cpl. William.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Lachia, PFC. Samuel.—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Lamphier, Pvt. Fred J.—Jd. 9 20 17, KA, 11 1 18.  
 Landman, Pvt. Jacob.—Jd. 9 20 17, KA, 9 26 18.  
 Lane, Pvt. Robert P.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 La Ferella, Cpl. Charles A.—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd.  
 9 26 18.  
 Lavelle, Sgt. Francis M.—Jd. 9 30 17, Comd  
 7 12 18.

Leonard, Pvt. Michael J.—Jd. 9 23 17, AS,  
 8 1 18, Rjd. 8 21 18.  
 Leshutz, PFC. Barnett.—Jd. 9 30 17, Wd. 9 3 18,  
 10 26 18.  
 Long, Pvt. Jackson.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Lucas, Pvt. Ira S.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Lutmer, Pvt. Frank.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Lyons, Pvt. Arthur.—Jd. 9 21 17, G. 10 16 18,  
 Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 McCourt, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 McCue, Pvt. Joseph E.—Jd. 2 25 18, AS, 9 10 18.  
 McDonough, Cpl. Thomas J.—Jd. 9 19 17, Wd.  
 9 3 18, Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 McGloin, Pvt. Edward.—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 McGuire, James C.—Jd. 11 20 18.  
 McGuire, Lloyd S.—Jd. 10 20 18, Fr. 11 20 18.  
 McKay, Francis J.—Jd. 9 21 17, Fr. 6 30 18.  
 McMahon, Pvt. Andrew A.—Jd. 9 23 17, AS,  
 10 15 18.  
 McNeil, Pvt. Lloyd C.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 McNemar, Pvt. Thomas.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Maddox, Pvt. David A.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS,  
 11 10 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Magee, PFC. Edwin W.—Jd. 12 5 17, G. 10 15 18,  
 Rjd. 12 31 18.  
 Maguire, Pvt. Edward.—Jd. 10 8 17, Wd. 11 10 18.  
 Maguire, Pvt. Robert.—Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Margates, Pvt. Roy.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Marlin, Pvt. David.—Jd. 6 30 18, Wd. 10 18 18.  
 Marry, PFC. J. E.—Jd. 10 7 17, G. 10 16 18.  
 Marshall, Pvt. Lee.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Martens, Frank D.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Martin, Pvt. Colon C.—Jd. 10 20 18.

- Maslanik, Pvt. Abraham.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 1 2 19.
- May, Pvt. Edgar R.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Melary, PFC. Joseph L.—Jd. 9 23 18, KA. 11/8 18.
- Merritt, Hrsbr. Charles E.—Jd. 9 28 17.
- Mertens, Sgt. Jacob J.—Jd. 1 5 18, Comd 7 12 18.
- Meyers, John.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Mills, Pvt. Willie B.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Moats, Ira.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Moon, Pvt. Walter L.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Moore, Pvt. James.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Moriarty, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 10 10 17, G. 10 16 18, Rjd. 1 16 19.
- Morris, Pvt. Webster H.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 9 18.
- Morrison, Sgt. Duncan, Jr.—Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Morse, Pvt. Howard J.—Jd. 12 4 17.
- Morton, PFC. Roy.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Murphy, Bruce L.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Murray, Cpl. Hawkins, L.—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 1 31 19.
- Musgraves, Pvt. Harry C.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 11/8 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.
- Myers, PFC. William.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Neuberger, Sgt. Charles.—Jd. 9 29 17.
- Newton, PFC. Charles O.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Nirmaier, Pvt. Carl.—Jd. 9 30 17.
- O'Donnell, PFC. Alexander J.—Jd. 9 20 17.
- O'Donnell, PFC. Charles.—Jd. 10 9 17, KA. 9 7 18.
- O'Hare, Pvt. Joseph A.—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 9 6 18.
- Oliver, Pvt. David H.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- O'Neill, Pvt. George R.—Jd. 9 21 17.
- Orange, Pvt. George H.—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 8 6 18, Rjd. 3 21 19.
- Ostendorf, Bn. Sgt. Maj. Alfred J.—Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 12 18.
- Owen, Pvt. Guy.—Jd. 2 26 18, KA. 9 26 18.
- Panker, Pvt. Thomas J.—Jd. 9 12 17, AS. 10 6 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.
- Pappas, Pvt. William.—Jd. 12 4 17, G. 10 16 18, Rjd. 10 24 18.
- Patterson, PFC. Albert L.—Jd. 10 11 17.
- Pawl, Pvt. George.—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 9 27 18, Rjd. 12 23 18.
- Peacock, Pvt. Joseph E.—Jd. 6 30 18.
- Peavler, PFC. George R.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Penton, Pvt. Nelson N.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 1 30 19.
- Perhab, Pvt. Rudolph R.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 15 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.
- Pierce, Pvt. Dudley P.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Pinkus, Pvt. Alex.—Jd. 6 30 18.
- Pitzolonti, Pvt. John.—Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 11 7 18.
- Plakakis, Pvt. John.—Jd. 9 28 17, KA. 11/1 18.
- Plompis, Pvt. John P.—Jd. 10/20 18, AS. 2/8 19, Rjd. 2 18 19.
- Portanova, Pvt. Dante.—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 8 6 18, Rjd. 9 26 18.
- Pruett, Pvt. Roy H.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Quagliarriello, Sdr. Carmine.—Jd. 10 15 18, AS. 8 6 18, Rjd. 10 13 18.
- Quinn, Pvt. Edgar.—AS. 1 1 19.
- Reda, Pvt. James.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 6 30 18.
- Reggentine, Pvt. Rudolph W.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Reilly, Pvt. Andrew.—Jd. 10 9 17.
- Reilly, Pvt. Matthew.—Jd. 9 29 17.
- Renyard, Cook Charles E.—Jd. 9 22 17.
- Rialson, Pvt. George E.—Jd. 11 15 18.
- Richardson, Pvt. Mark.—Jd. 9 19 17.
- Riddler, PFC. Forest.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Riese, Mess. Sgt. Andrew J., Jr.—Jd. 9 30 17.
- Robinson, Pvt. Lester.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 3 29 19.
- Roe, Pvt. Zachary F.—Jd. 10 9 17.
- Rohr, Harry J.—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Rosha, PFC. Charles.—Jd. 9 30 17, AS. 1 1 19.
- Sadler, Pvt. Frank J.—Jd. 10 20 18.
- Salleto, Pvt. Vincenzo.—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 11 7 18, Rjd. 3 18 19.
- Sandlin, PFC. George.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Sauter, PFC. C. B.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 10 28 18.
- Saville, PFC. Arthur L.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Schmelter, Pvt. Otto.—Jd. 12 5 17, KA. 9 7 18.
- Schultz, Pvt. Harry.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 11/1 18, Rjd. 11 8 18.
- Schultz, PFC. Roy E.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Schutzmam, Pvt. Herman.—Jd. 9 23 17, Wd. 9 9 18.
- Scott, Pvt. Robert R.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 10/30 18, Rjd. 12 19 18.
- Scranton, PFC. Irving A.—Jd. 9 23 18.
- Shanahan, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 10 8 17.
- Shea, Pvt. Patrick.—Jd. 9 20 17, KA. 11 5 18.
- Sieg, Pvt. John R.—Jd. 2 27 18.
- Sievers, Pvt. William.—Jd. 9 22 17, KA. 9 7 18.
- Silleck, Pvt. Herbert.—Jd. 10 9 17, AS. 8 14 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Benjamin.—Jd. 7 1 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Charles H.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18.
- Smith, Pvt. Samuel S.—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd. 9 10 18.
- Smith, Cpl. Thomas A.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 11 10 18, Rjd. 1 9 19.
- Smoot, PFC. Tilford.—Jd. 11 16 18, Tr. 4 8/19.
- Spalding, Pvt. William N.—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 8 14 18, Rjd. 9 20 18.
- Spanos, PFC. Nicholas N.—Jd. 11 16 18.
- Spitelnick, Pvt. Michael.—Jd. 10 10 17, Mg. 9 28 18.

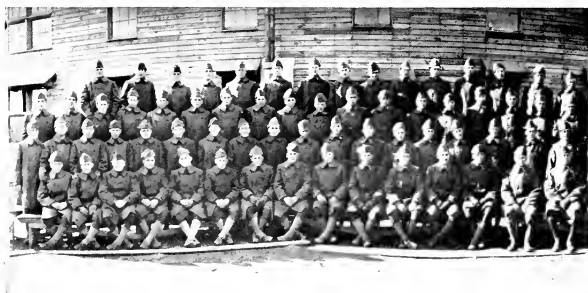
Stamm, Sgt. John F.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Stewart, Pvt. Harry E.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Stolar, Pvt. Ira—Jd. 10 10 17, AS. 8 23 18.  
 Stubbenvoll, Pvt. Harry.—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 6 30 18.  
 Suhrhoff, Sgt. Louis A.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Thompson, PFC Earl—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Tighe, Pvt. William M.—Jd. 9 29 17, Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Tigne, Pvt. Frank A.—Jd. 9 22 17, Wd. 9 8 18.  
 Rjd. 10 7 18.  
 Fimm, Cpl. Arnold E.—Jd. 2 27 18, AS. 11 5 18.  
 Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Tobin, PFC Patrick—Jd. 12 4 17.  
 Tonry, Pvt. Joseph P.—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 5 11 18.  
 Triantos, Pvt. Theodore A.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS.  
 11 2 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Tryfonas, PFC Peter—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Tucker, PFC Morton—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Turner, PFC John H.—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Ubaldo, Pvt. Luca—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 29 19.  
 Rjd. 3 18 19.  
 Van Wicken, Pvt. Lester B.—Jd. 12 5 17, G.  
 9 13 18, Rjd. 10 7 18.  
 Vatsakis, PFC Emmanouel—Jd. 9 23 18, AS.  
 10 21 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.  
 Verity, Pvt. Robert S.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Vigil, PFC Julio.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 11 4 18,  
 Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Von Urf, Mec. Julius S.—Jd. 9 30 17.  
 Voorhis, Pvt. Lester L.—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 11 18.  
 Walter, Sgt. Arthur.—Jd. 9 10 17, Comd. 7 12 18.

Walters, Pvt. John H.—Jd. 9 23 18, Wd. 9 27 18.  
 Walton, John A.—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Waters, Sgt. William R.—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 9 19 18.  
 Weatherford, Pvt. Jeff D.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS.  
 10 30 18, Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Weaver, PFC Howard L.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS.  
 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 31 18.  
 Weidenbaum, Pvt. Abraham—Jd. 9 28 17, Wd.  
 10 16 18.  
 Weiner, PFC Louis J.—Jd. 9 30 17, G. 10 15 18,  
 11 16 18.  
 Welch, Pvt. Stephen H., Jr.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Welsh, PFC Lawrence—Jd. 9 23 18.  
 Whalen, Pvt. William H.—Jd. 12 5 17, KA.  
 11 1 18.  
 Whelton, Cpl. George B.—Jd. 3 18 18, Wd.  
 9 26 18.  
 White, Pvt. William B.—Jd. None, AS. 11 21 18.  
 Wilder, Pvt. Hudson B.—Jd. 9 23 18, G. 10 15 18.  
 Wilenski, Pvt. Wacław—Jd. 6 30 18.  
 Wilkin, Sgt. Robert J.—Jd. 10 7 17.  
 Williams, Pvt. Robert—Jd. 10 20 18, KA.  
 11 8 18.  
 Wilson, Pvt. Winfield—Jd. 11 16 18.  
 Wolfmeyer, Pvt. Wilbert F.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Wood, Pvt. James O.—Jd. 10 20 18, AS. 10 30 18,  
 Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Wooley, Joe F.—Jd. 10 20 18.  
 Wood, PFC Claude—Jd. 9 23 18, AS. 10 15 18,  
 12 17 18.  
 Zochi, PFC Louis J.—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 9 8 18,  
 11 25 18.

## SUPPLY COMPANY

Althisar, Pvt. Philip G.—Jd. 12 4 17, AS. 1 23 19.  
 Augustin, Wgmr. Frank Jr.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS.  
 7 29 18, 8 14 18.  
 Baker, Pvt. Merle J.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 1 25 19.  
 Barrett, Wgmr. Edward F.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS.  
 9 30 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Bennetts, Pvt. Frederick J.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Berg, Sdlr. Emil—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Bloomfield, Wgmr. John S.—Jd. 11 1 18.  
 Bouchard, Pvt. Oliver A.—Jd. 9 21 17, DW. 7 15 18.  
 Bowers, Pvt. James A.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Bradish, Wgmr. Joseph J.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Brady, Wgmr. Patrick J.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Brayson, Wgmr. James H.—Jd. 1 6 19.  
 Brennan, Wgmr. Edward—Jd. 11 1 18.  
 Brodie, Sgt. Daniel H.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Buck, Pvt. Harrison H.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Burneal, Pvt. Anthony J.—Jd. 2 27 18.  
 Byrne, Wgmr. Peter F.—Jd. 12 5 17.

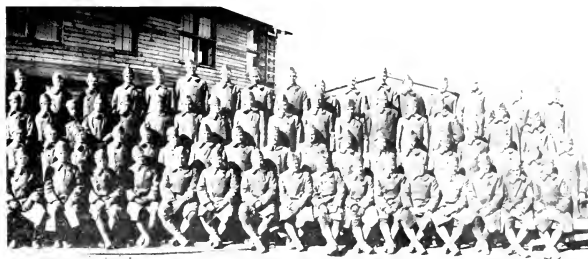
Byrnes, Pvt. Alfred A.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Cantor, Wgmr. Louis—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Cashin, Wgmr. Edward F.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Choquette, Wgmr. Meleric H.—Jd. 1 6 19.  
 Cobb, Wgmr. Leslie O.—Jd. 12 8 17, AS. 9 2 18,  
 Rjd. 11 25 18, Tr. 1 5 19.  
 Coffey, Wgmr. Joseph J.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Colbert, Wgmr. Francis—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 14 18,  
 Rjd. 3 19 19.  
 Collender, Pvt. David—Jd. 9 28 17, AS. 2 1 19,  
 Rjd. 2 17 19.  
 Condon, Pvt. Thomas F.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Cook, Wgmr. Eugene—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Coyle, PFC James P.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Cumming, Reg. Sup. Sgt. John—Jd. 9 10 17, Tr.  
 10 18 18, Rjd. 1 21 19.  
 De Angelis, Wgmr. Daniel—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Dede, Wgmr. John A.—Jd. 9 19 17.



Supply Company (Capt. Brittner)

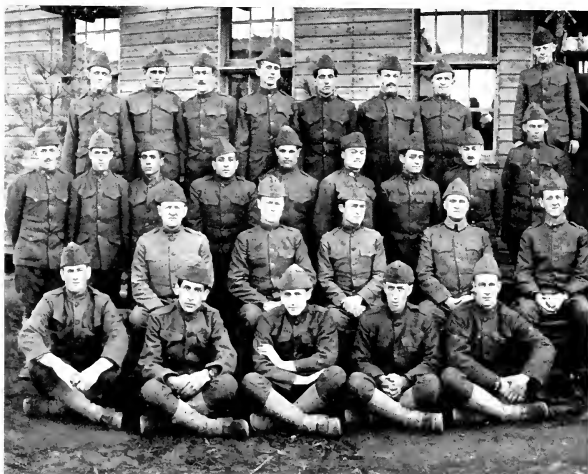
- De Gruttoli, Wgnr. Giuseppe—Jd. 9 28 17, G 9 26 18, Rjd. 1 29 19.  
 Delperso, Wgnr. James—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Dema, Wgnr. Tony—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Dent, Pvt. Edward F.—Jd. 9 21 17, AS. 9 17 18, Rjd. 10 24 18.  
 Dolan, Hrsr. Edward T.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 8 31 18, Rjd. 10 24 18.  
 Dowd, Cpl. Joseph—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Driscoll, PFC. Michael P.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Dube, PFC. Frank N.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Dunn, Wgnr. Robert J.—Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 11 30 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Eidlén, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 9 22 17, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Eisenkraft, Pvt. Hyman—Jd. 12 20 17, AS. 2 6 19.  
 Elber, Wgnr. Joseph—Jd. 9 23 17, AS. 10 24 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Elliott, Wgnr. James—Jd. 9 19 17, KA. 10 15 18.  
 English, Wgnr. William H.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Enright, Wgnr. Philip—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 15 18, Rjd. 10 23 18.  
 Epp, Wgnr. William—Jd. 11 16 17.  
 Erb, Cpl. Henry D.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Erdman, 1st Sgt. Albert C.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Etter, Wgnr. Charles—Jd. 9 21 18.  
 Farrell, Wgnr. Edward—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Farum, Cook Louis—Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 8 25 18.  
 Fineberg, Pvt. Jacob—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Finley, Pvt. John F.—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 7 20 18.  
 Finnegan, PFC. John Patrick—Jd. 9 10 17, KA. 10 23 18.  
 Fitzgerald, Wgnr. Nicholas—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Fitzpatrick, Pvt. Philip C.—AS. 2 8 19.  
 Fladderman, Wgnr. Henry—Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 3 26 19.  
 Flynn, Pvt. Martin Francis—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 2 4 19.  
 Flynn, Wgnr. Thomas F.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Forbes, Mec. Charles E.—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 6 7 18, Rjd. 6 30 18, AS. 8 18 18, Rjd. 8 21 18, AS. 9 2 18, Rjd. 9 6 18.  
 Forkell, PFC. John Jos.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 12 1 18.  
 Fosberg, Wgnr. Arthur E.—AS. 3 26 19.  
 Frost, Wgnr. Francis G.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Gagnon, Cpl. Emile J.—Jd. 2 25 18.  
 Gailus, Wgnr. Zigmunt—Jd. 9 24 18.  
 Garvey, Wgnr. John—Jd. 9 27 17.  
 Gerald, Wgnr. John H.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Goodwin, Wgnr. William—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Gorman, Wgnr. John—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Grande, Wgnr. Francisco—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Greenberg, Pvt. Isidore—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Hadden, Wgnr. Fenton—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Hancock, Wgnr. William F.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Hanley, Wgnr. William J.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Hartnett, Pvt. Lester W.—Jd. 3 21 19.  
 Hasbrouck, Wgnr. Emery—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Henderson, PFC. Charles F.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Hery, Cook Marcel—Jd. 6 27 17.  
 Heubel, Wgnr. Alfred—Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Hodgson, Pvt. Peter M.—Jd. 9 18 17, Tr. 3 21 19.  
 Holmes, Wgnr. Wesley W.—Jd. 11 4 18.  
 Hor, Pvt. Lee—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Howard, Wgnr. Thomas—Jd. 9 29 17.  
 Hughes, Wgnr. Michael J.—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Hutzelman, Wgnr. John—Jd. 12 5 17, Tr. 9 24 18.





at Camp Upton, N. Y.

- Hyland, Hrsr., James A. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Jones, Wgnr., Edward Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 1 29 19.  
 Kane, Pvt., Edward Michael—Jd. 12 5 17, Wd. 10 25 18.  
 Karvinin, Mec., Peter—Jd. 9 28 17.  
 Katz, Pvt., Julius—Jd. 9 19 17, Tr. 1 4 19.  
 Kearns, Wgnr., Martin J. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Kennedy, Wgnr., John Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Kernan, Stab. Sgt., Clifton S. Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 10 20 18, Rjd. 1 19 19.  
 Kiersted, Wgnr., Thomas F. Jd. 9 19 17, Tr. 7 20 18.  
 Klein, Pvt., Sol Herbert—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 1 1 19.  
 Kounovsky, Wgnr., James Jd. 11 4 18.  
 Kozelka, Cook Louis—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Lachmund, Sgt., Arnaud F. Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 30 18, Rjd. 12 8 18.  
 Landy, Wgnr., Edwin—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Lathrop, Wgnr., Albert—Jd. 7 20 18.  
 Leavy, Pvt., Jack—Jd. 11 1 18.  
 Leden, Wgnr., Tracy B.—Jd. 9 27 17, AS. 10 3 18, Rjd. 11 3 18.  
 Linsky, Wgnr., Patrick Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Lister, Pvt., Wilnot C. Jd. 1 6 19.  
 Little, Wgnr., James—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Lopes, Pvt., Luseno—Jd. 11 1 18.  
 Lopresto, Cook Charles—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 McCabe, Cpl., Lawrence Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Mac Dermott, Cpl., Raymond G. Jd. 9 10 17.  
 McDonald, Cook Charles W. Jd. 8 21 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 McDonald, Wgnr., Thomas J. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 McGowan, PFC, Henry T. Jd. 9 23 17.  
 McHugh, Wgnr., John J. Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 10 1 18, Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 McManus, Wgnr., Joseph F. Jd. 9 19 17.  
 McSherry, Hrsr., Lawrence J. Jd. 7 20 18.  
 Maher, Wgnr., James J. Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Mahitsky, Cook Harry Jd. 9 22 17, Tr. 6 23 18.  
 Mann, Reg. Sup. Sgt., Clarence Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Manning, Wgnr., Harry G. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Mauro, Wgnr., Caneo Jd. 10 8 17.  
 Miller, Pvt., Edward J. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Miller, Wgnr., Fred Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Mingino, Pvt., James Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Murphy, Wgnr., Frank Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Murphy, Wgnr., Thomas Jd. 9 20 17, AS. 10 24 18, Rjd. 2 4 19.  
 Murphy, Wgnr., William A. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Navins, Wgnr., Patrick Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Nelson, Wgnr., William P. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 O'Brien, Wgnr., Fred J. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Ornas, Pvt., Edward Jd. 9 22 17.  
 Pappas, Cook Thomas G. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Phaneuf, Wgnr., Moses J. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Phelan, Wgnr., Joseph Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Rallo, Pvt., Vincent Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 2 4 19.  
 Raspanti, Pvt., Joseph Jd. 12 1 17.  
 Raynor, Wgnr., John W. Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Reddy, PFC, James J. Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Reilline, Wgnr., Edward A. Jd. 9 19 17, AS. 9 20 18, Rjd. 12 20 18.  
 Rein, Wgnr., James Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Reynolds, Wgnr., George L. Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Reynolds, Wgnr., James L. Jd. 3 18 18.



Sanitary Detachment (Capt. Morton)

- Rhebergen, Wgnr. Clarence—Jd. 2 24 18, AS. 4 12 19.  
 Rouch, Mco. John E.—Jd. 2 25 18.  
 Rogg, Wgnr. Conrad—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Roper, PFC. Alfred C.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Rosalia, Pvt. Charles—Jd. 2 27 18. DD 8 28 18.  
 Roth, PFC. Henry N.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Ryan, Hrsr. William—Jd. 12 1 17.  
 Salerno, Sldr. Angelo—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Santi, Cpl. Anthony—Jd. 9 10 17, Wd. 10 15 18, DW. 10 22 18.  
 Schapp, Reg. Sup. Sgt. Irving—Jd. 9 10 17, Tr. 7 24 18, Rjd. 9 26 18.  
 Schneider, Mess. Sgt. Henry—Jd. 9 24 18.  
 Schneyr, PFC. Joseph—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Schuetz, Pvt. May—Jd. 9 29 17, AS. 10 27 18.  
 Scott, Sgt. James M.—Jd. 10 10 17.  
 Seaman, Wgnr. John F.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Sherman, Wgnr. Howard F.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Shouldis, PFC. Richard A.—Jd. 9 20 17.  
 Smith, Pvt. Charles W.—Jd. 2 22 18.  
 Smith, Wgnr. Guy—Jd. 2 25 18, AS. 10 6 18, Rjd. 11 29 18.  
 Smith, Hrsr. John L.—Jd. 12 5 17, AS. 10 27 18, Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Snyder, PFC. Geo.—Jd. 4 10 19.  
 Stanley, Wgnr. Brack—Jd. 11 1 18.  
 Stimson, Sgt. Arthur M.—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Sullivan, Wgnr. Frank—Jd. 9 21 17.  
 Swilkey, Wgnr. David—Jd. 9 19 18.  
 Synan, Pvt. Henry D.—Jd. 3 18 18, AS. 7 30 18.  
 Totolo, Mco. John—Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Trackas, Pvt. Frank—Jd. 11 1 18.  
 Trim, Pvt. William—Jd. 1 6 19.  
 Van Tassel, Wgnr. Samuel—12 5 17.  
 Van Tassel, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Wagner, Wgnr. Crawford—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Wallace, Mco. Blaine J.—Jd. 3 18 18.  
 Weaver, Reg. Sup. Sgt. Russell—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Weiss, Wgnr. Peter—Jd. 9 23 17.  
 Wilwers, Cook Pierre—Jd. 1 4 19.  
 Winans, Sgt. Charles D.—Jd. 9 19 17.  
 Woodhouse, Sgt. Spencer Ed.—Jd. 3 18 18. DD 3 1 19.



at Camp Upton, N. Y.

## ORDNANCE DETACHMENT

Fisher, Pvt. Raymond P. Jd. 12 5 17.

Froida, Ord. Sgt. Joseph—Jd. 9 22 17.

Peyser, Pvt. Robert S. Jd. 9 10 17.

Schweickert, Pvt. Herman Jd. 9 23 17.

Shaw, PFC. Frederick Jd. 9 22 17.

Stonebridge, Cpl. Herbert Jd. 10 8 17.

## SANITARY DETACHMENT

Abbas, Pvt. Hemmo E. Jd. 10 18 18, Tr. 1 2 19.

Abelson, PFC. Joseph Jd. 10 16 18, Tr. 4 7 19.

Alexander, Pvt. Cecil H. Jd. 10 16 18.

Ambrosen, Pvt. Eddie.—Jd. 10 18 18, Tr. 1 2 19.

Anderson, Pvt. Arthur W.—Jd. 7 11 18 AS  
2 10 19.Anderson, Pvt. Claude C.—Jd. 10 18 18, Tr.  
1 2 19.

Assink, Pvt. Harry.—Jd. 10 16 17, Wd. 11 1 18.

Backlar, Pvt. Samuel B.—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 9 2 18,  
Rjd. 11 25 18.

Baker, Sgt. Edwin O.—Jd. 9 27 17, AS. 10 13 18.

Banawalker, Pvt. Raghunath—Jd. 2 25 18, G. 10-  
16 18, Rjd. 12 14 18.Baronsky, Pvt. Samuel.—Jd. 11 22 17, AS.  
10 31 18, Rjd. 3 19 19.Bearman, PFC. Alexander A. Jd. 12 14 17, Wd.  
8 17 18.Beck, Pvt. Edward—Jd. 9 28 17, G. 8 16 18, Rjd.  
8 20 18, Wd. 10 3 18, Rjd. 10 27 18.

Beckman, PFC. Bernard A. Jd. 9 28 17.

Benson, Pvt. Edward W. Jd. 9 20 17, AS.  
11 12 18.Bernstein, PFC. Benjamin B. Jd. 9 10 17, G.  
8 16 18.Bohrer, Pvt. William, Jr. Jd. 9 10 17, AS. 10 1 18,  
Rjd. 11 3 18.Carson, PFC. Claude D. Jd. 9 10 17, AS  
10 27 18.Cassidy, Pvt. Theodore—Jd. 12 9 17, AS. 10 1 18,  
Rjd. 12 19 18.

Clary, Sgt., Hugh V.—Jd. 11 24 18.

- Cohn, Pvt. Benjamin—Jd. 11 13 18.  
 Conrey, PFC. Allen D.—Jd. 12 5 17.  
 Coorman, PFC. Harry J.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Cotter, PFC. Arthur C.—Jd. 9 10 17. Wd. 10 15 18.  
 Coyle, PFC. John Joseph.—Jd. 12 14 17. Wd. 10 10 18.  
 Cunningham, Sgt. Lewis C.—Jd. 3 2 19.  
 Davidson, PFC. Jacob—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Davidson, Pvt. James.—Jd. 11 24 18. AS. 1 1 19.  
 Dillon, Pvt. Davis.—AS. 11 3 18.  
 Downing, PFC. Geo. V.—Jd. 7 20 18. Tr. 3 7 19.  
 Earger, Pvt. Max—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Einhorn, PFC. Joseph—Jd. 9 10 17. G. 8 16 18. AS. 10 18. Rjd. 11 25 18. Tr. 4 7 19.  
 Elmendorf, Pvt. Elbert L.—Jd. 10 30 18. Tr. 3 18 19.  
 Feinberg, Pvt. Charles A. Jd. 12 14 17. Tr. 10 21 18.  
 Ferlman, Pvt. George W.—Jd. 11 21 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Fletcher, Pvt. George.—Jd. 9 20 17. G. 8 16 18.  
 Freberg, Pvt. Harold J.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Galinauskas, PFC. Constantine.—Jd. 9 20 17. KA. 10 4 18.  
 Gates, Pvt. Earl E.—Jd. 11 25 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Geiger, Pvt. Morris A.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Gerdis, Pvt. John.—Jd. 10 28 17. Wd. 11 8 18.  
 Giordano, Pvt. Fortunato E. Jd. 3 18 18. AS. 9 3 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Glover, Pvt. Charles M.—Jd. 9 10 17. AS. 10 14 18. Rjd. 12 14 18.  
 Goldenberg, Sgt. FC. Isidor—Jd. 9 28 17. AS. 10 23 18. Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Gondola, Pvt. John J.—Jd. 9 10 17. AS. 10 19 18.  
 Grace, Pvt. Francis.—Jd. 11 6 18. AS. 11 14 18.  
 Grace, Pvt. Frank.—Jd. 9 10 17. Wd. 11 5 18.  
 Gulick, Pvt. Jay D.—Jd. 10 30 18.  
 Hauser, PFC. Gerald—Jd. 7 20 18.  
 Henley, Sgt. Ernest—Jd. 3 3 19.  
 Herbstritt, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 9 29 18.  
 Hess, PFC. William H.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Hill, Pvt. Raymond C.—Jd. 10 8 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Hoffman, Pvt. Harry—Jd. 10 10 17. AS. 1 31 19. Rjd. 3 28 19.  
 Houck, Pvt. Paul B.—Jd. 10 16 18. AS. 4 6 19.  
 Janáček, Pvt. John.—Jd. 10 8 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Kanaratos, Pvt. George.—Jd. 10 28 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Kanstienner, Pvt. Frank.—Jd. 9 29 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Kipp, PFC. John A.—Jd. 9 10 17. AS. 11 3 18.  
 Klose, Sgt. Arnold G.—Jd. 12 31 18.  
 Koenigsfest, Pvt. Joseph M.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Kornacker, Pvt. Frank L.—Jd. 2 25 18. AS. 10 16 18. Rjd. 12 31 18.  
 Koslosky, Pvt. Stanley.—Jd. 10 28 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Kroencke, Pvt. Henry—Jd. 10 12 17. AS. 10 16 18. Rjd. 12 6 18.  
 Krossman, Pvt. Joseph H.—Jd. 9 29 18.  
 Larson, Pvt. Elmer—Jd. 9 29 18.  
 Ledyard, PFC. Harold L.—Jd. 6 27 18. Wd. 8 16 18. Rj. 9 23 18. AS. 10 2 18. Rjd. 11 25 18.  
 Lee, PFC. Harry J.—Jd. 9 29 17. AS. 9 11 18. Rjd. 10 9 18. AS. 10 10 18. Rjd. 11 17 18.  
 Levy, PFC. Irving—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Liedman, Pvt. Joshua—Jd. 9 10 17. AS. 11 1 18. Rjd. 12 23 18.  
 Lishansky, Pvt. David—Jd. 9 10 17. G. 9 6 18. Rjd. 10 9 18.  
 McHenry, Pvt. Paul.—Jd. 9 29 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Mailbauer, Pvt. William W.—Jd. 10 9 17. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Markowsky, PFC. Harry—Jd. 9 10 17. G. 8 16 18. Rjd. 1 9 19.  
 Martozak, Pvt. Abraham.—Jd. 10 9 17. AS. 11 8 18.  
 Maus, PFC. Edward G.—Jd. 7 8 18. AS. 10 26 18. Rjd. 12 28 18.  
 Mintz, Pvt. William.—Jd. 9 23 17. AS. 11 25 18.  
 Mohr, Pvt. Cameron O.—Jd. 8 26 18. AS. 10 8 18.  
 Murphy, Pvt. William P.—Jd. 9 29 18.  
 Newsome, Sgt. Trois N.—Jd. 9 10 17. AS. 11 7 18.  
 Nuzum, Sgt. George R.—Jd. 9 19 17. AS. 10 13 18.  
 Paff, Pvt. Herman.—Jd. 9 29 18. KA. 10 3 18.  
 Panzo, Pvt. Dominico—Jd. 3 4 18. G. 8 16 18. Rjd. 9 25 18.  
 Quinlan, Pvt. Daniel W.—Jd. 9 28 17. G. 8 16 18. Rjd. 8 20 18.  
 Rivers, Pvt. Edward J.—Jd. 11 24 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Robertini, Pvt. Pasquale.—Jd. 11 24 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Satterfield, Pvt. Andy—Jd. 3 4 18. G. 8 16 18. Rjd. 8 29 18.  
 Schindler, Pvt. John—Jd. 12 8 17.  
 Schlesinger, Pvt. William—Jd. 8 23 18. AS. 9 23 18. Rjd. 1 12 19.  
 Schwager, PFC. Emanuel—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Seigel, Pvt. Morris—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Seigman, Pvt. Samuel—Jd. 9 21 17. G. 8 16 18. Rjd. 8 20 18. AS. 9 28 18. Rjd. 12 16 18.  
 Sellner, Pvt. Arthur D.—Jd. 11 3 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Sine, Pvt. Jesse T.—Jd. 8 19 17. Wd. 9 29 18.  
 Southworth, Sgt. Christopher.—Jd. 9 10 17. KA. 11 4 18.  
 Walter, Pvt. Frederick.—Jd. 11 24 18. Tr. 1 2 19.  
 Wechsler, PFC. Harry.—Jd. 11 24 18. Tr. 2 25 19.  
 Weltchek, Pvt. Lawrence L.—Jd. 11 24 18.  
 Wild, Pvt. Henry J., Jr.—Jd. 9 10 17.  
 Wilson, PFC. Charles F.—Jd. 2 27 18.



# Between Shots

By Capt. P. L. Crosby

Listen, Buddy; You'll never forget your dizzy outfit if you give this Book of Cartoons the O.O. It X-Rays the very soul of the Doughboy at sea, in the billet and at the front

The Barrage will lift for a Dollar

HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS















LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 020 915 416 A